MORPHY
AUCTIONS

Collectible
FIREARMS & MILITARIA

MARCH 15, 16 & 17, 2022

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

FAMOUS AS THE VALLEY
YOSEMITE
BEER
ENTERPRISE
BREWING CO. S.F.
MORPHY
AUCTIONS
Quality
COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY
LOADING ZONE

OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS
Fresh to the Market Collections
Upcoming Auctions
June 20 & 21
Lamps, Glass, & Fine Jewelry
June 25, 26, 27, & 28
Firearms

MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

TUESDAY LOTS	WEDNESDAY LOTS	THURSDAY LOTS
1,000 - 1,080 9:00 AM	2,000 - 2,080 9:00 AM	3,000 - 3,080 9:00 AM
1,081 - 1,160 10:00 AM	2,081 - 2,160 10:00 AM	3,081 - 3,160 10:00 AM
1,161 - 1,240 11:00 PM	2,161 - 2,240 11:00 PM	3,161 - 3,240 11:00 PM
1,241 - 1,320 12:00 PM	2,241 - 2,320 12:00 PM	3,241 - 3,320 12:00 PM
1,321 - 1,400 1:00 PM	2,321 - 2,384 1:00 PM	3,321 - 3,369 1:00 PM
1,401 - 1,440 2:00 PM		

NRA Firearms For Freedom, is a unique program supporting the liberties that built this country through gifts of firearms. Guns you donate now can help preserve our American way of life in the future - and possibly provide you tax deductions and other benefits. It's more important than ever to safeguard your values and those of the NRA. Your firearms helped define your life. Now, let them be your legacy.

NRA FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

Several times a year, donated firearms are auctioned off to NRA-friendly buyers who are eager to give your firearms a new home. World-class auction houses that specialize in firearms handle each auction and ensure that all transfers are handled professionally and with the care and attention they deserve.

These auctions serve the purpose of immediately converting your firearms into cash. Funds are then distributed to the NRA or affiliate program determined by each donor.

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors.

ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY DESCRIPTION, NOT BY ILLUSTRATION.

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions
2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517
877-968-8880

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton
400 North Reamstown Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID "3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Home2 Suites by Hilton
21 Quarry Ridge Ave
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID "0003011421" for a discounted Morphy rate

Hampton Inn & Suites
380 East Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a discounted Morphy rate

Comfort Inn Lancaster County North
1 Denver Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-7541

'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions

Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

MARCH 15, 2022

Tuesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 1,001 - 1,440

Items on Display Approximately 2 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Bob Pearson

Glenn Peters
Steven Rogers
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM | 877-968-8880

THE RICHARD GUCKES COLLECTION

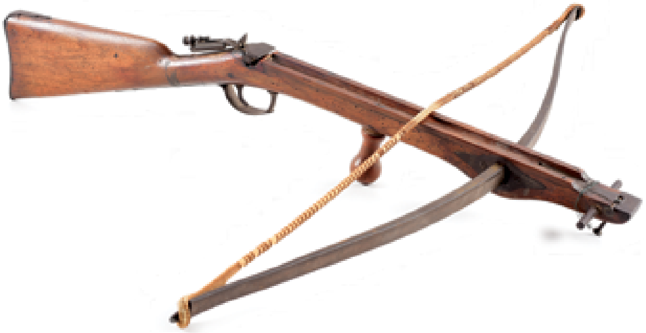
Richard Guckes was a man from a medium sized community who had a large love of Civil War history. He was a collector of many things and at the top of his collecting interest were Civil War items. He dedicated most of his adult life to not only collecting Civil War era items but to learning the history about those items as well. His primary interest was regarding the 83rd, 111th, and the 145th Pennsylvania infantry regiment out of Erie, Pennsylvania.

Of course, Rich visited Gettysburg many times and if you were with him, you felt that you were on your own personally guided tour. Not only did he collect items of historical interest and learn the stories surrounding those items, he was also a storyteller. He enjoyed talking about the battle at Little Round Top, the site of General Strong Vincent's death, and the battle that took place at the Peach Orchard. Time after time people visiting the Gettysburg battlefield would stop and listen to Rich as he talked about the events that had taken place. They would ask questions and he willingly answered their questions and engaged in conversation about the battle and the people who had fought there. As he acquired an interesting artifact, he would show those items to other collectors. His enthusiasm was always genuine when he managed to find a particular item for which he had been searching. He could be observed at the Mansfield, Ohio show wearing a cardboard sign, secured with a string around his neck, listing the types of items he wanted to purchase!

As Rich travelled up and down the East coast, he always managed to find items that he may not have been "looking" for but may have contributed to his collection. His internal compass always got him back to Gettysburg where he could be found in the local shops or attending the Civil War shows held there. He spent time with his local reenacting group clearing the slope of Little Round Top and returning it the way it would have appeared during the Civil War. Of course, he especially looked forward to attending the Baltimore show.

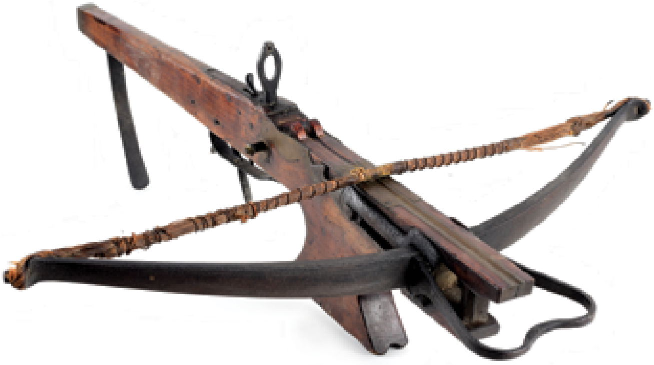
Most importantly he was highly regarded by all of his fellow collectors. He will be missed by all who knew him. But everyone will remember that when Rich asked about an item that he was interested in purchasing, his first words would always be: " Can you do better than that?"

1001 - STONEBOW WITH FOREGRIP AND TANG SIGHT.
Measures 36" across the prod, 33" from stirrup to rear of stock. Iron prod with a more recent string. Release is an interesting spring loaded mechanism rather than the normally seen knut, which clamps down on the string. When the trigger is pulled, the mechanism pops up and releases the string. Bulbous foregrip affixed under forearm. Tang rear sight with V notch rear sight; front sight slot is vacant with a screw to adjust sight for windage. More traditional "firearm" style trigger guard and buttstock. CONDITION: Wood has significant insect damage along forearm and cracking in channel. Tang has been repaired at horns with fixed pins, tang sight missing screws. Metal has an even chocolate patina with oxidation throughout. String is good as of a more recent vintage. Foregrip likely a very late addition. 300 - 500

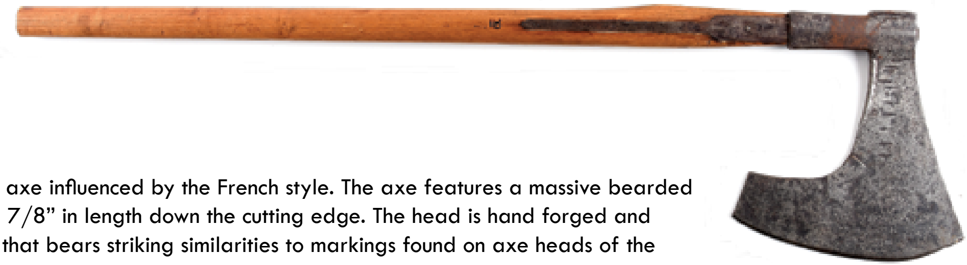


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1002 - A LATE TARGET CROSSBOW, WITH INTERESTING PRIMITIVE STOCK.
Measures 29 - 1/2" across prod and 36" from stirrup to rear of stock. Iron prod with old twisted rope string and affixed by a pair of iron prod brackets. Distinct stand on underside of tiller for competitive and/or ceremonial use. Knut of wood, probably replaced, open rear sight, and cocking lever. Set trigger mechanism in a classic trigger guard with added iron to form a primitive pistol grip. A strip of iron has been affixed to the bottom of the stock to function as a primitive shoulder stock. Brass buttcap. Small brass plaque on bottom of stand with punched dots that look like "D D". CONDITIONL: Good. Metal has an even chocolate patina with even oxidation throughout. String with some fraying. Brass decorations with a deep untouched patina. Stock is strong with some marks from handling and storage throughout, termite damage, and some spots of what looks like old attempts at chemical cleaning. A lovely example. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

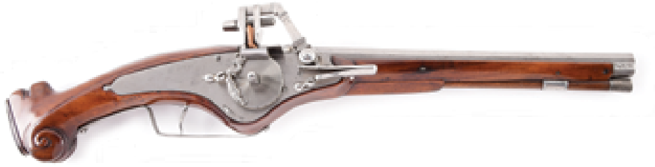


1003 - ATTRACTIVE CIRCA 17TH CENTURY FRENCH INFLUENCED BISCAYAN BEARDED AXE.
Blade Length: 10 - 7/8"
Overall Length: 46"



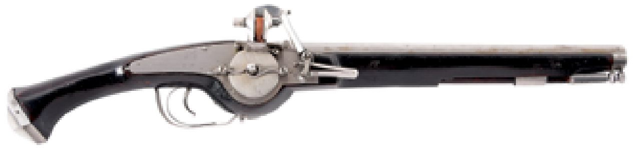
Attractive example of an early bearded axe influenced by the French style. The axe features a massive bearded blade that measures approximately 10 - 7/8" in length down the cutting edge. The head is hand forged and exhibits a clear but unidentified marking that bears striking similarities to markings found on axe heads of the same circa which were excavated around the Bay of Biscay. Similarly styled and marked axe heads have also been found in North America, as Basque and French ship crews sporadically traded their axes while on annual fishing and whaling voyages off Newfoundland and the Gulf of the St. Lawrence. The axe also features a long wood haft with two iron straps on each side, which are held in place by four nails each. The haft is likely a later replacement and is marked "1B" or "IB" just beneath the straps. CONDITION: The head exhibits clear forging flaws and delamination is evident throughout its shape. Pitting is also evident throughout its construction with small areas of surface rust. The blade exhibits various chips and dents. The haft exhibits handling wear with scattered dents and scratches. Overall good. JLD 800 - 1,200

1004 - (A) A GOOD GERMAN WHEELOCK PISTOL WITH WALNUT STOCK, CIRCA 1620.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Wheelock
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 12 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Antique



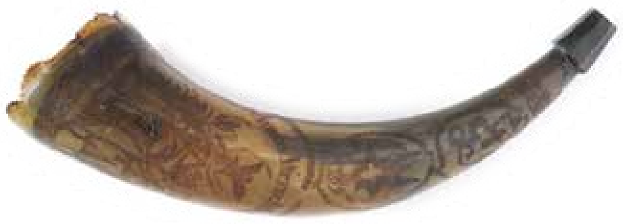
Octagonal barrel made without sights, retained by 3 pins. Nosecap with simple 3 line engraving. Ramrod, engraved with 3 lines en suite with nosecap, retained by a single thimble and feeding into an unreinforced mouth. Unsigned plain lock with a simple dragon decoration over the wheel; very bottom tip of cock engraved with scroll where it makes contact with frizzen. Ram’s head butt with flat buttcap. Walnut stock with some light incised carving. CONDITION: Very good, bright metal has been cleaned in the European style over some light spotted oxidation with delamination visible from hand forging throughout. There are a few light spots of patina that do not detract. Stock is good with light handling marks, and appears to have had an extra layer of oil added. Mechanics not verified as no spanner is included, but wheel turns slightly by hand, bore is good with some light oxidation towards muzzle. EMW 3,000 - 5,000

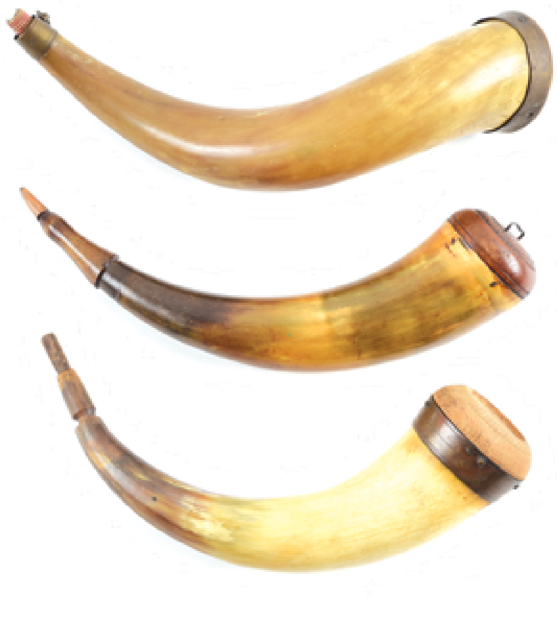
1005 - (A) A GOOD GERMAN WHEELOCK PISTOL WITH EBONIZED STOCK, CIRCA 1620.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Wheelock
Caliber/Bore: .58 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 12 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



Octagonal barrel made without sights with a proof over chamber that appears to be a crown over a mounted rider, but is soft. Barrel retained by dual pins. Ramrod with a trumpeted 2 stage head, retained by a single thimble. Plain undecorated lock. Trigger guard with simple spring that is notched to push on rear of trigger and function as a simple reset mechanism. Fishtail butt with hexagonal faceted buttcap. Ebonized stock. CONDITION: Very good, bright metal has been cleaned in the European style over some light spotted oxidation with delamination visible from hand forging throughout. Barrel has a few spots of patina that does not detract. Stock is good with handling marks throughout, including a few scrapes to bare wood through ebonization. Mechanics not verified as no spanner is included, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation, but appears to have been aggressively cleaned as well. EMW 3,000 - 5,000

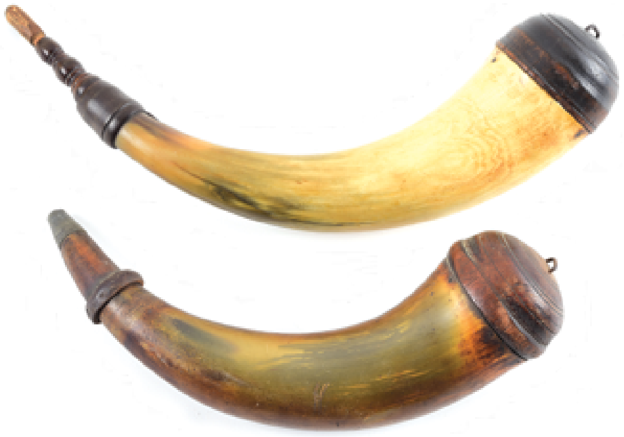
1006 - ENGRAVED BRITISH NAPOLEONIC PERIOD POWDER HORN.
Measures about 12” overall and 9” across the bow. The horn is a deep green color and is professionally engraved throughout. The conical spout is faceted and has a scalloped edge at the opening. The recessed wooden plug is pressure fit and the scalloped horn protrusions feature serrated edges. At the top third, horn is engraved with the royal “GR / III” cypher below a crown. Below this is a coat of arms surrounding a cross in the center. There are several detailed buildings and a mourning tree. Towards the base is a gentleman standing next to a memorial surrounded by a banner that reads “He Britains Moorn With Me I Pray Hear Lies My Wife And Loving Boys”. CONDITION: Very good overall with some losses to protrusions at base. A very nice professionally engraved powder horn. DMG 1,000 - 2,000



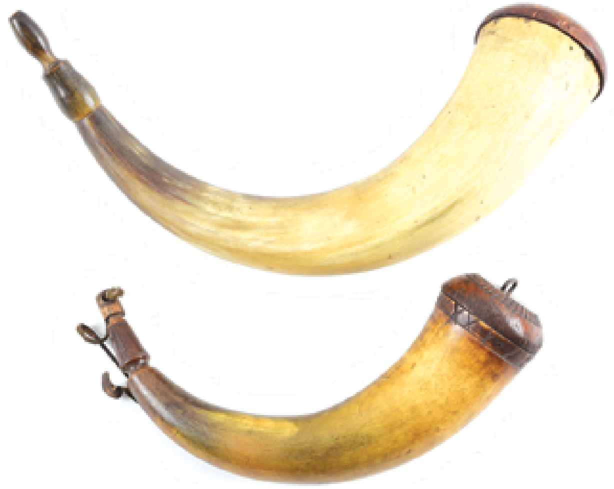


1007 - LOT OF 3: POWDER HORNS.
Lot consists of 3 powder horns. (A) Nice cream color with domed plug with notched lower edge and 2 concentric concave roped rings surrounding flat top with bracket. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Horn with banded throat and base. Base plug a crude old replacement. Tip with modern screw tip partially completed. CONDITION: Fair. C) Horn with banded base. Modern replacement domed plug partially completed. CONDITION: Fair. 200 - 400

1008 - LOT OF 2: POWDER HORNS.
Lot consists of: (A) Pewter tip horn with large raised rim at base of wood spout. Domed plug with rounded raised edge, turned rings. Flat top with staple in place. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Internal screw tip with domed plug showing simple turned channels with narrow raised ridges. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 800

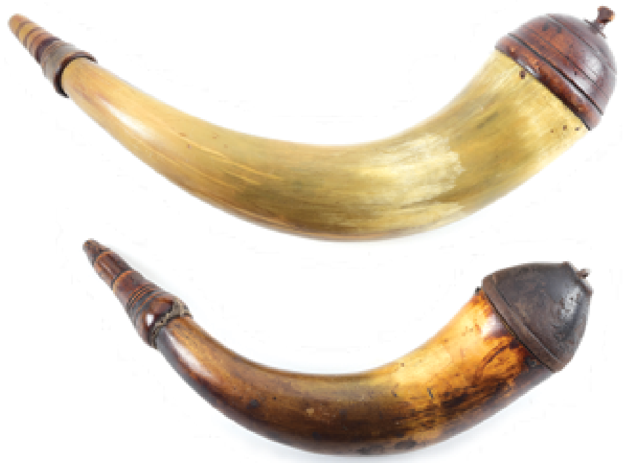


1009 - LOT OF 2: POWDER HORNS.
Lot consists of: (A) External screwtip, brackets in place on plug and neck. Flat top low dome plug with rope border. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Horn with incised line and X marked lower edge. The tip has a wood plug. Low dome plug with serrated edge carving and top with 2 concentric rings joined by short cross cuts. Brackets in place. CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 800

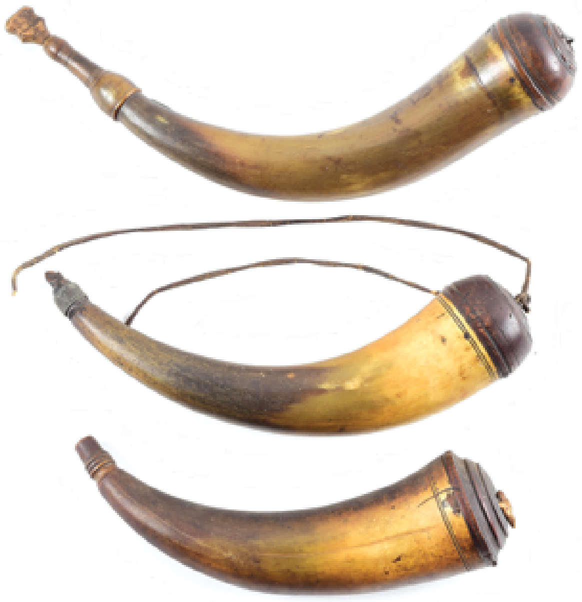


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

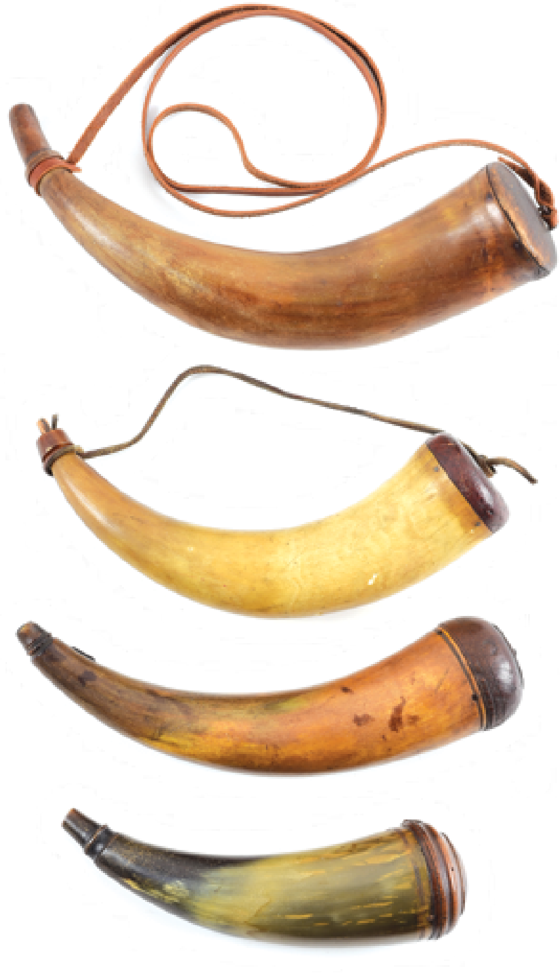
1010 - LOT OF 2: POWDER HORNS.
Lot consists of: (A) Berks County style with high dome plug and button finial with internal screw plug tip. Raised rim to base, simple turned lines. Period initials WK scratched in horn. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) External screw tip. High domed plug with simple incised line near base. Flat top with iron staple in place. Traces of old paint. CONDITION: Good. 600 - 800



1011 - LOT OF 3: YORK POWDER HORNS.
Lot consists of 3 powder horns with York County characteristics: (A) Horn with double incised border lines on bottom and domed plug with single and double incised border lines, top nicely turned with raised ridges, concave tip with iron bracket in place. CONDITION: Good. Short crack and chip on lower edge at plug. (B) Incised lines around base. Domed plug with stepped rings. Raised rim at base with notched carving. CONDITION: Very Good. (C) External screw tip. Nicely turned domed plug with raised rim, incised lines, bottom with twisted-ribbon style carving in channel, concave top with bracket in place. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 800

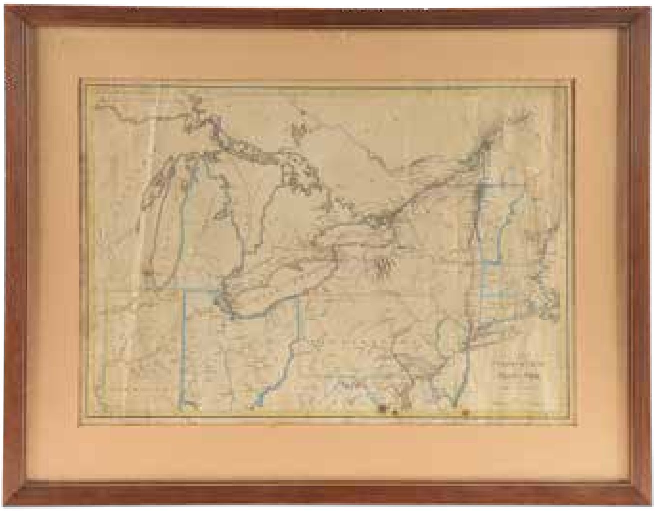


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

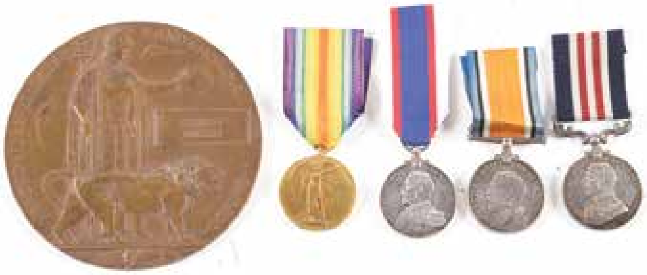


1012 - LOT OF 4: POWDER HORNS.
Lot consists of (A) Short horn with double incised line near base. Plug with turned base rings, narrow double incised lines, narrow rope border, concave top. CONDITION: Very good. Minor wear, nice turning. (B) Plain horn, flat low-dome plug. CONDITION: Very good. Modern leather strap. (C) Low dome flat top horn. CONDITION: Fair with bumps and dings to base, with added screw. (D) Low dome plug. Double incised lines at base of horn with 4 incised lines on base of plug. Concave tip with staple. CONDITION: Good, base rings near staple show bumps. 600 - 800

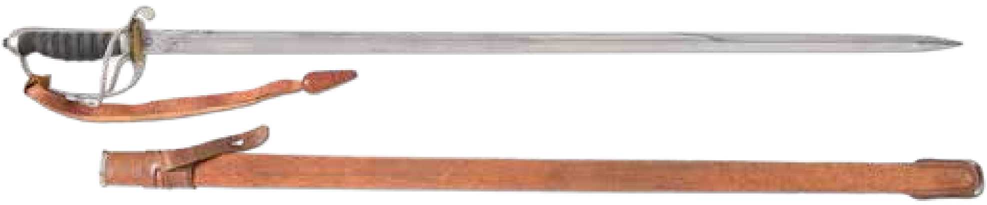
1013 - FRAMED WAR OF 1812 ERA "A CORRECT MAP OF THE SEAT OF WAR".
Published circa 1812 by John Conrad. This attractive printed map depicts the American Northeast including major towns, bodies of water, and mile markers along major routes. State outlines are done in color. While battle sites are not marked, this map could have been used to better understand news reports of the British invasion and subsequent battles. Map is framed in a simple matted wood frame. CONDITION: Very good. Map is clear overall with some light staining, foxing and a few minor tears which do not detract from the overall presentation. Frame has light wear but remains serviceable. View: 23 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/4". Overall: 30" x 23 - 1/2". BAS 1,000 - 1,500



1014 - BRITISH WWI WAR MEDAL GROUPING OF LANCE CORPORAL STEWART MCLEOD, GORDON HIGHLANDERS.
Very nice World War I British medal grouping that is identified to Lance Corporal Stewart McLeod. The only son of Adam and Marion McLeod, Stewart joined the British Army late in World War I and was assigned to Company D, 1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders. His service record is short, as he died on October 30, 1918 at the age of 19. Combat did not claim Stewarts' life, instead the common enemy of the Triple Entente and the Central Powers, disease, put an early end to the young man's life. McLeod's service is remembered through his medals which include: (A) Military Medal, which was awarded for "acts of gallantry and devotion to duty under fire". (B) British War Medal which was awarded for service during World War I. (C) WWI Victory Medal. All of the medals are impressed with McLeod's name, unit, and is service number S/15826 on their rims. (D) "Dead Man's Penny" Memorial Plaque medallion which is named to McLeod. (E) An additional medal, the First Pattern George V Long Service and Good Conduct Medal of the Royal Fleet Reserve, is included. This medal is impressed "K.20657 CH.B. 19235 F. CHALLENGER. STO. 1. R.F.R" on the rim. CONDITION: All medals present very well with scattered blemishes and faded ribbons. Medal (D) has a replaced ribbon. Overall Good. JLD 500 - 800

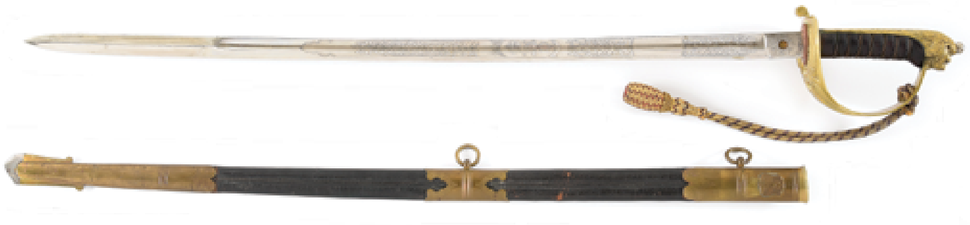


1015 - BRITISH WWI PATTERN 1821 ROYAL ARTILLERY SWORD OF AUBREY FRANCIS TOWNSEND, TRENCH MORTAR OFFICER.
Blade Length: 34 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 41"



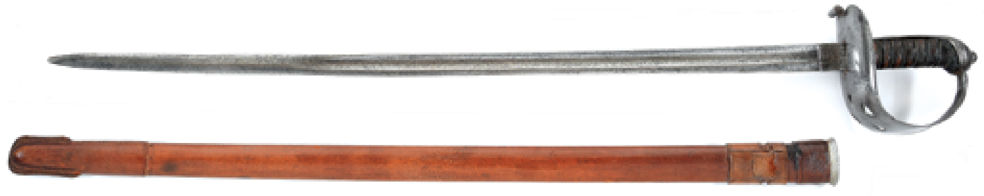
Very nice example of an identified Pattern 1821 Royal Artillery sword. The sword is inscribed on the blade to "A.F. Townsend" who was an officer in the Special Reserves to Royal Field Artillery during World War I. Townsend was appointed as a Second Lieutenant on June 15, 1915 and served as an acting Captain while commanding a Trench Mortar Battalion from November 25, 1916-January 17, 1917. It appears as though he emigrated to Argentina after the war was over as he is listed as coming to Britain on a ship from Argentina in 1925 claiming Argentina as residence and arriving in Argentina at age 34 in October 1927 from Britain, saying born in Croydon. The sword features a single edged blade with a flat spine and single fuller on both sides. The blade is finely etched on each side with floral and Royal Artillery motifs. One side features winged lightning bolts and cannon, flanked by ornate scrollwork. The other side features the same scrollwork flanking the cypher of King George V. The blade is marked "HTH / Sheffield" for H.H. Taylor of Sheffield. The sword also features a steel 3 band hilt with knurled backstrap and rounded pommel with tang nut. The grip is wrapped with sharkskin with twisted wire binding. The sword is complete with its leather wrapped steel scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with light areas of spotting and pitting. Etchings remain crisp and nearly unmolested. The steel hilt retains its shine with its plating intact. Grip exhibits handling wear. The leather wrapped scabbard remains strong with intact stitching. There are visible creases in some areas, strap exhibits cracking. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 700

1016 - BRITISH PATTERN 1827 NAVAL OFFICER'S SWORD BY MANTON & CO.
Blade Length: 31 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 37 - 1/2"



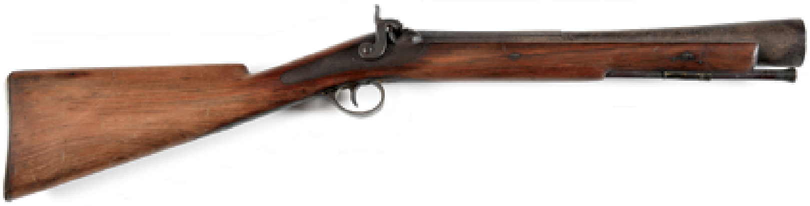
Nice example of a British Pattern 1827 Naval Officer's sword. The sword features a spearpoint blade with single fuller that is elegantly etched. The decorations are contained in an arabesque spire and includes acorns and oak leaves which are intertwined with thick naval rope. The obverse features a nicely etched crowned anchor and the reverse features 2 royal coat of arms, 1 is etched between the decorations while the other is etched just above the ricasso which is marked "MANTON / & CO. / ENGLAND". The ricasso meets the cast brass and gilded guard which features a crowned, fouled anchor. The grip features a grooved, center-swelled wooden handle wrapped in high quality leather which has been elegantly checkered and wrapped with strands of double twisted brass wire which fit neatly into the grooves of the handle. The reverse of the grip is a brass backstrap that resembles the flowing mane of a lion which leads up to the lion's head pommel. Completing the handle is the original sword knot which remains secured to the slot in the knucklebow. The sword is complete with its leather scabbard which features brass mounts and 2 carry rings. The mounts are mostly unadorned with the exception of a few decorative lines. The upper mount is appropriately marked "MANTON / & CO. / ENGLAND" in a shield. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with mostly unmolested decorations. There are a few areas of spotting and light tarnishing. The guard exhibits slight oxidation but remains bright. Grip exhibits light wear, wire remains tight. Backstrap exhibits aging. The leather scabbard exhibits various creases with one significant bend between the mounts. Mounts exhibit a pleasant patina with scattered blemishes. Overall very good. JLD 600 - 900

1017 - SCARCE OFFICER'S VARIANT 1864 PATTERN CAVALRY TROOPER'S SWORD OF LT. W.H.M. STEWART, 43RD REGIMENT, 1ST PUNJAB CAVALRY, HUNZA-NAGAR CAMAPAIGN 1891.
Blade Length: 33"
Overall Length: 38"



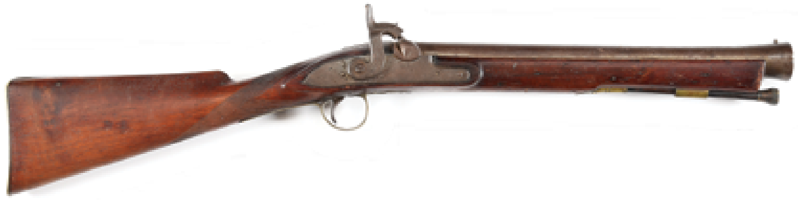
Scarce officer's variant 1864 pattern cavalry trooper's sword by Wilkinson. The sword is numbered 22602 on the spine, purchased June 1878 by Lt. William Hall Mackintosh Stewart before leaving in October for India, where he served with the 43rd Regiment and was attached to the 1st Punjab Cavalry. Some 12,000 1864 pattern swords, offering better protection for the hand, were ready for use in the Second Afghan War in 1878, but are considered scarce. Stewart likely expected to be mounted on frontier duty. The sword uses the 1864 style cup hilt with Maltese cross piercings, but instead of sword knot slots in the face of the guard uses a conventional slot in the knucklebow near the pommel, which is pistol shaped like the earlier 1821 patterns. Born in India on November 2, 1858, the son of a British officer, Stewart attended Cheltenham and Sandhurst, was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, or Ensign, in the 35th Regiment, and transferred to the 43rd in May 1878, reaching Bombay in November and served in India for almost 30 years. In 1881 he was promoted to Lieutenant, transferred to the Bengal Staff Corps and attached to the First Punjab Cavalry, part of the Punjab frontier forces. In 1889 he made Captain and was also appointed a Political Agent 2nd Class. In 1891 he saw action in the campaign against the states of Hunza and Nagar, in present day Pakistan, as one of a dozen British officers leading a mixed contingent of about 1,200 native officers and men. He acted as Assistant Political Agent and aide to the expedition commander, supervised the transportation services, and commanded a detachment of the 20th Punjab Infantry. The fighting involved storming an enemy fort and scaling the cliffs behind it while under fire. It was sufficiently fierce to result in the award of 3 Victoria Crosses. After the surrender of the 2 states, Stewart remained there as chief British political representative, with a garrison to back him up. We find him promoted to Major in May 1898 and eventually Lt. Colonel. His postings included Baroda as the officiating resident in 1901, Political Agent in Gilgit from 1901 to 1903, Consul for Kerman and Persian Beluchistan, residing in Kerman 1905-06, and lastly to Bikanir in Rajestan. He retired soon after, returned to England, and died in London on August 24, 1908. He is mentioned in several dispatches and reminiscences of British officers in India, and was affectionately nicknamed "Curly" by fellow officers. This is a scarce sword pattern carried by an officer with some active field service as well as important political postings in the British Raj. CONDITION: The blade is heavily worn and exhibits pitting as well as spotting with evidence of cleaning. The once noticed scrollwork is significantly muted and only few traces of any blade decoration remain. The Wilkinson etching on the ricasso is faint but present. The guard, backstrap, and pommel also exhibit pitting and spotting. The wood handle has lost most of its leather wrap and the wood is exposed revealing various chips. The leather wrapped scabbard remains strong with intact stitching. There are visible creases in some areas, strap exhibits cracking. Overall fair. SBR/JLD 500 - 700

1018 - (A) W&J RIGBY PERCUSSION BLUNDERBUSS
Manufacturer: W&J Rigby
Model: Blunderbuss
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1 - 1/2”



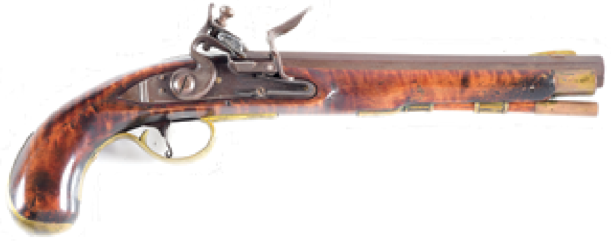
Percussion blunderbuss built by W&J Rigby (William and John) of Dublin, Ireland circa 1823. Steel 16” funnel shaped barrel coming into a octagon breech and stamped “W&J RIGBY DUBLIN”. Back action percussion lock marked “W&J RIGBY” with single trigger control. Walnut plain stock with iron hardware and original looking ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has brown surface patina with light overall corrosion and rust. Wood has dry appearance, possibly being cleaned. Pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1019 - (A) BRITISH ROYAL HOUSE PROTECTOR BLUNDERBUSS
Manufacturer: British
Model: Blunderbuss
Barrel Length: 15 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1 - 1/4”



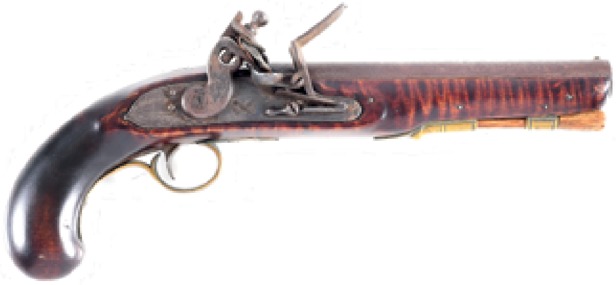
British made blunderbuss trademarked as “The Royal House Protector”. Made in England circa the early 1800s. 15 - 3/4” steel funnel shaped barrel with British proofs and conversion to percussion using a patent breech system and controlled with a single trigger. Walnut checkered grip stock with engraved brass hardware and original ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with metal fading to a silvery patina with some areas of corrosion. Brass trigger guard tang is broken and tip is missing. Pitted bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1020 - (A) FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.
Manufacturer: American
Model: Kentucky Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 9”
FFL Status: Antique



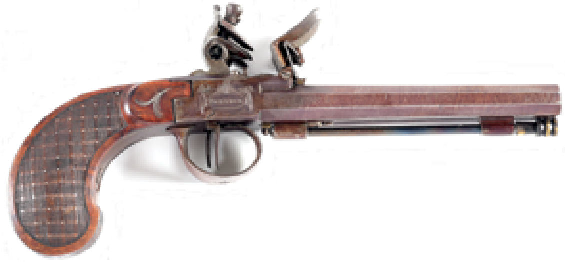
Contemporary flintlock pistol made by an unknown gunsmith at an unknown time. 9” octagon rifled .45 caliber barrel with German silver front sight and notched rear sight. Siler style flint lock with turned tail trigger. Curly maple stock with brass hardware and comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with metal having a brown patina and brass fading to a golden yellow. Shootable bore and good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,400

1021 - (A) WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL SIGNED A. JOY.
Manufacturer: A. Joy
Model: Kentucky Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique



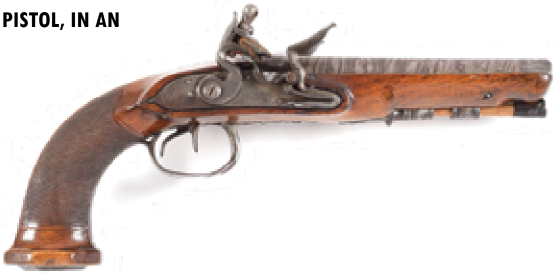
Western Pennsylvania flintlock pistol signed “A. Joy” for Andrew Joy of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania who worked from 1838 to 1858. Silver inlay on wrist is signed in script “A.Joy”. 8” round .54 caliber rifled barrel with bead front sight and notched rear sight with starburst engraving on top of barrel. Replacement flint lock with single trigger (most likely percussion originally). Curly maple stock with brass hardware including western Pennsylvania style bell flower finial triggerguard and thumbnail entry pipe. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Gun has been converted to flintlock at some point with new lock screws. Wood has been refinished with buttstock repaired during the day with brass strip. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,400

1022 - (A) GUILLAUME BERLEUR FLINTLOCK DOUBLE BARREL PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Berleur
Model: Double Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



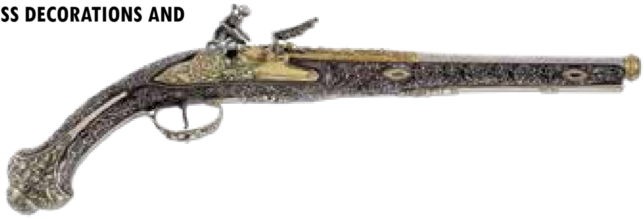
Octagonal barrels with microgroove rifling and visible Damascus twist, left side marked with ELG proof. Reinforced cocks. Sliding trigger guard protecting double triggers, which doubles as a safety. Bag grip with crosshatch checkered panels and beaded decoration. Light wire inlay behind boxlock. Ramrod retained by a pair of thimbles on underside of rib. CONDITION: Barrels retain much of a reapplied brown finish with silvering to high edges and muzzle, over some spotted oxidation. Boxlock action essentially a smooth chocolate patina with flashes of grey at edges, crisp legends. Some wire inlay missing. Stock is very good with some minor bumps and bruises. Thumbpiece replaced with a modern iteration. EMW 400 - 800

1023 - (A) A CONTINENTAL, LIKELY BELGIAN, DOUBLE BARREL HOWDAH OR OFFICER'S FLINTLOCK PISTOL, IN AN UNUSUALLY SMALL BORE.
Manufacturer: European
Model: Howdah
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



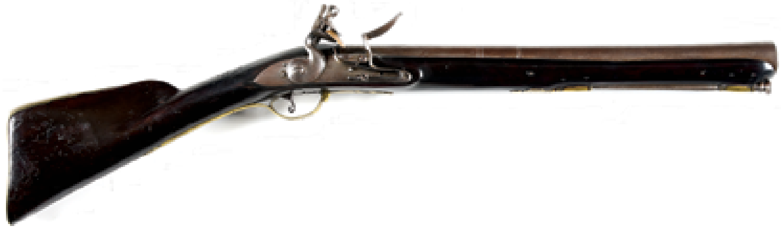
These types of pistols were favored by those looking to protect themselves from dangerous game animals, predominantly British officers who were big game hunting in India. This example has unusually small .54 caliber barrels; most are found north of .60 caliber. Small bead front on concave smooth game rib with scalloped open section of tang for a rear sight. Top of barrels stamped "EX". Both locks with waterproof bridled pans, roller frizzens. Swan neck cocks. Stock decorated with simple wire inlay in floral pattern, central cross, across smooth spine. Two panels of point pattern checkering at wrist, flared octagonal butt. Buttcap decorated with simple floral. Trigger guard decorated with a simple engraving of a bird (pheasant?), florals, urn finial. Horn tipped ramrod is frozen in channel and retained by single ferrule that feeds into a reinforced mouth with pointed finial decorated with simple line engraving. Diminutive double triggers. CONDITION: Very good, barrels essentially dove grey with some flashes of browning and oxidation throughout; other metal essentially dove grey with some age related staining and old inactive oxidation. Wire inlay is missing a few sections. Wood is very good with some rubbing and high edges. One chip and one crack at rear of right lock, one crack at rear of left lock. Checkering is fine and sharp, smoothened over time, with a few heads missing on right panel. Action works appropriately when operated by hand, bores are very good, smooth throughout with some patches of old oxidation. EW 700 - 1,000

1024 - (A) A FRENCH FLINTLOCK PISTOL MARKED LOUIS LAMOTTE, WITH EXTENSIVE BRASS DECORATIONS AND SILVER INLAY ON STOCK, LIKELY MADE FOR THE MIDDLE EASTERN OR TOURIST TRADE.
Manufacturer: Louis Lamotte
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .43 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: Antique



Stepped barrel with 5-3/8" brass sheath over breech, cast and chased with decorations of a stand of arms, armor, and florals before terminating with three wedding bands at transition to steel. Additional brass sheath cannon muzzle over barrel muzzle. Underside of brass with "TORDU" and a sunburst. Brass lock decorated with relief depictions of a firing cannon, florals, and military accoutrements. Front of lock marked "Louis Lamotte". Push on hammer safety with simple geometric engraving. Pan decorated with florals. Frizzen concealed internally. German silver cast and chased furniture including trigger guard, trigger guard finial, buttcap, and sideplate with military motifs, florals, and stands of arms. Stock profusely inlaid with silver wire in floral patterns. Barrel retained by 2 keys with German silver escutcheons. CONDITION: Fine as cleaned. Some tool marks on barrel and breech. Vast majority of silver inlay still present with a few very minor losses. Sideplate screws with some old oxidation, one marred somewhat badly. Action will not hold on cock and needs attention. Bore is very good with some oxidation to muzzle. PROVENANCE: Greg Martin, September 2009 Auction, Lot 1029. A copy of previous description is also included with this lot. EW 1,000 - 1,500

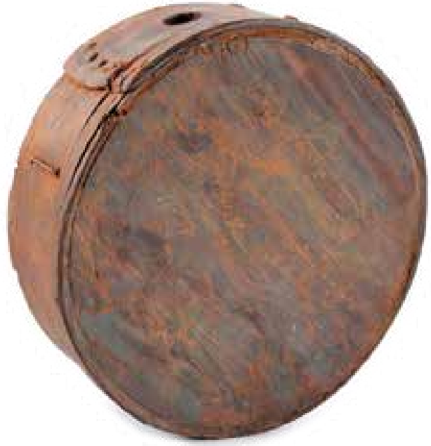
1025 - (A) FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS.
Manufacturer: European
Model: Blunderbuss
Barrel Length: 17 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1 - 1/4" at muzzle

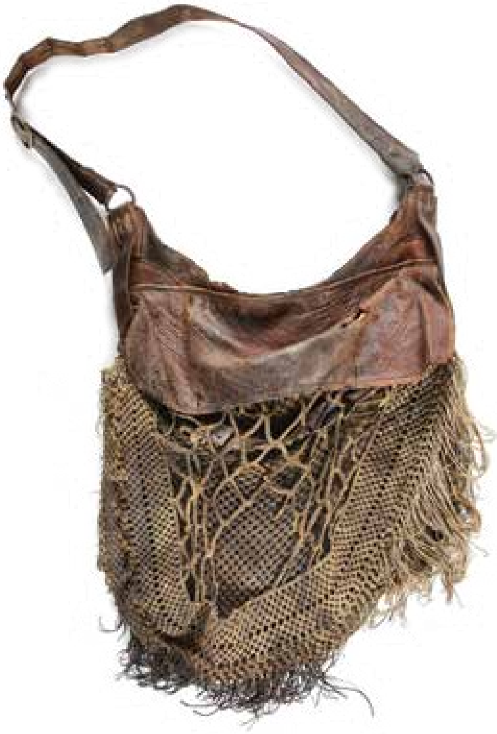


Unusual Flint lock Blunderbuss with parts which appear to be from other period guns or similar to them and built at an unknown age. 17 -3/4" steel unmarked typical blunderbuss shaped funnel like barrel with several rings around middle and breech. Flint lock which is very similar to British and other musket locks from the 1790 to 1820 period with no markings controlled with a turned tail trigger. Walnut stock with brass hardware including triggerguard with "Pineapple" finial similar to those used on guns from the Philadelphia Area. All brass engraved nicely and well fitted. An interesting decorator piece or historical arm in need of more research. CONDITION: Overall good with no visible restoration. DLM 1,800 - 2,200

1026 - US WAR OF 1812 MILITIA CHEESEBOX CANTEEN.

Dating 1790-1815 this cheese-box style canteen uses 3 wire brackets for the shoulder sling rather than the more commonly found tacked leather strips. 6 primitive iron tacks in 1 row secure the overlap of the rim. Each face is secured to the rim by an iron tack and small pegs. 1 iron tack in rim below the bracket opposite the overlap may have held a cord for a stopper. Below the overlap the rim has cracked 1/2” from the edge, running from the overlap down to the lower bracket. The surfaces show wear, but substantial thin remnants of old bluish-green paint mixing with some reddish-brown tones. This pattern was easy to make by local woodworkers and remained popular from the Revolution into the 1840s in militia hands, often with painted decoration to match knapsacks, etc. CONDITION: Very Good. The rim crack has allowed the section next to it to shrink down slightly, but the wood is stable. This has a purported provenance from Danville, Pittsylvania County, Virginia. SR 500 - 700



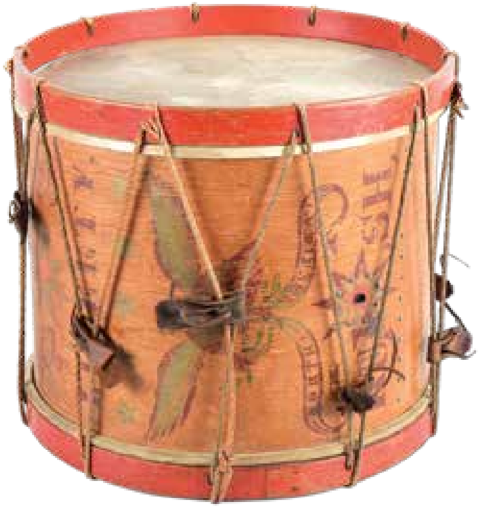


1027 - EARLY 19TH CENTURY LEATHER AND MACRAME HUNTING BAG.

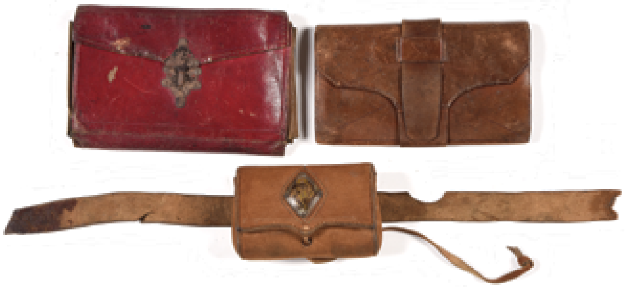
Super example of a nineteenth century hunting or game bag with 2 secondary fringed openwork macrame sections often associated with hunting waterfowl and game birds. Soft tooled leather main bag with shoulder strap adjusted by brass frame buckle. Main bag with button fastened flap, 2 small and 1 large interior pockets. 2 macrame panels attached by leather bands at top stitched to main shoulder bag forming 2 pockets, the inner panel finely done, the outer one more openwork with its upper leather edge secured by buckle to main bag and finer knotted work in 2 bands at bottom with fringe. CONDITION: Very good with some breaks to strands of the outer macrame panel, not very noticeable when seen against the inner panel, and some reattachment of strands to the leather top band with modern string. A very scarce accouterment showing elaborate workmanship. 600 - 800

1028 - CIRCA 1840S PAINTED MILITIA DRUM.

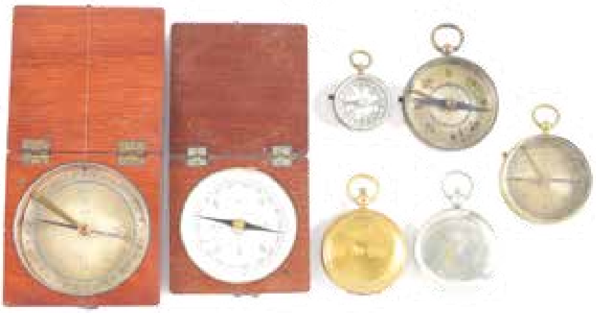
American militia painted drum circa 1840s. Red rims with plain light color maple body with overlap secured by a line of small, unusual, white-metal tacks and stencil painted with 8-pointed reddish-brown, sage green, and red nested star with small drum tacks around the vent hole, mirrored above with red-centered nested star with medium and sage green points, the latter flanked by reddish brown lyres crossed by long trumpets in red. In between the central motif is a spread-winged eagle in sage green outlined in reddish brown, clutching red arrows in both claws. Overhead is the word “LIBERTY” in reddish brown separated from the eagle by a line of 5 stars. The eagle clutches a ribbon scroll reading “NORTH AMERICA.”. The vent hole with star divides the word “RUSH” in brownish red, likely the militia company’s town. Townships in Monroe County, NY, and Schuylkill County, PA, seem most likely. The nested stars suggest Pennsylvania, but the tacks and design seem too simple for those makers. The omission of the olive branch and use of “North America” suggest an early Mexican War date. CONDITION: Very good. Rims, heads, and flesh hoops in place. Snare is missing. Original rope and tighteners are in place. Rope shows 1 mend. Tighteners show wear. Simple web sling with iron snap hook is present. Paint has muted age toning. Orientation of the eagle and motto reflect the angle of the drum in period playing. 2,000 - 2,500



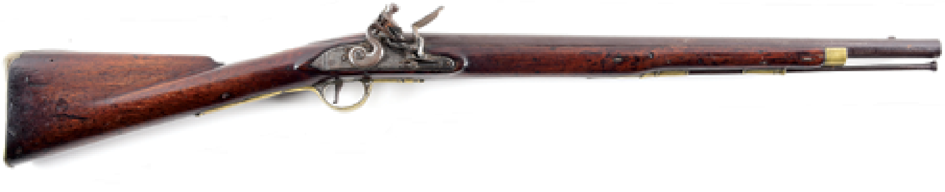
1029 - LOT OF 3: 2 LEATHER WALLETS AND A LEATHER STRIKER POUCH.
Lot consists of (A) Moroccan red leather wallet with 5 compartments, with paper applied decorations of geometrics in light blues, reds, whites, and yellows. Early pull down lock made to aesthetically resemble a warded lock. CONDITION: Good, with some fraying to high edges and some tears to lining. Top compartments has a cut through center. Leather is supple and has some crazing throughout, with some stitching missing. (B) Early leather wallet with 6 compartments, with tounges marked with ink conversions (unclear what the conversions are for), inside flap marked "J.T. White July 16 1821 (illegible word) 5/6 / Chesterfield N H / County Cheshire" CONDITION: Very good with some minor handling marks and scrapes to leather. Some stitching has pulled on right side. Some crazing to leather, which is still supple. (C) Leather striker pouch with tinder, flint, and firesteel with curled ends. Escutcheon on lid marked "AW", probably for a previous owner. Old leather strap for affixing pouch have torn at ends, but drawstring is still present. CONDITION: Very good, pouch is worn to a soft, almost velvet, exterior, with some hardening and shine to high edges. Leather strap has hardened edges and some tears, but is largely still supple. Pouch is supple. A nice lot. EMW 800 - 1,200



1030 - LOT OF 7: COMPASSES
Lot consists of: 2 wooden cased compasses, 1 marked France appearing to be from the 19th century, 2 open faced brass body compasses which appear to be from the 19th century, 1 small open faced compass from unknown time period, 1 nickel plated covered commercial compass circa 1920, and a US marked covered military compass from circa 1920. CONDITION: All appear to be in working order with larger wooden cased example having a split in case. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

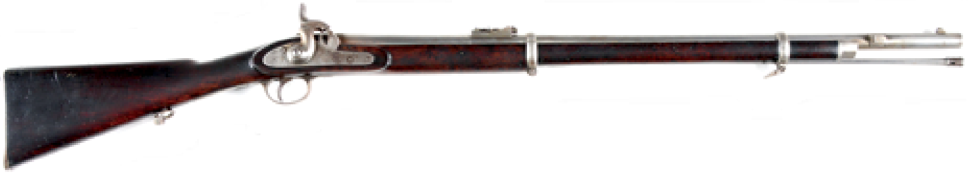


1031 - (A) A BRITISH FLINTLOCK CARBINE INSCRIBED "MALL, OLIVER" (?).
Manufacturer: British
Model: Flintlock Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .78 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 24 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



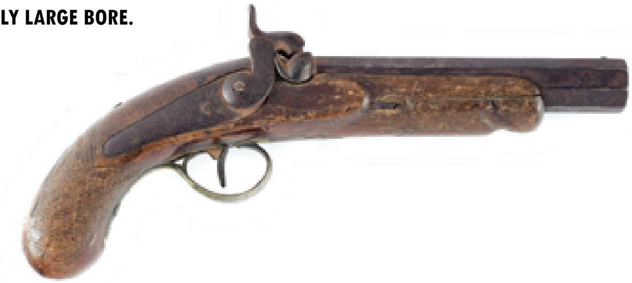
Round barrel with simple front sight / bayonet lug and British private proofs over chamber. Barrel is retained by 2 keys. Brass nosecap. Tulip head ramrod retained by a single thimble with flared mouth and feeding into a reinforced mouth. Stepped lock marked "NOCK" in center, "XRH" at rear, marked vertically, just ahead of step. Swan neck cock, waterproof bridled pan with fence, roller bearing frizzen. Plain brass trigger guard with hole at fore for sling swivel attachment. Vacant brass escutcheon on wrist. Brass buttplate with "6" at heel. Brass sideplate with very soft inscription, looks to be "Mall Oliver" with third hole at rear for sling bar, not attached and filled with a newer screw. CONDITION: Barrel is an even chocolate patina with marks softened by age. Lock is heavily silvered with a few areas of oxidation. Frizzen roller a modern iteration. Stock is very good with an extra layer of varnish applied, a number of bumps and bruises throughout, and a repair at fore barrel key. Brass has an attractive golden patina. Mechanically fine, bore is good with a minimum of oxidation. Further research into the name may prove fruitful. 3,000 - 4,000

1032 - (A) ENFIELD PATTERN 61 PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Tower
Model: Model 1861
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



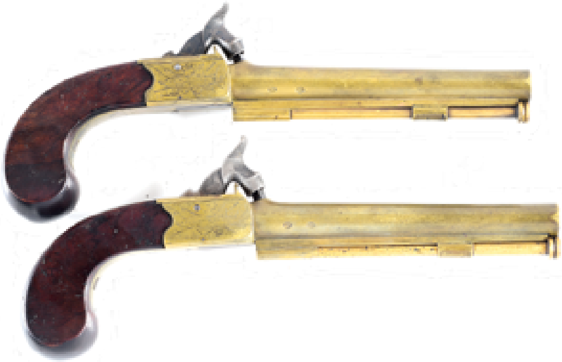
British P61 Enfield short rifle made by Tower in 1868. In-the-white finished rifled round barrel with pinned blade front sight with stud for saber bayonet with rear graduated flip sight and British proofs at breech. Percussion lock with "Crown" and "Tower" over "1868". Walnut full musket stock with iron furniture including 2 barrel bands and original ramrod. CONDITION: Gun has been heavily cleaned with metal showing a gray silvery cleaned appearance. Wood has oil soaked appearance with usage marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1033 - (A) CONTINENTAL (FRENCH?) PERCUSSION STOPPING PISTOL WITH AN UNUSUALLY LARGE BORE.
Manufacturer: Continental (French?)
Model: Stopping Pistol
Caliber/Bore: 10 Bore
Barrel Length: 5 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Antique



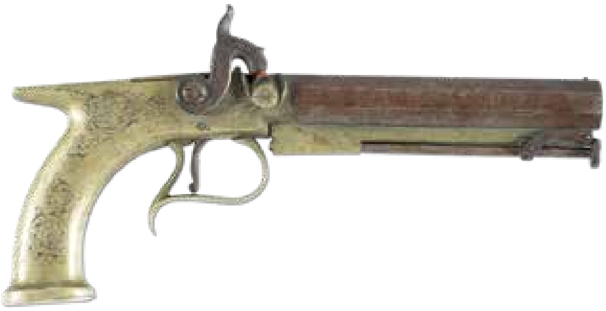
5 - 7/8" octagonal Damascus barrel with patent breech and unusually large 10 bore rifled barrel. Simple blade and notch sights. Back action percussion lock with dolphin form hammer, engraved with floral scroll. Heraldric shield thumbpiece on wrist. German silver trigger guard with an arrowpoint finial, engraved with scroll. Checkered bag grip. CONDITION: Barrel is a smooth chocolate patina with areas of oxidation; flashes of Damascus twist visible at sharp edges. Lock en suite. Stock is dry with numerous bumps and scrapes throughout, including a crack on the right side of the forestock. Mechanically functional, bore has very softened rifling, and oxidation throughout. Due to the unusually large size, this pistol may have been a stopping rifle carried as a backup sidearm when hunting. 1,500 - 2,500

1034 - (A) LOT OF 2: PAIR OF H. W. MORTIMER BAYONET PERCUSSION PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Mortimer
Model: (BOTH) Boxlock
Serial No. (BOTH) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .58 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 7"
FFL Status: Antique



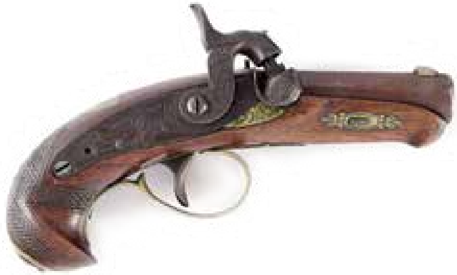
Lot consists of an identical pair of boxlock pistols by H.W. Mortimer. Round brass barrels with "(Crown) / CP" and "(Crown) / V" proofs on right side of barrels, rib sweated on underside with channel for ramrod, which is retained by a single thimble and feeds into a separate thimble of smaller diameter, with tail of ramrod turned down appropriately. Left side of barrels with spring loaded bayonet mounted, release mounted to left side of boxlock. Plain cocks of a nominal dolphin form. Left side of boxlock with "H.W. MORTIMER LONDON" with some light scroll, right side with "GUN MAKER TO HIS MAJESTY" in a stand of arms. Simple slabside bag grips with a flared bottom. CONDITION: Barrels has a pleasing old patina with evidence of an old cleaning that left some microscratches throughout. Bayonets have been cleaned with light pitting visible throughout. Grips are very good with some bumps and bruises throughout. Both have an area of deeper pings near the wrist. One grip has a pair of small cracks near the flare on butt. Mechanically fine, bores are very good. A lovely pair of boxlocks. EMW 1,500 - 3,000

1035 - (A) MANTON PERCUSSION SILVER SAW HANDLE PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Manton
Model: Belt pistol
Caliber/Bore: .50 caliber
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Antique



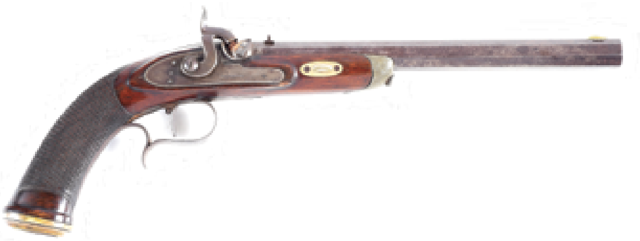
Silver saw handle percussion pistol built in London, England by Joseph Manton circa 1840. 5" octagon .50 caliber barrel with hinged loading lever and belt clasp. German silver saw handle grip with scroll engraving and swelled grip. Percussion ignition system with single trigger control. A neat old belt pistol. CONDITION: Overall good with some light surface corrosion. Rusty bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1036 - (A) DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL WITH AGENT MARKINGS FOR CURRY, SAN FRANCISCO.
Manufacturer: Deringer
Model: Pocket
Caliber/Bore: .41 Rifled
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Round, rifled barrel with flat top rib marked "N. CURRY & BRo / SAN FRANCo CALA / AGENTS", "DERINGER / PHILADELA" over breech, with offset "P" with wings on breech. Notch and post sights, with German silver front sight. Normal German silver furniture including wrist shield, key escutcheon, and trigger guard with pineapple finial, lightly engraved with scroll throughout. Marked "16" on rear of trigger guard. Teardrop German silver inlay at tip of birdshead with cap trap. Back action percussion lock with dolphin form hammer, engraved en suite. CONDITION: Very good, barrel with much browning and some silvering to sharp edges and muzzle. Legends are crisp. Stock is very good with some minor bumps and pressure marks from handling and age, with a few heads in the checkering abraded. Mechanically functional, bore is very good with strong rifling. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

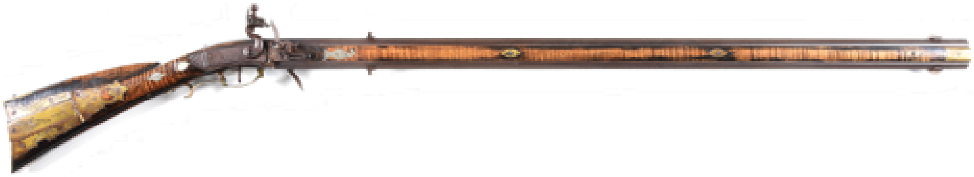
1037 - (A) H. H. SCHULTZ SIGNED PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: H H Schultz
Model: Percussion Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Gentleman’s style pistol made in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania by “H.H. Schultz” between 1868 and 1875. 10” octagon rifled .45 caliber barrel with silver blade front sight and notched rear sight with barrel stamped “H.H. Schultz Pittsburgh” and patent breech percussion ignition. Gunsmith made percussion lock maker marked “H. H. Schultz Pittsburgh” with single trigger control. Walnut checkered stock with swelled butt and brass grip cap, German silver escutcheon, and pewter nosecap. A nicely built pistol. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a silvery patina. Wood retains traces of original varnish with no visible repairs or restoration. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,400

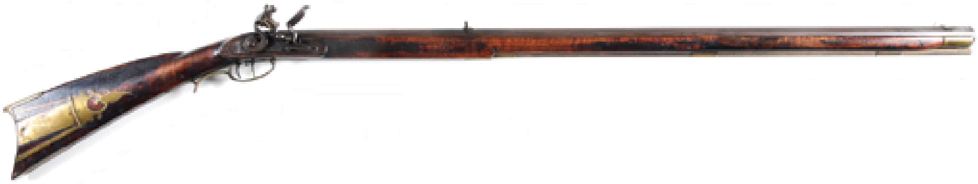
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1038 - (A) LEONARD DAY CONTEMPORARY SWIVEL BREECH FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Leonard Day
Model: Swivel Breech Kentucky
Serial No. 208
Caliber/Bore: .50 RIfled
Barrel Length: 38”
FFL Status: Antique



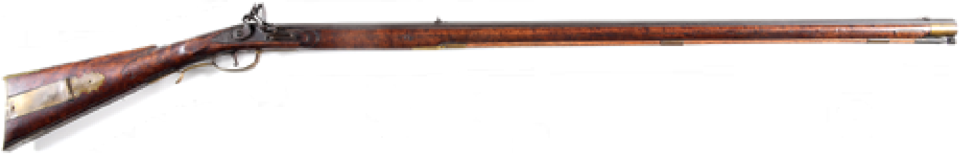
Contemporary full panel swivel flint lock Kentucky double rifle made by Leonard Day of Massachusetts. 38” octagon rifled superimposed .50 caliber barrels with rifle sights and in a swivel type mechanism. Flintlock marked “L. Day” with single trigger control. Curly maple buttstock with curly maple full barrel panels. Buttstock decorated with engraved 4-piece patchbox with daisy finial and various silver inlays including an Eagle, Hunter’s Star, and floral escutcheons. Wood is in good condition with some usage marks. Shootable bores with slightly sticky mechanics. DLM 2,400 - 2,800

1039 - (A) W. M. LARGE BARRELED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: W. M. Large
Model: Kentucky RIfle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 39 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



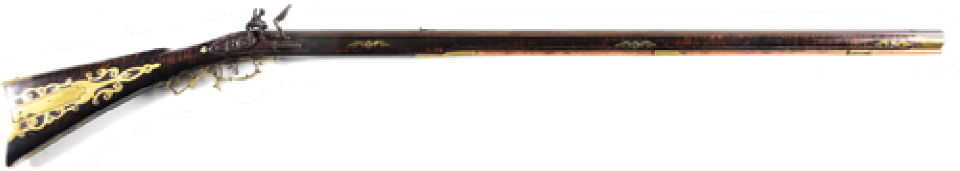
Period Kentucky re-barreled by Wm. Large from Ohio in 20th Century. 39 -3/4” octagon 45 caliber rifled barrel with rifle sights and stamped Wm. Large. Flint lock with newer set of double triggers. Period curly maple stock with Roman Nose architecture and brass furniture including a four piece patchbox with man head finial similar to those used by Conrad Horn. CONDITION: Overall good with pleasing aged look with metal parts appearing as old as stock and with stock having an “out of the Attic” look with no visible repairs or restoration. dark bore with functioning mechanics. Probably a good shooter. DLM 1,800 - 2,400

1040 - (A) H. ROIST CONTEMPORARY KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: H Roist
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



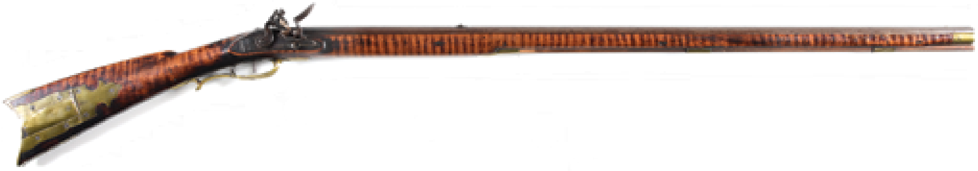
Contemporary flintlock Kentucky rifle made by “H. Roist” at an unknown date most likely late 20th Century. 42 - 1/2” octagon rifled .45 caliber barrel signed in script “H. Roist” with hunting sights. Siler style flintlock turned tail single trigger. Curly maple stock with brass furniture, silver oval on cheekpiece, and incised carved floral pattern behind the cheekpiece. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with metal parts developing an aged patina. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

1041 - (A) UNSIGNED FLINTLOCK KENTUCY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: American
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique



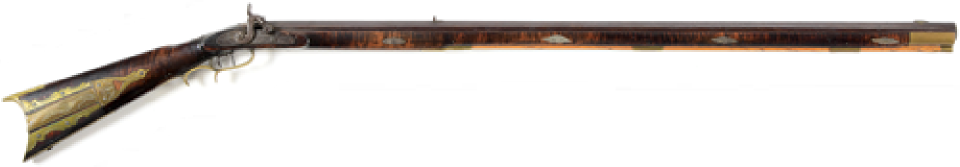
Contemporary flintlock Kentucky rifle made in the late 20th century or early 21st century by an unknown smith. 42” octagon .36 caliber rifled barrel with hunting sights. Siler style flintlock with pierced single trigger. Full curly maple stock with brass furniture including a fancy pierced trigger guard and captured lid patchbox with 12 piercings. Silver encircled Hunter’s Star and pic holder on cheekpiece with silver hearts at wrist and brass floral barrel escutcheon plates. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Shootable bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,400

1042 - (A) FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: American
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 38 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



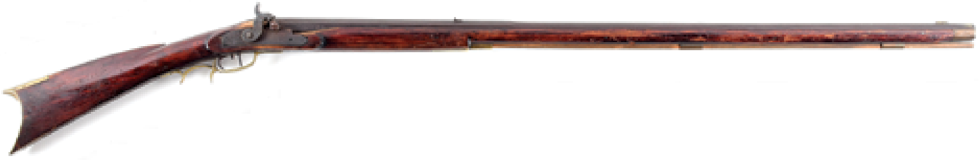
Kentucky style flintlock rifle similar to guns built in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania or surrounding counties of central Pennsylvania circa 1840. 38 - 1/2” octagon .50 caliber smoothbore barrel with rifle sights remnants of zig-zag engraving around rear sight often seen in those areas. Flintlock marked “T. Elwell” with gunsmith made trigger (crude). Brass backplate with raindrop and oval-shaped plates often scene in this area. Full plain maple stock with artificial striping and brass hardware including a 4-piece patchbox with finial scene in Dauphin area. Stock has slight Roman nose architecture with coin silver thumbpiece. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with nice original patina. Lock looks to be a reconversion and patchbox lid has chunk missing out of it. Pitted bore likely shot out and bored to .50 caliber in the day with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,400

1043 - (A) SHILLITO SIGNED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Shillito
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Franklin County Pennsylvania made percussion Kentucky style rifle made circa 1845 by Samuel Miller Shillito of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. 40 -1/2” octagon rifled barrel in .45 caliber, with German silver blade front sight and rear notch sight, signed in script “S.M.Shillito” and stamped by the barrel maker “L&S LUTZ. “H. Elwell WARRANTED” marked original percussion marked lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including an engraved 4 piece patchbox with heart piercing and spearpoint typical Shillito finial with lid release in toe. Stock also fitted with 10 engraved coin silver inlays with 1 on right forestock being a replacement. Comes with period hardwood ramrod. A nice honest Shillito rifle. CONDITION: Overall excellent with metal having some light surface corrosion and has turned to a brown patina. Brass has possibly been cleaned long ago and has returned to a mellow golden finish. Wood has pleasing original aged look with 2 small cracks around first inlay with 2nd inlay replaced on right side. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1044 - (A) KENTUCKY PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: American
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky percussion rifle made circa 1850 by an unknown smith. Gun is similar to rifles made in the Upper Susquehanna school with Roman nose architecture and 2 piece entry pipe with rivet. 42 -1/4” octagon to round .50 caliber smoothbore barrel with rifle sights. Percussion lock with double set triggers and fish head hammer. Plain red stained maple full stock with brass hardware. Comes with original ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with metal showing a brown patina with light surface rust. Pitted bore with hammer not holding. Good looking gun fresh out of the attic. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1045 - (A) N.N. RALPH SIGNED HALFSTOCK WITH JOHN SIDLE SCOPE.
Manufacturer: N. N. Ralph
Model: Kentucky
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled
Barrel Length: 37"
FFL Status: Antique

Kentucky style halfstock rifle made by Neal N. Ralph in Gallipolis, Ohio circa 1870. 37" octagonal .32 caliber rifled barrel with hunting sights and signed in script "N.N. RALPH" and fitted with 10x John W. Sidle crosshair scope in Lyman micrometer mounts. Golcher made back action percussion lock with double set trigger control. Curly maple dark finished stock with brass hardware and cheekpiece inlay, pewter nosecap, and coin silver hunter's star forearm inlay. CONDITION: As found with metal turning a silvery patina and brass turning a dark mustard color. Scope needs professional cleaning. Pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1046 - (A) PERCUSSION DOUBLE RIFLE SIGNED J BOESCH.
Manufacturer: J Boesch
Model: Double RIfle
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 36 - 1/2"

Kentucky style percussion halfstock double rifle signed "J. Boesch" and dated 1884. Gun is of unknown origin, but Sellers lists a Gustav Boesch from Massachusetts, possible relation? Gun has 36 - 1/2" full octagon .40 caliber rifled barrels maker signed and dated with brass blade front sight with rear buckhorn sight. Back action percussion locks with illegible maker mark and double set trigger control. Walnut halfstock with brass hardware and original ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with metal having some surface rust and turning a brown patina. Brass has turned to a golden yellow patina. Wood has dark appearance with hunting dings and scratches. Dark but shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

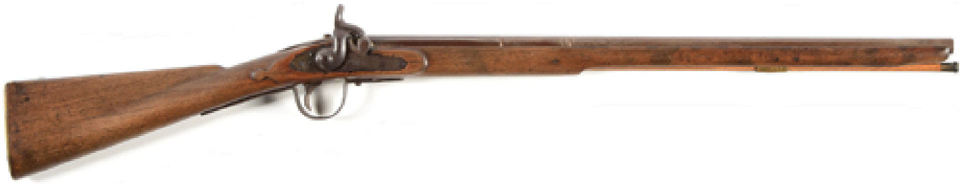
1047 - (A) PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .38 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Antique

Kentucky style percussion rifle similar to guns built in Western Pennsylvania and throughout Ohio and further Western Areas circa 1850. 32" octagon barrel measuring 1" across muzzle flats in .38 caliber with unusual smoothbore (possibly shot out) with rifle sights and several plugged dovetails with barrel having no markings. Percussion lock marked "Wolf & Lane Pittsburgh", lock makers in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania from 1850 to 1858 with double set trigger control. Curly maple full stock with brass hardware including a 4-piece patchbox with Western Pennsylvania style keyhole finial patchbox with nice line engraving and 5 piercings, double finger spur trigger guard, and engraved tailpipe. Comes with original looking ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good condition with no visible restoration. Brass finial is cracked and gun has most likely been set back during its lifetime. A nice gun. DLM 1,400 - 1,800

1048 - (A) US MODEL 1841 MISSISSIPPI RIFLE BY ROBBINS, KENDALL, AND LAWRENCE DATED 1847.
Manufacturer: Robbins, Kendall and Lawrence
Model: 1841
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique

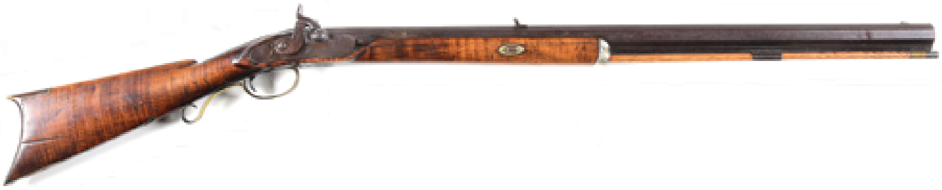
US M1841 Mississippi Rifle manufactured by Robbins, Kendall, and Lawrence and dated 1847. 33" round barrel in .58 caliber rifled with dovetail rear sight and blade front. Full length brass tipped trumpet head ramrod. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band rifle configuration with brass mountings, complete with military buttplate and implement compartment. Implement compartment has spare nipple, screwdriver/nipple cleaning tool, and hangtang inside from when this rifle was previously sold. Barrel is marked "US" / "JCB" / "P" and is dated 1847 near tang. Left flat of stock opposite lock bears "JH" and "WAT" cartouches. CONDITION: Good, with iron assemblies turned a heavy brown patina. Brass components are a pleasing mellow patina. Stock is very good as lightly cleaned in certain areas with cartouches sharp and no major signs of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is dark with no visible rifling remaining. TON 1,500 - 2,000

1049 - NORTHWEST PERCUSSION INDIAN TRADE GUN.
Manufacturer: Barnett
Model: Trade Gun
Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Antique



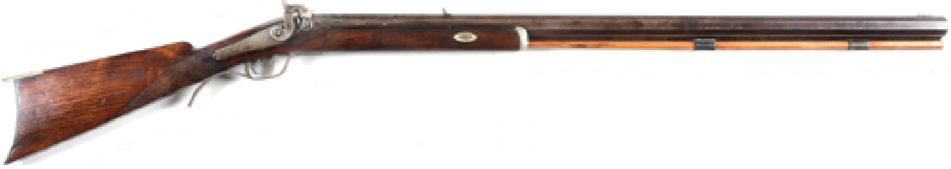
Percussion Northwest Trade Company trade gun made by Barnett in London, England in 1885. 28" smoothbore octagon to round barrel with British and trade company proofs with no sights. Percussion lock marked with sitting Fox in Square which is the symbol of the North West Company, maker marked by Barnett in London and dated 1885 with large loop steel trigger guard with single trigger with serpent sideplate. Walnut full stock with flat brass buttplate, brass ramrod ferrel, and hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall very good condition with gun looking like it's been lightly cleaned. Dark bore with crisp mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

1050 - (A) HAWKEN ATTRIBUTED PERCUSSION PLAINS RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Hawken
Model: Plains Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

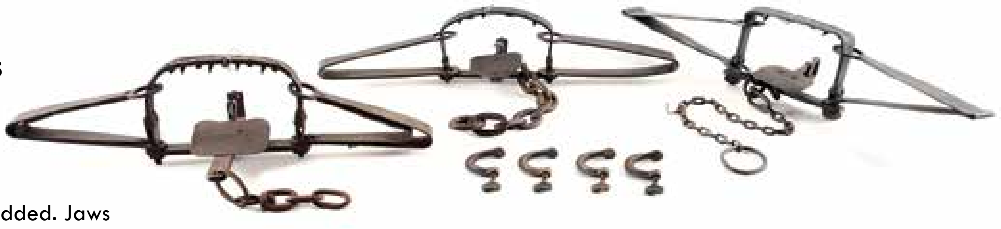


Halfstock plains style percussion rifle attributed to Jacob Hawken of St. Louis, Missouri circa 1850. 30 - 3/4" octagon .45 caliber barrel with rifle sights and barrel having an illegible barrel maker's mark at breech on the underside. Percussion unmarked lock with double set trigger control. Curly maple halfstock with cheekpiece and brass and silver furniture with architecture similar to Hawken's work. Consignor has included a tag stating this rifle is illustrated in John Baird's Book "Fifteen Years In The Hawken Lode" on page 115. CONDITION: Overall good with wood having a glued crack from nosecap to trigger guard. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1051 - (A) JOHN WURFFLEIN SIGNED PERCUSSION PLAINS RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Wurfflein
Model: Plains Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



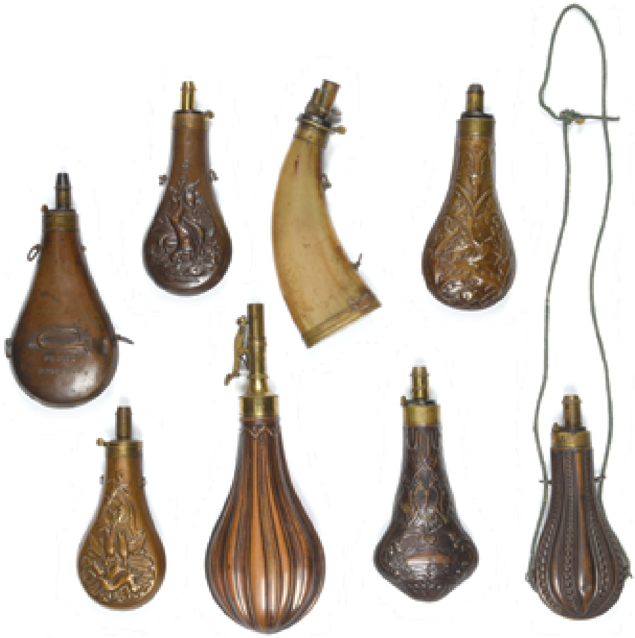
Halfstock plains type rifle built by John Wurfflein of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania who worked from 1848 to 1867. 33 - 1/4" octagon .52 caliber rifled barrel with hunting sights and stamped with maker's name and address and patent breech ignition. Back action percussion lock with double set trigger control. Walnut checkered half stock with German silver furniture and pewter nosecap. with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a grey patina. Wood has extra coat of oil with toe pieced (looks to be maker done). Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,600



1052 - LOT OF 3: HAND FORGED BEAR TRAPS
Lot consists of: (A) 35" hand forged bear trap with teeth. This trap is completely hand forged to include the short chain and swivel. The springs have had smaller springs added. Jaws would be approximately 12" when the trap is set. There are 9 teeth in the jaws. (B) 35" hand forged bear trap with teeth. This trap is completely hand forged to include the short chain. The springs are 13" long. Jaws would be approximately 11" when the trap is set. There are 4 teeth in the jaws and holes for 3 more. (C) 37" hand forged bear trap with teeth. This trap is completely hand forged to include swivel. Someone has added a small modern chain. The springs have had smaller springs added. Jaws would be approximately 11" when the trap is set. There are 7 teeth in the jaws. CONDITION: All 3 traps show wear and use with some pitting and patina. They come with 4 C clamps. REW 2,400 - 3,600

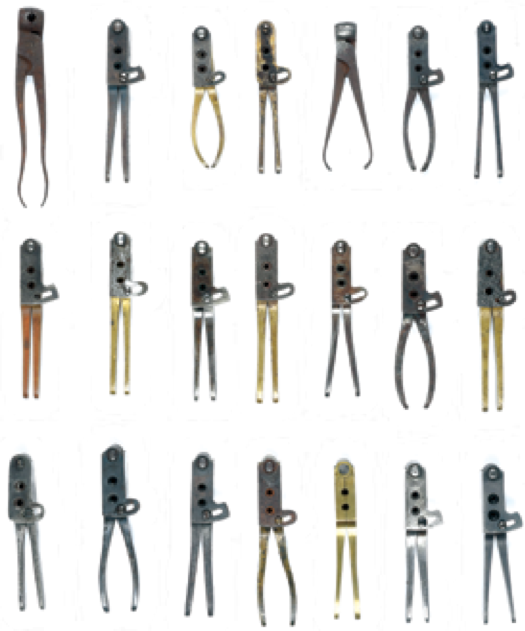
1053 - LOT OF 8: POWDER FLASKS.

Lot consists of various shapes and sizes of circa 1850 powder flasks with 4 brass game scene flasks with no visible maker's marks. 1 flat horn with brass butt and tip marked "PARIS". A smaller rib and bead pattern flask with string. A large ribbed flask with shotgun tip. And finally, an American "PUBLIC PROPERTY" copper flask for use with the 1817 Common rifle marked "PUBLIC PROPERTY" and "BUGLE". CONDITION: All are in good condition with no dents or breaks, with Public Property Flask missing one loop. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



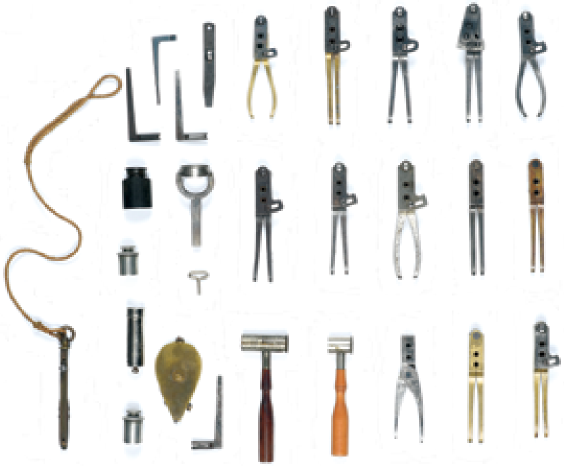
1054 - LOT OF 21: BULLET MOLDS.

Lot consists of: 9 Colt marked iron handled with 2 - .44 caliber, 3 - .36 caliber, 3 - .31 caliber, and a rare Root revolver mold in .28 caliber. Lot has 6 brass Colt molds 3 - .44 caliber, 2 - .36 caliber, and a rare Root revolver .28 caliber mold. Rounding up the lot is 3 iron unmarked Colt style molds, 2 brass Colt style molds and 2 iron Kentucky style gunsmith made molds. CONDITION: Vary in condition with all usable but some having pitted sprue cutters and bent handles, majority in good condition. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



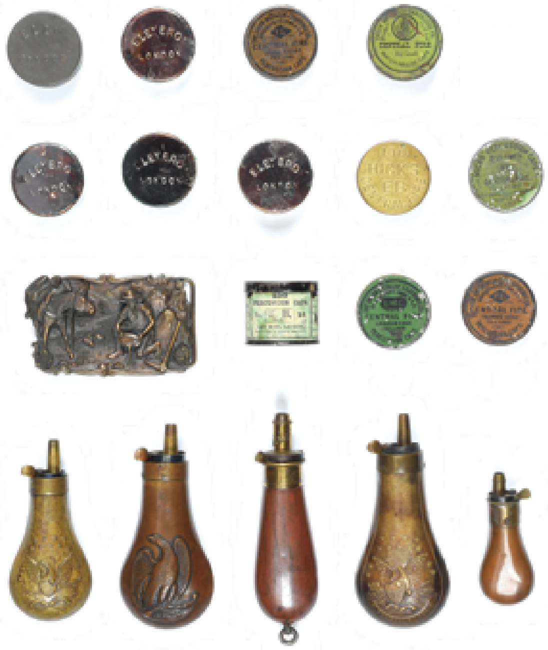
1055 - LARGE LOT OF BULLET MOLDS, POWDER MEASURES, OIL BOTTLES, AND SCREW DRIVERS.

Lot consists of: 13 bullet molds with 5 brass handled Colt molds, 5 iron Colt molds including a rare double conical .44 mold, 2 unmarked Colt style molds, and an unmarked polished mold. 6 iron wrenches, 4 oil bottles, 2 cappers, 2 powder measures, a wadcutter, and an unknown tool. CONDITION: All items in good condition. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

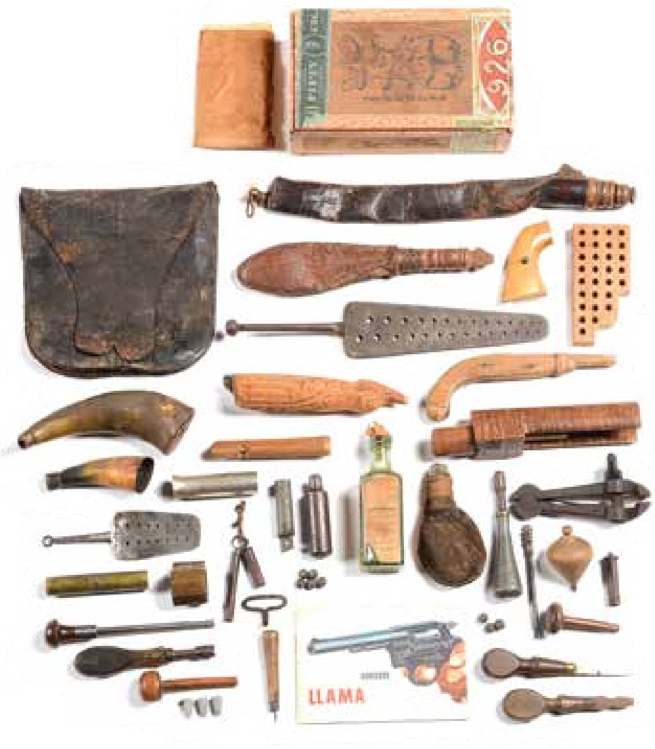


1056 - LOT OF 18: 5 POWDER FLASKS, 12 PERCUSSION CAP TINS, AND A BELT BUCKLE.

Lot consists of: 5 small pistol flasks - 3 of which are brass embossed with Federal Eagle and are for revolvers such as Colt Army, Navy; Remington, and Star revolvers. 2 are copper - 1 a bag style flask and an extremely small flask used with small Deringer or other small pistols. 12 percussion cap tins with 6 being Eley Brothers marked with all having some caps in; 2 Hicks Winchester 100 caps with both partially full; 4 UMC cap boxes with all having some in. And lastly a cast brass belt buckle by Arroyo Grandee Buckle Company entitled "Dreams of Striking It Rich". CONDITION: All items are in good condition with flasks complete and no repairs. Tins have mostly complete labels and are in good condition. Belt buckle is in good condition. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

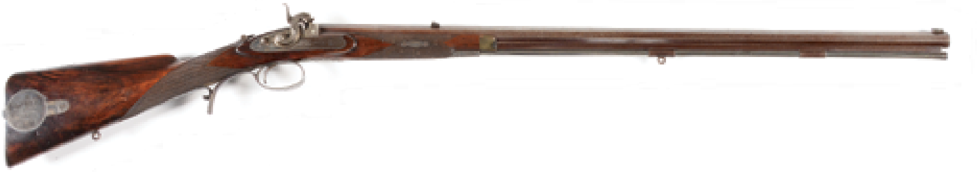


1057 - LOT OF FIREARMS RELATED MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES.

Lot consists of gunsmith hand vise, 2 screw plates, pair bone pistol grips, 2 small powder horns damaged, 2 leather shot bags, a small tooled leather hunting pouch lacking strap, several tin powder measures, assorted wood grip screw drivers, a couple of hand-carved wood pieces, etc. CONDITION: Good overall. 300 - 500

1058 - (A) CONWAY PERCUSSION "ROOK AND RABBIT" RIFLE.

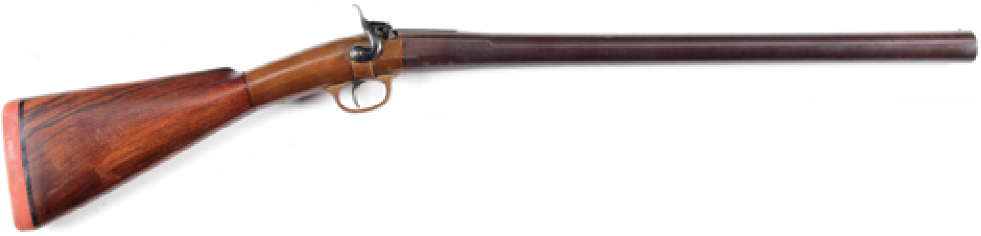
Manufacturer: Conway
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .44 rifled
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Conway is recorded as working in Blackfriars between 1821 and 1867. This example has an octagonal applied Damascus barrel with horizontally dovetailed bead front sight and silver line express rear sight. Top flat engraved "CONWAY, BLACKFRIARS, MANCHESTER". Trumpet ramrod with band engraved head is frozen in place, retained by a pair of ferrules that feed into a reinforced mouth with a sling eye on 2nd ferrule. Half stock with horn cap. Barrel retained by a single key with escutcheon engraved. Forearm with point pattern checkering. Pattern breech with platinum blowout engraved with scroll. Elaborate fishform cock with engraved scroll and scales. Stalking safety. Lock engraved with scroll and border work and has "CONWAY" in a playful ribbon. There is a vacant slot for a tang sight on the wrist, which is checkered en suite with forearm. Trigger guard with engraving en suite with the lock, and has an urn finial, engraved en suite. Trigger guard with extended finger grip. Cap box with a vignette of a running deer. Sling eye at toe line. Buttstock with long top strap engraved en suite with balance of gun. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel with much browning and plenty of applied Damascus visible with some silvering to sharp edges. Horn forearm cap with a split on right side. Forearm has several bumps and pressure marks, with one crack forward of lock. Trigger guard retains much of the English high polish blue with some flaking to edges. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some pitting in grooves. A highly attractive rifle. EMW 1,000 - 2,000

1059 - (A) BRITISH PERCUSSION WHALEGUN.

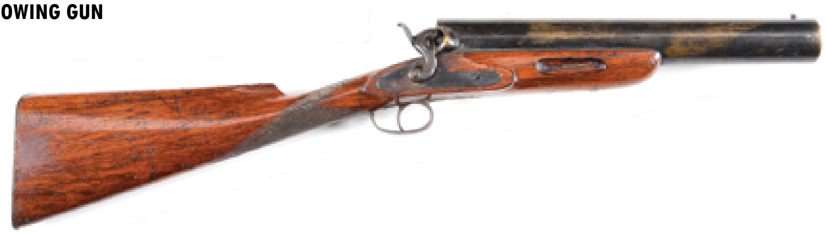
Manufacturer: British
Model: Whalegun
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1"
Length of Pull: 14"



British-proofed percussion muzzle-loading whaling gun. 24" Damascus steel barrel with front sight bead and a bore diameter of .91". Stamped at the end of the barrel near the receiver are 2 Birmingham proofs with the number "6" in-between. Birmingham proof on the brass receiver by the trigger guard. Wooden stock with added red rubber recoil pad and black spacer. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with minor most finish remaining. Attention may be needed with loose stock. Slight handling marks throughout. Excellent bore and good mechanics. GFP.
1,000 - 1,500

1060 - (A) EVANS & LOW'S PATENT NO. 21 PERCUSSION LINE THROWING GUN

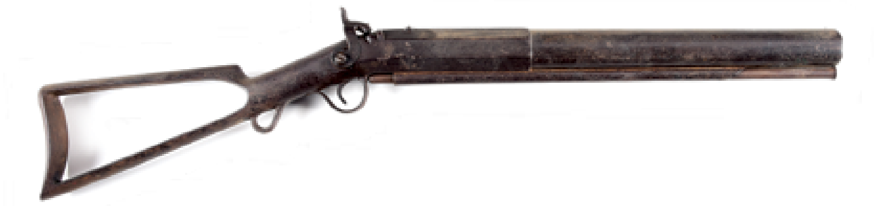
Manufacturer: Evans & Low
Model: Line Thrower
Caliber/Bore: 1 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 14"
FFL Status: Antique



The Evan's line throwing gun was a rather nifty little device that could be used to throw lines from ship to ship, ship to shore, or shore to ship; interestingly, the Evans and Low's patent is mentioned by name in "Wrecks and Reminsicenes of St. Andrews Bay" by George Bruce as being intended to be shot from a ship to shore and demonstrated on September 8th, 1883. Brass front sight, with vacant slot for rear sight. Top of chamber engraved "Evans & Low's / Patent / No 21" with a strike under the "o" in "No". Half stock with finger grooves, iron furniture, and checkered wrist. CONDITION: Good with evidence of time spent at sea. Right side of barrel is dark, probably from being laid in a case, with other half of barrel a pleasing mustard patina. Iron trigger guard and strap is essentially a chocolate patina, while lock and cock just have patches. Butt with more consistent patina. Stock is good with numerous bumps and nicks as expected from a life at sea, with a minor chip at toe. Left side of stock has some kind of lacquer, possibly as a side effect from cleaning. A lovely piece of naval history. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

1061 - (A) CC BRAND WAHLING GUN WITH BOMB LANCE.

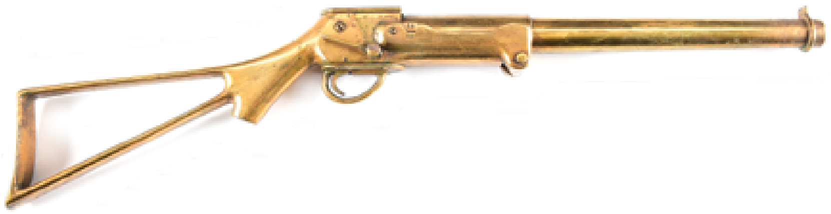
Manufacturer: CC Brand
Model: Whale gun
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1”



Unmarked, which is the norm for the guns made by CC Brand. Manufactured in Norwich circa 1850. Standard form with simple bead and notch signs with fishform cock, skeleton stock, and octagonal to round barrel. Very slightly flowy trigger guard, ramrod pipe with metal trumpet head ramrod. Includes a period bomb lance with triform cutting head. CONDITION: Very good. Metal has acquired an even light pitting consistent with use at sea, with some marks from handling and use throughout. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with a few small areas of pitting. Screws have been molested. Bomb lance is very good with a deep untouched mustard patina, and unscrews appropriately. These guns were used to propel bomb lances for whale hunting prior to the use of more conventional firearms. EW 1,500 - 2,500

1062 - (A) EBENEZER PIERCE BRASS WHALE GUN WITH 2 LANCES.

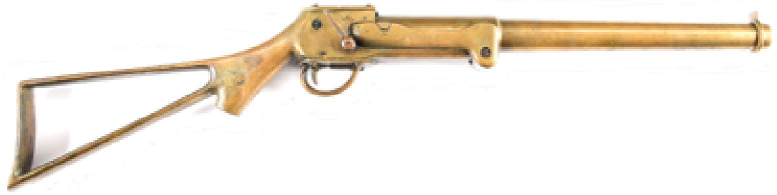
Manufacturer: Unkown
Model: Whale Gun
Serial No. 23
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1”



23 serial observed on right locking lug, right side frame, trigger guard, underside frame, top plate, and wrist. Unmarked, but of the design done by Ebenezer Pierce. Primitive bead front sight on ring soldered to muzzle. Manually operated, with left lever opening the action and right cocking the action. Accompanied by 2 Pierce bomb lances with cruciform heads and quad finned rears. CONDITION: Very good, especially considering the environments that these guns often operated in. Some casting flaws throughout from manufacturing process, and with numerous marks from handling and use throughout. Brass has been cleaned with area of scratches visible through, and splotches of what appear to be areas of chemical cleaning. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with some fouling from use. Bomb lances are very good with dark areas but overall very good, 1 lance has 2 missing fins, of which 1 is included. EMW 1,000 - 2,000

1063 - (A) EBENEZER PIERCE MARKED BRASS WHALE GUN.

Manufacturer: E. Pierce
Model: Whale Gun
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1”



Numbered “0” on lugs, barrel, frame; right side lug and frame with 3 punched dots to match. Top of barrel assembly marked “E. Pierce” for Ebenezer Pierce. Primitive bead front sight on ring soldered to muzzle. Manually operated, with left lever opening the action and right cocking the action. Includes a Pierce bomb lance with cruciform with finned rear. CONDITION: Very good, especially considering the environments that these guns often operated in. Some casting marks throughout from manufacturing process, and with numerous from handling and use throughout. Brass has acquired a deep mustard tone, lighter in some places from rubbing and use. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with some fouling from use. Bomb lance head has even corrosion throughout, while the brass body has some flecked verdigris and flecked oxidation. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

1064 - LOT OF 4: ALAN JAY GAINES "HISTORIC SHIPS OF AMERICA" ETCHINGS.
Complete set of the Franklin Mint set of 4 prints by Alan Jay Gaines entitled the "Historic Ships of America". The 4 etchings are individually titled "The William White Schooner", first in the series and pencil signed by Alan J Gaines and dated 1976, "The Whaler Charles W. Morgan" second in the series and pencil signed by Alan J Gaines and dated 1976, "The River Steamboat Robert E. Lee" third in the series and pencil signed by Alan J Gaines and dated 1977, and "The Clipper Sea Witch" fourth in the series and pencil signed by Alan J Gaines and dated 1977. All of the etchings are identically framed and are ready to hang. CONDITION: Each frame exhibits scattered light wear. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1065 - LOT OF 2: SAMUEL WALTERS OUTWARD BOUND AND HOMEWARD BOUND LITHOGRAPHS.
Lot consists of: (A) Fine nautical hand colored and engraving entitled "Outward Bound". (B) Another fine nautical hand colored and engraving entitled "Homeward Bound". Both lithographs were engraved by Henry A. Papprill after a painting by Samuel Walters. Both Papprill and Walters are known for their nautical artwork and were based out of England during the 19th century. The prints are both mounted in identical frames and have Certificates of Authenticity attached to the reverse. CONDITION: There are various scratches and other blemishes on the frames and glass but they lithographs remain presentable and are ready to hang. Overall very good. JLD
200 - 400

1066 - AN ENGLISH BRASS SURVEYOR'S COMPASS BY C. LINCOLN, IN ANDREW MEELY CASE, WITH MANUAL, CIRCA 19TH CENTURY.

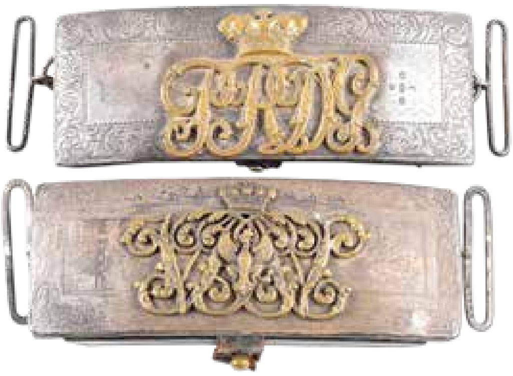
Elaborate 8 pointed compass singed "C. Lincoln" "London" around perimeter of the compass with dual pointing needle and lifter arm. Sights have affixing hardware and are included, 1 marked "II" on underside, other marked "2". Housed in a wooden case with label in lid for Andrew Meneely, noted purveyor of survey equipment from Troy. A USMC blanket has been used to line the box and prevent damage. Also included is a manual entitled "THE FARMERS LAND MEASURER" with instructions on how to measure land and filled with handwritten notes of numbers and calculations, certainly the owner performing the requisite math. CONDITION: Very good, with brass having acquired a deep bronze-green patina, with verdigris in squares on either arm, where sights attach. Case is very good with numerous bumps and chips throughout, with remnants of leather carrying strap visible on left and right sides, where originally bolted on. Needle spins freely. EMW
500 - 1,000

1067 - LOT OF 3: ENGINEER DRAFTING KITS.

Lot consists of 2 19th century wood cased drafting sets and 1 empty case. Boxes are all nicely grained wood with escutcheon plates on the lids and keyhole locks. All suitable for a display of Civil War era engineer and topographical engineer material. (A) Large empty box with dividers and liner removed. CONDITON: Good exterior for display. (B) Medium sized box with blue velvet and silk interior. All tools in place in upper tray. Lower compartment with compasses and dividers. CONDITION: Very Good. (C) Red lined, upper tray with 6 tools present, brass protractor and black wood and brass parallel rule in lower compartment. CONDITION: Very Good, with some missing elements. 300 - 400

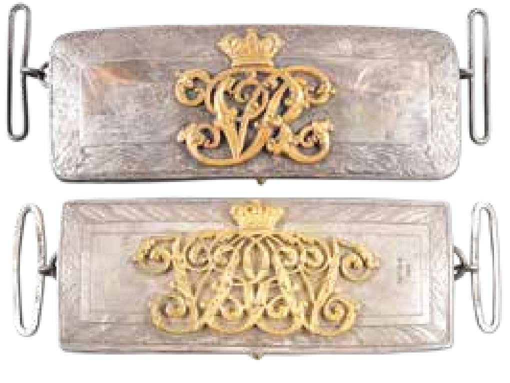
1068 - LOT OF 2: VICTORIAN SILVER CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Lot consists of (A) English cartridge box with scroll engraved perimeters and hallmarks for Birmingham sterling silver, 1867. B & P maker unidentified. Sides of box with silver acanthus leaves, hallmarked on loops, and silver brocaded wire. A cypher is affixed to the front, looks like "TRDG". (B) English cartridge box with floral engraved perimeters and hallmarks for Birmingham sterling silver, 1863. Bradenburg cypher with eagle affixed to front. Sides of box with silver acanthus leaves, hallmarked on loops, and silver brocaded wire. W.J & Co maker mark unidentified. CONDITION: Both boxes have tarnishing to silver, (B) somewhat darker than (A), which can easily be cleaned. Leather has cracked in a few areas, exposing wood core, but still attractive. Brocade on (B) has lost approximately half of the silvering, but still appealing. A nice lot of boxes. EMW 800 - 1,200



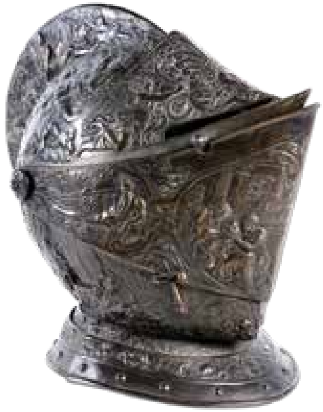
1069 - LOT OF 2: VICTORIAN SILVER CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Lot consists of (A) Silver Victorian cartridge box with a more contemporary VR cypher. Silver hallmarks for Birmingham sterling silver, 1861, maker not identified. Perimeter engraved with flowing floral work. Acanthus leaves flanking box with loops stamped for B&P, top decorated with golden brocade. (B) Marked for Birmingham sterling silver, manufactured by Joseph Jennens and Co, 1847. Sides of leather box are further decorated with silver acanthus letters and brocade. Elaborate brass cypher affixed to front that resembles the Brandenburg cypher without the eagle. Perimeter is engraved with thistle work. CONDITION: Both boxes are somewhat tarnished, could easily be cleaned by a new owned. Cypher on box (A) appears to be of a more recent vintage. Leather on both boxes is stiff but complete with some minor handling marks and some polish residue from someone having polished the silver with NevrDull or equivalent. A nicely presenting set of boxes. EMW 1,000 - 1,500



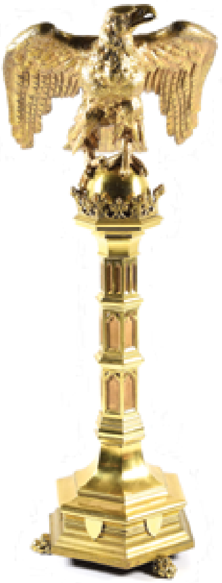
1070 - EXCEPTIONAL ELECTROTYPE OF THE CLOSE HELMET OF HENRY II OF FRANCE.

Produced circa last quarter of the 19th century, when electrotyping became a way for people to acquire almost perfect copies of exceptional pieces of arms and armor, with companies such as Elkington and Co. and Christofle and Compagnie manufacturing them and offering them for sale to both collectors and museums. This helmet is a copy of Henry II's embossed helm made and decorated with Roman motifs, including depictions of Julius Caesar and Pompeius Magnus, designed by Delaune. High comb embossed with further Roman motifs. Gorget of 2 lames is decorated with flowing florals with "932" visible on inside of gorget. Accompanied by a copy of the article "The Armor of Henry II Of France From the Louvre Museum" by Grancsay. CONDITION: Very good, with metal being essentially patina throughout with some golden spotting to high edges, as a result of either a protective lacquer or nicotine. Left side of visor is cracked through and detached but helmet still presents extremely well. Visible line from construction is visible but does not detract. An extremely presentable piece with a wonderful authentic appearance. 19th-century electrotypes are highly collectible as the original armors virtually never surface on the private market. EW 2,000 - 4,000



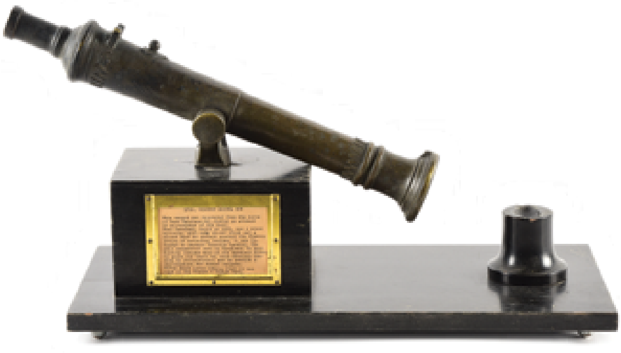
1071 - MAGNIFICENT EAGLE MEMORIAL STATUE FOR CHARLES M. SCHOTT, FAMOUS FOR DONATING OVER 100 ITEMS TO THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART.

Stands approximately 70" tall, with pedestal and Eagle in 2 pieces. The pedestal is decorated with a hexagonal central shaft with Gothic style windows on a hexagonal base. The spread wing Eagle stands on a crowned orb inscribed "TO THE GLORY OF GOD / AND IN LOVING MEMORY OF / CHARLES MANDEVILLE SCHOTT, JR. / 1846 (Maltese Cross) 1919". Charles Schott is best remembered as a significant contributor to the Metropolitan Museum of Art's Arms and Armor Department, with the Met's Bulletin, Volume 14 (1919), mentioning a collection of 122 pieces donated by Charles the year he died. Numerous pieces of Charles's are still in the Met and are frequently exhibited. CONDITION: Both the Eagle and the pedestal are in excellent condition, free of cracks or dents. A significant piece associated with one of the top museums in the world, and a contemporary of several notables, including Bashford Dean. EMW This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 10,000 - 15,000

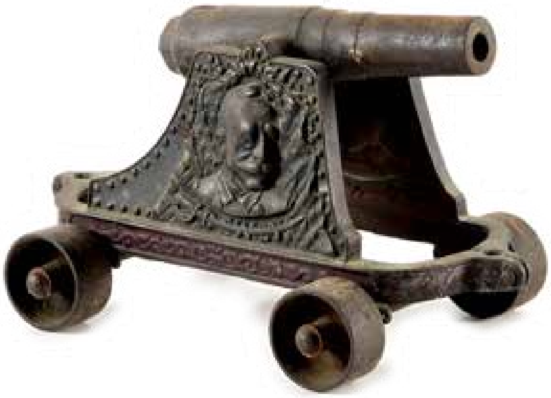


1072 - SWIVEL CANNON WITH DISPLAY.

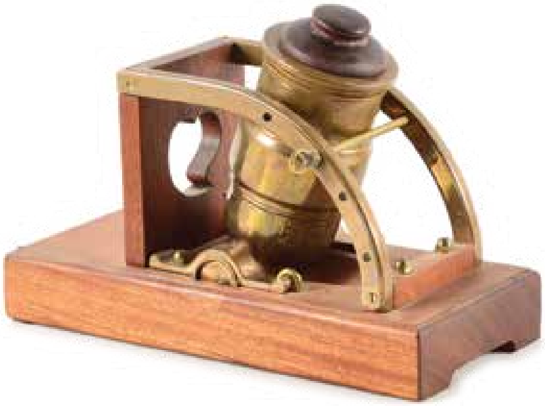
Unmarked bronze swivel cannon with wooden display. Cannon alone measures approximately 18 - 1/2" long and 4-1/4" wide with a caliber of .76. The cannon features a flared muzzle, swivel bracket, and triangular design patterns on both front and rear. Black painted wooden base measures approximately 22" x 10" x 6-1/4". The display comes with a card stating this cannon was used at Fort Garrison and taken from the ruins during an attempted restoration project. CONDITION: Very good overall with metal surfaces turning a brown patina. Wood surface has minor scratching throughout. Light verdigris around touch hole. GFP. 800 - 1,200



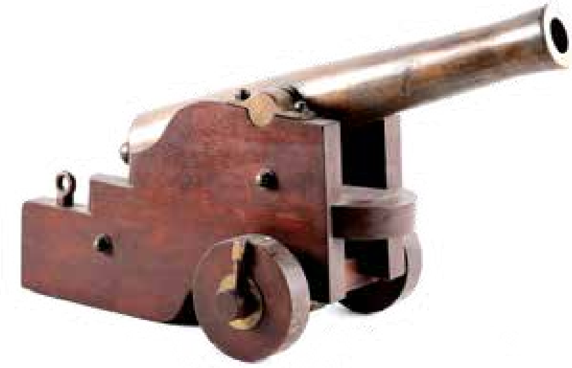
1073 - KENTON TOY COMPANY SMALL CAST IRON SIGNAL CANNON ADMIRAL DEWEY
Kenton Toy Company cast iron toy signal cannon commemorating Admiral Dewey. Either side of carriage has portrait of Admiral Dewey with a sword through the letters "DEWEY". Cannon alone measures 7 - 1/2" long and 3" wide with a .54 caliber bore. Carriage measures 12" x 7" x 6 - 1/2". CONDITION: Good overall condition with back plate missing. Turning a brown patina throughout. GFP. 300 - 500



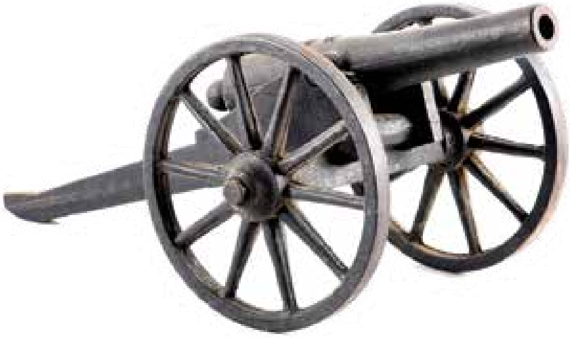
1074 - DESKTOP BRASS COEHORN MORTAR.
Reproduction brass mortar with adjustable elevation bar and wooden base. Mortar alone approximately measures 7" x 4" with a caliber of 2 - 1/4" smoothbore. Wooden base approximately measures 13 - 3/4" x 6 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2". Cursive "GR" on belt of mortar. Elevation bar and brackets have 4 settings. Includes wooden muzzle cap. CONDITION: Very good overall with signs of slight pitting on the exterior of the mortar. Bore has been painted black with slight residue remaining towards the bottom. Wood base in excellent condition. GFP 500 - 800



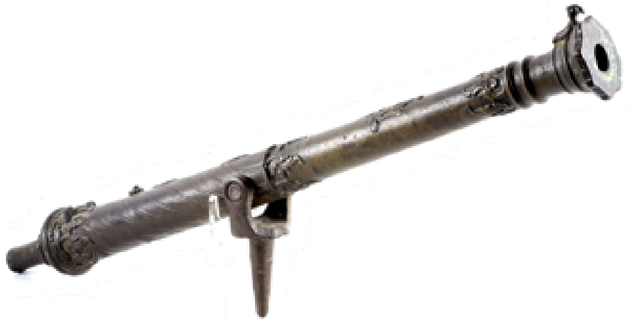
1075 - UNMARKED SCALE CANNON ON NAVAL STYLE CARRIAGE.
Unmarked scale cast brass cannon on naval style stepped carriage with wooden wheels. Carriage measures approximately 25" x 7" with a bore measuring 1 - 1/2". Carriage measures 18 - 3/4" x 14" x 11 - 3/4". Has a touch hole and could be fired. CONDITION: Very good, with brass turned a dark brown patina. Carriage is very good with handling marks throughout, especially on the wheels. TON 700 - 900



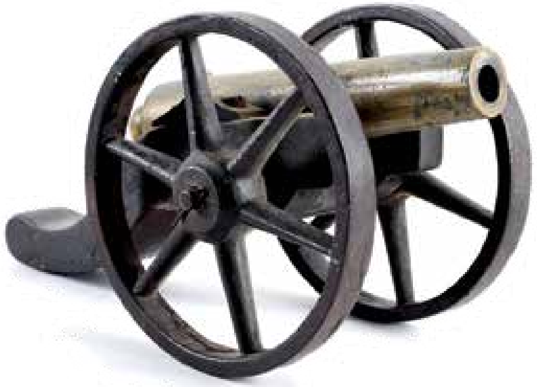
1076 - CAST IRON SCALE MODEL CANNON ON CAST IRON CARRIAGE.
Cast iron scale model cannon on cast iron carriage. Cannon is marked "US" near breech and measures approximately 15" x 4 - 1/2" with a 13/16" bore. Has a touch hole and is capable of being fired. Carriage measures 19 - 1/2" x 13" x 10". CONDITION: Good, with scattered handling and storage marks throughout. TON 500 - 800



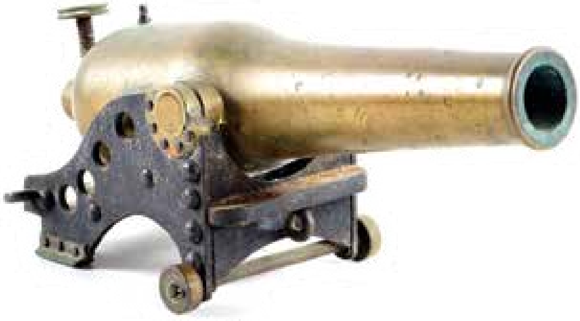
1077 - ORNATE BRONZE LANTAKA SWIVEL CANNON.
This unmarked fully bronze Lantaka presumably has origins of South Eastern Asia with its remarkable and complex exterior designs. This cannon features a 1” smooth bore, flared muzzle with a sculptured bird as the front sight, swivel attachment, and floral designs throughout. Measures approximately 38” long and 4” wide. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with finishing turning a brown patina. Handling marks throughout. GFP 800 - 1,200



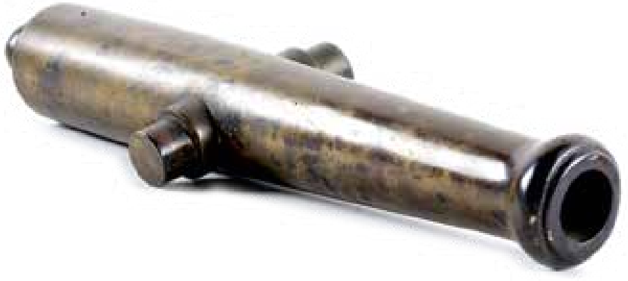
1078 - SMALL BRASS ARTILLERY CANNON REPLICA.
Unmarked small brass cannon with artillery style 2 wheeled cast iron carriage. Length of cannon alone measures approximately 10 - 1/2” and 4” in width with a .77 caliber bore. Carriage measures approximately 13 - 1/2” in length, 7” in width, and 8” in height. CONDITION: Good overall condition with verdigris around touch hole. Barrel turning a slight silver patina. Wear and handling marks throughout. GFP 500 - 800



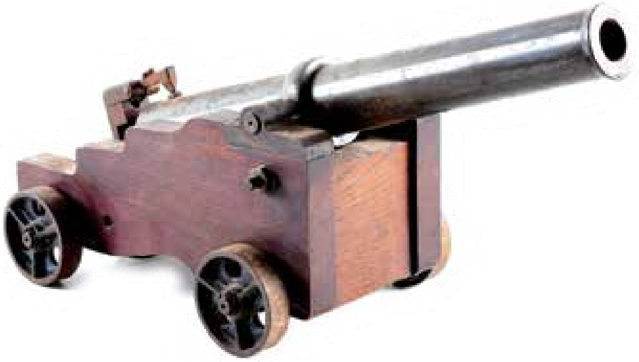
1079 - SMALL BRASS CANNON REPLICA.
Unmarked small brass reinforced cannon with a 2 wheeled cast iron carriage. Percussion cap firing stem with brass screw adjustable elevation. Length of cannon alone measures approximately 12 - 3/4” and 4 - 1/4” in width with a 1” bore. Cast iron carriage measures approximately 6 - 1/2” in length, 5” in width, and 4” in height. CONDITION: Good overall condition with verdigris around touch hole nipple. Carriage in good condition with finish turning a brown patina. Wear and handling marks throughout. GFP. 500 - 800



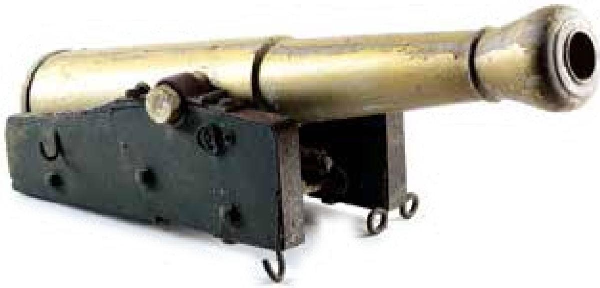
1080 - SMALL BRASS CANNON U.S. AMCO. MODEL.
Brass AmCo. cannon without carriage. Cannon measures approximately 18” x 5 - 1/2” with a 1 - 1/4” bore. On top of the cannon reads “U.S.”. Face of muzzle reads “AM.CO. / C.Mass. / 1863 / NO. 37.” CONDITION: Good overall condition with slight pitting on trunnions and muzzle. Scratches on base of cannon and minor wear throughout. Item turning a brown patina. GFP. 500 - 800



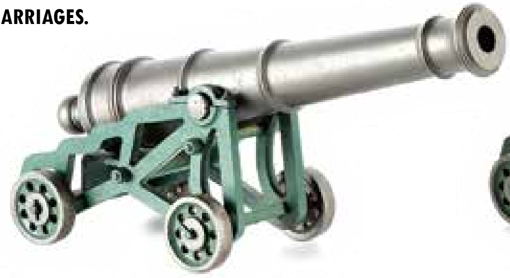
1081 - SMALL SIGNAL CANNON WITH CARRIER.
Small unmarked steel muzzle loading signal cannon measuring approximately 24" long from breech to cascabel and 8" wide. Bore diameter measures approximately 1 - 1/4". Wheeled wooden carrier with four metal wheels measures approximately 17" long, 11" wide, and 10" high. Pull cord and hammer device attached by a screw on the end of the cascabel. CONDITION: Good overall condition with metal finish having a black patina. Spots of oxidation throughout metal surfaces and white storage marks on wood base. GFP 800 - 1,200

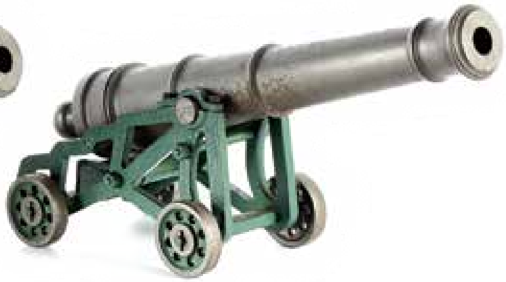


1082 - WOODEN CANNON.
Wooden cannon replica with carriage. Cannon alone measures approximately 31 - 1/2" long and 10" wide with a bore of 1 - 3/4". Carriage wheels measure approximately 23" and the carriage stock approximately 39" long. Cannon is painted gold and the carriage painted green. Metal brackets on carrier and flat metal tires on wheels. CONDITION: Fair overall condition with paint chipping throughout. Stock is separated from the carrier and some of the wheel spokes are broken. Wheels are not fully attached to axle. Metal surfaces are showing oxidation and wear. Wood is drying throughout the piece. GFP. 300 - 500



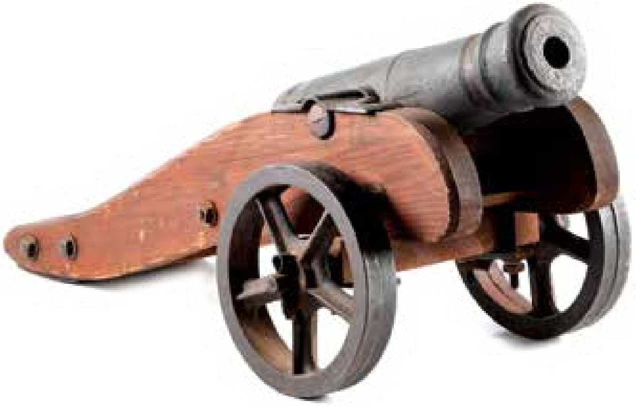
1083 - LOT OF 2: CANNONS ON GREEN IRON CARRIAGES.
Lot consists of: (A) Modern production cast iron cannon on green painted iron carriage. Cannon measures approximately 22" in length and 5" in width with a 1" bore. Carriage measures 11" x 5" x 7". Cannon has a touch hole and is capable of firing. CONDITION: Very good, with light pitting and casting marks throughout. Carriage retains the vast majority of its green paint. (B) Modern production cast iron cannon on green painted iron carriage. Cannon measures approximately 22" in length and 5" in width with a 1" bore. Carriage measures 11" X 5" X 7". Cannon has a touch hole and is capable of firing. CONDITION: Very good, with light pitting and casting marks throughout. Carriage retains the vast majority of its green paint. TON 1,000 - 1,500

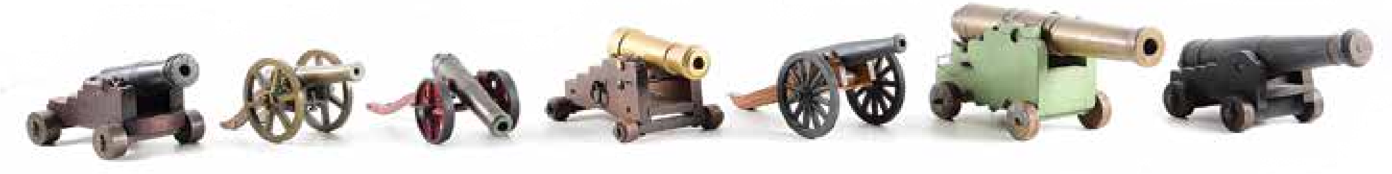




SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

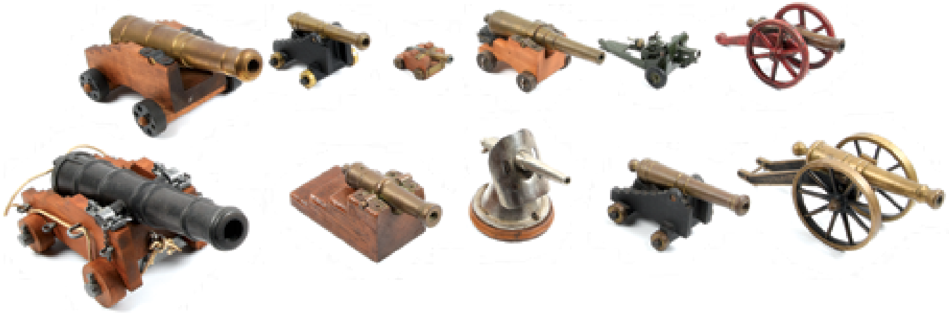
1084 - LARGE CAST IRON SIGNAL CANNON ON CARRIAGE.
Unmarked cast cannon tube measuring 17" with bore reading 1 - 1/8" at muzzle. Appears functional with touch hole present. Mounted on wooden carriage with 8 - 1/2" diameter spoked cast iron wheels. CONDITION: Good. Iron components have a rough cast surface with traces of red paint and some corrosion. Carriage is sturdy with some abrasions to finish. Bore pitted. BAS This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,000 - 1,500

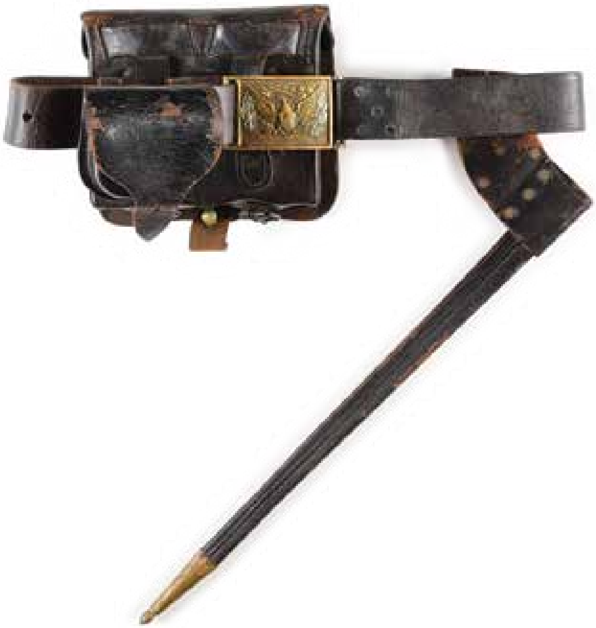




1085 - LOT OF 7: CANNON MODELS.
Lot consists of: (A) Black-painted cast iron scale model cannon on wooden naval style carriage with brass wheels. Cannon measures approximately 9 - 1/2" x 4 - 1/2" with a .65 caliber bore. Carriage measures approximately 7 - 3/4" x 7" x 4". (B) Cast brass scale model cannon on brass carriage with brass wheels. Cannon measures approximately 9" x 3" with a .38 caliber bore. Carriage measures approximately 8" x 4 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/4". (C) Cast brass scale model cannon on painted red iron carriage with black-painted wheels. Cannon measures approximately 9" x 3 - 1/2" with a .69 caliber bore. Carriage measures approximately 12 - 1/4" x 5" x 4". (D) Cast brass scale model cannon on naval style wooden carriage with wooden wheels. Cannon measures approximately 10 - 1/2" x 6" with an approximately .72 caliber off-centered bore. Carriage measures approximately 9" x 8" x 5". (E) Black-painted cast iron non-firing cannon scale model on wooden carriage with cast iron black-painted wheels. Cannon measures approximately 10" x 3" with a .50 caliber bore. Carriage measures approximately 14" x 6 - 1/4" x 5 - 3/4". (F) Cast brass cannon on wooden naval style green painted carriage with wooden wheels. Cannon measures approximately 17" x 5" with a 1" bore. Carriage measures 9 - 3/4" x 6 - 3/4" x 6 - 3/4". (G) Non firing scale replica black painted wooden cannon on wooden naval style carriage with wooden wheels. Cannon measures approximately 16" x 4 - 1/2" with no bore present. Carriage measures approximately 7 - 1/2" x 4 - 1/2" x 5". CONDITION: All cannons are very good with handling marks throughout. TON 1,000 - 1,500

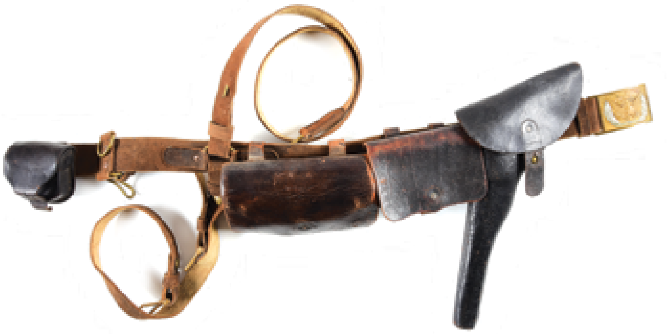
1086 - LOT OF 13: DIMINUTIVE CANNON MODELS.
Lot consists of: 13 assorted small cannon models on various carriage types. Cannon styles range in era from the 18th-20th century. Approximately 10 have touch holes and appear to be fireable. Largest cannon measures 10" and the smallest measures 3". CONDITION: Fair to very good, with cannons exhibiting handling and storage marks throughout. TON 800 - 1,200



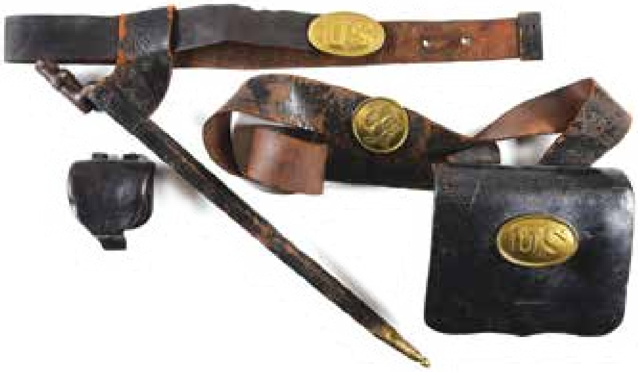


1087 - CIVIL WAR NCO PLATE, CARTRIDGE BOX, CAP BOX, BAYONET SCABBARD.
This belt rig has an 1851 eagle saber belt plate, appropriate for an infantry sergeant, and has an infantry cartridge box, cap box and bayonet scabbard. The belt is later, with the hasp attached by splayed rivets and the brass hook attached by a single large rivet. The hasp fits the plate, but is a little loose. The plate is the 1-piece wreath style. The German silver wreath is missing the bottom center. The bayonet scabbard is a very good condition late war scabbard for a .58 cal. bayonet. The cap box has an inspector stamp and maker mark by Nece. The 1864 cartridge box is made and marked by Haedrich. All loops, buckles and tabs are present, as are the magazine tins, inner flap, side ears, implement pocket, etc. CONDITION: Very good, but the lower portion of the wreath is missing from the plate. 600 - 800

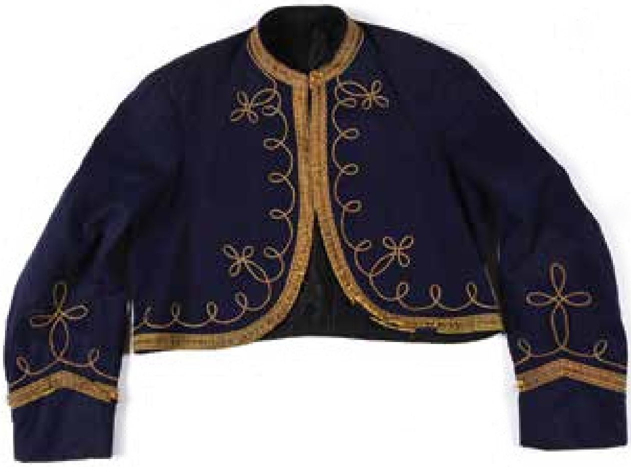
1088 - EXCELLENT COMPLETE CIVIL WAR CAVALRY BELT RIG.
This is a scarce chance to acquire a full Union cavalry belt rig with holster, cap box, pistol and carbine boxes, with all slings and plate in place and matching. The buff saber belt is complete with both slings and the matching shoulder belt. Belt plate and hasp have matching bench numbers. All slide tighteners in place. The user added small swivel snap hooks to the ends of the slings for easier attachment to the saber. The belt has light ink maker stamp that seems to be J. Davy & Co. of Newark, N.J. The Colt 1860 Army holster is marked by Davy as well and is complete with latch tab and toe plug. Pistol cartridge box is mid-war medium size, for both .36 and .44 caliber revolvers. No markings. Cap box unmarked. Side ears and belt loops in place. Carbine box with block in place, Gaylord and inspector marked. CONDITION: Excellent. Belt is flexible and complete. Black dye has oxidized to brown. The buff shoulder belt is usually missing from these rigs Holster is excellent with good color, crazing to black finish but no losses. Good marking. Cap box with nice color and black finish. No fleece or pick. Pistol and carbine boxes more brown in tone, with minor rubs and areas of abrasion. This is very nice set ready to display on a cavalry uniform. 1,800 - 2,200



1089 - LOT OF CIVIL INFANTRY CARTRIDGE BOX ON SLING AND BELT RIG.
Lot consists of infantry cartridge box on shoulder belt and infantry belt with bayonet, scabbard, and cap box. (A) M1861 infantry cartridge box and sling. Maker marked by Corbet of St. Louis. All plates, buckles, straps, and tins in place. CONDITION: Very good. Areas of finish loss on sling from flexing. Thongs replaced to hold plates. Latch tab broken. Good color and finish to box. (B) Waist belt with original arrow back plate and C-clasp keeper. Cap box by Garcelon and Covell, 1863 dated, contains caps. Bayonet is standard US .58 caliber, smooth metal, nice color. CONDITION: Very good. Scabbard shows bends and wrinkles, finish loss but no breaks or holes. Cap box lacks fleece and pick. Belt good, slightly stiff. 800 - 1,200

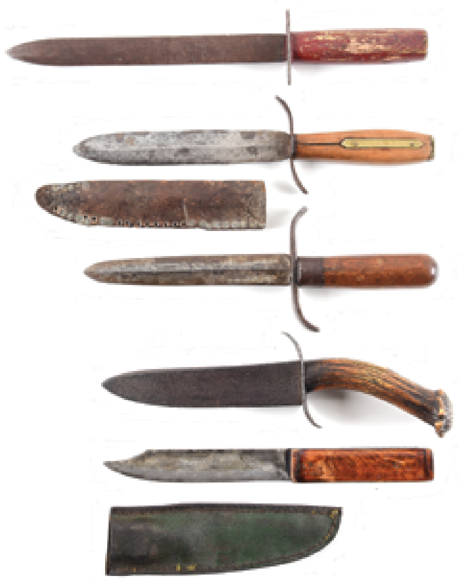


1090 - ZOUAVE JACKET.
Dark blue wool jacket with gold bullion tape trim on body and sleeves. Collar secured by hook and eye, designed to be worn open. Black silk body lining with white sleeve linings. Owner suggested a connection with the Civil War Cincinnati Zouave Guard, Co. D 2nd Ohio Volunteers, and a framed modern copy photo of a member of that unit accompanies the jacket, but that unit seems to have used a blue cuff chevron this jacket does not show. Other units are possible, but bullion braid rather than worsted wool trim suggests a post-Civil War date, as do extensive machine sewing and a machine-stitched rectangle in the left sleeve that likely once secured a maker label. Uniforms and drill inspired by French-Algerian light infantry took hold in America in the late 1850s. Zouave units remained popular in state forces through the 1870s and use in drill exhibitions extended long after. CONDITION: Good to very good. No moth damage. Seams secure, but bullion trim has surface losses overall and is detached in places. This displays very well. 400 - 600



1091 - LOT OF 5: US CIVIL WAR ERA KNIVES.

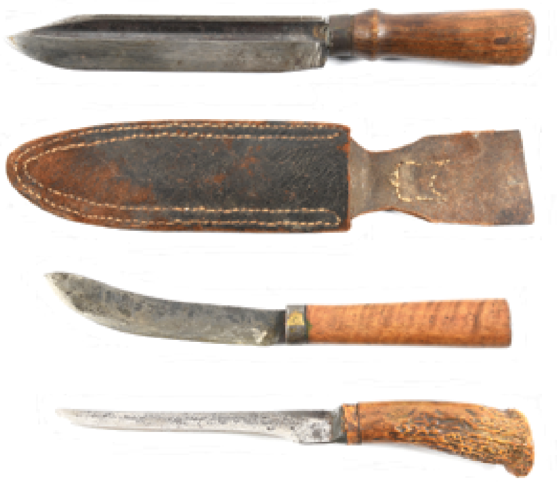
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various



Lot consists of: (A) Civil War Era hand made knife with a 8 - 3/8” spearpoint blade, ovular crossguard, and wood handle. The guard and handle exhibit remnants of red paint. CONDITION: The blade exhibits a chocolate patina with dulled edges and tip. Overall fair. (B) Civil War Era hand made knife with a 6 - 3/8” spearpoint blade and crossguard with an angular bend at one end in order to facilitate a thumb rest. The handle is of wood with a brass pommel cap. Complete with leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade exhibits a gray patina with pitting. Handle exhibits a significant crack behind the reinforcement. Overall fair. (C) Civil War Era hand made knife with a 6” spearpoint blade, down turned crossguard and wood handle. The knife blade appears to have been constructed of a file. CONDITION: Overall fair. (D) Civil War Era hand made knife with a 5 - 3/4” drop point blade and crossguard with an angular bend at one end in order to facilitate a thumb rest. Stag handle. CONDITION: Blade is heavily worn. Overall fair. (E) Civil War Era hand made knife with a 5 - 1/4” clip point blade and wood handle. Complete with leather scabbard. CONDITION: Blade exhibits cleaning and polishing with wear throughout. Overall good. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 300 - 600

1092 - LOT OF 3: CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE KNIVES MADE FROM FILES.

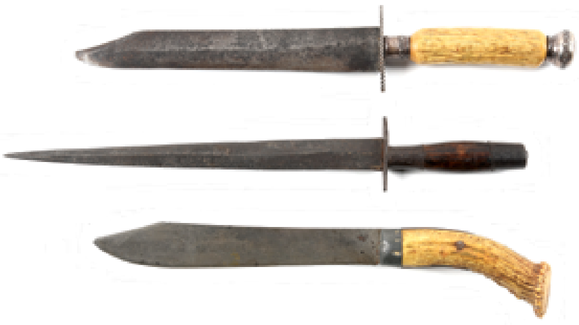
Blade Length: (A) 7 - 1/2” (B) 5 - 1/2” (C) 6”
Overall Length: (A) 12” (B) 10 - 1/8” (C) 10 - 1/4”



Lot consists of: (A) Civil War hand made knife which was constructed out of a scythe blade. The knife features a clip point blade with a deep fuller, ending at a crude ricasso. The handle is of wood and features a brass ferrule. Complete with leather scabbard CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of cleaning as well as obvious delamination flaws. The handle exhibits various scratches and dents. Scabbard exhibits leather loss and wear. The knife is accompanied by a note from the consigner which states the history of this knife from when it was purchased from the original collector who stated the knife was from southern Maryland along with other Confederate items. (B) Civil War Era knife with a curved blade. The blade was crafted from an old file which is evident throughout the blade. The knife also features a smooth wood handle. The blade is marked “D.A. FINNEY” CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of sharpening and wear. Handle is intact with no major flaws. Overall good. (C) Civil War Era knife with a thin blade which was constructed out of an old file. The blade exhibits the old file pattern on both sides. The knife also features a stag handle. CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of sharpening and cleaning. Stag handle is complete with no cracks or chips. overall very good. PROVENANACE: Ex. Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 500 - 1,000

1093 - LOT OF 3: US CIVIL WAR ERA KNIVES.

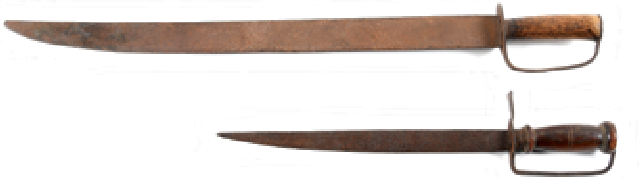
Blade Length: (A) 9” (B) 10 - 7/8” (C) 8”
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2” (B) 15” (C) 12 - 7/8”



Lot consists of: (A) Civil War Era bowie knife that features a clip point blade that was modified from the original spear point blade. The knife also features a silver crossguard, ferrule, and pommel. The ferrule and pommel are nicely decorated with modest scrollwork and compliment each end of the stag handle. CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of sharpening as well as a gray patina and areas of pitting. Silver has acquired a nice patina and the stag handle is complete with no chips or cracks. Overall good. (B) Civil War Era hand forged knife. The knife features a spear point blade, ovular crossguard, short wood handle and brass pommel. CONDITION: The blade exhibits a dark patina and several areas of pitting along with obvious delamination flaws. The handle exhibits deep dents and the brass pommel has darkened with age. Overall fair. (C) Civil War Era clip point, stag handle knife. CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of cleaning as well as areas of pitting and spotting. The stag grip remains secured to the handle by a metal nail on each side. Grips are intact with no major cracks or chips. Overall good. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 400 - 800

1094 - LOT OF 2: CIVIL WAR ERA D GUARD BOWIE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 23 - 3/8" (B) 13 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 28" (B) 17 - 7/8"

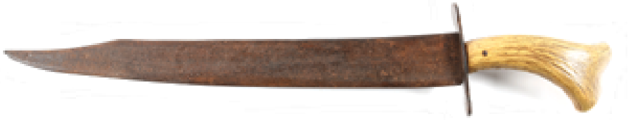
Lot consists of (A) Impressive Civil War Era D-guard bowie knife with a massive 23 - 3/8" blade. This knife was likely hand forged and custom made for its user. The knife's sizeable blade is complimented by an iron crossguard and D-guard which border the wood grip. The grip is likely a replacement, as it appears this knife was excavated and a new handle was applied for display. CONDITION: The blade is heavily worn, the tip has flattened, and the edge remains somewhat sharp. There is faint evidence of delamination flaws on the blade and guard. Relic. (B) Smaller but nearly impressive Civil War Era D-guard bowie knife with a 13 - 1/4" blade. This knife also appears to have been hand forged. The knife features a straight crossguard that is formed into a D-guard which meets the nail like pommel. The handle is of wood and appears to be the handle of an old tool or crank. The grip is likely a replacement, as it appears this knife was excavated and the wood grip was added later due to the inconsistent patina. CONDITION: The blade is heavily worn and the edge has dulled. The blade and guard both exhibit heavy pitting as well as delamination flaws. The wood grip exhibits blemishes including handling wear. Relic. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 500 - 1,000



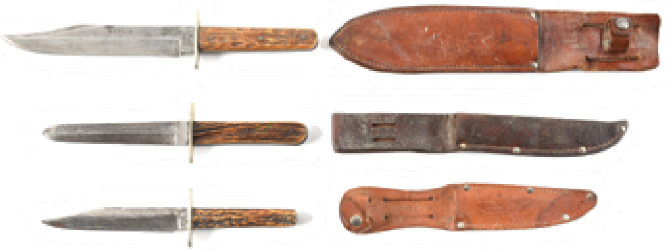
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1095 - IMPRESSIVE US CIVIL WAR ERA CLIP POINT BOWIE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 17"
Overall Length: 23"

Impressive Civil War Era bowie knife with a massive 17" clip point blade. The knife also features an iron crossguard which is followed by a large stag handle. This example was most likely hand forged, lost during the war, and recovered as a relic. The stag handle appears to be a replacement which was added after the knife was excavated. CONDITION: The blade is heavily worn and exhibits faint delamination flaws. The guard exhibits consistent patina as the blade and wobbles slightly. The stag handle is firmly secured in place by two iron nails on each side and exhibits handling wear with various scratches. No major chips or dents. Relic. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 500 - 1,000

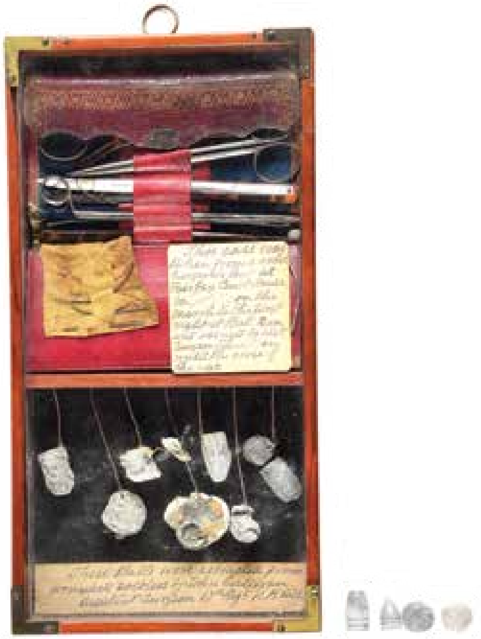


1096 - LOT OF 3: US CIVIL WAR ERA-LATE 19TH CENTURY ENGLISH KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 7/8" (C) 4 - 7/8"
Overall Length: (A) 11" (B) 9" (C) 8 - 1/2"



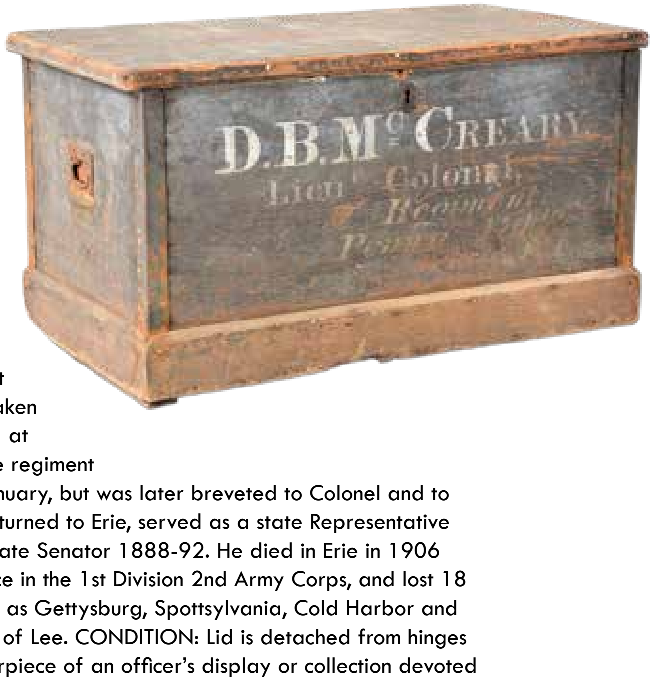
Lot consists of (A) Mid-late 19th century clip point bowie knife with stag grips. The knife is marked "ALFRED / WILLIAMS / SHEFFIELD / ENGLAND" on the ricasso with "(Cross) EBRO (Cross)" on the blade. The knife features a German silver crossguard and stag grips which are secured by 3 pins on each side. The knife is complete with its leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of sharpening and retains some of its original polished sheen. The crossguard exhibits blemishes including verdigris which can be cleaned. Stag grips remain secured to the handle with evidence of handling wear. The scabbard remains supple with scattered blemishes. Overall good. (B) Mid-late 19th century spear point bowie knife with stag grips. The knife is marked "JOSEPH / ALLEN & SONS / SHEFFIELD / ENGLAND" on the ricasso. The knife features a German silver crossguard and stag grips which are secured by 3 pins on each side. The knife is complete with a leather scabbard which is unoriginal to the knife. CONDITION: The blade exhibits a gray patina and appears to have been shortened. The crossguard has browned with age and right grip has a significant crack that has smashed the lower pin. Scabbard is rough but supple. Overall fair. (C) Mid-late 19th century clip point bowie knife with stag grips. The knife is marked "X*XL" on the ricasso and "G.WOSTENHOLM & SON / WASHINGTON WORKS / SHEFFIELD" on the blade. The knife features a German silver crossguard and stag grips which are secured by 3 pins on each side. The knife is complete with a leather scabbard which is unoriginal to the knife and marked "MADE IN GERMANY". CONDITION: The blade is bright with evidence of polishing. Scattered blemishes. The grips are firmly secured and exhibit handling wear. Scabbard remains supple. Overall good. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 400 - 800

1097 - WORLD CLASS ID'D CIVIL WAR POCKET SURGICAL KIT WITH DEFORMED BULLETS USED BY JOHN SULLIVAN, ASSISTANT SURGEON 13TH N.H.V.



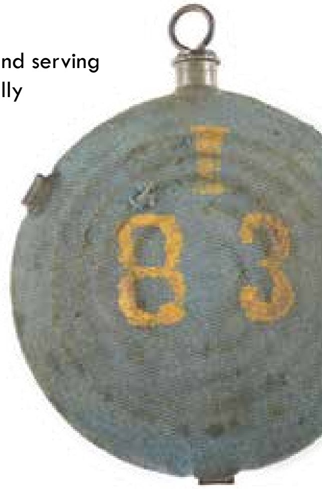
A pocket size roll-up surgical kit typical of those carried by surgeons at front line aid stations with period ink notes by the surgeon. Displayed in a period wood frame for exhibit in a veteran's hall or historical society, the kit in an upper section and bullets extracted from wounded soldiers by the surgeon suspended by cords in the lower section. The kit is displayed open, showing contents of scalpel, forceps, suture needles, etc., and a note reading: "This case was taken from a rebel Surgeon's tent at Fairfax Court House, Va., while on the march to the first fight at Bull Rn. And was used by Asst. Surgeon J. Sullivan until the close of the war." The lower section has 7 short cords suspending 9 bullets or bullet fragments against a black background, with a note reading, "These Balls were extracted from wound soldiers by John Sullivan Assistant Surgeon 13th Regt. N.H. Vols." John E. Sullivan (1840-1908,) a medical student in Exeter, New Hampshire, in 1860, got the kit while in the 2nd New Hampshire in 1861. Serving as a private in Company E from June to September, he was detailed to the regiment's medical staff, assisting in the "first capital operation of the war upon a New Hampshire soldier," in which a severely wounded Sergeant Isaac W. Derby had his arm amputated "while he was held down by a fence rail at night with the only light from a tallow candle and a brush fire." At Centreville during the retreat after Bull Run he was photographed seated next to the regimental surgeon in an August 1861 image of the regiment's medical personnel. The regimental history mentions the large number of souvenirs picked up in abandoned Rebel camps at Fairfax Court House on the march to First Bull Run: "of some of the looting done, the less said the better." Sullivan was appointed as a Medical Cadet U.S.A. in September 1861 and served in army hospitals in Missouri and Kentucky until commissioned Assistant Surgeon 13th NH in October 1862, when he started using the kit. He served until August 1864 when discharged for health reasons, "The severe duties, cares and the climate are surely killing him" and is frequently mentioned in their regimental history, noted as serving more than half the time as Acting Surgeon, and specifically noted as on the field at Fredericksburg, where he searched for wounded by lantern light in front of the stone wall while under constant rebel fire whenever the lantern light was uncovered. He is also mentioned for his acts at Drewry's Bluff, Cold Harbor, and elsewhere, cutting the coat off a wounded officer, among many other noteworthy acts. He was well regarded for his care of the men and after discharge again joined the Medical Department as Acting Asst. Surgeon at the General Hospital in Troy, NY, until discharged in June 1865. He worked as a druggist in Boston after the war and was also a practicing physician in Manchester, NH. He died at a soldier's home in Maine in 1908. This is wonderful Civil War relic that would be a centerpiece in any display. CONDITION: The tools exhibit typical wear. The papers with notes have yellowed and the ink has slightly faded in scattered areas. The deformed bullets exhibit expected oxidation and intriguingly fragments of fabric which were most likely ripped from uniforms when the soldier was wounded. The display is most likely untouched since its time when it was displayed after the war. Screws are loose in the corners. The kit was part once part of the renowned John K. Lattimer collection, which was known to include pieces that reflected Lattimer's exquisite taste. This is an excellent, world class example of an identified and field used Civil War surgeon's kit from an assistant surgeon who distinguished himself on the battlefield. SBR/JLD 1,500 - 2,500

1098 - PAINTED 145TH PA OFFICER'S CHEST: LT. COL. & BREVET BRIGADIER GENERAL.



This officer's field chest has faded light blue paint and white painted inscription: "D.B. McCreary / Lieut. Colonel / [...] Regiment / Penna. Voltrs." David Berkley McCreary was 35 years old and a lawyer when he enlisted at Erie and was mustered in as 1st Lieutenant Co. B of the "Erie Regiment," a 3-month unit. He mustered out in July and entered service again on 8/27/61 as Captain Co. D, 145th PA. He was promoted Lieutenant Colonel 9/5/62, giving an approximate date for this campaign chest, captured at Chancellorsville 5/3/63, confined at Richmond, but paroled and back with the regiment 7/18/63. He was on recruiting duty in the early part of 1864, but returned on 6/6/64 in time to fight at Cold Harbor, and take part in the assault on Petersburg, recorded as a "disaster" by one historian of the regiment, "for of 200 men engaged, about 50 were killed and wounded, and 9 officers and about enlisted men were taken prisoners, Lieut.-Col. McCreary being among the captured." He was confined at Macon and at Columbia, was finally exchanged 3/1/65 and returned to the regiment 2 weeks later. He had been commissioned but not mustered as Colonel in January, but was later breveted to Colonel and to Brigadier General, both to date 3/13/65. After mustering out in May he returned to Erie, served as a state Representative 1865-67 and 1870-71; Adjutant General of Pennsylvania 1867-70; and state Senator 1888-92. He died in Erie in 1906 just a few weeks shy of his 80th birthday. The regiment spent its entire service in the 1st Division 2nd Army Corps, and lost 18 officers and 187 enlisted men in killed and mortally wounded in battles such as Gettysburg, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg, suffering its last casualty 4/6/65 at Sailor's Creek in the pursuit of Lee. CONDITION: Lid is detached from hinges with gouges to rear lid edge, but very good overall and would be the centerpiece of an officer's display or collection devoted to the regiment. Paint shows expected rubs and abrasions from travel and handling. Regimental numeral not legible and "e" of Colonel rubbed. Overall tone is muted greenish-blue. Comes with silk ribbon and dues notice to McCreary from the Lincoln Club of Erie. A good relic of a fighting regiment and officer. 800 - 1,200

1099 - CIVIL WAR 83RD PENNSYLVANIA CANTEEN.

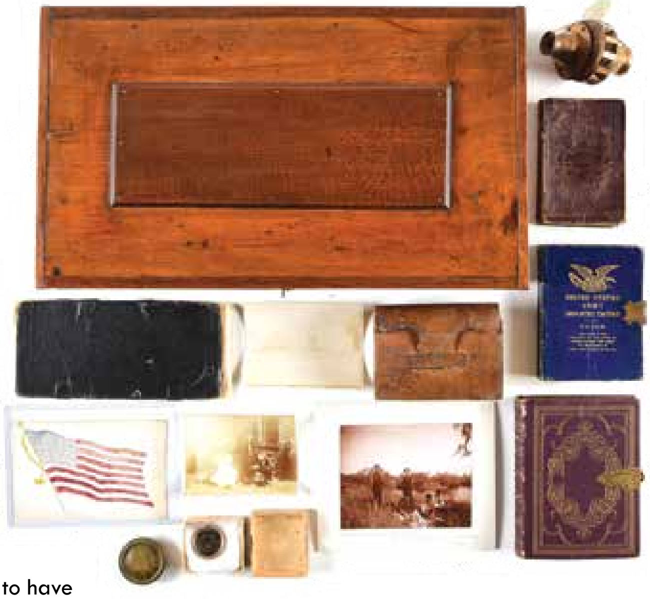


The 83rd Pennsylvania was a hard-fighting Union infantry regiment recruited in western Pennsylvania and serving in the Fifth Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac where it lost 11 officers, 267 men in killed or mortally wounded alone during its service from September 1861 to July 1865, in battles such as Gaines Mill, Malvern Hill, 2nd Bull Run, Wilderness, Laurel Hill (Spottsylvania), Petersburg, and Gettysburg, where they took part in the defense of Little Round Top. This is a field used, but very good condition, Philadelphia Depot canteen from a western Pennsylvania collection made and marked on the neck by "Hadden, Booth & Porter Phila." These corrugated or "bull's eye" canteens were supplied uncovered to the depot, which covered them from their large supplies of uniform cloth, in this case the same light blue twilled cotton and wool fabric used for infantry trousers. The cover is better than 90% intact with only 1 or 2 small moth holes and has a pleasing uniform muted color showing only some darker rings of staining from the raised ridges underneath. One side is painted in period yellow paint "I" over "83," indicating issue to Company I of the 83rd Pennsylvania. CONDITION: Excellent. Missing the retaining string for the stopper and cloth shoulder sling. Cover shows minor dirt and stains with muted colors. 1 small moth hole over the "8" on one face and a smaller one on the reverse. Seams are intact. 600 - 800

1100 - 1862 DIARY HARVEY R. MASON 83RD PA KIA MALVERN HILL

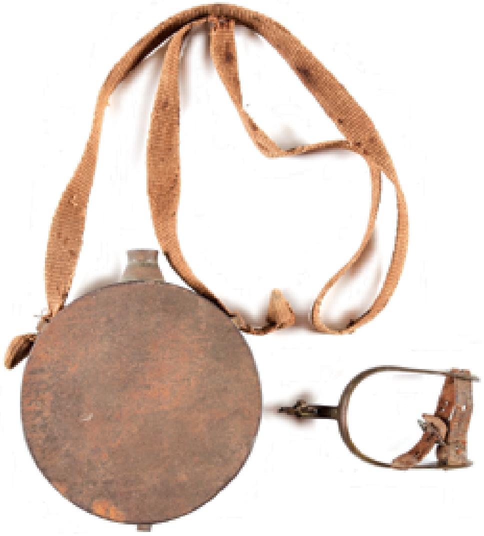
Civil War pocket diary of Harvey R. Mason with transcription and collector notes. "Diary and Memorandum for 1862" published in New York. Mason's name in pencil on flyleaf with January 1, 1862 date. Diary covers January 7 through June 27, 1862 with daily entries of 3 or 4 lines. Mason shows up in some records as Harry. Born about 1840, worked on father's farm in Conneaut, Crawford Co., PA. Enlisted 8/27/1861 at Erie, Company H 83rd Pennsylvania. The unit saw action at Hanover Court House, 5/27/61; Seven Days Battles at Gaines Mill, 6/27 and Malvern Hill, 7/1/62. Diary is largely legible pencil, with some ink entries and a few rubbed pencil. Some entries regarded as illegible by by transcriber can be made out in the right light. January to February many target practice and drill notations. March and April beginning of Peninsula Campaign. Reference to Prof. Lowe's balloon going up, reference to Battle at Hampton in May, picket duty, etc., in June until June 26 when he records "fighting on the right" and receipt of "marching orders: we marched around til night and laid down." His last entry is June 27: "fair. Got up and marched back part way." This reflects the opening of the Seven Days Battles as Jackson hit the Union right where Mason's regiment was posted and the 5th Corps fought to hold him back as the army withdrew, the 83rd carrying 550 men into action at Gaines Mill and losing 265 in killed, wounded and prisoners. At Malvern Hill, the last of the Seven Days Battles, they lost another 150 men, and could muster only 80 in the ranks when the army finally came to rest at Harrison's Landing. Mason died in the campaign, though records are still contradictory on his fate, some listing him as killed at Gaines Mill, others at Malvern Hill, and one listing him as dying on July 14 at Fortress Monroe. The remainder of the diary has scattered notations by someone else, having been reused for accounting notes, etc. CONDITION: Very good. Wear to enameled cloth covers, but intact and tight. First page missing. Diary starts with entry on page for January 7, 1862, after title page and three pages of calendar, list of Sundays, and postal rate chart. A touching memento of a life cut short and interesting relic of a very active unit in the Army of the Potomac whose ultimate casualty rate placed it second among infantry regiments in the war for battle fatalities. 800 - 1,200

1101 - 83RD PENNSYLVANIA OFFICER'S LAP DESK, EFFECTS AND PATENT MODEL.

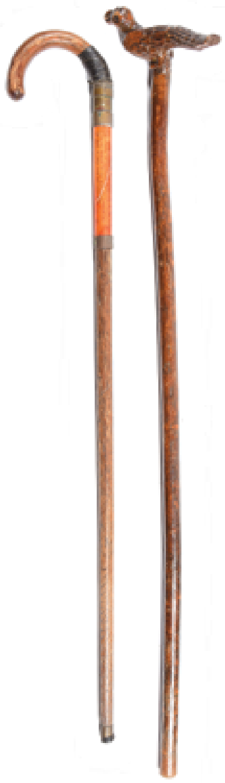


Oak lap desk or storage box belonging to Joseph G. Grimler (1839-1906,) lieutenant 83rd Pennsylvania Volunteers. This went from the family to a western Pennsylvania Civil War collector and includes serveral photocopies of wartime documents and letters, including a short letter written to his parents from the battlefield of Gettysburg written on July 4 behind their breastworks to let them know he is okay and referencing General Vincent. Original pieces include an 1864 Army and Navy pocket dictionary with his name in pencil in the front; a family CDV album containing mostly civilian 1870s images, an 1858 pocket bible with a girl's name in it, a 1912 cemetery document with another name on it, an 1890s photo locket, an unmounted photo of "the Grimler house" and an 1890s cabinet card of camping party with one figure identified in period pen as "J.G.G.," a small brass pocket compass (missing needle,) and a nice 1880 copy of Upton's infantry tactics inscribed in ink, "Compliments of A. Kurtis to Jos. G. Grimler in favor of Bates Post No. 83 G.A.R." Grimler enlisted at Erie at age 22 and mustered into Company C of the 83rd as a corporal August 12, 1861. He was promoted sergeant and then 2nd Lieutenant October 31, 1862. He was present at Gettysburg, wounded at Wilderness May 5, 1864, and mustered out September 20, 1864. Photocopies include his discharge and service notes that he was hospitalized for spinal pain from late May 1864 to his discharge. He seems to have been an inventor later in life. The box contains a brass or copper model of a wheel hub with a metal tag noting "Box Hub" and "J.G. Grimler / Erie Pa / inventor." 400 - 600

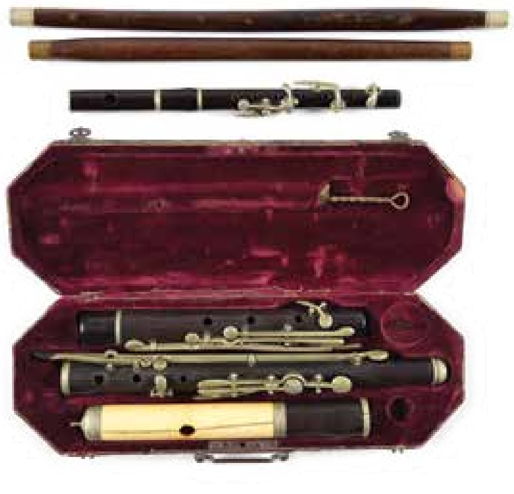
1102 - LOT OF 2: CONFEDERATE TIN DRUM CANTEEN AND SPUR.
Lot consists of 2 items: (A) Confederate tin drum canteen with web strap. Typical drum style canteen of tinned iron. 3 brackets in place. Spout is 2-piece tin soldered in place. Heavy, old web strap showing stains, dirt, a tear, knotted below each upper bracket. CONDITION: Very good. Tinning is gray. Light scattered, dusty brown. (B) Western theatre style Confederate cavalry spur with partial strap and buckle. Deep patina to brass. CONDITION: Very good, barn-find condition. Some rowel points missing, but rowel present and turns freely. Often associated with camps of Wheeler's cavalry. 800 - 1,200



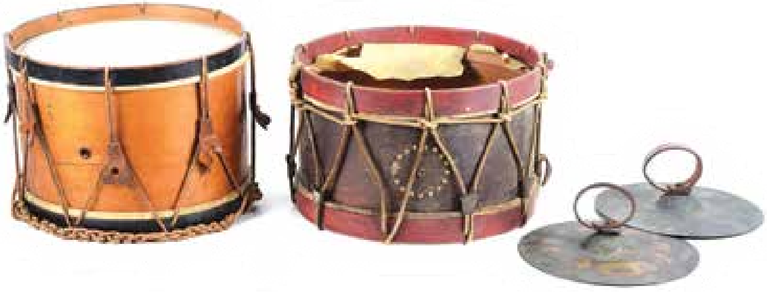
1103 - LOT OF 2: CIVIL WAR CANES, GETTYSBURG AND USS HARTFORD
Lot consists of 2 Civil War canes: (A) Gettysburg battlefield cut souvenir cane made from branch of tree with carved bird handle. With (B) 1900s note reading, "Cane= Grandfather Steadman. This was a young tree from Battlefield of Gettysburg. The handle is root of the tree." CONDITION: Very good. Nice patina. Minor wear to varnish. This comes from a western PA collection. Steadman was likely 1 of 2 men by that name in the 145th, one in the 83rd, or less possibly one in the 111th, all present at Gettysburg. (C) Cane made from the flagstaff of the U.S.S. Hartford. Likely a Bannerman souvenir salvaged when the ship was being rebuilt in the 1890s. A period typed note is preserved under celluloid held by metal ferrules near the handle reading, "The HARTFORD was assigned as the flag ship of Flag Officer Farragut, and with him on board sailed from Phil. Jany. 20, 1862, and stopped at Hampton Roads, Port Royal, Key West, and Havana, and arrived at the mouth of the Mississippi River Feby 21, 1862, where Farragut at once assumed command and direction of Gulf Blockading Squadron, whose limits were St. Andrews Bay near Pensacola on the east, and the Rio Grande on the west. The passage of the forts can be found in the Official records of the government. The wood in this cane was made from the Flag staff of the Hartford." Launched in 1858 and commissioned in 1859, the ship is best known for its role in the Battle of the Forts below New Orleans, fighting on the Mississippi at Port Hudson in the Vicksburg Campaign and, most famously, the Battle of Mobile Bay. The ship was decommissioned several times and rebuilt in the 1890s. Although considered for preservation for a naval museum, the ship was allowed to deteriorate, sank at is moorings in 1956, and was dismantled. Relics survive in many public institutions and were eagerly sought after by veterans. CONDITION: Very good. Celluloid shifted color to orange. Patina to ferrules. Black tape repair on grip near ferrule. 600 - 800



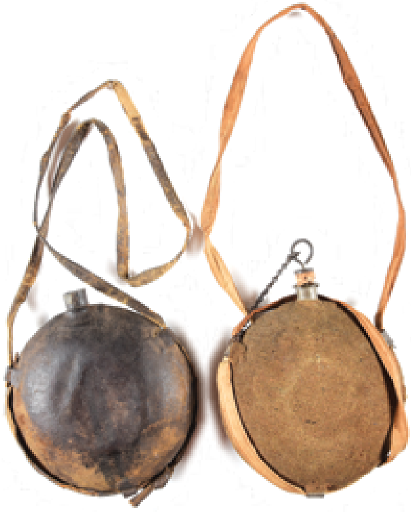
1104 - LOT OF 4: C.W. ERA BAND INSTRUMENTS, WITH 1840S CASED BAND FLUTE.
Lot consists of (A) Fife, unmarked, white metal ferrules. Tape applied paper label reading "WF Weingard 19 / 1920." CONDITION: Very good. No soldier identification. Perhaps S.U.V. (B) Unmarked, brass ferrules. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Orchestral and band piccolo. CONDITION: Very good, likely circa 1900. (D) Very nicely cased band flute in green leatherette fitted case with handle and latches. Likely 1840s. CONDITION: Very good, but with lengthwise crack in upper section across vent. Wear to thin green leather cover exposing wood in some places. Hinge is loose. Nice velvet lining. An untouched example. 600 - 800



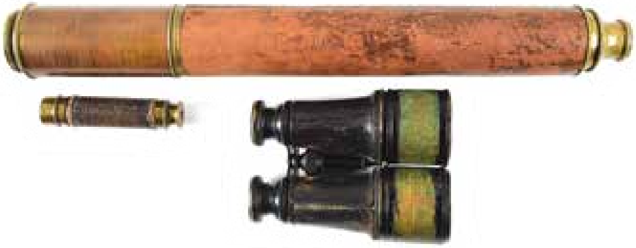
1105 - LOT OF 3: INDIAN WAR DRUMS AND PAIR OF CYMBALS. Lot consists of 3 items: (A) Snare drum with 1872 dated label by Haynes of Boston. Plain body, with rims, upper head intact, rope and tighteners. CONDITION: Very good. Lower head torn. Rope original. Tighteners original, but some with tears, finish loss, abrasion. Label has 1890s note on replacing head. (B) Unmarked, dark body, red rims. Beaded design around vent. CONDITION: Good. Body is solid, rims have aged color. Flesh hoops present. Only fragments of heads. Rope not original. (C) Cymbals. CONDITION: Good aged patina to brass. Leather grip loops replaced. 600 - 800



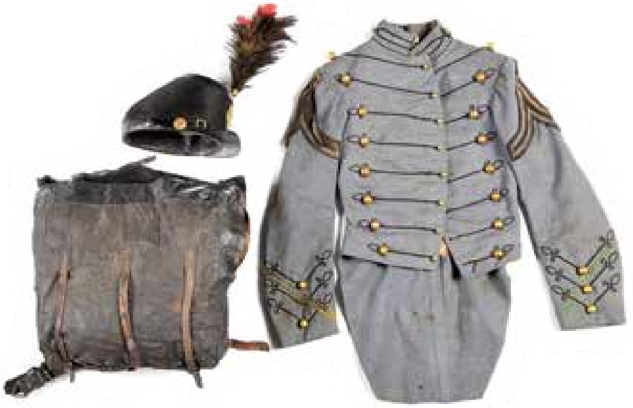
1106 - LOT OF 2 CIVIL WAR CANTEENS: RARE RUBBERIZED AND NY DEPOT. Lot consists of 2 Civil War U.S. issue canteens. (A) Very scarce early war canteen with rubberized cover and strap. CONDITION: Very good. Minor wear to the surface from use and losses to rubber coating of strap from flexing, but no holes to cover. Strap has period knot tied over break, small tears. Stopper missing. (B) New York Depot pattern with stopper, chain, cloth strap, and cover in place. CONDITION: Very good. One side with hole to cover at center. The other with small hole at bottom. Smaller holes near upper bracket. Cover is light brown. Folded cloth strap original and complete. Minor stains. Both are regulation issue. The rubberized cover and strap is extremely scarce in any condition. 800 - 1,000



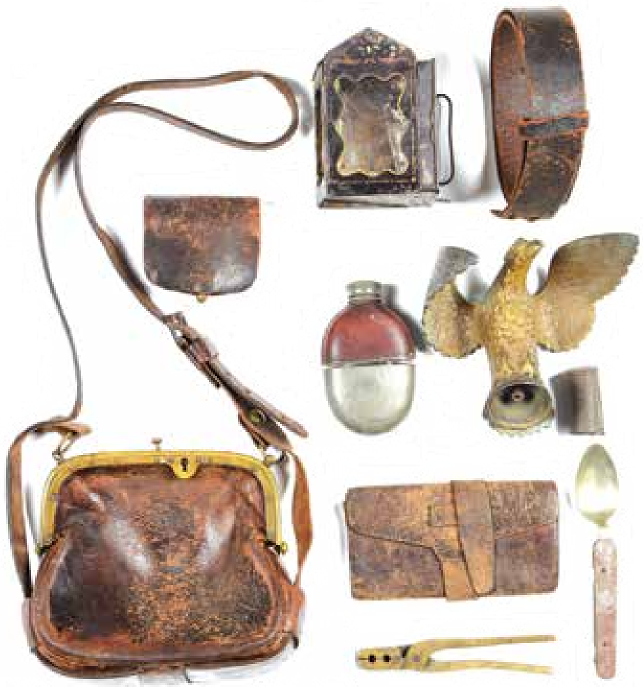
1107 - LOT OF 3: CIVIL WAR ERA OPTICS Lot consists of 2 telescopes and 1 pair of binoculars. (A) Large single draw telescope with sunshade. Leather covered barrel with wear to finish and slight opening to seam for 4 or 5" from the end. Eyepiece slide is present, missing from lens. Brass has a nice, uncleaned medium patina. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Small pocket size 3-draw telescope. Turk's head leather covered body. Eyepiece slide present. Lens cap missing. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Binoculars marked Jumelle / Marine on eye pieces. Leather covered barrels. Seam intact on one, mostly open on the other. Missing from the sunshades. CONDITION: Good. No other markings. 400 - 600



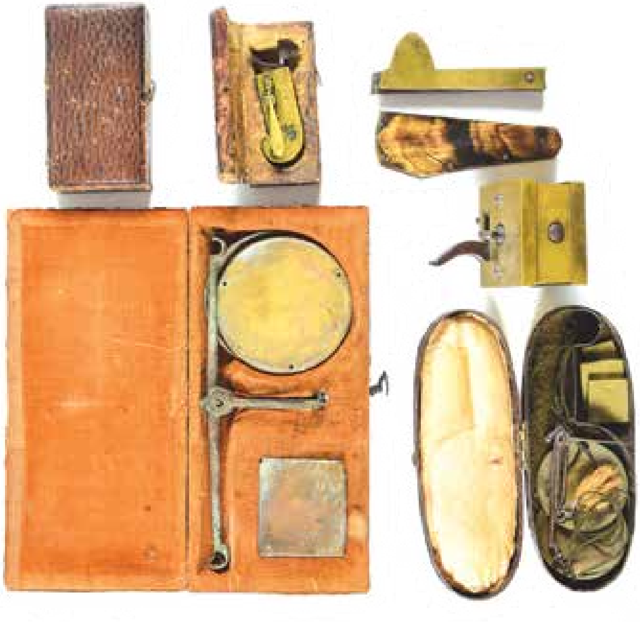
1108 - LOT OF 3: CIVIL WAR KNAPSACK, POSTWAR SHAKO, AND CADET COAT. Lot consists of: (A) Civil War double bag, soft-pack, knapsack. CONDITION: Fair. 2 straps replaced, black tape mended tear along upper back, small buckle and chape missing, but an original Union army issue knapsack. (B) 1860s-1870s Militia or National Guard Shako. Stiffened black felt body with enameled leather top, visor, chinstrap, etc. Brass front plate with cannon, spears, starburst, and black center for unit designation. CONDITION: Excellent. Nice color. Sweatband, etc. in place. Infantry horn side buttons implies pre-1875 date, perhaps as early as Civil War. No maker name. Pompom missing. (C) Cadet coat. Gray coat with black cording. Triple breasted, brass ball button. CONDITION: Good. 1 chevron in place, the other poor, partially detached, with loose bullion. Minor dust and dirt to coat. Likely early to mid-1900s. 300 - 500



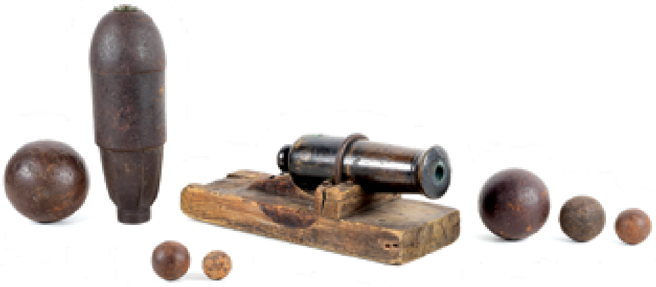
1109 - LOT OF 11: EAGLE FLAG FINIAL, OFFICER HAVERSACK, MOULD, E.M. BELT.
Lot consists of 11 items. (A) Folding camp stool. Black painted wood legs. Carpet seat. CONDITION: Good. Nap to carpet is gone, but canvas fabric is very good. As seen in many Civil War camp photos. (B) Commercial leather haversack, opening like a purse with metal upper frame having key lock. Shoulder belt adjusted by buckle and runs under the bag as well to support weight. Bag is lined. Leather sewn, no rivets. Upper corners of bag connected to sling by brass rings and studs as on sword slings. Small officer style for documents and personal items. The frames are excavated in Civil War camps. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Minor's patent folding camp lantern. Black paint with gold highlights. Mica panels. CONDITION: Good. Both mica panels in place, one with breaks and losses. Rubbing to paint, but "Minor's Patent" on side visible. One folding handle on back present. (D) One half of interlocking combination mess set. Folding spoon in wood handle. CONDITION: Good, but missing other half with knife and fork. (E) Regulation cap box. Two piece style, missing latch tab and belt loops. Contains pistol bullets. CONDITION: Fair. (F) Regulation early war style infantry enlisted man's belt with standing loop keeper. This pattern was replaced about 1862 by belts using a flat, open C-clasp keeper. CONDITION: Very good. Loop is firmly in place. Overall finish losses. Small glue repair to one hole for belt plate stud. A good, varied collection of Civil War artifacts. (G) Small pocket folding grater CONDITION: Good. (H) Wallet CONDITION: Very good. (I) Fry Patent flask and cup. CONDITION: Very good. (J) Bronze eagle flagstaff finial. CONDITION: Excellent, green tones to upper surface. (K) Brass mould for 2 pisol bullets. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200



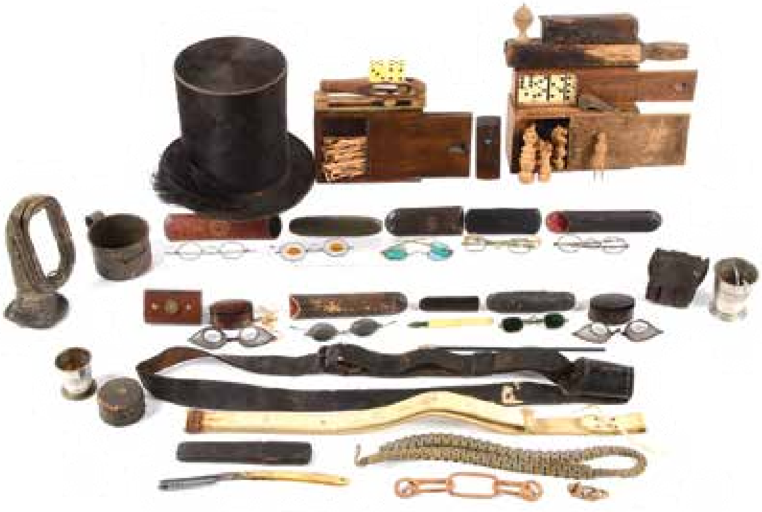
1110 - LOT OF 7: EARLY 1800S MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, WOSTENHOLM, AND BOX FLEAMS.
Lot consists of: (A) Spring loaded box lancet or fleam. Brass rectangular body housing several blades with spring, cocking lever, and trigger release. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Cased small spring loaded pocket fleam. Single blade with release leave on side. Leather covered dome-top wood case. CONDITION: Very good. Wear to leather on case, weak hinge, latch missing. (C) Small, empty leatherette rectangular case with velvet lining. Possibly for medical instrument. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) 2-blade fleam in brass frame. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) 3-bladed fleam with horn panels. CONDITION: Very good. One horn panel has crack at lower pin and chipping to forward edge. Blades are nice and marked "IXL / G. Wostenholm / Celebrated." (E) Cased apothecary scales. Balance and 2 pans present. Empty small compartment for weights with brass lid. Green leatherette case embossed "Fine Apothecary Scales." Reddish orange lining. CONDITION: Good. Cords to pans missing. Cover stained and detached. Fastening hook present, loop missing. (G) Cased apothecary scales. Oval tin case. White silk lined top. Beam, pans, and cords intact. 3 weights present in separate section. CONDITION: Very good. Wear to black coating of tin case. 400 - 600



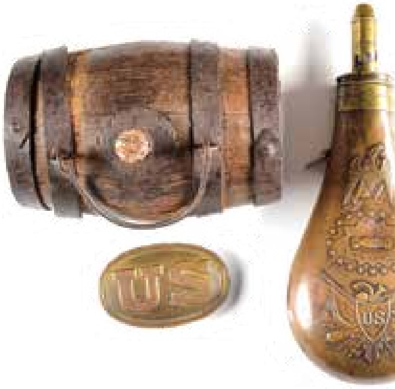
1111 - LOT OF 8: CIVIL WAR SCHENKL SHELL AND PATENT FUZE, WITH SIGNAL GUN, CANNON BALLS.
Lot consists of 8 artillery-related items including Civil War 4.4", 30 lb Schenkl shell with "J.P. Schenkl / PAT OCT 16 1861" marked percussion fuze in place, 2 round shot, 4 smaller grapeshot, and an attractive period small bronze signal gun on fixed wood base. CONDITION: Very good overall. Schenkl has even brown patina. Patent marks are very clear on the fuze. Bronze signal gun has about .75" bore. 800 - 1,200



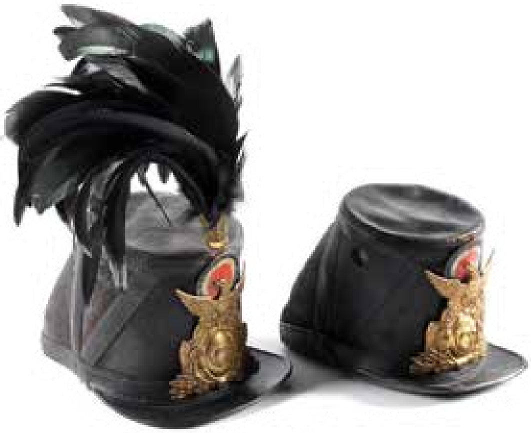
1112 - LARGE LOT OF VARIOUS CIVIL WAR ERA CAMP ITEMS.
Lot consists of various Civil War era camp type items as would be purchased from sutlers or brought in from civilian life, along with a few later pieces and some military. Included are a Civil War era turned wood complete chess set in wood box, set bone dominos in wood box, Civil War top hat, cased razor and 2 strops, 2 pairs wire frame sunglasses with quadruple lenses, 1 pair shooter's glasses, 2 pairs wire frame goggles in tin cases, wood puzzle box, relic small triple twist bugle, WWI era cup and cartridge box, flag carrier sling, white buff British laced gun sling, etc. CONDITION: Good overall. 400 - 600



1113 - LOT OF 3: 1848 PEACE FLASK, BARREL CANTEEN, CIVIL WAR BUCKLE.
Lot consists of 3 items. (A) Iron banded, wood stave, keg or barrel style canteen. Late 18th to early 19th century. Neumann, Coll. Encyl., notes, "A common type carried by farmers into the fields and undoubtedly used by militia and irregulars during the War for Independence." CONDITION: Very good. 1 iron hoop a bit loose, otherwise excellent. Iron handle and spout in place. Traces of period paint. (B) US military rifleman's flask marked and dated by Batty, 1848, with small inspector initials. Copper and brass. Very attractive "peace flask" with Eagle, stand of arms, US shield, and clasped hands in a sunburst glory with stars at center. CONDITION: Very good. Very shallow indentation above Eagle, small ding to top edge brass collar. Nice, medium, undisturbed patina with minor age spots. Suspension loops in place. (C) Regulation issue Civil War enlisted man's 1839 pattern oval US belt plate with mid-war arrow style hooks. CONDITION: Very good. Non-dug, medium patina, slight traces of gilt in recesses. Minor dings and handling marks. Hooks in place. 600 - 800



1114 - LOT OF 2: CIVIL WAR IMPORT CHASSEUR SHAKOS
Lot consists of 2 1860 pattern French infantry shakos as imported under a US 1861 contract for infantry uniforms and equipment with the French firm Godillot. Regiments receiving them included the 18th Mass, 62nd and 83rd PA with subsequent reissue of some gear to other units, including the shakos to bandsmen in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Some shako plates have been excavated in camps of the Excelsior Brigade, indicating at least one of their regiments received them as well. French 1860 pattern, but with US style front plate with eagle, infantry horn, and RWB metal cockade. Black leather, applied inverted-V bands with vent hole, with flat visor. (A) Cap with plate and cockade in place. Sweatband, partial chinstrap inside. CONDITION: Very good. Visor slightly curled. (B) Same configuration. CONDITION: Very good. Plate and rosette in place. Sweatband deteriorated. Chinstrap broken but complete. With these comes a blue/green feather plume that may be original. These uniforms and related gear were awarded by drill competition in 1862. 800 - 1,200



1115 - LOT OF 6: BATTES HISTORY OF PA VOLUNTEERS BOOKS.
Lot consists of all 5 volumes of Bate's History of Pennsylvania Volunteers plus duplicate of volume 1. First editions 1869-1871. Quarterbound cloth. Invaluable resource for histories of the regiments and rolls of the regiments by company. CONDITION: Fair to good. Wear, chipping, and losses to leather spines and corners. Loose covers and pages in one copy of volume 1. 400 - 600

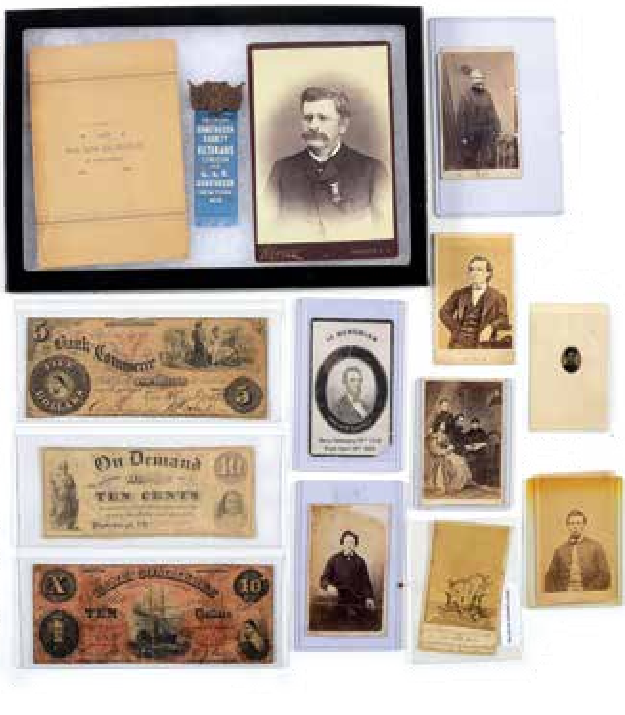
1116 - LARGE LOT OF CIVIL WAR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES.
Lot consists of 20 early Civil War biographies and histories of the war including large folio volumes of the Soldier in Our Civil War Vols 1 and 2; and Leslie's Scenes and Portraits in 25 parts; 2 vols Grant's Memoirs, 2 vols Sherman; 2 vols Headley Hist of the Great Rebellion, Kettel 1 and 2 (1862 and 1863;) 5 parts of Elson's Through the Camera, etc. CONDITION: Good to poor reading copies. Leslies appears complete, but covers of some parts are missing. Soldier in Our Civil War copies are good.
200 - 300

THE CIVIL WAR THROUGH THE CAMERA
Elson's New History

1117 - LOT OF 7: PENNSYLVANIA GETTYSBURG BOOKS.
Lot consists of 1st edition Army Letters 1861-1865 O.W. Norton 83rd PA, ex-Robertson collection; Report of PA Gettsysburg Battlefield Memorial Commission 1914, featuring reproductions of the regimental panels on the state monument listing actual participants in the battle; 1902 Proceedings of the 36th encampment Dept. of PA at Gettysburg; Army of the Potomac by Swinton; 3 volumes PA at Gettysburg; 1946 guidebook to battlefield; CONDITION: Swinton, Norton and 1914 report are very good; guidebook and 1902 meeting are fair; PA at Gettysburg are poor, mismatched with loose bindings, etc., but good reading and reference copies. 300 - 400

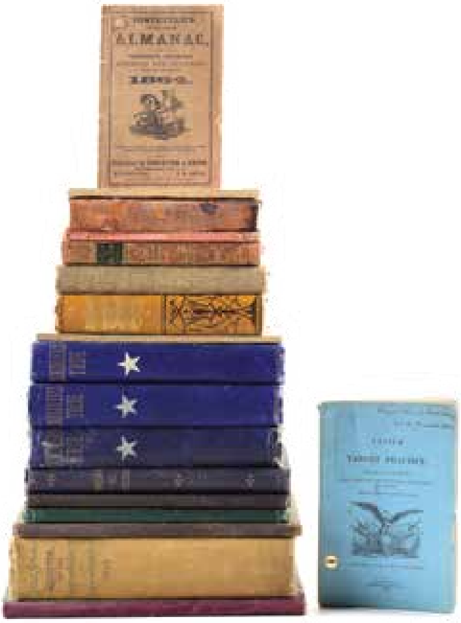
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
Swinton
ARMY LETTERS

1118 - LOT OF CDVS, CURRENCY, AND G.A.R., 140TH NEW YORK, 123RD AND 193RD PA.
Lot consists of standing view of Colonel John B. Clark 123rd and 193rd Pennsylvania in civilian clothes; 2 unidentified half-length CDVs of Union soldiers and 1 card mounted gem tintype bust view; 4 Lincoln-related CDVS: engraving Lincoln and family, mourning card, view of the elk-horn chair given to Lincoln by mountain man Seth Kinsman, half-length view actor Edwin Booth, brother of John Wilkes Booth; Cabinet card, Jamestown New York, man with G.A.R. badge with booklet on 140th New York at Gettysburg published 1889, 14 numbered pages and roster those at monument in September 1889, with 1921 Chautauqua County Veterans reunion ribbon; 3 pieces of CW currency: Pennsylvania Bank of Commerce $5 and $10; 10 cents Plattsburgh, New York. CONDITION: Good. John B. Clark served as Colonel 123 Pennsylvania 8/22/62 to 5/13/63; entered service again as Captain 193 Pennsylvania 7/19/64, promoted Colonel 723/64; mustered out 11/9/64 at Petersburg. He was also a prominent Presbyterian minister in Allegheny City, Pennsylvania.
400 - 600



1119 - LARGE LOT OF CIVIL WAR BOOKS, ID'D COPY 1862 MARKSMANSHIP MANUAL.

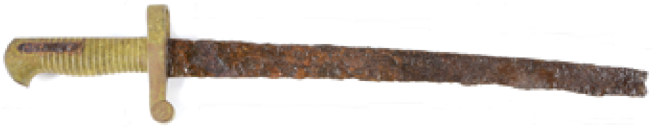
Lot consists of 17 Civil War related books. Highlights include multiple copies of PA Civil War regimental histories and an original copy of the 1862 "System of Target Practice" owner signed on the cover and inside by "Major John C. Hanshaw / AA General USA." Henshaw (1815-1877). Henshaw was a career army officer, having served with the 7th US Infantry in the Mexican War. His "Recollections of the War with Mexico" is valuable first-hand account of that conflict and he has an extensive record. Lot also includes 3 copies of the regimental history of the 111 PA Volunteers by Boyle, 2 copies of Judson's History of the 83rd PA, a copy of Pennsylvania at Antietam, and an original 1815 edition of Maltby Elements of War. CONDITION: Overall very good. Leather cover of Maltby 1815 is detached, 1862 System of Target Practice has small applied star sticker with inventory number on cover. 400 - 600



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

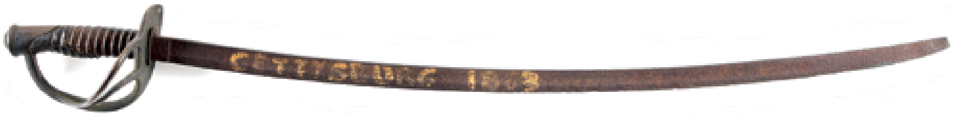
1120 - BAYONET RECOVERED FROM FALMOUTH VIRGINIA

Dug bayonet from a Springfield Model 1861 Naval Musket. Found by an unknown source at an unknown date in Falmouth, Virginia. CONDITION: As excavated condition. DLM 400 - 600



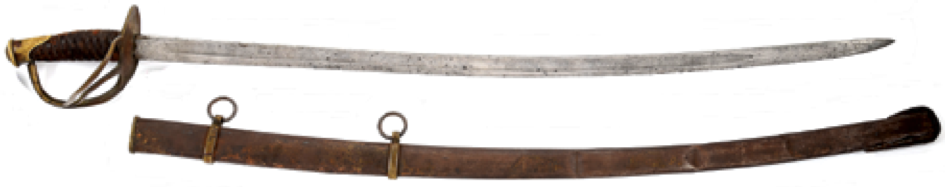
1121 - US CIVIL WAR MODEL 1860 CAVALRY SABER RECOVERED FROM THE GETTYSBURG BATTLEFIELD.

Blade Length: 34"
Overall Length: 40"



A rather worn Civil War Model 1860 Cavalry Saber that was recovered from the Gettysburg Battlefield long after the guns of the war fell silent. The sword features a 34" blade and is devoid of any manufacture or inspector markings due to the heavy wear and exposure to the elements. The blade is marked with "Gettysburg 1863" in gold paint which was most likely added as soon as the sword was recovered. The sword is complete and exhibits all of the features, although heavily worn, of an M1860 saber, including the brass guard, grooved leather wrapped wood grip, and brass pommel. The pommel does appear to be stamped "DR" for David Rice, who inspected swords up to 1863. The sword is accompanied by a receipt from the consigner, as well as a letter of authenticity from Heller's antiques, also known as Civil War Antique Shop.com. CONDITION: The blade is heavily worn with chips in the edge and a dulled, flat tip. The paint has faded but remains legible and is stated on the LOA to be approximately 50 plus years old since the time of its drafting in 2011. The brass components of the handle have darkened, and the brass wire, as well as most of the leather has worn off of the wood grip. There is a significant crack in the grip. Relic condition. Despite not being as flashy as a presentation sword, this example still presents well and is an honest Civil War Model 1860 saber that was recovered from perhaps the most famous battle of the war which divided the nation. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

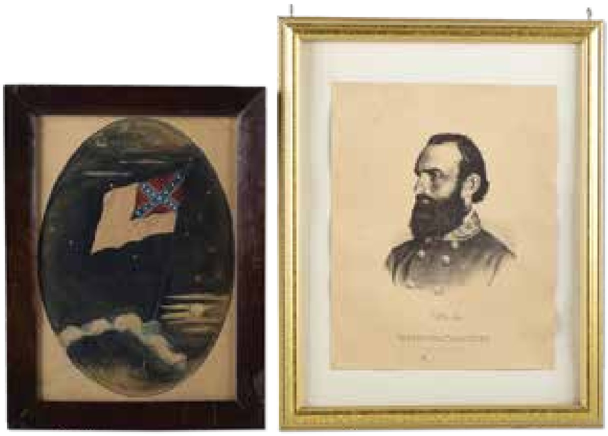
1122 - CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE "DOG RIVER" STYLE CAVALRY SABER.
Blade Length: 35 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 41 - 1/4"

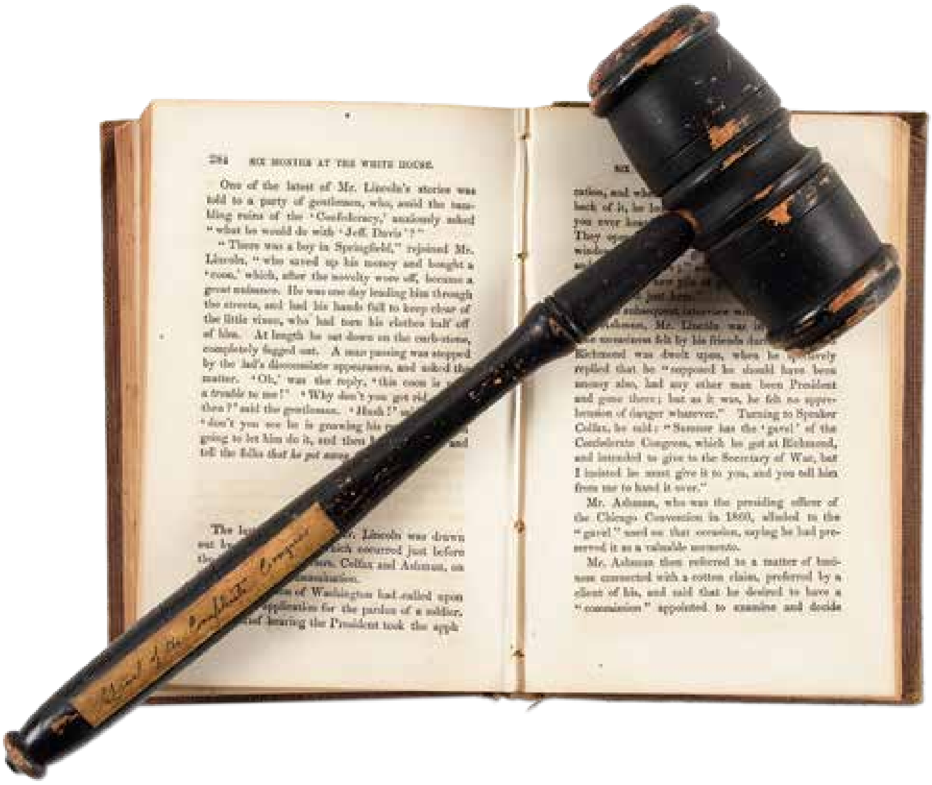


Crude but appealing example of a Civil War Confederate cavalry saber, manufacturer unknown. This example exhibits a close resemblance to the US Model 1860 Cavalry Saber, especially in the style of the hilt. The saber features an approximately 35 - 1/4" curved blade with a rounded spine and a single stopped fuller on either side, but no ricasso. The blade ends at the brass guard which is devoid of markings. Just like the guard, the dual branched knucklebow and domed "high-hat" pommel cap are of brass and equally unadorned or marked. The grip features a grooved, center-swelled wooden handle wrapped in brown leather. The grooves exhibit impressions of double twisted brass wire which was once wrapped neatly around the leather grip. The sword is complete with its scabbard which was crudely constructed of iron with a brass throat, 2 brass mounts, iron drag, and iron carry rings. An exceptionally crude nail secures the throat to the scabbard. The scabbard exhibits evidence of being painted, as there are traces of gold paint throughout the length of the scabbard. CONDITION: The blade is not straight and exhibits a pleasing patina with areas of spotting and pitting. The edge is heavily worn and there are several chips of varying sizes which run the length of the blade. The guard, knucklebow, and pommel exhibit a pleasing dark patina with scattered age marks. The double twisted brass wire is no longer present and the leather wrap is peeling exposing the wood. The knucklebow and grip are both loose and wobble when handled. The scabbard is heavily worn and exhibits manufacturer flaws which are typical of Confederate swords. There are several significant dents as well as other scattered blemishes. Nice chocolate patina throughout. Despite its crudeness, this is still a nice example of a Confederate cavalry saber. Overall good. JLD
2,000 - 3,000

1123 - LOT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS SATIRICAL CDVS, CS CURRENCY, CS BOOKS.
Lot consists of 8 satirical carte-de-visite images of Jefferson Davis, 1 of his wife, 5 pieces of CS currency, 3 Confederate related period books The CDVs have various publishers. Most allude to Davis being captured in his wife's cloak, leading to many portrayals of him fleeing US forces in a dress. 1 combines the dress with the notion he should be hanged on a "sour apple tree." 1 is an early war photo of a painting titled The Neglected Picture, which shows a shattered portrait of the "Hon. Jeff Davis," alluding to his shattered reputation as a U.S. official, with an engraved portrait of his wife. Lot includes 5 pieces of CS currency: 5 and 10 dollar CS notes; 1 dollar State of Georgia; 20 dollar Augusta Insurance & Banking Company; 50 cent N.C. fractional note. The books are: "The Life of Jefferson Davis", 1868 by Alfriend; "The Lost Cause", 1866 by Pollard; "13 months in the Rebel Army", 1862, "By an impressed New Yorker". CONDITION: Good overall. Loss of upper edge to Georgia note. Some pencil notations of reverse of CDVs. Books are tight copies. Losses to leather of quarter-bound "Lost Cause". 600 - 800

1124 - LOT OF 2 FRAMED CONFEDERATE ITEMS.
Lot consists of 2 items related to the Confederacy. (A) Period framed colored etching of the Confederate second national flag ascending through clouds and toward heaven with a starry, moonlit night in the background and quotation from "The Conquered Banner" underneath, reading: "The warrior's banner takes its flight to greet the warrior's soul." Written by Catholic priest and CS Army Chaplain A.J. Ryan and first published in June 1865, the poem became a sentimental "Lost Cause" favorite and the image, initialed "B.B.H.", was published in several different forms. CONDITION: Very good. Period frame with wood backing. (B) Engraved portrait of Stonewall Jackson by Currier and Ives, with facsimile signature. CONDITION: Very good. Minor dust and surface dirt. Small stain at bottom. Modern frame. No glass. Neither examined out of frames. 400 - 600



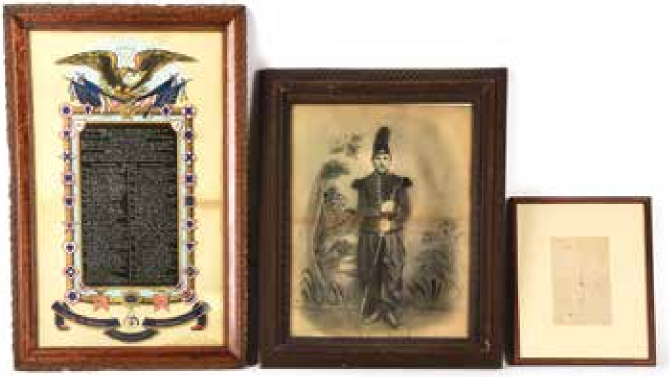


1125 - HISTORIC CONFEDERATE CONGRESSIONAL GAVEL TAKEN BY SUMNER 1865 EX-LATTIMER COLLECTION.

Historic gavel used in the Congress of the Confederate States of America, retrieved in Richmond April 1865 by Senator Charles Sumner. From the Dr. John K. Lattimer collection. This bears a wonderful, period brown ink label reading: “Gavel of the Confederate Congress,” and was mentioned by Lincoln himself to visitors at the White House the night of his death in a conversation reported as early as April 17, 1865. By Lincoln’s own account it was obtained by Senator Charles Sumner during his visit to Richmond, which occurred in company with Mary Todd Lincoln and several congressmen on April 6, 1865. The party had originally planned to meet Lincoln at City Point, but then continued on to Richmond, where they met with Gen. Weitzel, as had Lincoln himself 2 days earlier, and briefly toured the ruined city, stopping at the State Capitol, which had been used by the Confederate Congress. Souvenir hunting was rampant and those touring the building with Lincoln 2 days earlier mentioned the looting. A member of Sumner’s and Mary Lincoln’s party reported, “Words cannot describe the condition of the rooms occupied by the Confederate Congress. What dirt and confusion have accumulated there!” Lincoln himself mentioned the gavel to Speaker of the House Schuyler Colfax and Massachusetts Congressman George Ashmun in perhaps his last recorded conversation at about 8:00 P.M. on the night of April 14, 1865, just before leaving the White House for Ford’s Theatre. Lincoln said to Colfax, “Mr. Sumner has the gavel of the Confederate Congress, which he got at Richmond to hand to the Secretary of War, but I insisted then that he give it to you; tell him for me to hand it over.” We quote directly from an April 17, 1865, issue of the Boston Daily Evening Traveller, an original copy of which is included in the lot. This account and quote is repeated in the 1867 dated Six Months in the White House, by Carpenter, pages 284 to 287, a copy of which is also included. This is not to be confused with souvenir gavels created as mementos using wood from historic buildings, etc. This is the actual gavel used in the Confederate Congress and retrieved by Sumner. Its symbolic value was recognized at the time by Lincoln, Colfax, and Congressman Ashmun who, in the same conversation with Lincoln, referred to his own preservation of a gavel he had used at the Chicago Convention of 1860, which had nominated Lincoln for President of the United States. It is thus a telling memento of the 4-year failed effort to destroy that Union by legislating into existence a separate nation and a fitting souvenir to be taken by the Senator symbolizing an end to that attempt. It is unclear if the gavel remained in Sumner’s hands, passed to Stanton, or to Colfax as Lincoln desired. The Lattimer collection included material from the Stanton estate, so it is possible the Secretary of War ended up with it after all, but Lattimer was a determined and wide-ranging collector, so it may have come from the Sumner or Colfax family as well. CONDITION: Excellent, showing some expected wear to its original deep, bluish-green paint. Glued label is fully legible. Accompanied by an original copy of the 1865 Boston newspaper and 1867 book referring to it. 5,000 - 10,000

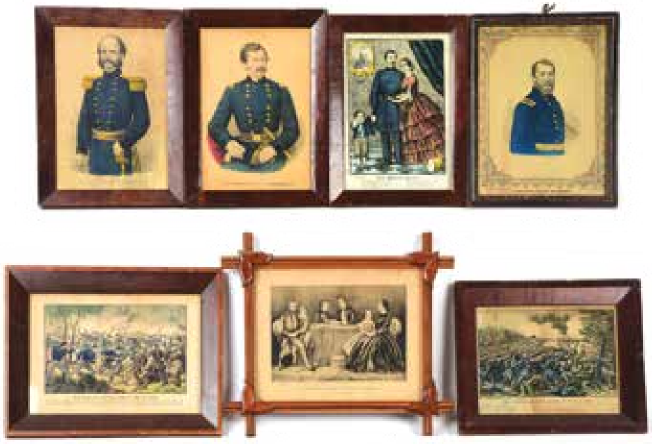
1126 - LOT OF 3: 83RD PA VOLUNTEERS LETTER, PORTRAIT, SERVICE RECORD.

Lot consists of three items related to soldiers of the 83rd Pennsylvania Volunteers, a hard-fighting unit in the Army of the Potomac with service at Gettysburg and elsewhere. (A) Touching letter to the father of Joseph Huntley, Co. K, 83rd PA, dated August 1864 notifying him his son had died of wounds in Richmond on May 30. The letter is sent from a general hospital at Annapolis, presumably by another member of the unit captured and paroled. PA published records based on muster out rolls and known to be inaccurate show the younger Huntley only as discharged. This makes clear Huntley was likely wounded at Wilderness or Laurel Hill and captured. CONDITION: Very good, a tad light, framed. (B) Elaborate, colored soldier's memorial or service record of George W. Pfeiffer, Co. B, 83rd PA. (1848-1909.) Eagle with US flags at top, corps badges on the border of a central panel filled in with details of his enlistment and service of the regiment, with his name and unit in larger letters also on the ribbon scroll at bottom. CONDITION: Excellent. Period oak frame. Small water stains at right and bottom. Comes with his original Civil War discharge, ink stained, a pension certificate for his widow, and a handwritten obituary. (C) Large solar or crayon full standing portrait of a soldier in the chasseur uniform worn by the 83rd PA. These portraits were made from photographs projected onto a larger surface and enhanced by hand for display in the home. The soldier is armed and the uniform is one of those imported from France and distributed on a limited basis as awards in drill competition in 1862 and reflect the growing popularity of light infantry in the mid-1800s. 600 - 800



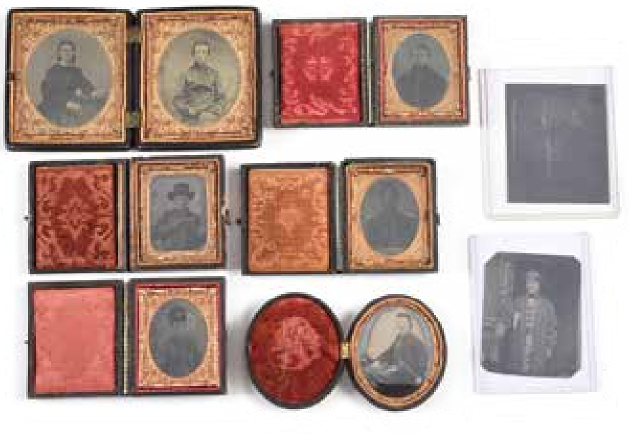
1127 - LOT OF 7: FRAMED CIVIL WAR ERA ENGRAVINGS, BATTLES AND PERSONAGES.

Lot consists of 7 Civil War engravings in original frames, 2 with replaced backboards. A) Gen. Burniside, colored, Currier & Ives. CONDITION: good. Minor foxing. B) Gen. McClellan, Kellogg, colored. CONDITION: Very good, but cream color paper. Three small foxing spots. C) The Brave Wife, Currier Ives, colored. CONDITION: Very good. Bright color. New backing. D) Gen. Sheridan, colored, Lloyd & Co. CONDITION: good. Small water stain lower left. E) Battle of Spottsylvania, Currier & Ives, colored. CONDITION: good. Water stain upper margin with slight crease. F) Gen. Grant and Family. Currier & Ives. Monochrome. CONDITION: good. Thin water stain left edge. Cross-stick frame. G) Battle of Fair Oaks, colored, Currier & Ives. CONDITION: good. Some foxing and dirt in margins. New backing. With distribution of photographs still limited, engravings were the source of most public perceptions of prominent figures and battles. The Brave Wife, with its McClellan-like officer leaving his family is an interesting combination of politics, patriotism, and sentimentality. 600 - 800



1128 - LOT OF 8: CIVIL WAR MILITARY PHOTOGRAPHS, ONE ARMED.

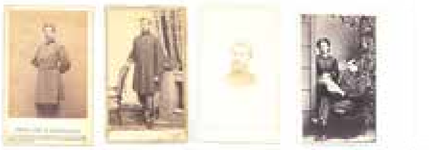
Lot consists of 8 tintypes of soldiers from Western Pennsylvania, not described in order illustrated. (A) Oval tinted portrait, soldier seated, wears veteran stripe. Thermoplastic figural case. CONDITION: Very good. Slight solarization band. Good clarity. (B) Double case image seated soldier in frock with cap on lap and wife at left. Figural thermoplastic case. CONDITION: Excellent. The following four are 9th plates in leatherette cases, hinges taped. (C) Waist up view, frock and cap. CONDITION: Good. Somewhat dark. Buttons and scales gilt. (D) Half length seated, soldier with musket at right, holds pepperbox across chest. CONDITION: Good. (E) Waist up, soldier in frock. CONDITION: Good. Slightly dark. (F) Seated line officer, frock open, Hardee hat with infantry bugle and plume. CONDITION: Good. The following 2 are uncased sixth plates. (G) 2 new recruits, full standing with muskets and bayonets fixed. Military caps but civilian clothes. CONDITION: Good. Dark. (H) 3/4 length standing. Soldier in fatigue blouse with long pocket kerchief, wearing fatigue cap. CONDITION: Good. Background dark, figure with good clarity. Corners clipped for album insertion. 600 - 800



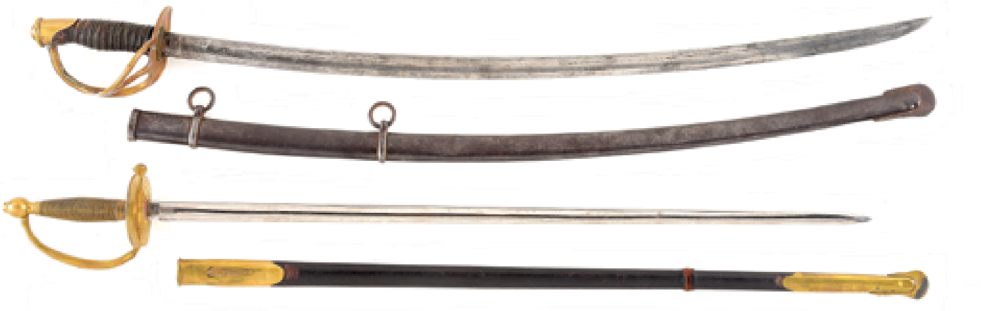
1129 - LOT OF DAGUERREOTYPES, TINTYPES, CDVS, SOME MILITARY.
Lot consists of mixed media early photography. Lot features binder with about 60 images including 10 risque tobacco cards, 4 Span-Am military cabinet cards, 2 British CDVs, 1 US National Guard, several occupational and outdoor views of men boxing, swimmers posing, etc. With wood box containing 2 cased and 1 half case civilian daguerreotypes; lantern slide, ninth plate tintype in half case, sixteenth plate in case, 7 misc CDVs including tintype musician with cornet, glass negative of man in Uncle Sam costume, misc parts for photo cases. CONDITION: Good overall. Some unusual poses and content. 400 - 800

1130 - LOT OF 6: 145TH, 81ST PA, G.A.R. BUCKTAIL MEMORABILIA.
Lot consists of 6 items related to western PA Civil War Units: (A) “The Empty Sleeve,” framed colored poem “written and sold by a one-armed soldier of the 145th Pennsylvania Volunteers.” CONDITION: Very Good, in period frame. (B) G.A.R. Medal and regimental reunion ribbon of Daniel Long, 145th PA, with obituary and family note. Long lost the use of one arm from wounds and might be the writer of the framed poem. (C) 1890s photo of mourning display for Civil War vet. Stacked rifles at left, flags, civilian portrait, Rutherford B. Hayes Post 167 Dept of Pennsylvania ribbon shown. CONDITION: Good, water stains to border and reverse. (D) Solar portrait identified in modern pencil as Lawrence Davenport, 81st Pa. Note says killed in war, but database says survived and discharged as Sergt. Major June 1865. CONDITION: Good, colored, water damage lower right corner. (E) solar portrait Emily Davenport. CONDITION: Good. (F) Impressive large framed photograph of a PA G.A.R. group posed in 5 rows on steps of large building. Flags at rear. Some men armed, most with G.A.R. uniforms and caps, many ribbons. Prominent at center one veteran sports a bucktail in his cap. 400 - 800

1131 - LOT OF 13: CIVIL WAR PHOTOGRAPHS.
Lot consists of 13 original Civil War photographs: 4 ambrotypes in embossed leatherette cases, 1 uncased tintype, 8 carte-de-visite format albumen images, including one engraving. A) McClellan as Major General, Napoleonic pose, Brady copyright at bottom. CONDITION: very good. Slight stains. Nice tones. B) CDV full standing in frock with cap on pedestal to rear. Trouser stripe indicates NCO. CONDITION: exc. No bm. C) CDV vignette bust view unidentified field officer, major or Lt. Colonel. No bm. CONDITION: very good. A tad light. D) CDV McClellan and wife. CONDITION: exc. Nice tones. E) CDV knees-up view of first sergeant in shell jacket with sash. Signed ink bottom front: F.F. Webster. Likely 10th NYHA, enl. age 25 8/4/62; mustered in private Co. B 8/18/62; promoted 1st Sergt. 9/11/62; 2nd Lt. Co. H 9/30/64; mustered out Petersburg 6/23/65. Lost 47 KIA, most active 1864-65 with 18th and 22nd Corps and Army of the Shenandoah. CONDITION: excellent. F) Uncased sixthplate tintype. Two seated comrades, both in slouch hats, frock coats and light blue tinted trousers. Painted backdrop shows a prominent tinted U.S. flag on pole at center, tree at left, hills in background. CONDITION: Good. Somewhat dark, but ?nice evocation of army comradeship. G) Eighthplate. Standing enlisted man from hips up, shouldering a musket. Wears cap and frock. CONDITION: very good image. Case hinge separated. H) Quarterplate full standing armed infantryman, with rifle, bayonet and accouterments. CONDITION: excellent. Belt plate lightly gilt. Modern notes in back of case that do not help on identification. I) Nice full standing line officer in frock and hat with sword at parade rest. NY bm. Modern pencil note reverse that he might be 37th NY which appears to match hat numerals. J) CDV full standing army line officer showing frock, sword sash. CONDITION: very good. CONDITION: excellent. K) Sixthplate tintype, leatherette case, repaired hinge, waist-up seated enlistedman in open frock coat with military vest and slouch hat. CONDITION: good. Light stains at upper right, narrow dark horizontal line from flaking of backing or emulsion on reverse. L) Sixthplate tintype, leatherette case, repaired hinge. Seated infantryman in cap and frock coat. Trousers tinted light blue. CONDITION: very good. A tad dark, but no emulsion problems. M) (not shown) CDV engraving of Lincoln leaning against a column with painted backdrop. Not a common view. CONDITION: very good. Corners rounded for album insertion. 600 - 800



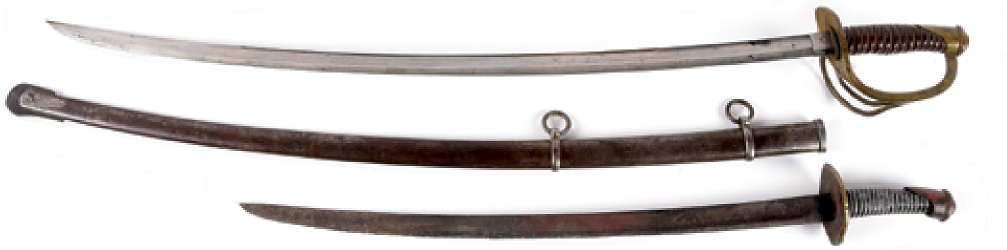
1132 - LOT OF 2: US CIVIL WAR 1860 LIGHT CAVALRY SABER BY EMERSON AND 1840 NCO SABER BY AMES.
Blade Length: (A) 34 - 3/4" (B) 32"
Overall Length: (A) 41" (B) 39"



Lot consists of: (A) Model 1860 Cavalry Saber, which was one of the most heavily used edged weapons during the Civil War. The sword is marked "US / C.E.W. / 1864" on the obverse ricasso and "EMERSON / & / SILVER / TRENTON / N.J." on the reverse. The sword consists of a curved blade, brass guard, and leather wrapped grooved wood grip that is held nicely together by brass wire and is complete with its original steel scabbard. CONDITION: The blade exhibits a gray patina with scattered pitting and chips along the edge. The brass guard and knucklebow wobbles slightly and exhibits a pleasing patina with scattered blemishes. There is leather loss on the grip and the brass wire remains tight. The scabbard exhibits a dark patina with scattered pitting and minor dents. Overall good. (B) Ames Model 1840 NCO sword complete with its leather scabbard. The sword features a single edged blade with a single stopped fuller with a ricasso that is marked "U.S. / A.H.C. / 1863" on the obverse and "AMES MFG / CHICOPEE / MASS". The sword also features a brass hilt with grips of simulated cast brass wire wrap along with a double shell guard and a knucklebow that is inspector marked "A.D.K.". The scabbard is of black leather and features brass mounts. CONDITION: The blade exhibits evidence of polishing and remains bright. The brass guard retains some of its gilt and the hilt exhibits a pleasing patina. The scabbard mounts exhibit a similar patina with light dents and there is a 1" break in the stitching towards the lower mount. The scabbard remains as 1 piece but is fragile at the break. Overall good. JLD 800 - 1,200

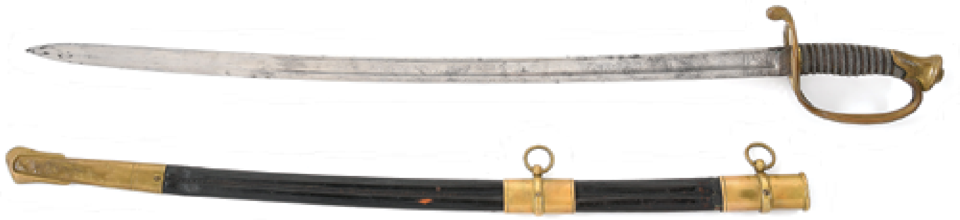
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1133 - LOT OF 2: US CIVIL WAR M1860 CAVALRY SABER AND SHORTENED AMES M1860 NAVAL CUTLASS.
Blade Length: (A) 35 - 1/2" (B) 25"
Overall Length: (A) 42" (B) 30 - 1/2"



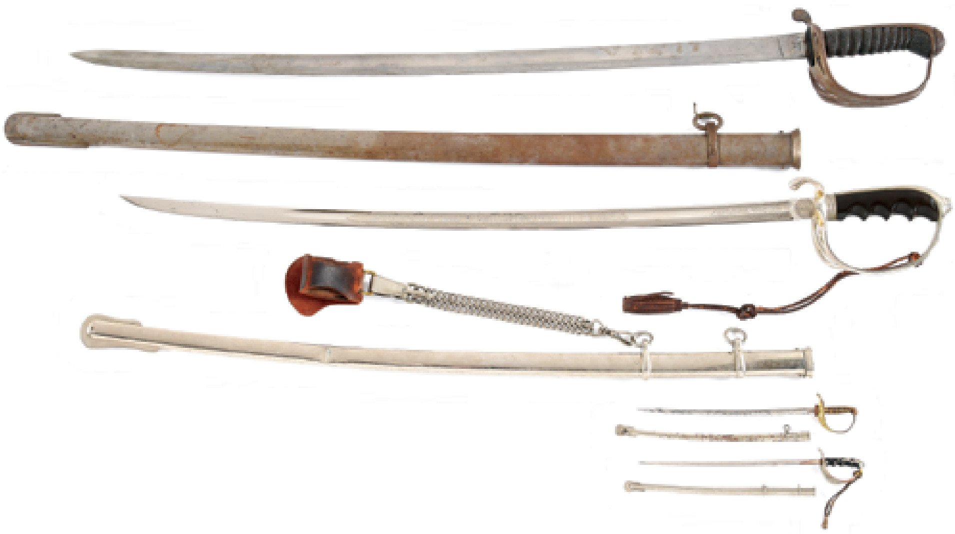
Lot consists of: (A) Nice example of a Model 1860 Cavalry Saber, which was one of the most heavily used edged weapons during the Civil War. The sword is marked "US / 1864 / A.G.M." on the obverse ricasso and "C. ROBY / W. CHELMSFORD / MASS" on the reverse. The sword consists of a slightly curved blade, brass guard, and brown leather wrapped wood grip that is wrapped with brass wire and is complete with its original steel scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered areas of pitting and spotting. No chips in the edges. The brass guard, knucklebow, and pommel exhibit a pleasing patina with age spots. The shallow grooved, center-swelled wood grip is in good condition with several small areas of leather loss and slightly loose wire. The steel scabbard is complete with its 2 carry rings and exhibits a chocolate patina with areas of pitting. Overall good. (B) Modified Ames M1860 Naval Cutlass. The cutlass is marked "19M / 149" on under the crossguard. The knucklebow is missing and the handle has been replaced with cast metal. CONDITION: The blade is heavily worn, exhibiting heavy pitting, and chips along the edge. The guard and pommel exhibit a heavy patina. Handle and guard wobble when handled. Overall poor. JLD 500 - 1,000

1134 - US CIVIL WAR PRESENTATION SWORD OF LT. C.R. BECKER 44TH NEW YORK, WIA AND CAPTURED AT GAINES MILL, PEOPLES ELLSWORTH REGIMENT.
Blade Length: 30 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 36 - 1/2”



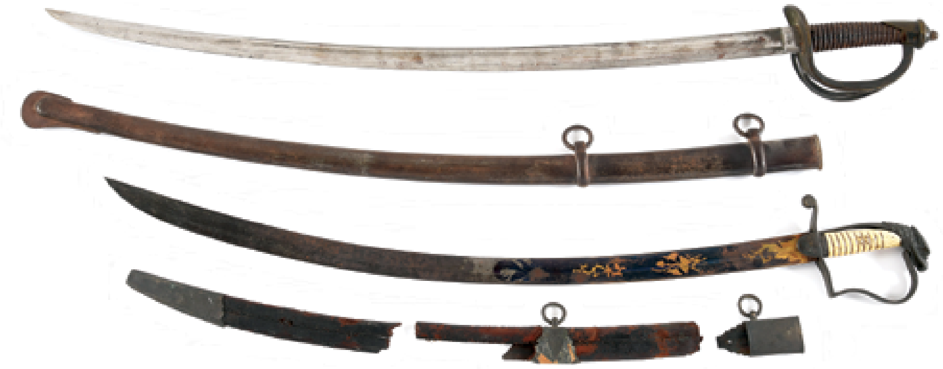
Described as 5’9” tall with hazel eyes, black hair, and a dark complexion, Christopher R. Becker had been born in 1836, and was working as a machinist when he enrolled in the Army after the outbreak of the Civil War. He enrolled at the age of 24 for 3 years service at Albany on September 4, 1861 and mustered in as a private in Company F of the 44th New York Infantry Regiment on September 6, 1861. The regiment was first mustered by Stephen W. Stryker, a former lieutenant in the 11th New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment, and recruited by the Ellsworth Association of New York to honor Col. Elmer Ellsworth, foremost inspirer of the Zouave craze in the U.S., and the first officer killed during the war in Alexandria in 1861. The regiment was also known as “Ellsworth’s Avengers” to honor Stryker’s former commander. Becker was quickly promoted to 2nd Lieutenant of Company G on September 11, 1861 and mustered in with that rank October 8, 1861. His time in the regiment was short-lived, as he was wounded in action and captured at Gaines’ Mill on June 27, 1862. Records indicate that Becker was wounded in the foot and he drafted a letter where he mentions that he was unable to stand or perform his duty as a result. At Gaines Mill the regiment suffered 16 killed or mortally wounded, 21 wounded, and 17 missing in the fighting to hold back the Confederate attack on the Union right at the beginning of the Seven Days Battles. Becker was later paroled and exchanged on August 27, 1862 for R.G. McClure of the 41st Tennessee, and was promoted and mustered in as Captain in September with rank dating to August 23, 1862 but was discharged for wounds on December 18, 1862. The regiment served in the 5th Corps, saw action Yorktown and Hanover Courthouse. Becker’s wound spared him from the Peninsula Campaign in which battle deaths and disease diminished the regiment’s original strength of 1100 members to only 200 men. After his service, he returned to Albany and was a member of both GAR Post 121, and the Lewis Owen Morris Post in Albany. Becker passed away there on May 3, 1902. The regimental history mentions a number of presentations were made to the regiment before departing the state for the field and records Becker received an officer’s uniform. The sword is not mentioned, but may have been included. In any case, the donor of the sword was certainly the Third Reformed Protestant Dutch Church Sunday School of Albany. The engraved script presentation is located on the upper mount and reads “Presented / to / Lt. C.R. Becker / from / the 3rd R.P.D. C.S.S. / Albany Sept. 14th / 1862.” Once removed from its scabbard, the sword’s blade is exposed and reveals the wonderfully etched decorations. The blade is adorned with scrolls of acanthus leaves which lead to a panoply of arms intertwined with more acanthus scrolls leading up to the bold letters “U.S.” followed by another panoply of arms wrapped in acanthus scrolls. The panoply sits above patriotic drums, cannon, and a shield which rest above a large maple leaf just above the ricasso which is marked “W. CLAUBERG / SOLINGEN”. The reverse blade is similarly adorned with foliate and patriotic motifs. The decorations start with flowers which form into a banner of acanthus scrolls that reads “E PLURIBUS UNUM”. The banner is followed by a wonderfully etched, patriotic, spread-winged Eagle followed by a panoply of arms intertwined with acanthus scrolls. Another acanthus wrapped panoply sits on top of a sunburst palmette which rests above the ricasso which is marked with the deeply stamped W. Clauberg standing knight trademark. The spine is marked “IRON : PROOF”. After the blade is a gilded single-band brass hilt features which features a solid guard that is detailed with cutout foliate scrolls. The scrolls continue onto the quillion which resembles a scrolled leaf. The grip features a grooved, center-swelled wooden handle wrapped in high-quality rayskin. The skin is tightly bound to the grip with double twisted brass wire that fits neatly in the grooves of the handle. The brass pommel is decorated with floral scrollwork and features a tiered cap. The sword is complete with its black leather scabbard which features brass mounts, a drag, and two carry rings. The mounts are unadorned except for the presentation. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits light areas of spotting and areas of pitting around the tip. There are a couple decent sized chips in the edge. The etched decorations remain nearly unmolested. There is spotting and pitting that run the length of the spine. The brass guard retains some of its original gilding while other areas of acquired a pleasant patina. The grip is in very good condition and the brass wire remains tight. There is one noticeable area where the skin is separating. The scabbard exhibits various scuffs and scratches but the leather remains firm. The upper mount is loose as it wobbles when handled and will come off if pulled. There is evidence of it sliding in the leather just above the mount. The mounts exhibit a pleasing patina consistent with the guard. Lower mount exhibits small dings. Overall very good. The sword is accompanied by a folder of research from the consigner which contains Becker’s military records, muster rolls, scans of letters, and post-war paperwork which pertains to Becker’s service. JLD 2,000 - 4,000

1135 - LOT OF 4: US MODEL 1902 ARMY OFFICER'S SWORD AND SPANISH LIGHT CAVALRY SABER WITH 2 SWORD MINIATURES.
Blade Length: (A) 33" (B)
Overall Length: (A) 38 - 1/2" (B)

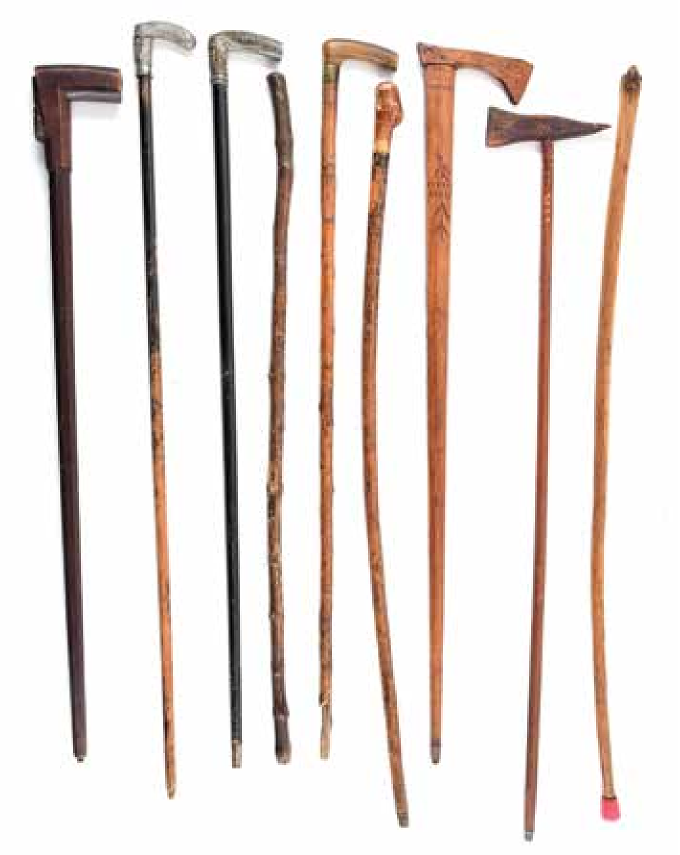


Lot consists of: (A) Based on the British 1821-pattern light cavalry sword, this circa 1840s Spanish light cavalry saber features an unadorned slightly curved single fullered blade. The ricasso is marked "BALLESTEROS FCA DE ARMAS TOLEDO" on the obverse and "1150 / AE" on the reverse. The sword also features steel guard and knucklebow, and a grooved wood handle wrapped in ray skin with double twisted wire that fits nicely in the grooves. The sword is complete with its steel scabbard that features 1 mount with carry ring and a drag. CONDITION: The blade is bright and exhibits evidence of cleaning as well as areas of pitting. The steel components of the handle exhibit a chocolate patina. The scabbard also exhibits a chocolate patina and exhibits pitting and surface rust. Overall good. Includes miniature sword in good condition. (B) The Model 1902 Army Officer's Saber is the current sword used by officers of the United States Army. This example features a slightly curved blade which is decorated with scrollwork and patriotic motifs. This example has a very nice 4-bar nickel-plated handguard, with a brown composite grip with finger grooves. A leather sword knot is wrapped around the knucklebow. The sword is complete with its nickel-plated scabbard which features 2 mounts with carry rings and a hanger which is marked "RUSTPROOF / FRANCE". CONDITION: The blade remains bright with light areas of spotting. The guard exhibits spotting. Grip exhibits light blemishes. The scabbard exhibits scratches and blemishes as well as one significant dent. Overall good. Includes miniature sword in good condition. JLD 500 - 1,000

1136 - LOT OF 2: AMES MODEL 1840 HEAVY CAVALRY SABER AND FEDERAL PERIOD EAGLE HEAD POMMEL SWORD.
Blade Length: (A) 35 - 1/2" (B) 33"
Overall Length: (A) 42" (B) 38"



Lot consists of: (A) Post Mexican War pre-Civil War Ames Model 1840 heavy cavalry saber better know as the "Wristbreaker". This particular example was produced by Ames and is complete with its scabbard. The blade is plain and devoid of decoration only being marked by the maker on either side the ricasso. The obverse ricasso is marked "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS / 1853" and "US / A.D.K." on the reverse ricasso. The sword features a heavy brass guard which is followed by a grooved wood handle. The hefty iron scabbard is equally plain and features 2 ring mounts. CONDITION: The blade is bright and exhibits scattered areas of light pitting and spotting as well as chips along the edge. The grip is missing its leather covering and brass wire. Guard has darkened with age. The scabbard exhibits a chocolate patina with scattered blemishes and oxidation. Overall good. (B) US Federal Period eagle head pommel sword. The sword features a curved blade with a deep fuller and a nitre blue lower section that is decorated with gilded panoplies and scrollwork on both sides. The handle features a brass crossguard with knucklebow and a bone grip topped off by an eagle head pommel. The sword is complete with the remnants of its leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade exhibits heavy areas of surface rust and pitting. The bluing and gilded decorations are preserved, but are flanked by areas of rust. The brass components of the handle appear to have once been gilded, exhibiting scattered evidence, but have since been muted and now reflect a gray patina. The backstrap has slightly separated from the bone grip. The scabbard is in several pieces but both metal mounts remain. Overall fair. JLD 800 - 1,200

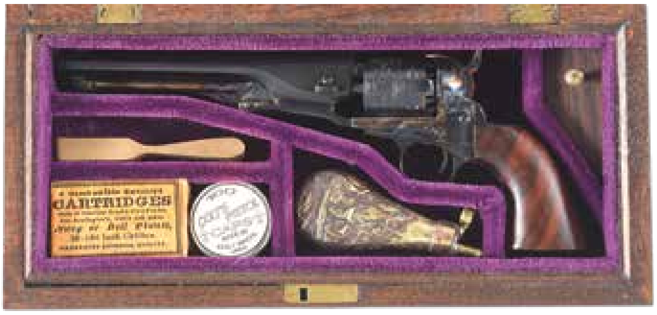


1137 - LOT OF 9: US CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELD, COMMEMORATIVE, AND GAR CANES.

Lot consists of (A) Dog head wood cane. The top of the cane is in the shape of a dog’s head with 2 nails for eyes. (B) Wood cane with the top in the style of a tomahawk with carved decorations. (C) Wood axe head style cane with carved decorations. (D) Civil War era souvenir cane with “Gettysburg Battlefield” painted on the shaft. The cane appears to have once been decorated with paint and remnants of black paint are evident. (E) Wood sword cane with fractured heel revealing the tip of the sword. The blade exhibits scrolled decorations and is worn. (F) Wood cane with iron GAR handle. The handle is decorated with patriotic and military motifs. (G) Wood cane with tin GAR handle. The handle is decorated with patriotic and military motifs. (H) Wood cane with knot decoration on the handle. The handle exhibits a significant crack. (I) Unadorned wood cane. CONDITION: All canes exhibit various scratches, dents, cracks, and other blemishes. Overall fair-good. PROVENANCE: Ex Rich Guckes Collection. JLD 400 - 600

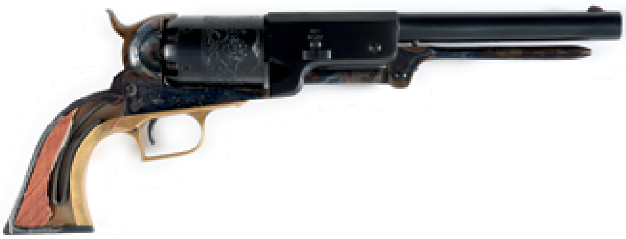
1138 - (A) DELIGHTFUL MINIATURE COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH CASE & ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860 Army
Serial No. 92
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



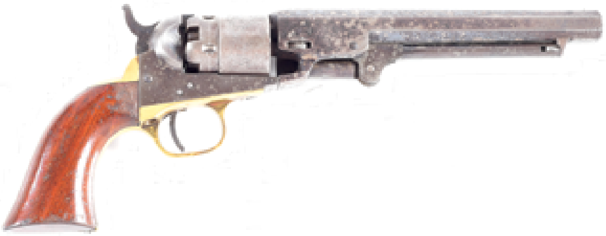
Miniature Colt Model 1860 Army revolver manufactured by Uberti. The top of the barrel is stamped “ADDRESS COL. SAML COLT NEW-YORK U.S, AMERICA”, with “A. UBERTI-ITALY” present on the bottom beneath the loading lever. Cylinder exhibits standard Model 1860 pattern Ormsby roll engraved naval scene. Barrel, cylinder, grip straps, and trigger guard are blued, with the frame, hammer, and loading lever being case color hardened. Features include a 3 - 1/2” barrel, standard 1860 Army pattern front and rear sights, as well as well as a 1-piece smooth wood grip. This example is accompanied by a wood blue velvet lined case, containing a miniature bullet mold, cartridge box, caps tin, powder flask, and key. This is a fully functional non-firing miniature. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue and case colored finishes, exhibiting only some light wear on the loading lever from operation. Grips are excellent. Case shows a couple minor handling marks, but is otherwise fine. A delightful example of a Uberti manufactured miniature Colt Model 1860 Army revolver. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

1139 - (A) UBERTI MINIATURE COLT WALKER PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Uberti
Model: Colt Walker
Serial No. 144
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



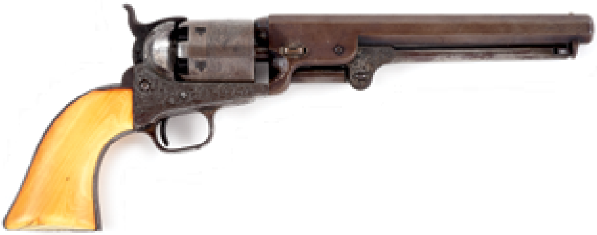
Uberti 47% scale miniature percussion revolver. Case color hammer, frame and loading lever. Blue six shot cylinder and barrel assembly. Brass square back trigger guard. 1 piece carved ivory grip with Mexican Eagle and snake motif. Comes with a miniature box of ammunition that has "R. BARTHOLOE'S / SOLID / WATER PROOF CARTRIDGE / FOR ARMY HOLSTER PISTOL / PATENTED, MAY 21ST. 1861". CONDITION: Gun and ammunition are both mint. REW 600 - 1,000

1140 - (A) COLT 1862 POCKET NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1862 Pocket Navy
Serial No. 13177
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



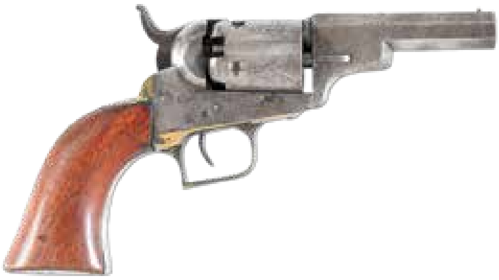
1862 vintage Colt 1862 Pocket Navy percussion single action revolver, serial number 13177. 6 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with New York barrel address, hammer notch rear sight, and cone front. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, cylinder arbor, cylinder, barrel, and wedge. 1 piece plain walnut grips with brass trigger guard and backstrap. CONDITION: Good, with visible traces of original bluing underneath a gray patina on left side with splotchy, moisture related finish loss on right side. Brass components are a mellow, lightly cleaned patina. Grips are very good with handling marks throughout and a protective layer of finish added. Mechanically fine. Bore is good with abrasion throughout and well-defined rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

1141 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1851 SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH PAPERWORK.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 28184
Caliber/Bore: .36 Cal
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



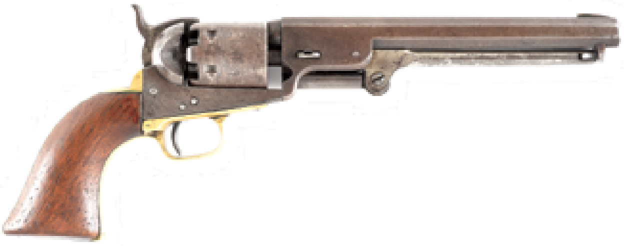
Manufactured in 1853. This gun is engraved in a floral pattern with a punch dot background. There is a dog's head engraved on both sides of the hammer. The loading lever, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, wedge and the cylinder have all matching numbers. The barrel assembly is unnumbered and is a replacement. There is no engraving on the barrel. The cylinder scene is present. Vintage single piece ivory grip that has a repair to the left side. CONDITION: Barrel and cylinder are a brown patina. The grips have a great look and are probably original to the gun. Good bore with just a bit of frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 1,000 - 1,600

1142 - (A) COLT BABY DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Baby Dragoon
Serial No. 13999
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Antique



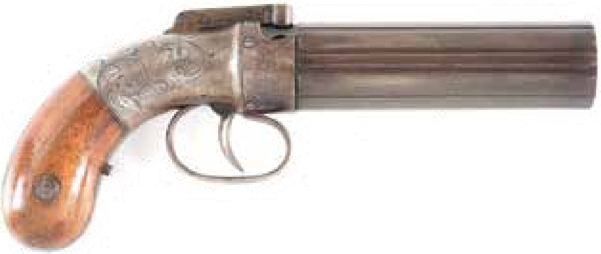
Featured on page 43 of the book "COLT'S POCKET' 49 INCLUDING THE BABY DRAGOON & WELLS FARGO". This gun has a square back trigger, 1-piece wood grip, octagonal barrel, and 5-shot percussion cylinder. 2-line New York address on the top barrel flat. The wedge is not numbered to the gun and looks to be a replacement. There are vice marks on both sides of the frame and barrel assembly. CONDITION: The brass trigger guard and backstrap retain approximately 50% on the silver plate finish. The remainder of the gun has no finish. Dark bore with some pitting in the lands and grooves. The smooth wood grip retains 80% of the original varnish. REW 2,600 - 3,600

1143 - (A) FIRST YEAR OF PRODUCTION COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 4268
Caliber/Bore: .36 caliber
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



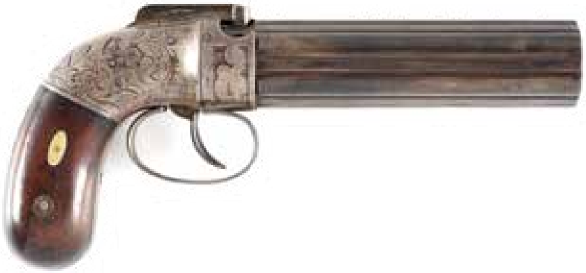
Manufactured in 1851. Blued .36 caliber 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel with New York address, modified blade front sight, rear hammer notch sight, 6 shot percussion cylinder roll marked with naval engagement scene, brass grip straps, and smooth walnut 1-piece grips. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of original blued finish are retained in protected areas with balance a pleasing brown gray patina. Cylinder scene is still largely visible. Grips straps have been cleaned to a bright finish. The grips themselves are good, having been lightly sanded with a few impressions still visible. Dark but shootable bore and fine mechanics. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, barrel assembly, loading lever, trigger guard, rear grip strap, and cylinder. Loading lever appears renumbered. Wedge unnumbered. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1144 - (A) ALLEN & THURBER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Allen & Thurber
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



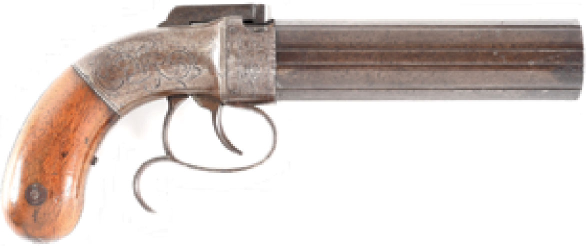
Allen & Thurber Fourth Type 6 shot .36 caliber Pepperbox revolver with 6 smoothbore 4 - 1/2" .36 caliber barrels. Engraved nipple shield with barrels marked "Patented / 1837 / cast steel". Case hardened frame with floral engraving and 2 piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Overall good with finish fading to a silvery patina. Good grips. Pitted bores with good mechanics. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes collection. DLM 800 - 1,200

1145 - (A) ALLEN & THURBER BAR HAMMER PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Allen & Thurber
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 73
Caliber/Bore: .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



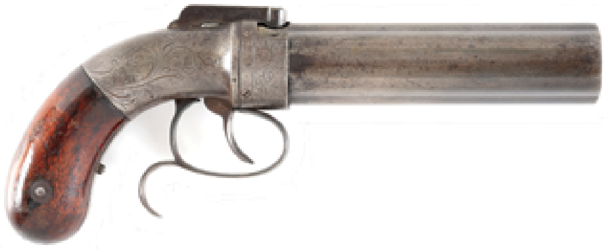
6 shot barrel cluster with flat ribs inscribed with "ALLEN & THURBER NORWICH C-R", "PATENTED 1837", and "CAST STEEL". Nipple shield with rolled decorations. Bar hammer with "ALLENS PATENT" on left side. Frame with simple hand cut scroll. 2 piece wooden grips with serial numbers marked internally with serial number on frame. Grips have German silver spangles. Traditional trigger guard and trigger. CONDITION: Good, barrels have a smooth chocolate patina with some softened legends and some cold blue used to touch up. Frame is essentially gunmetal grey with only traces of rolled engraving visible on recoil shield. Grips are good with some chips and bruises. Mechanically fine, bores are very good, smooth. EMW 500 - 1,000

1146 - (A) ALLEN & THURBER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Allen & Thurber
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



6 shot barrel cluster with flat ribs, inscribed "ALLEN & THURBER" and "WORCHESTER" on one rib, next rib marked "PATENTED", "CAST STEEL", and a patent date that starts with 18 but becomes illegible. Frame with nipple shield and roll decorated with florals, frame with sparse hand cut florals. Bag grip with 2 piece walnut grips. Matching serial numbers observed on inside of grips, mainspring, and frame. Trigger guard with spur. Bar hammer. CONDITION: Barrels are essentially an even chocolate patina with some handling marks and pings, and some areas of oxidation towards muzzle and around nipples from use. Normal silver band in front of nipples from someone spinning the cluster without raising the hammer. Frame an even mixture of chocolate patina and dove grey, with some spotted oxidation, primarily to nipple shield. Grips are very good with some handling marks and dings. Mechanically fine, bores are very good with even oxidation and some buildup. EMW 700 - 1,000

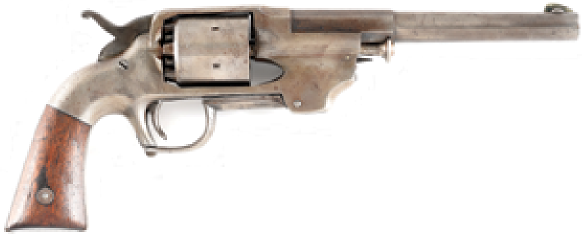
1147 - (A) DESIRABLE ALLEN & WHEELOCK DRAGOON PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Allen & Wheelock
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 48
Caliber/Bore: .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured at Worchester, Massachusetts circa 1850s to 1860s with scarce “ALLEN & WHEELOCK” marking. Pistol features a fluted 5 - 3/4” .36 caliber 6-barrel cluster operated via a double action trigger pull. Large size dragoon iron frame with scroll engraving. Nipple shield is floral engraved. Trigger guard is of the finger spur type. Standard smooth walnut 2-piece grips. CONDITION: Good. Finish has turned to a dove gray patina throughout with some light pitting in places. Trigger guard appears to have a small repair reattaching it. Grips are good with some light finish loss and impressions. Poor bores with mechanics still crisp. PROVENANCE: Ex Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

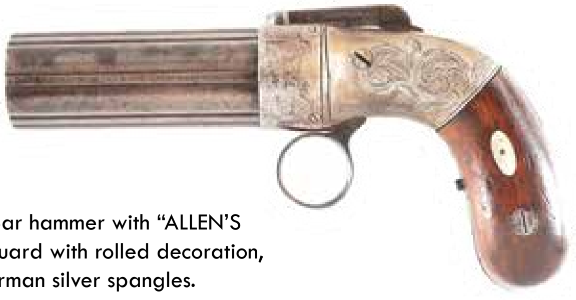
1148 - (A) SCARCE ALLEN & WHEELCOCK CENTRAL HAMMER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: Allen & Wheelock
Model: Army Revolver
Serial No. 187
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

An estimated 700 units were manufactured circa 1861 to 1862 during the Civil War with an improved central hammer design. Standard .44 caliber 7 - 1/2” half octagon barrel with 2-line address, German nickel front sight, frame notch rear, 6-shot percussion cylinder, and 2-piece smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of original finish are retained with balance a gray patina with evidence of cleaned light pitting. Grips are good having light impressions and a chip at the left toe. Very fine bright bore and crisp mechanics. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, cylinder, loading lever, and grips. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,200 - 2,000

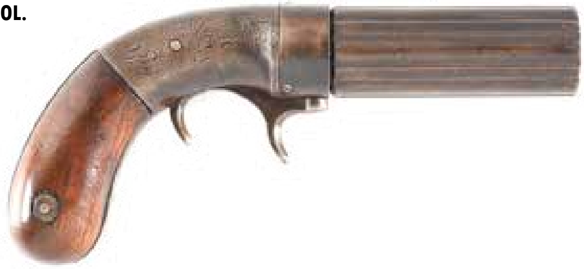
1149 - (A) ALLEN AND THURBER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX.



Manufacturer: Allen and Thurber
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Antique

6 shot barrel cluster with flat ribs, 1 rib marked “PATENTED 1837 CAST-STEEL”. Bar hammer with “ALLEN’S PATENT” on top and “ALLEN & THURBER / NORWICH C-T” on left side. Nipple guard with rolled decoration, frame with common hand cut sparse scroll engraving. Ring trigger. Grips with German silver spangles. Matching “12” batch number observed on interior of both grip scales, mainspring, and frame. CONDITION: Barrels essentially an even chocolate patina with some flashes of dove grey visible on high edges. Frame is largely dove grey with some flashes of oxidation, primarily to nipple shield, with some toning to brown. Grips are very good with bumps and bruises throughout but free of any cracks or chips. Mechanically fine, bores are good. EMW 500 - 1,000

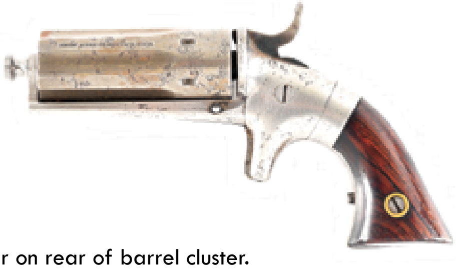
1150 - (A) VERY SCARCE BACON & COMPANY UNDERHAMMER PERUCSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Bacon & Co.
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 25
Caliber/Bore: .30 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

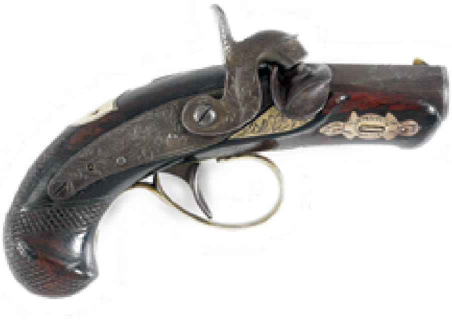
Manufactured in the 1850s by Thomas Bacon in limited quantities, with estimates as low as 200 units produced. Revolver features an interesting under hammer design with a ribbed 3 - 3/4” .30 caliber 6-barrel cluster. Embellished iron frame and plain nipple shield. Grips are 2-piece smooth walnut. CONDITION: Good. Portions of reapplied blued finish are retained in protected areas, with balance turning a brown patina. Pitting present, especially on barrel cluster. Grips appear lightly sanded with handling marks. Good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex Rich Guckes. BAS 500 - 800

1151 - (A) BACON ARMS COMPANY PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Bacon Arms Co.
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 688
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 2 - 7/16"
FFL Status: Antique



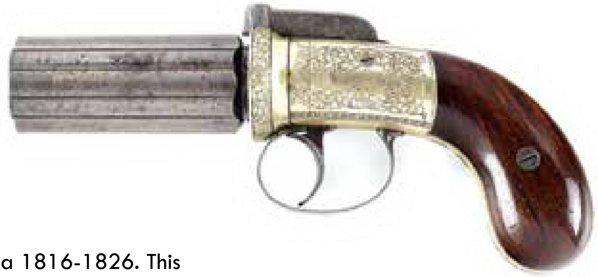
6 shot barrel cluster with "BACON ARMS CO. NORWICH, CONN" legend. Matching serial number on rear of barrel cluster. Partial fluting, center pin reverse threaded. Spur trigger with serial number visible on right side. 2 piece grips with right scale marked with serial number in pencil on interior. CONDITION: Very good, with metal cleaned in the European fashion with visible microscratches throughout from cleaning and some cleaned oxidation. Barrel cluster has cleaned oxidation and toning throughout. Grips have handling marks with bumps and bruises, right grip has a crack through to escutcheon. Mechanically fine, bores are very good with visible rifling and minor frosting. EMW 500 - 800

1152 - (A) DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL MADE FOR A.J. PLATE OF SAN FRANCISCO.
Manufacturer: Deringer
Model: Percussion Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 1 - 5/16"
FFL Status: Antique



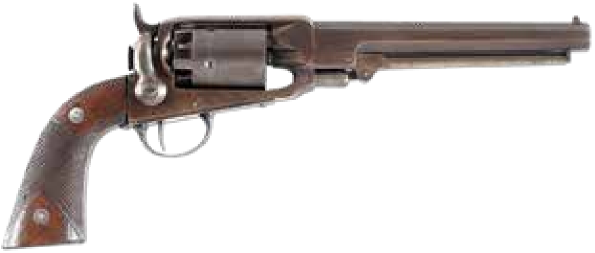
Measures 5" overall. 1 - 5/16" barrel with patent breech and straight rifling. Diminutive blade and notch sights on barrel. Marked "DERINGER / PHILADELa" over breech, barrel marked "MADE FOR / A.J. Plate / SAN FRANCISCO". Iron back action percussion lock with floral engraving and marked "DERINGER / PHILADELa", with fish form cock engraved en suite. German silver furniture with scroll engraving, including a pineapple finial off trigger guard. Birdshead grip with silver teardrop inlay. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel has visible "lightning" brown-and-silver finish with crisp legends and a few very minor spots of oxidation. Furniture is very good with some minor handling marks, crisp engraving. Lock is very good with an even chocolate patina and a little silvering towards bottom where index finger would rub. Stock is very good with some handling marks but free of cracks of chips. Mechanically fine, bore is very good. EMW 1,500 - 3,000

1153 - (A) E&W BOND PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX REVOLVER WITH WOODEN CASE AND ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: E&W Bond
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .42 Percussion
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



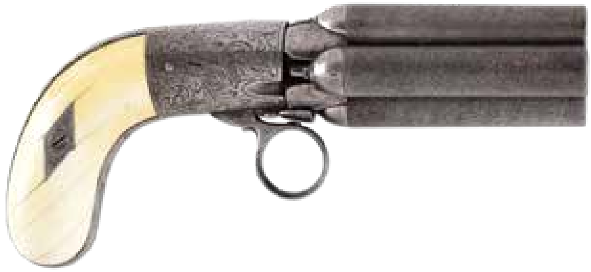
Edward and William Bond are recorded with the sole address of 45 Cornhill circa 1816-1826. This pepperbox is equipped with the traditional 6 barrels with view and proof marks in gullets, recoil shield integral with German silver frame, engraved in scroll on a hatched ground with central ribbon reading "E&W BOND, / 45 CORNHILL LONDON" on left side. Hammer has engraving en suite. Straps and trigger guard are more sparsely engraved but in the same pattern and no doubt the same hand. Frame has an unusual rectangular trap in butt. Trigger guard has some English high polish blue left on internals. 2-piece grips retained by screw with single escutcheon. Housed in a wooden case with accessories comprising patch tins, modern Remington caps, threaded rod currently equipped with a cleaning head, combination bullet mold, sprue cutter, and nipple wrench, and powder flask. CONDITION: Case colors on barrels are completely faded, leaving a dove grey patina throughout. Frame is excellent with crisp engraving and a few splotches of what looks like some kind of chemical. Trigger guard exterior has lost all of the English high polish blue, but interior still retains plenty of blue. Grips are very good, complete, with some dings and nicks throughout. Accessories are very good, mostly gunmetal patina throughout. Mechanically fine, bores are very good with a minimum of oxidation. A nice example. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

1154 - (A) SCARCE B. F. JOSLYN ARMY SIDEHAMMER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Joslyn
Model: Army revolver
Serial No. 1035
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



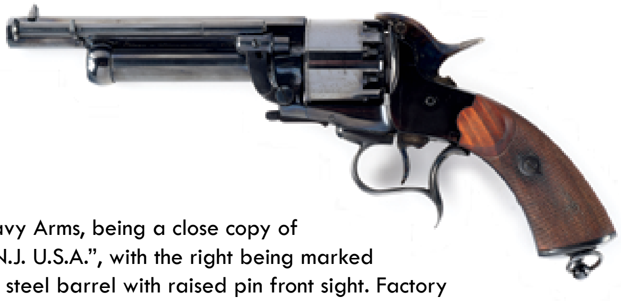
Approximately 2,500 standard model Joslyn revolvers were made from 1861 to 1862. Many were purchased as supplementary sidearms during the Civil War despite their poor reputation among soldiers. This example has a .44 caliber 7 - 3/4" octagon barrel stamped in top flat "B.F. JOSLYN/PATD MAY 4TH 1858". Blued finish with case hardened loading lever and hammer. Grips are checkered walnut. CONDITION: Very good. Majority of bluing is turning to a brown patina with some spots of added finish where pits were filled in. Trigger guard retains significant portions of its bright high polish blue with scratches and wear. Traces of case colors present. Grips have wear and impressions throughout with some chipping along edges. Bright bore displaying strong rifling and some light pitting. Fine mechanics. Full or partial serial numbers observed on frame, barrel (renumbered), loading lever, lever catch, cylinder, cylinder arbor, hand, trigger guard, and grips. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. An attractive and hard to find secondary arm for the advanced Civil War collector! BAS 3,000 - 4,000

1155 - (A) IVORY GRIPPED FOUR BARREL MARIETTE PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX.
Manufacturer: Mariette
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique



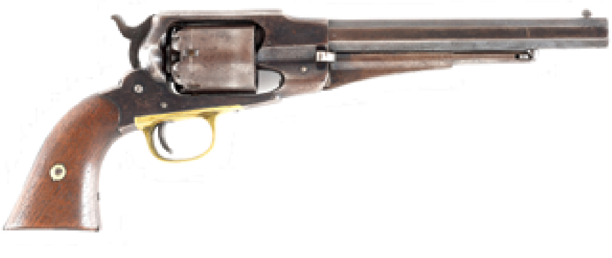
Signed on front strap of action “MARIETTE BREVETE”. Four barrel cluster with fine Damascus twist, Liege proofed, numbered ‘1’ through ‘4’. Frame engraved with florals. Ivory grip panels. Underhammer mechanism. CONDITION: Fine Damascus pattern clearly visible and very attractive. Steel frame with extremely minor corrosion. Ivory grips likely the original with age cracks that enhance the patina of age. Action works well. Barrels index properly. Bores are good. An attractive Mariette.
1,200 - 1,800

1156 - (A) NAVY ARMS CO. REPRODUCTION LEMAT PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Navy Arms Co.
Model: LeMat Revolver
Serial No. 209
Caliber/Bore: .451 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



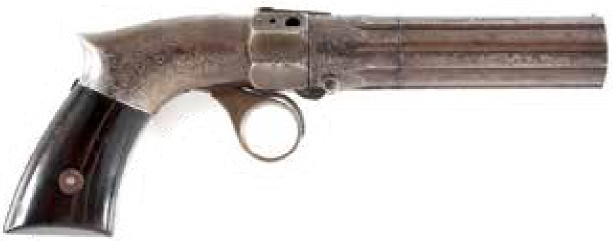
Navy Arms Co. reproduction LeMat percussion revolver with box. Made for Navy Arms, being a close copy of the original. Left side of the barrel is marked “NAVY ARMS CO. RIDGEFIELD, N.J. U.S.A.”, with the right being marked “BLACK POWDER ONLY”. Top of the barrel is marked “COL.LEMAT”. Octagon steel barrel with raised pin front sight. Factory dark blued finish on the metal components. Case colored trigger and hammer. Oil finished checkered wood grips. Lanyard stud and ring are present. Includes the original box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Box is excellent, but the foam interior is starting to disintegrate. JWA 800 - 1,200

1157 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL 1858 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1858
Serial No. 60380
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique



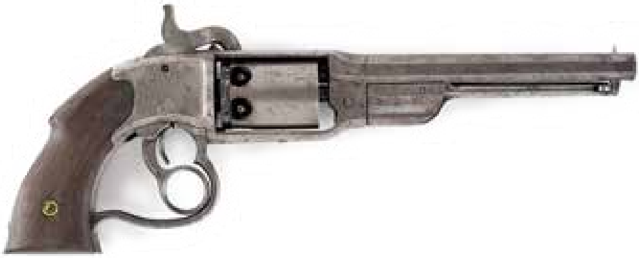
Manufactured from 1863 to 1875, with this example built for martial use during the Civil War, bearing inspector stamps on major components. Blued finish. 8” octagon barrel with 3-line “PATENTED SETP. 14, 1858/E. REMIGNTON & SONS, ILLION NEW YORK, U.S.A./NEW MODEL” address. Blade front sight and frame notch rear. 6-shot percussion cylinder with safety notches between chambers. Grips are 2-piece smooth walnut with script “BH” inspector cartouche on left panel. CONDITION: Fine, retaining significant amounts of factory applied blued finish thinning to gray patina in some areas. Some pitting present near muzzle. Trigger guard has been polished bright. Grips are fine having a few impressions and a legible but faint cartouche. Bore is dark with light pitting throughout, but retains strong rifling. Action requires attention. Cylinder does not advance when hammer is cocked. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,600 - 2,200

1158 - (A) ROBBINS & LAWRENCE PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Robbins & Lawrence
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 1231
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



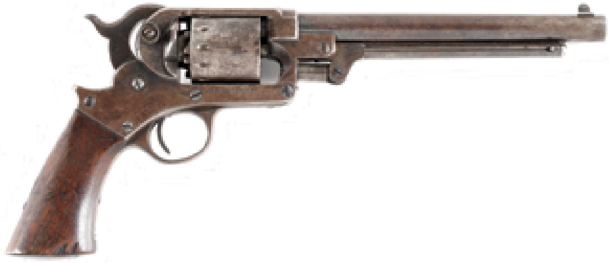
Manufactured circa 1851 to 1854 with an estimated production of over 7000 pistols. Manufactured with rifled barrels, and an ingenious tip up barrel cluster that is capped from the rear and fired by a rotating striker, these pepperboxes were superior to their contemporary counterparts. This example is fitted with a ribbed 4-1/2” .31 caliber 5-barrel cluster. Sawback iron frame and rear of barrel cluster are factory scroll engraved. 2-piece smooth rosewood grips. CONDITION: Very good. Factory finishes have thinned to an attractive gray patina throughout. Some pits present near breech. Markings and engraving still clean. Grips have a dark appearance with a few dings and other minor impressions. Shootable bores with strong rifling. Good mechanics. PROVENACE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1159 - (A) SAVAGE 1861 NAVY .36 CALIBER REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1861 Navy
Serial No. 14050
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique



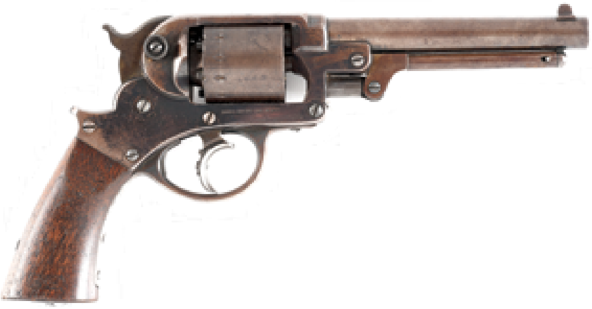
Classic configuration with figure 8 trigger that cocks hammer and manipulates cylinder on pull before dropping hammer with trigger. Cone front sight, notch rear sight. Walnut grips. “H” proof visible on right barrel flat, “M” proof on left side of frame under grip. “14050” on frame under right grip. Left grip has an illegible cartouche on bottom. CONDITION: Metal is retains none of the original finish, essentially a dove grey with flashes of oxidation throughout. Rammer screw appears to be a replacement, and frame screw is stripped from improper disassembly. Grips are dry with inspector cartouche softened and some handling marks throughout. One nipple is cracked. Mechanically fine, bore is good with even oxidation throughout and visible rifling. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

1160 - (A) STARR MODEL 1858 SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Starr
Model: 1858
Serial No. 29509
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique



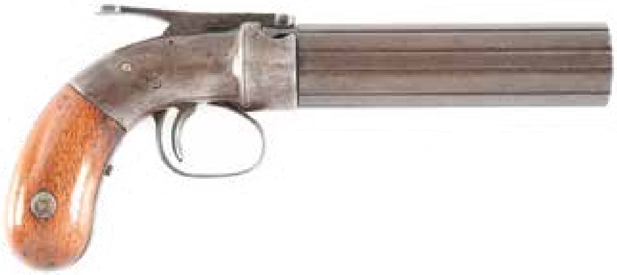
Starr Model 1858 single action percussion revolver, manufactured from 1858-1860 with only 3,000 manufactured total. 8” round barrel in .44 caliber rifled with dovetailed blade front sight. 1 piece plain walnut grips with faint illegible cartouches on either side. Matching serial number observed on cylinder with first 3 digits on frame inside hammer channel. All other major parts are marked with “C” US inspector condemnation markings. During the period, other revolvers, also bearing “C” condemnation markings were occasionally bought by civilians and ended up on the battlefield regardless of not passing military inspection. Guns could be condemned for a wide variety of reasons. CONDITION: Very good with virtually all of the original finishes turned a speckled brown patina with traces of case color on hammer. Grips are very good, with handling marks throughout and cartouches illegible. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright with well-defined rifling. PROVENANCE: From the Rich Guckes collection. TON 1,000 - 1,500

1161 - (A) FINE STARR MODEL 1858 DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Starr
Model: 1858
Serial No. 14486
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique



Starr Model 1858 double action percussion revolver, manufactured from 1858 to 1860 with approximately 3000 manufactured total. 6” round barrel in .44 caliber rifled with dovetailed blade front sight. 1 piece plain walnut grips. Grips bear “GKC” (George K. Charter) inspector cartouche on either side. Matching serial numbers observed on frame inside hammer channel and on cylinder. All other major parts are marked with “C” US inspector condemnation markings. During the period, other revolvers, also bearing “C” condemnation markings were occasionally bought by civilians and ended up on the battlefield regardless of not passing military inspection. Guns could be condemned for a wide variety of reasons. CONDITON: Very good for its age, with iron assemblies mostly turned a brown patina with minor storage and handling marks throughout, and areas of bright original bluing on left and right sides of frame. Grips are strong as cleaned with cartouches visible and areas of wear at high edges. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with well defined rifling and abrasion halfway down bore from use with corrosive black powder. PROVENANCE: From the Rich Guckes collection. TON 1,000 - 1,500

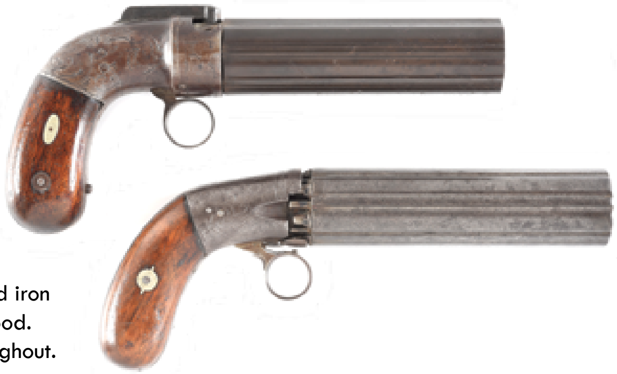
1162 - (A) STOCKING & COMPANY PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Stocking & Company
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .28 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in Worcester, Massachusetts circa late 1840s to early 1850s. This large example features a cast steel 5” .28 caliber smoothbore 6-barrel cluster. Single action with a large hammer spur. Unembellished iron frame with nipple shield and round trigger guard. Grips are 2-piece smooth walnut. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of original finish present, with barrel cluster fading to a brown gray patina. Frame exhibits a lighter patina. Grips are lightly sanded with some minor marks. Good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 800 - 1,200

1163 - (A) LOT OF 2: AMERICAN DRAGOON SIZE PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.

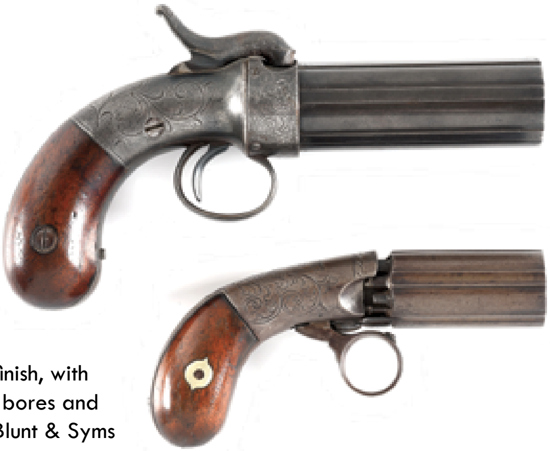
Manufacturer: (A) Allen & Thurber (B) Blunt & Syms
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 18 (B) 3
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 7/8” (B) 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Rare Norwich made Allen & Thurber ring trigger dragoon size pepperbox made in the mid 1840s. Features include a 5 - 7/8” .36 caliber 6-barrel cluster, scroll embellished nipple shield scarcely encountered on these pistols, “ALLEN’S PATENT” marked bar hammer, engraved iron frame, and smooth walnut grips with German silver spangles. CONDITION: Good. Iron components exhibit a brown patina throughout. Some pitting present throughout. Grips have wear and impressions, with a small chip on the left panel. Good bores and mechanics. Hammer is cracked but remains serviceable. (B) A few thousand Blunt & Syms under hammer pepperbox pistols are estimated to have been made from the 1830s to 1850s out of European and American parts. This unmarked dragoon size pepperbox features a 5-1/2” .36 caliber 6-barrel cluster, engraved iron frame, ring trigger, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Iron components display a dark dray patina with some light pitting. Grips are very good with light marks. Fair bores and good mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,400 - 2,000

1164 - (A) LOT OF 2: UNUSUAL AMERICAN PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.

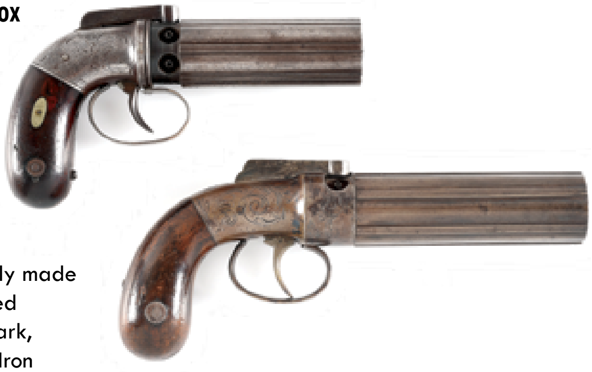
Manufacturer: (A) Allen & Thurber (B) Blunt & Syms
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 40 (B) 16
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Caliber (B) .30 Caliber
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 2”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Single action Allen & Thurber standard size pepperbox pistol manufactured at Worchester. Features include a blued .32 caliber 4” 6-barrel cluster, engraved nipple shield, engraved iron frame, spur style hammer, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Fine. Significant portions of thinning blued finish are retained on barrel cluster. Frame retains some traces of finish, with an overall silvery gray patina. Grips have some scattered handling marks. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Unmarked small frame under hammer pepperbox pistol made by Blunt & Syms circa 1830s to 1850s. This unusual pepperbox is fitted with a .28 caliber 2” 5-barrel cluster, engraved iron frame, ring trigger, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. a dove gray patina is displayed throughout iron components. Grips have some spots of finish loss and minor marks. Good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1165 - (A) LOT OF 2: ALLEN & THURBER AND WASHINGTON ARMS CO. PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Allen & Thurber (B) Waashington Arms Co.
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 114 (B) 1581
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4” (B) 5”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) “A.W. SPIES” retail marked 6-shot .31 caliber pepperbox likely made circa 1840s at Norwich by Allen & Thurber. Features include a 3 - 3/4” flat fluted barrel cluster, no recoil shield, engraved iron frame, bar hammer with retailer mark, and smooth walnut grips with German silver spangles. CONDITION: Very good. Iron components exhibit an attractive brown/gray patina throughout with legible markings. Grips have handling marks with a crack on left panel. Pitted bores with good mechanics. (B) Produced by W.W. Marston under the Washington Arms trade name circa 1850s. Pepperbox features a .32 caliber 6-barrel cluster, engraved iron frame, bar hammer stamped “THE/WASHINGTON/ARMS Co.”, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Good. Traces of blued finish present with balance a pleasing gray patina. Grips have finish loss and impressions but remain serviceable. Double action requires attention and does not function. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1166 - (A) LOT OF 2: MANHATTAN AND ALLEN & THURBER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (A) Manhattan (B) Allen & Thurber
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 51 (B) 249
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 caliber (B) .31 caliber
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Manhattan Firearms Co. 6-barrel pepperbox made circa late 1850s in limited numbers. Features include a .30 caliber 4” blued barrel cluster, bar hammer, engraved iron frame, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrel cluster retains traces of original blue in the flutes with balance a pleasing brown patina. Hammer retains portions of case colors. Grips are fine with some handling marks. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Circa late 1840s transitional standard size Worcester made .31 caliber Allen & Thurber pepperbox. Features include a 3 - 3/4” 6-barrel cluster, nonintegral engraved nipple shield, engraved frame, and smooth walnut grips with German silver spangles. CONDITION: Very Good. Bluing on barrels has turned to an attractive brown patina, with frame a brighter silver-grey patina. Grips have some minor marks. Good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: EX Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1167 - (A) LOT OF 2: PAIR OF AMERICAN PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX DERRINGERS.
Manufacturer: (A) Manhattan (B) Allen & Wheelock
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 985 (B) 132
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .30 smoothbore
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 3”
FFL Status: Antique

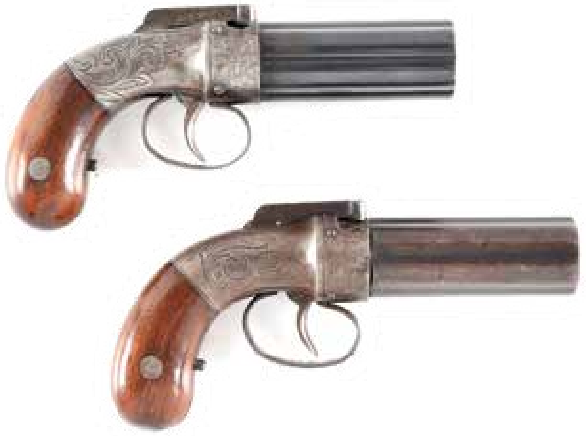
Lot consists of: (A) Only a few thousand Manhattan pepper box pistols are estimated to have been made in the late 1850s. This pocket sized double action features a 3” .30 caliber 5-barrel cluster, engraved iron frame, bar hammer marked with 2-line address, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Blued finish on barrel cluster has largely turned to a rich chocolate patina, with frame exhibiting a lighter brown patina. Grips very good with minor marks. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Worcester made Allen & Wheelock small frame double action pepperbox featuring a 3” .30 caliber 5-barrel cluster, engraved iron frame, plain nipple shield, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of factory applied blued finish are retained with balance thinned to an attractive brown patina. Grips have some finish loss and impressions. Very good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 800 - 1,200

1168 - (A) LOT OF 2: RARE MANHATTAN 3 BARREL PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX AND ALLEN PERCUSSION DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: (A) Manhattan (B) Allen’s Patent
Model: (A) Pepperbox (B) Derringer
Serial No. (A) 112 (B) 110
Caliber/Bore: (A) .28 Caliber (B) .30 Caliber
Barrel Length: (A) 3” (B) 2”
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) Rare .28 caliber Manhattan Firearms Co. 3-barrel pepperbox made circa late 1850s. Features include a manually turned cast steel 3” barrel cluster, bar hammer, engraved iron frame, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels exhibit an attractive chocolate patina, with frame a lighter gray brown color. Grips have some finish loss and impressions. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Scarcely encountered intermediate production Allen double action derringer with an estimated production of less than 200. Pistol features a .28 caliber half octagon turn off barrel, engraved frame, bar hammer stamped “ALLENS PATENT”, and smooth walnut grips without spangles. CONDITION: Good. Overall pistol exhibits a pleasing brown gray patina. Grips are dark with some finish loss and impressions. Barrel appears to have been shortened but has a good shootable bore. Good mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1169 - (A) LOT OF 2: ATTRACTIVE ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.

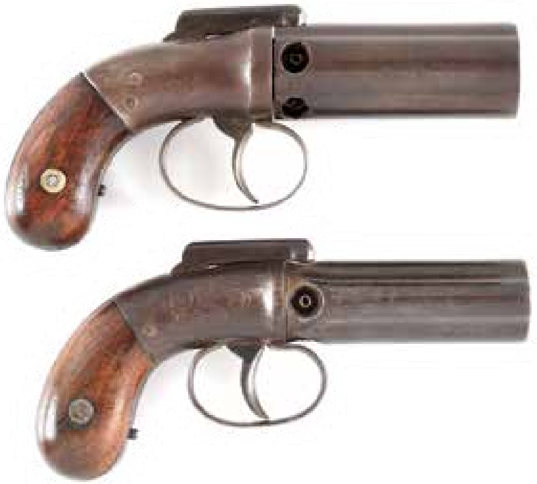
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Allen & Thurber
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 425 (B) 206
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Late production .32 caliber Worchester made standard size pepperbox pistol with 3 - 3/4” barrel cluster, engraved nonintegral nipple shield, engraved iron frame, and bag shaped smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very fine. Barrel cluster retains vast majority of the factory applied blued finish with some areas of light thinning. Frame has traces of finish with balance exhibiting a gray patina. Grips have light impressions throughout. Good bores and mechanics. This attractive specimen is finer than most encountered and would make a great addition to any collection. (B) Same configuration as gun (A). CONDITION: Very good. Traces of factory applied blue are retained in barrel flutes with majority having faded to a chocolate patina. Frame likewise retains some traces of finish with balance a gray patina. Grips have light impressions throughout but are otherwise very good. Good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: EX Rich Guckes. BAS 1,400 - 2,000

1170 - (A) LOT OF 2: ALLEN & WHEELOCK PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX REVOLVERS.

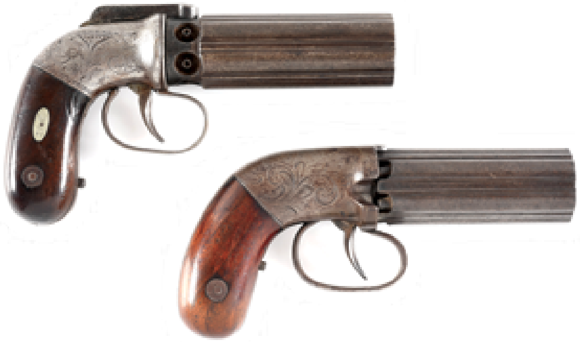
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Allen & Wheelock
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 346 (B) 5731
Caliber/Bore: (A) .31 Smoothbore (B) .32 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 3” (B) 2 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Late production 5-shot .31 caliber pocket size pepperbox made at Worchester with “ALLEN & WHEELOCK” markings on barrel cluster. Simple construction with 3” barrel cluster, unembellished iron frame, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Iron components exhibit a pleasing brown patina throughout. Grips are fine. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Distinctive .32 caliber 4-barrel Allen & Wheelock pocket size pepperbox. Features include 2 - 7/8” barrel cluster, engraved iron frame, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Portions of blued finish are retained with balance a brown patina. Some pitting present. Grips have some minor marks. Good bores and mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

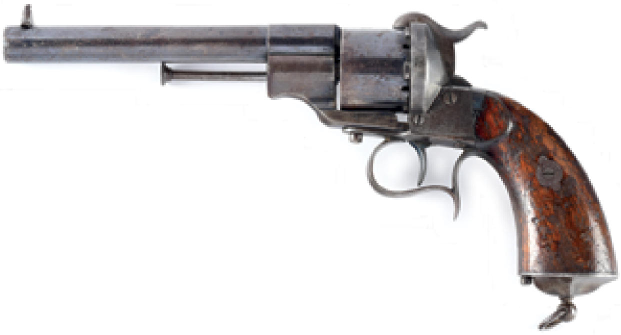
1171 - (A) LOT OF 2: ALLEN & THURBER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Allen & Thurber
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 13 (B) 10
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .31 caliber
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4” (B) 3”
FFL Status: Antique



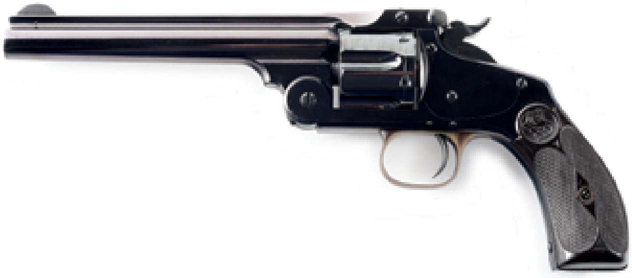
Lot Consists of: (A) Standard size pepperbox made circa late 1830s/early 1840s with 2-line Grafton address on bar hammer. Features include a .31 caliber 3-3/4” 6-barrel cluster with integral nipples, engraved frame, thin backstrap and smooth walnut grips with German silver spangles. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrel cluster exhibits a gray patina, with frame displaying a lighter, silvery patina. Some pitting present around nipples, with one nipple crushed. Grips have a dark appearance with a bruise on the right panel. Good bores and mechanics. Serial number 13 observed on many major components. (B) Produced at Worchester circa 1847 to the 1860s. Standard size hammerless pepperbox featuring 3” 6-shot .31 caliber barrel cluster, engraved frame, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Iron components exhibit a pleasing brown gray patina throughout. Grips very good with some light impressions. Bores good with some light pitting. PROVENANCE: EX Rich Guckes. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

1172 - (A) LEFAUCHEUX MODEL 1854 PINFIRE REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Lefaucheux
Model: 1854
Serial No. 20110
Caliber/Bore: 12mm
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic configuration of the 1854 pinfire revolver with bead front sight, notch rear sight mounted to hammer. Correct safety stocks on each side of the cylinder to prevent free-spinning. 2-piece walnut grips retained by single screw through escutcheon. Spurred trigger guard. Rotatable lanyard loop. Top of barrel with "INVon E. LEFAUCHEUX BRte PARIS". Right side of frame with LF proof and 201010 serial number; left side of frame with "INVon E. LEFAUCHEX BREVETE SELL (?, difficult to read with strike) PARIS". CONDITION: Barrel retains approximately 30% bluing, primarily on the barrel and cylinder, with frame being largely gunmetal grey with flashes of blue in protected areas. Numerous bumps and bruises throughout, including some silvering. Fore section of cylinder with some fine oxidation. Grips have extensive bruising, chips, and strikes throughout; a few spots of what looks like a cleaning chemical stripping varnish. Mechanically fine, bore is good with strong rifling and some pitting in the grooves. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

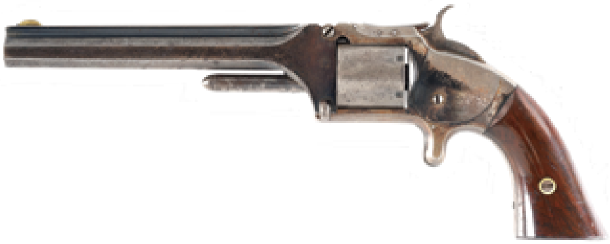
1173 - (A) SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: New Model No. 3
Serial No. 30709
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

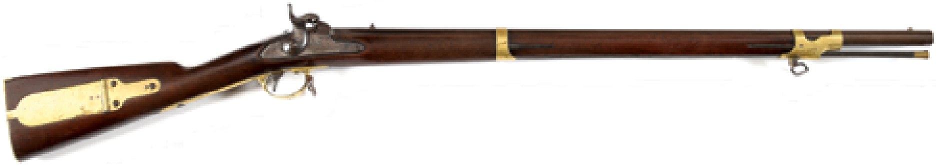
Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 single action revolver. Made circa late 1890's. "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A." marked on the barrel rib. Small trademark on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, and barrel (with the latter 2 being re-numbered). The barrel latch is mismatched. Round, steel barrel with full rib. Half-moon front sight with U-notch rear. Metal components have been nicely re-blued. Case colored trigger, hammer, and trigger guard. Original checkered brown hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its reapplied finish. Grips have light wear. Bore is clean with crisp rifling and no pitting. Tight hammer and cylinder. Dragline visible on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

1174 - (A) SMITH & WESSON MODEL NO. 2 OLD ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: No. 2 Old Army
Serial No. 36621
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire Long
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



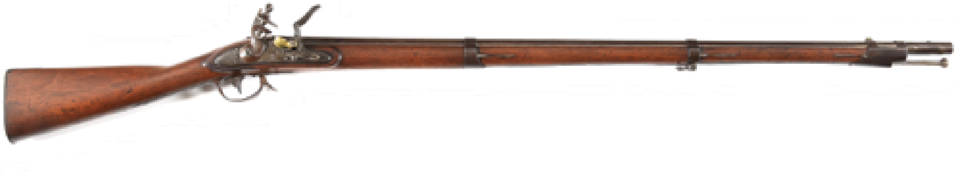
Manufactured from 1861 to 1874, with note from consignor stating this example shipped at the end of the Civil War on April 15, 1865 to J. W. Storrs in a shipment of 50 guns, however no archival letter is provided for verification. Revolver is full blue finished with 6" tip up barrel, German silver front sight, V-notch rear sight, 6 shot cylinder chambered for .32 RF Long cartridges, and smooth 2-piece rosewood grips. Accompanied by a period leather flap holster. CONDITION: Fine. Significant portions of the factory applied high polish blue are retained with some areas of thinning and loss. Grips have some impressions and spots of finish loss. Right grip also has a repaired crack and a sliver lost at the heel. Fine bright bore displaying strong rifling. Good mechanics. Holster has a dry and cracked surface but remains relatively supple and serviceable. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 800 - 1,200

1175 - (A) US MODEL 1841 MISSISSIPPI RIFLE BY WHITNEY DATED 1848.
Manufacturer: Whitney
Model: US M1841
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33”
FFL Status: Antique



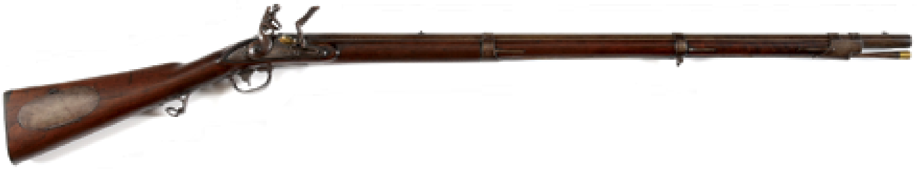
US M1841 Mississippi Rifle manufactured by E. Whitney and dated 1848. 33” round barrel in .58 caliber rifled with dovetail rear sight and blade front. Full length brass tipped trumpet head ramrod. 1 piece plain walnut stock with brass mountings complete with military buttplate and implement compartment with additional nipple, screwdriver/disassembly tool, and patch worm. Barrel is marked “US” / “SK” / “V” / “P” on left above woodline. Stock bears faint “JS” and “WAT” cartouches on left flat opposite lock. CONDITION: Very good with iron assemblies turned a speckled brown patina with handling marks throughout. Evidence of burnout near barrel tang. Stock is very good as cleaned and finish added with handling marks throughout. Mechanically fine. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout from use with corrosive black powder and well-defined rifling. PROVENANCE: from the Rich Guckes collection. TON 2,000 - 3,000

1176 - (A) US M1816 FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY HARPERS FERRY DATED 1824.
Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: M1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique



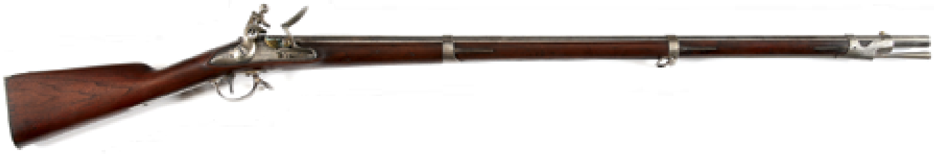
U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock musket made at Harpers Ferry Arsenal in 1824. 42” smoothbore .69 caliber barrel with 2 iron barrel bands and double strap nosepiece with brass blade front sight with barrel marked with “P” over “(Eagle)” proof. Flint lock with brass pan with “(Eagle / US” and marked at the rear “HARPERS FERRY 1824”. Walnut full military stock with “V” stampings and iron hardware. Comes with original steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a silvery gray patina with some light surface corrosion. Wood has been light sanded with period repair behind the tang with light usage marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1177 - (A) JOHNSON 1817 COMMON RIFLE DATED 1825.
Manufacturer: Johnson
Model: Common Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique



1 of 3,000 U.S. Model 1817 Flintlock rifles made by R & J.D. Johnson of Middletown, Connecticut between 1817 and 1840. 36” rifled .54 caliber round barrel with 2 iron barrel bands, double strap front iron nosecap, blade sight, rear notch fixed sight, “P” and “JH” proofs, and tang dated 1825. Flintlock with brass pan, dated 1825 over “MIDD CONN” in arc at rear with “U.S.” over “R.&J.D. JOHNSON”. Walnut full military stock with iron furniture including butter dish lid patchbox, spur trigger guard, and sling swivel attached. Comes with original steel ramrod with brass tip. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a silvery patina with some light corrosion. Stock has been lightly cleaned with some light handling marks and dings. Dark bore with visible rifling and good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

1178 - (A) US M1840 FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY NIPPES DATED 1842.
Manufacturer: Nippes
Model: US M1840
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique



One of 5,100 made U.S. Model 1840 Flintlock rifles built by D. Nippes Mill Creek, Pennsylvania between 1840 and 1848. 42” round rifled .69 caliber barrels with 2 iron bands and iron double strap nosecap, blade front sight and no rear sight, marked at breech with “U.S. / J.H. / P” and tang dated 1841. Flint lock with correct style brass pan marked “D. NIPPES / U.S.” with rear marked “MILL CREEK PA / 1842”. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware, EB cartouche and illegible inspector mark. Comes with original steel trumpet style rod. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of original national bright finish, only lightly cleaned. Original lock with conversion using correct parts. Wood has been lightly cleaned with some old burnout around lock from when gun was converted to percussion. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

1179 - (A) SCARCE US M1814 FLINTLOCK RIFLE BY JOHNSON.
Manufacturer: Johnson
Model: M1814 Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 33”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of 2,000 Model 1814 flintlock rifles contracted, with the exact amount actually delivered unknown, but considered extremely rare with numbers possibly below 100 known to exist. Made by R. Johnson in Middletown, Connecticut between 1814 and 1817. 33 - 1/2” half octagon to round rifled .54 caliber barrel with 2 iron barrel bands held with studs, iron double strap nosecap, blade front sight, and fixed rear notch sight. Barrel marked with “P / US”. Walnut stock with iron hardware, cheekpiece, butter dish iron patchbox, and “JJB” stamped behind trigger guard tang. Flintlock with correct brass pan with “US” over “R. JOHNSON” markings. Comes with steel ramrod with trumpet end. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a brown patina with some light surface corrosion. Lock has been reconverted long ago. Wood has dark appearance with usage marks and dings and some missing slivers along ramrod channel. Bore is now a .62 caliber smoothbore possibly rebored when shot out. Dark bore with good mechanics. A rare rifle. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1180 - (A) US MODEL 1819 HALL BREECHLOADING RIFLE BY HARPERS FERRY DATED 1838.
Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: M1819
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 32 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

US M1819 Hall breechloading flintlock rifle manufactured at Harpers Ferry and dated 1838. 32 - 3/4” round barrel in .52 caliber rifled with offset rear sight and offset blade front. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band rifle configuration complete with military buttplate. Breechblock is marked “J. H. HALL” / “H. FERRY” / “U. S.” / “1838” just in front of frizzen. CONDITION: Very good, with iron assemblies retaining an untouched heavy brown patina with scattered handling and storage marks throughout. Stock is dark from handling with minor chips in ramrod channel, left side of forearm, and scattered heavy handling marks throughout. Mechanically fine. Bore is overall bright with sharp rifling and fouling near muzzle. An honest and complete M1819 Hall rifle with a desirable Mexican-American War era manufacturing date. PROVENANCE: From the Rich Guckes Collection. TON 2,000 - 4,000

1181 - (A) US M1795 FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD DATED 1808.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1795
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of 10,000 Type II Model 1795 flintlock muskets made at Springfield Armory between 1806 - 1809. 44 - 3/4” round smoothbore .69 caliber barrel with 2 iron barrel bands and double strap iron nosecap. Flintlock with detachable pan, marked “US / (Eagle) / SPRINGFIELD” and dated 1808. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware and original steel rod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has light surface pitting with balance turning a silvery patina. Lock appears to be original with surface turning a silvery patina. Wood has dark aged patina with period repair from a period mainspring break in front of the trigger guard.Dark bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

1182 - (A) US M1816 FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD DATED 1816.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

1st year production Model 1816 musket made at Springfield Arsenal in 1816. 42” round smoothbore .69 caliber barrel with 2 iron bands and double strap iron nosecap. Marked at breech with “US” and “P / (Eagle)” proof. Flintlock with iron flash pan (1st ones were iron) marked with “US / (Eagle) / SPRINGFIELD” and dated 1816. Walnut stock with iron hardware, cheek dish out, and dated buttplate (1816) with illegible cartouche. Comes with original steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has nice silvery grey patina with some light surface corrosion. Original lock. Wood has old coat of added oil with crack behind lock. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1183 - (A) US M1797 CP FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY SWEITZER.
Manufacturer: D. Sweitzer
Model: CP Musket
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of an unknown quantity of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania 1797 Contract muskets built by Daniel Sweitzer, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 44” smoothbore .69 caliber musket with 2 iron barrel bands, double strap iron nosepiece, and barrel marked at breech. Remnants of “P” under “Liberty Cap” proof. Flintlock “D. SWEITZER” stamped on the inside with “CP” on the outside with lock appearing to be original flint. Lock backplate has “T” or “J” “S” in script with floral design engraved in the center of the plate for unknown reason. Walnut full military stock with iron furniture and original steel cleaning rod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal exhibits a silvery-grey appearance with some areas of corrosion and pitting. Lock appears to be original with plum patina color. Wood has dark reddish appearance with chunk missing between tang and lock and some slivers along the barrel channel. Dark bore with good mechanics. Missing rear sling swivel. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1184 - (A) US M1797 CP FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY EVANS.
Manufacturer: Evans
Model: CP Musket
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of 1,000 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania 1797 flintlock muskets contracted to Owen Evans of Evansburg, Pennsylvania. 44” smoothbore .69 caliber barrel with 2 iron barrel bands with double strap nosecap. Breech marked with “CP” and “P” with Liberty Cap proof. Flintlock with “EVANS” and “CP” at rear of lock. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware with tang marked with a “3” and an “R” with possibly these being unit markings. Comes with original steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has turned to a brown patina with some surface pitting and light rust. Flintlock appears to be original with overall nice original patina. Wood has aged patina with heavy usage marks and dings with no visible restoration. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

1185 - (A) US M1797 FLINTLOCK CP MUSKET.
Manufacturer: US
Model: M1797
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44”
FFL Status: Antique

Unknown maker Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Contract musket made under the Legislative Act of 1797. 44” smoothbore .69 caliber barrel with 2 iron bands and double strap iron nose cap. Marked at breech with Liberty Cap over “P” proof. Flintlock marked with “CP” at rear with original looking parts. Large chunk of wood replaced between tang and lock. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware and marked on left side behind lockplate “V / CP” and the number “49”. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a plum patina with some areas of pitting. Lock turning mostly a grey patina with visible “CP”. Possible reconversion with ring visible around touch hole. Wood has dark patina with some initials scratched in it and usual hard usage dings and marks. Dark bore with crisp mechanics. DLM
2,000 - 4,000

1186 - (A) SPENCER MODEL 1860 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Spencer
Model: 1860
Serial No. 22877
Caliber/Bore: .56-56 Spencer
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Spencer Military Model 1860 lever action rifle made Spencer Repeating Rifle Company Boston, Massachusetts. Serial number 22877 denotes gun being issued to independent company of Ohio Volunteers. 30” round 6 grooved rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated rear sight. Walnut 2 piece military style stock with 3 iron bands and iron nosepiece. Case hardened action with Boston, Massachusetts address and single trigger. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Overall good with metal surfaces turning a plum patina with areas of corrosion. Wood has dark appearance with usage marks and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics and a history. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1187 - (A) US M1861 PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET BY ROBINSON AND DATED 1863.
Manufacturer: Robinson
Model: M1861
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of 30,000 Model 1861 percussion rifled muskets contracted to E. Robinson, New York between 1863 -1865. 40” round rifled barrel in .58 caliber with 3 iron barrel bands, iron nose cap, pinned front sight, and rear replaced notch sight (missing original). Barrel dated 1863 and marked with “V P / (Eagle)” and cleanout lock bolster. Percussion lock marked with “(Eagle) / U.S.”, “E. ROBINSON / NEW YORK”, and dated 1863. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware and correct steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has turned to a plum patina with some slight corrosion. Wood has dark patina with no visible signs of restoration. Dark pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1188 - (A) US M1863 PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1863
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40”
FFL Status: Antique

US Model 1863 Springfield made at Springfield Armory in 1864. 40” rifled .58 caliber barrel with 3 iron barrel bands, iron nosecap, pinned front sight, and correct model 1858 rear 2-blade flip sight. Barrel marked with “V”, “P” and Eagle proof, and Eagle marked bolster. Percussion lock with “(Eagle) / U.S. SPRINGFIELD” markings and dated 1864. Walnut full military with iron hardware with several owners’ names scratched in stock with original steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal parts worn to a nice silvery patina with some light corrosion. Wood lightly cleaned with usage marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1189 - (A) US M1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD DATED 1852.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: US M1842
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of 172,000 Model 1842 percussion muskets produced at Springfield Arsenal between 1844 - 1855. 42” round smoothbore .69 caliber barrel with 2 iron barrel bands, double strap nosecap, and brass blade front sight. Marked with “V / P / (Eagle)” proof. Percussion lock with “(Eagle) / US” with “SPRING / FIELD / 1852” markings. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware and original steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has pleasing silver patina with some light surface corrosion. Wood has traces of original finish with handling marks and no visible restoration. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1190 - (A) US M1855 PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD DATED 1858.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: US M1855
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40”
FFL Status: Antique

1 of roughly 59,000 Model 1855 percussion rifled muskets made at Springfield Armory in 1858. 40” round rifled .58 caliber barrel with 3 iron barrel bands, a brass nosecap, “V / P / (Eagle)” proof, and illegible date. Percussion lock with Maynard tape priming system marked with Eagle on door and dated 1858. Walnut full military stock with illegible cartouche, iron hardware, and owner’s name scratched in stock. Comes with original steel ramrod. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: 90% original national brite with lightly cleaned look and some surface pitting. Lock has surface pitting. Wood has added coat of oil and added period checkering on forestock. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1191 - (A) US M1817 BY DERINGER AND DATED 1843 CONVERTED TO PERCUSSION.
Manufacturer: Deringer
Model: M1817
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique

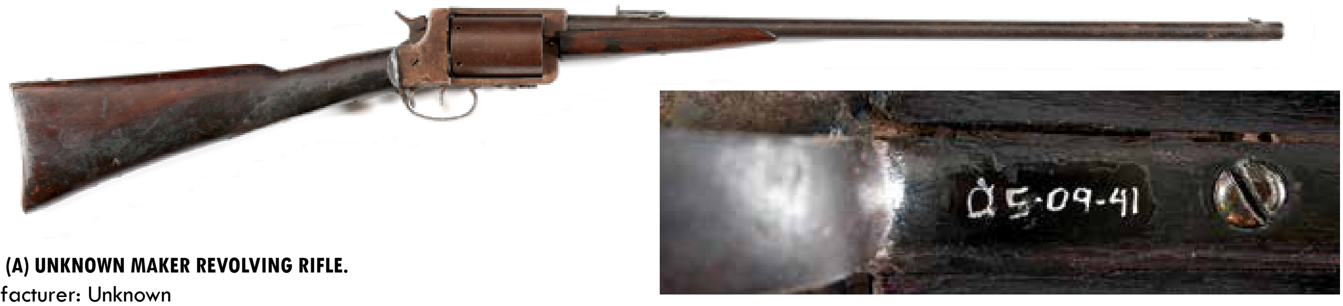
United States Model 1817 made by H. Deringer Philadelphia and converted to percussion in 1843 using the Belgian Method. 36” round 7-groove rifled barrel in .58 caliber with rifle sights, 2 iron barrel bands, and double strap front noseband. Marked “JH”, “US / P” with tang dated 1843. Converted original flintlock with remnants of brass pan converted using the Belgian method, marked with “US / DERINGER / PHILA” and dated 1843. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware including butterdish patchbox. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning dark brown with light pitting. Wood turning a dark patina with no visible restoration or repairs. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1192 - (A) US M1816 MUSKET CONVERTED TO PERCUSSION BY REMINGTON AND DATED 1855.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

US M1816 musket converted to percussion by Remington and dated 1855. 42” round barrel in .69 caliber rifled with rifle rear sight and blade front on front barrel band. Barrel is dated 1855 near breech with “L / 35” below it. Maynard’s patent lock is marked “PVH” on primer cover ahead of cock with “REMINGTON’S / HERKIMER / N.Y.” behind cock. Full-length trumpet’s head ramrod is correctly cupped for use with Minie ball projectiles. Buttplate screws, comb of stock, tang screw, and lock screw retaining plate are all numbered “9”. Front barrel band is numbered “L / 35” in the same manner as the tang is near breech. 1-piece plain walnut stock in three barrel band configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent and still in original National Armory bright, with scattered light age-related pitting and handling marks throughout. Stock is in matching condition with slight burnout near hammer and handling marks throughout with no visible cracks. Action is crisp and tight with two clear stops at full and half cock. Bore is dark with visible 3-groove rifling. Overall a fine example of a scarcely seen rifled musket conversion. TON 2,000 - 2,600

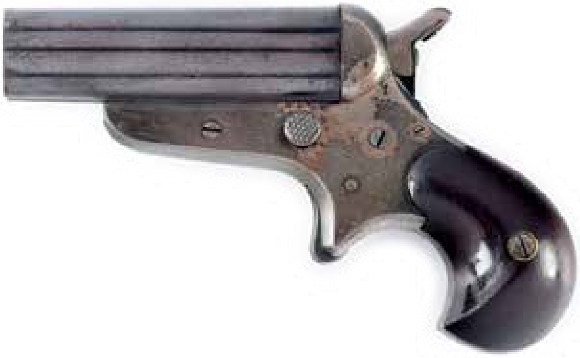
1193 - LOT OF 3: MAYNARD TAPE PRIMERS AND 2 PISTOL FLASKS.
Lot consists of 3 items: (A) Japanned tin cylinder with cap containing 8 rolls of Maynard tape primers. Patented by Dr. Edward Maynard, these were used in the 1855 series of US arms and were intended to replace separate percussion cap primers by using a waterproof paper strip of primer fed out over the nipple. CONDITION: Very good. Wear to the finish of the cap. 7 rolls intact and unopened. 1 opened, very good for display. (B) Copper and brass small pocket or case flask for a pocket revolver. CONDITION: Very good. No dents. Blue on spring. Nice patina. (C) Medium size bag shape flask for larger revolver or single shot pistol. CONDITION: Very good. Nice patina. Nice blue on spring. 400 - 600



1194 - (A) UNKNOWN MAKER REVOLVING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Revolving Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Antique

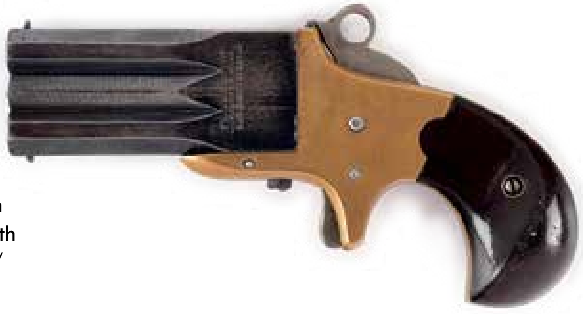
An interesting piece of gun making history. This gun is a 6 shot revolving smoothbore rifle made by an unknown gunsmith back in the period. Gun resembles prototypes made by other gunsmiths such as Billinghurst, Warner, and Wurfflein. Gun has 27” round smoothbore .45 caliber barrel with blade front sight and Winchester carbine style rear sight. 6 shot percussion cylinder in exposed hammer iron frame with double triggers. Tang marked with a museum number of “Q5-09-41”. Walnut plain straight grip stock with steel buttplate with checkered walnut splinter forearm. Work is crude but was probably an innovation at the time. Gun originated out of the Erie, Pennsylvania area near many good New York and Erie gunsmiths. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Metal has plum patina finish with areas of corrosion. Wood has dark aged patina with 2 holes for sling swivel plate with dings and marks. Pitted bore with mechanics needing some work. An interesting rifle. DLM 6,000 - 10,000

1195 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 4 DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 4 Derringer
Serial No. 10463
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique



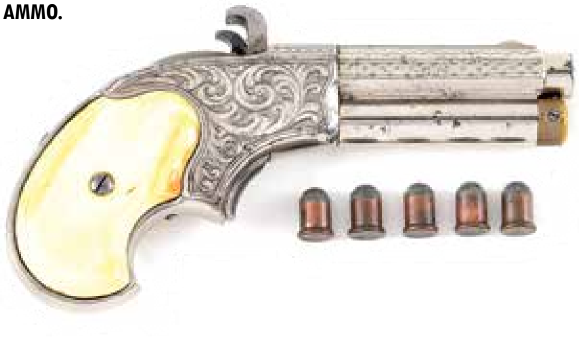
Sharps Model 4 derringer single action revolver. This is a “4C” model circa 1870s. Right side of the frame is marked “C.SHARPS PATENT/JAN 25. 1859”. Serial number on the bottom of the slide-out barrel. Bead front sight. Blued barrel with a silver-plated frame. Birds head grip with Rosewood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with general finish wear. Grips have scratches and handling marks. Bores have frosting and some minor pits. Hammer is tight. Mechanically fine but the release lever is very stiff. JWA 400 - 600

1196 - (A) DESIRABLE FRANK WESSON SMALL FRAME WATCH-FOB PISTOL WITH SLIDING DIRK.
Manufacturer: Frank Wesson
Model: Watch-Fob Derringer
Serial No. 363
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Antique



It is believed that less than 3000 of these rare guns were ever manufactured. Swivel breech configuration, with top and bottom barrels each having their own diminutive cone sights, while central “barrel” contains a sliding cruciform dirk with a squared blunt tip. Barrels marked “FRANK WESSON / WORCESTER, MASS / PAT. DEC. 15. 1868” in 3 lines, vertically. Distinct hammer with ring. Brass frame with recess on right side for loading/unloading. Two piece birdshead grips, with 363 serial number internally on each grip and on frame. CONDITION: Very good, barrels retaining approximately half of their bluing with some fading to silver and high edges and spots of flaking. Legends are crisp, and machining marks on central “barrel” are clean. Dirk slides appropriately. Brass frame is very good with a rich golden patina, and some marks from handling, most noticeable where barrel assembly and frame meet. Grips are very good with some scratches and marks on high edges. Mechanically fine, barrels are very good with some light frosting. A lovely example of a rare gun. EMW
1,500 - 2,500

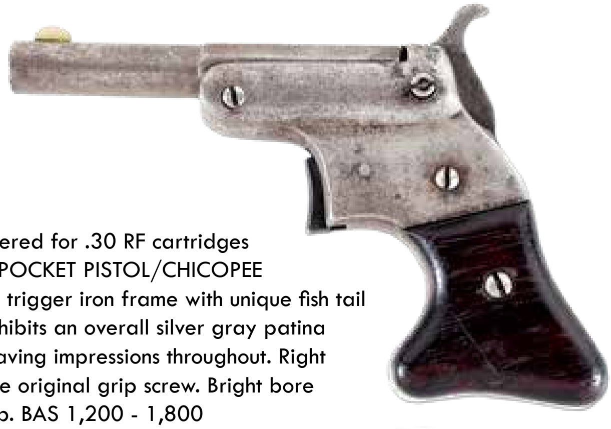
1197 - (A) FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED REMINGTON RIDER MAGAZINE PISTOL WITH ANTIQUE AMMO.



Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Rider
Caliber/Bore: .32 XSRF
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory Engraved Remington Rider Magazine Pistol manufactured circa 1871-1888 with only approximately 15,000 ever manufactured. 3 - 1/4” round barrel chambered in .32 Extra Short Rimfire with full length tubular magazine. Factory nickel plated and engraved with about 75% coverage scroll on a punchdot background with accenting wriggle work on barrel. 2 piece ivory grips. Complete with 5 rounds of .32 Extra Short Rimfire. CONDITION: Excellent, with a vast majority of the original nickel finish remaining with scattered light storage marks. Grips have yellowed slightly with age and have hairline cracks on left grip panel near butt, but are otherwise complete. Mechanically fine. Bore is lightly frosted with well-defined rifling and light abrasion near muzzle from use with corrosive black powder cartridges during the period. Cartridges have turned a brown patina with oxidation on lead bullets. A handsome factory engraved Rider Magazine Pistol with period ammunition. TON 1,400 - 2,400

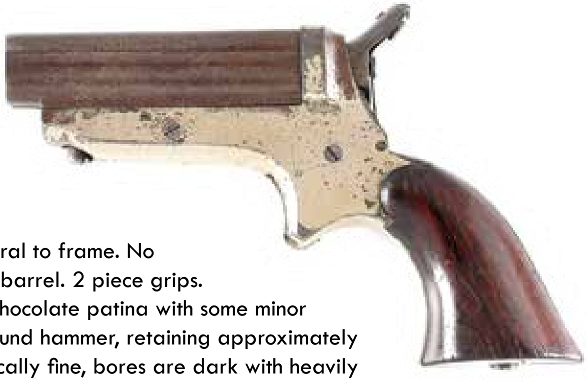
1198 - (A) SCARCE STEVENS FISH TAIL VEST POCKET PISTOL SERIAL NUMBER 4.



Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: Vest Pocket
Serial No. 4
Caliber/Bore: .30 rimfire
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured from approximately 1864 to 1876 in limited quantities. Chambered for .30 RF cartridges with 3” half octagon tip up barrel stamped on top flat “STEVENS & CO VEST POCKET PISTOL/CHICOPEE FALLS MASS.” German silver blade front sight and notched hammer rear. Spur trigger iron frame with unique fish tail styled butt. Grips are smooth 2-piece rosewood. CONDITION: Good. Pistol exhibits an overall silver gray patina having been cleaned with some evidence of older corrosion. Grips are dark having impressions throughout. Right panel is broken but remains presentable with both halves being retained by the original grip screw. Bright bore with well defined rifling and some light pitting. Fine mechanics with tight lock up. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

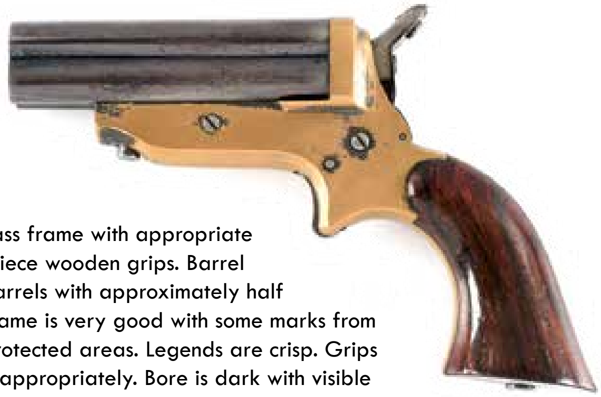
1199 - (A) SHARPS PATTERN PEPPERBOX 4 SHOT DERRINGER.



Manufacturer: Sharps Pattern
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 22663
Caliber/Bore: .22 caliber
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

4 barrel cluster in .22 RF with diminutive blade front sight, notch rear sight integral to frame. No manufacturing legends visible anywhere, but very closely resembles a Sharps 4 barrel. 2 piece grips. Nickel plated frame. CONDITION: Good. Barrel cluster is essentially a smooth chocolate patina with some minor handling marks visible. Frame is very good with nickel flaking on edges and around hammer, retaining approximately 3/4. Griops are very good with handling marks and dings throughout. Mechanically fine, bores are dark with heavily softened rifling. EMW 300 - 600

1200 - (A) SHARPS PEPPERBOX FOUR SHOT DERRINGER.



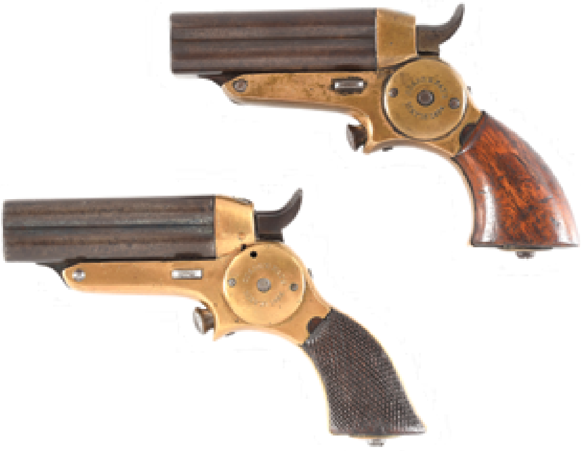
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 6531
Caliber/Bore: .30 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

Classic configuration of a 4 barrel Sharps in .30 RF with rotating firing pin. Brass frame with appropriate Sharps address information on right side, left side with patent information. 2 piece wooden grips. Barrel appropriately numbered to frame at bottom of cluster. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with approximately half blue, mixing with gunmetal grey and some just-starting-to-tone brown. Brass frame is very good with some marks from handling and storage, and remnants of what appears to be silver plating in protected areas. Legends are crisp. Grips are very good with light marks. Mechanics function correctly, firing pin rotates appropriately. Bore is dark with visible rifling and some pitting in grooves. EMW 500 - 1,000

1201 - (A) LOT OF 2: RARE EBEN T. STARR FOUR BARREL PEPPERBOX DERRINGERS.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Starr
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 6 (B) 5F
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 RF
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

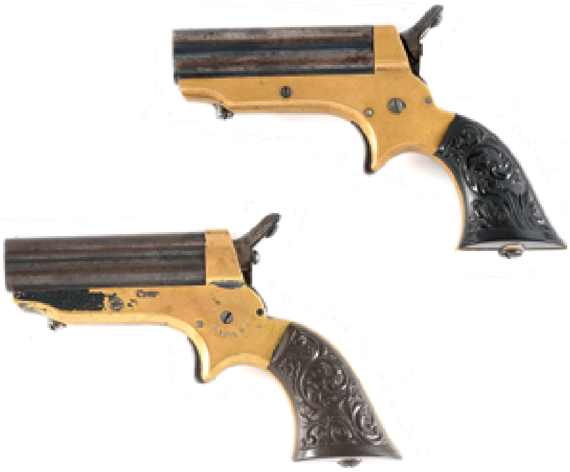
Only an approximated 2000 of Eben T. Starr's patent 4-shot pepperbox pistols were produced by Merrill between 1864 and 1869. Lot consists of: (A) 4th Model with 2 - 3/4" tip up barrel cluster chambered in .32 RF, cone front sight, notch rear, gilt brass frame, push button trigger, and smooth 2-piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels exhibit a dark chocolate patina. Frame retains traces of gilt with balance a pleasing dark mustard patina. Grips good with some minor impressions. Bores are dark with some pitting but retain strong rifling. Striker is missing and firing pin does not rotate when cocked. Matching serial or assembly number "6" observed on frame, barrel cluster, and grips. (B) 6th Model with similar configuration to Gun (A) only with checkered thin style grips. CONDITION: Fine. Blue on barrel cluster has largely turned to dark patina. Majority of gilt is retained with some areas thinned to a mustard patina. Handling marks present throughout. Grips are dark with a few impressions. Shootable bores with some pitting. Firing pin does not rotate. Matching "5F" number observed on frame, barrels, and grips. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,600 - 2,600



1202 - (A) LOT OF 2: SHARPS MODEL 1 PEPPERBOX 4 BARREL DERRINGERS.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Sharps
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 200 (B) 22410
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22 caliber
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

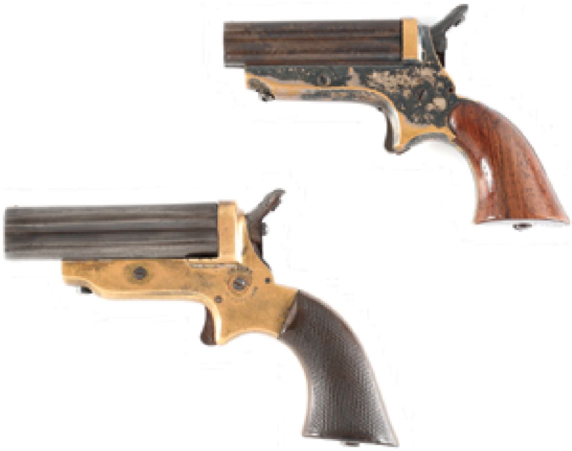
Lot consists of: (A) Model 1A variation with blued 2 - 1/2" barrel cluster, brass pin sight, brass frame, and gutta percha grips. CONDITION: Very good. Factory applied blue retained in protected areas of barrel clusters with balance a brown gray patina. Brass frame exhibits a pleasing mustard patina. Grips are fine having a few marks. Good shootable bores and fine mechanics. (B) Same configuration as gun (A). CONDITION: Very good. Blue on barrel has turned to an attractive chocolate patina. Frame exhibits a pleasing mustard patina with several spots of tarnished silver plating retained. Grips are fine having some very minor marks. Dark bores and good mechanics. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 700 - 1,000



1203 - (A) LOT OF 2: SHARPS PEPPERBOX FOUR BARREL DERRINGERS.

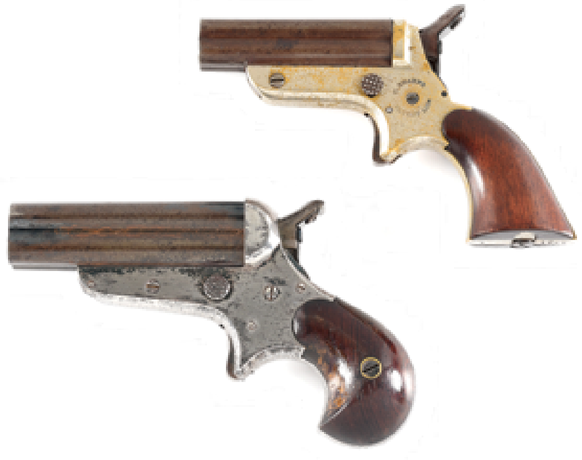
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Sharps
Model: (BOTH) Peperbox
Serial No. (A) 14550 (B) 607
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF (B) .30 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 3"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) C. Sharps Model 1C variation with blued 2 - 1/2" barrel cluster chambered in .22 RF, brass pin front sight, frame notch rear, silver plated brass frame, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Fine. Blue on barrels has turned to a chocolate patina. Frame retains majority of its dark patinaed silver plating with some wear. Grips are fine having some handling marks and added finish. Good shootable bores and fine mechanics. (B) C. Sharps Model 2D variation with blued 3" barrel cluster chambered in .30 RF, brass pin front sight, frame notch rear, silver plated brass frame, and checkered gutta percha grips. Approximately 1200 of this variation were made. CONDITION: Very good. Blued finish on barrels has turned to a pleasing dark gray patina. Frame retains traces of silver finish is protected areas, with balance taking on a darkening patina. Grips have some wear and impressions. Shootable bores with some pitting. Mainspring is a little light but otherwise appears to function correctly. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 800 - 1,200



1204 - (A) LOT OF 2: SHARPS PEPPERBOX 4-BARREL DERINGERS.

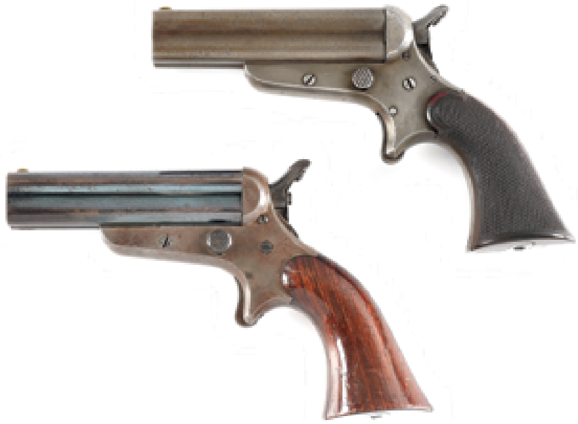
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Sharps
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 1700 (B) 14123
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF (B) .32 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2” (B) 3”
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured from 1859 to 1874. Lot consists of: (A) Model 1B variation with blued 2 - 1/2” barrel cluster chambered in .22 RF, brass pin sight, frame notch rear sight, silver-plated brass frame, and smooth walnut grips. Approximately 3,200 of this variation were made. CONDITION: Very Good. Majority of blue has turned to a chocolate patina. Significant portions of silver are retained on the frame with wear, especially on the right side. Grips very good with impressions. Poor bores. Firing pin does not consistently rotate when cocked. (B) Model 4C variation with blued 3” barrel cluster chambered in .32 RF, brass pin front sight, frame notch rear, silver-plated frame, and walnut bird’s head grips. Approximately 4,000 of this variation were made. CONDITION: Fine. Significant portions of high polish blue are retained with balance thinning to gray/brown patina. Frame retains the vast majority of its silver finish, showing some thinning and freckling. Grips have a few spots of finish loss and minor impressions. Shootable bores and good mechanics. PROVENANCE: EX Rich Guckes. BAS 800 - 1,200

1205 - (A) LOT OF 2: SHARPS & HANKINS MODEL 3 PEPPERBOX 4-BARREL DERRINGERS.

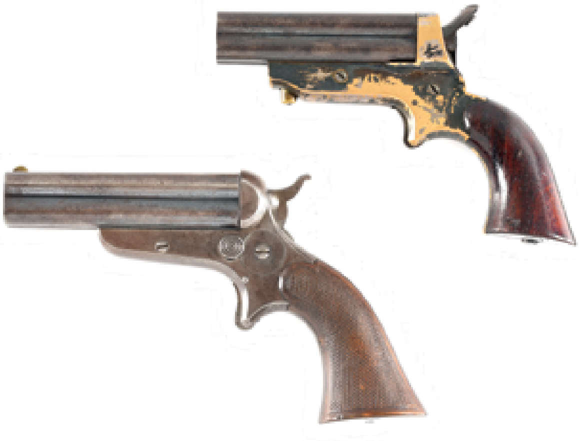
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Sharps
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 7101 (B) 11111
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 caliber
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Model 3C variation with 3 - 1/3” barrel cluster chambered for .32 RF, blade ejector, blade front sight, frame notch rear, iron frame, and checkered gutta percha grips. CONDITION: Good. Overall pleasant cleaned grey patina. Grips very good with some marks. Bores are dark with pitting, but rifling is still visible. Firing pin does not consistently rotate when hammer is cocked. (B) Same model as Gun (A) with smooth wood grips. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels are fine retaining majority of their original high polish blue finish showing some wear and thinning to grey patina. Frame exhibits a grey patina with a few cleaned corrosion spots and partially illegible markings. Grips have some finish loss and impressions. Bores are good, having some pitting. Fine mechanics. PROVENANCE: EX Rich Guckes. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

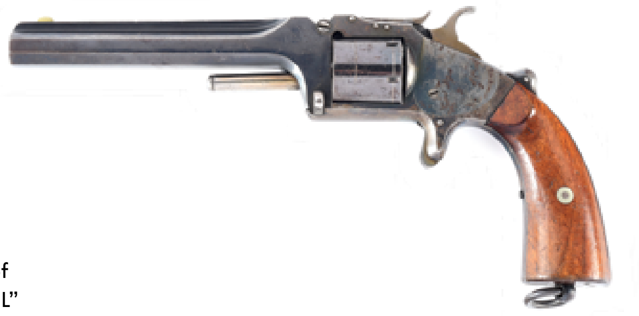
1206 - (A) LOT OF 2: SHARPS PEPPERBOX 4 BARREL DERRINGERS.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Sharps
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 3223 (B) 309
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 RF (B) .32 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 3” (B) 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) C. Sharps Model 2B variation with 3” blued barrel cluster chambered in .30 RF, brass pin sight, silver plated brass frame, and smooth wood grips. Approximately 3700 of this variation were produced. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain traces of blued finish with balance a dark patina. Frame retains significant portions of dark patinaed silver plating. Grips have a dark appearance with some impressions. Dark pitted bores. Crisp mechanics. (B) Sharps and Hankins Model 3A variation with 3 - 1/2” blued barrel cluster chambered in .32 RF, blade front sight, iron frame, and checkered gutta percha grips. Approximately 2500 if this variation were made. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel cluster retains portions of its factory applied blued finish in the flutes, with other areas thinned to a gray patina, which is also exhibited on the frame. Grips are very good with a few minor marks. Shootable bores with some pitting. Firing pin does not rotate when hammer is cocked. PROVENANCE: EX Rich Guckes. BAS 800 - 1,200

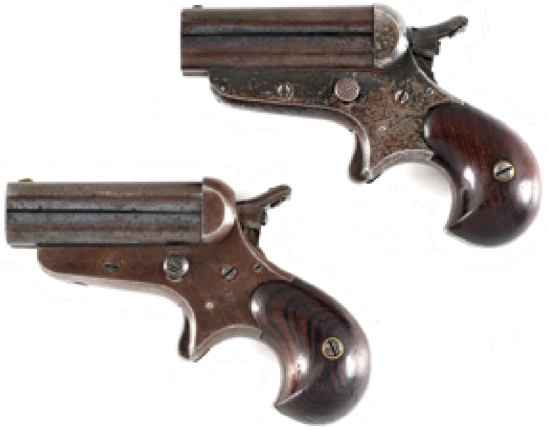
1207 - (A) BELGIAN-MADE BREVETTE SAXON 1873 TIP-UP REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Belgian
Model: Saxon 1873
Serial No. 40
Caliber/Bore: .30 RF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

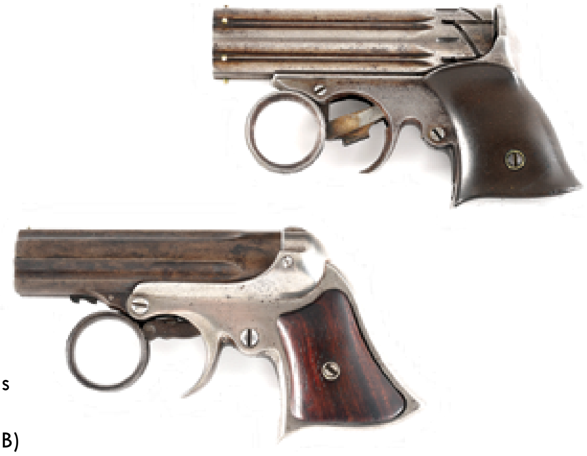
German silver front sight on octagonal barrel with top rib, rear sight mounted to top strap. British proofs including intertwined "AL" under a star, "(Crown) / L", and ELG proof. "(Crown) / R" and "(Star) / AL (intertwined)" on right side of barrel assembly, just ahead of cylinder. "(Star) / AL (intertwined)", "(Crown) / L" proof on right side of frame behind recoil shield. Interesting safety mounted to the backstrap which prevents hammer from being cocked. 2 piece grips retained by single screw through escutcheon. Butt with rotatable lanyard loop, with "40" stamped on bottom of frame and left grip scale. CONDITION: Good. Retains the majority, approximately 75%, of the bluing, with most losses on frame and high edges, with some other scattered losses. Some silvering to high edges. Some marks from handling and use, some of which are silvering. Cylinder with a distinct turn line. Grips are very good with an extra coating of varnish over some bruises and minor chips throughout. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some pitting in grooves. EMW 1,800 - 2,200

1208 - (A) LOT OF 2: SHARPS PEPPERBOX 4 SHOT DERRINGERS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Sharps
Model: (BOTH) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 8668 (B) 434
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 RF
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Sharps Model 4B with 4 shot .32 RF barrel cluster, marked on underside with serial number matching frame under grips. Birdshead grips. CONDITON: Very good, with approximate 1/3rd blue remaining, mostly on left side of frame and in barrel gullets. Balance of barrels are a smooth brown while frame has flashes of dove grey and silver. Mechanically fine, bores have heavily softened rifling and pitting throughout. (B) Sharps Model 4A with 4 shot .32 RF barrel cluster, marked with serial number on underside of cluster. Birdshead grips. Right side of frame with 1859 patent date. CONDITION: Metal is essentially a smooth chocolate patina with some (5-10%) of bluing in gullets of barrel cluster. High edges silvering. Mechanically fine, bores have visible rifling and moderate pitting. EMW 800 - 1,200

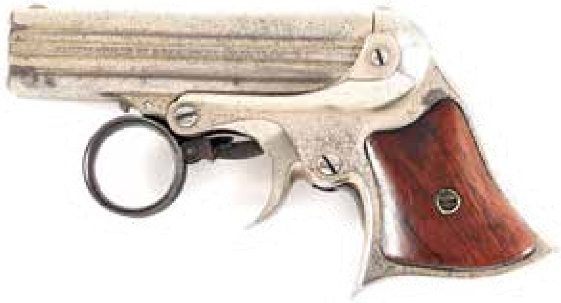
1209 - (A) LOT OF 2: VERY SCARCE REMINGTON ZIG-ZAG DERRINGER WITH REMINGTON-ELLIOT PEPPERBOX DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Remington
Model: (A) Zig-Zag (B) Elliot Derringer
Serial No. (A) 113 (B) 6497
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Remington-Elliot Zig-Zag ring trigger pepperbox derringer made circa 1861-1862. Less than 1000 units are estimated to have been produced. Revolver features a 6-shot barrel cluster that uses its name sake zig-zag slots at the rear to revolver. Chambered in .22 RF with pin sights on each barrel and a frame notch rear sight. Grips are smooth gutta percha. CONDITION: Good. Derringer exhibits a gray patina throughout with some areas of cleaned corrosion. Grips have some light marks with a repaired crack and chipping on the right panel. Bores are worn with some pitting. Good mechanics. (B) Remington-Elliot .22 RF 5 barrel pepperbox derringer manufactured during the 1860s and 70s. It features a stationary blued tip up barrel cluster with post front sight, iron frame, ring trigger, and smooth rosewood grips. CONDITION: Good. Barrel cluster exhibits a brown patina with frame a bright cleaned silver patina. Grips are very fine. Bores are fair having strong rifling and pitting. Action requires attention. PROVENANCE: Ex. Rich Guckes. BAS 1,400 - 2,400

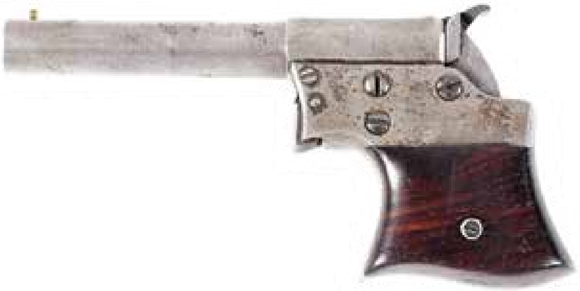
1210 - REMINGTON ELLIOT RING TRIGGER DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Elliot
Serial No. 34251
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Ribbed 4 barrel cluster with revolving firing pin. Flat ribs, right rib marked "ELLIOTS' PATENTS. MAY 29, 1870 OCT. 1, 1861". Ring trigger. Barrel assembly numbered 24251, frame marketed 24251. 2 piece grips retained by single screw. CONDITION: Good, retaining the vast majority of the nickel finish with spotted oxidation throughout, with more concentrated oxidation to high traffic areas such as straps. Some high edge wear of nickel to high edges, such as muzzle. Mechanically fine, bores are very good with strong visible rifling and some moderate pitting. EMW 400 - 600



1211 - (A) REMINGTON VEST POCKET PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Vest Pocket
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Antique

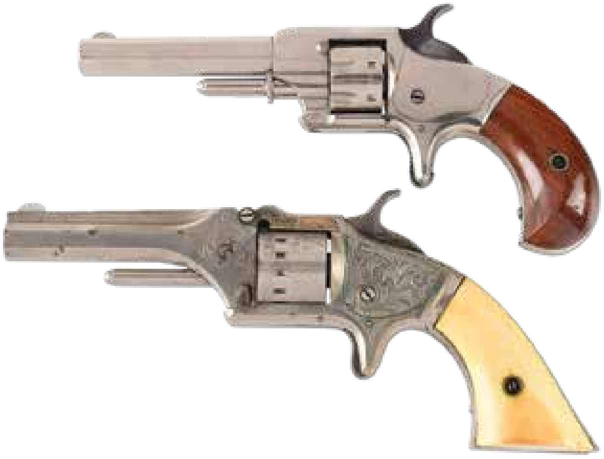
Remington Vest Pocket pistol manufactured from 1865-1888. 4" round barrel chambered in .32 caliber rimfire with post front sight and barrel notch rear. Two piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with finish cleaned to a gray patina with areas of pitting throughout. Grips are very good with areas of slight finish loss. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion and visible rifling. TON 400 - 600



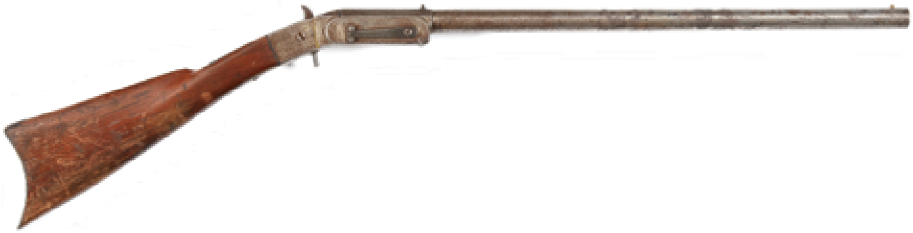
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1212 - (A) LOT OF 2: WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY MODEL NO.1 REVOLVER AND AMERICAN STANDARD TOOL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: (A) Whitneyville Armory (B) American Standard
Model: (A) No. 1 (B) 2nd Model
Serial No. (A) 32751 (B) 18316
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22 Short
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consist of: (A) Whitneyville Armory Model No. 1 single action revolver. Made circa 1870's. "WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY CT, U.S.A." marked on the top of the barrel. Serial number on the butt. Octagon barrel with half-moon front sight and V-notch rear. Factory nickel finish. Case colored spurred hammer and trigger. Lacquered rosewood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent as well. Grey bore with solid rifling. Mechanically inoperable, as the cylinder seems to bind up. (B) American Standard Tool (Manhattan Firearms Company) single action revolver. Made circa 1880's by Manhattan Firearms Company, using the trade name "AMERICAN STANDARD TOOL CO. NEWARK N.J.", which is marked on the barrel. Matching serials on the barrel and cylinder. Ribbed barrel with replacement blade front sight, and V-notch rear. Polished nickel finish with fine scroll engraving on the frame and barrel. Later production imitation ivory grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear and some scattered handling marks. Grips have light wear. Grey bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 1,000

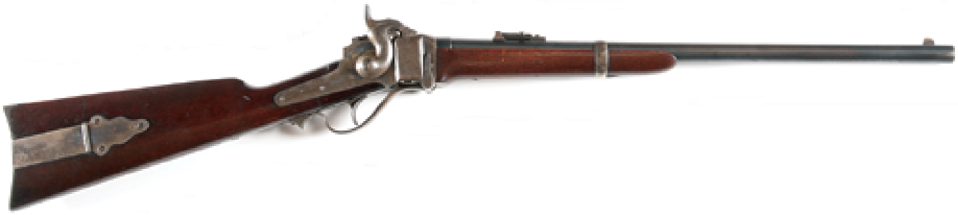


1213 - (A) UNKNOWN MANUFACTURE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Single Shot Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .40 Centerfire
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: Antique



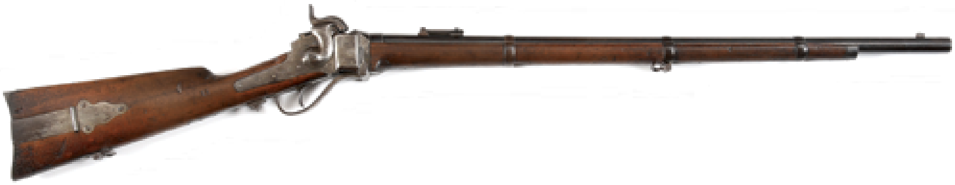
Break open single shot rifle in a .40-44 caliber centerfire round built by an unknown maker. 21" rifled octagon to round barrel with bead front sight and rear notch sight. Break open action with external hammer and post trigger. Fruitwood stock with iron crescent buttplate. Consignor was from an area where there was a lot of cottage industry gunsmiths who did great work. Intriguing piece. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a silvery patina and wood having usage marks and dings. Pitted dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1214 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1859 SADDLE RING CARBINE CONVERSION.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1859 SRC
Serial No. C452
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Caliber
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1859 saddle ring carbine converted to .50-70 after the Civil War. Relined 22" barrel with 3 groove rifling to .50-70 CF. Case hardened action serial numbered "C.452" with 1852 Sharps patent dates and 1859 R.S. Lawrence patent dates with single trigger and slide rail with saddle ring. Walnut wood stocks with iron 2 piece patchbox and single band walnut forearm. Buttstock has "D.F.C." rebuild cartouche on left center of buttstock. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue. 60% fading case colors and 50% original varnish with some crazing and visible cartouche. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

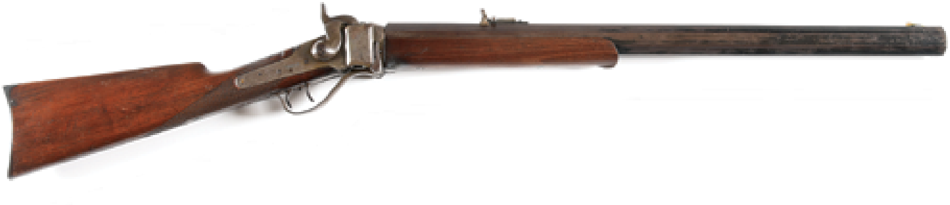
1215 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1863 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: New Model 1863
Serial No. C37694
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Sharp's Model 1863 New Model rifled musket made by Sharps Rifle Manufacturing Company in 1865. 30" round .52 caliber rifled barrel with pinned front sight and graduated rear flip sight with barrel marked "NEW MODEL 1863". Case hardened single trigger percussion action marked with Sharp's patent dates of 1848 and 1852 with Lawrence 1859 patent. Walnut 2 piece full military stock with iron hardware including 2 piece patchbox, 3 barrel bands and nosepiece. CONDITION: Metal fading to a silvery patina with areas of corrosion and discoloration. Wood has been lightly cleaned with usage marks and dings and a small stress crack along comb on left side with illegible cartouches. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1216 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1874 HEAVY BARREL SINGLE SHOT TARGET RIFLE.

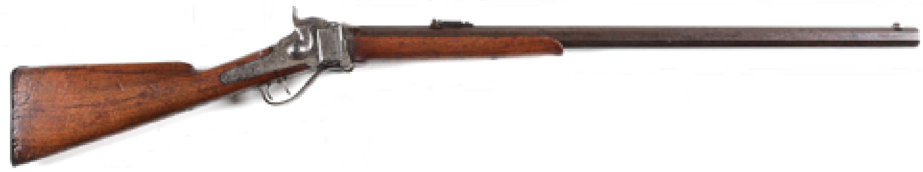
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1874
Serial No. C45625
Caliber/Bore: .45 Caliber
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



Sharp’s heavy barrel “Buffalo Rifle” serial numbered C. 45625 and most likely assembled from leftover military and custom parts in the day. 26” octagon barrel in .45 caliber with no markings other than “P” with Crown and “MT” to lower right of rear sight, measuring 1 -1/4” across from flat to flat with blade front sight and rear flip buckhorn sight. Standard action with double set triggers and Sharp’s 1852 patent. Walnut checkered standard stock with iron hardware. Walnut 2-screw Schnabel plain forearm. CONDITION: Barrel at one time was painted black and has worn down to the original bluish-grey. Action shows traces of case colors with balance going to a silver patina. Traces of original varnish with usage dings and marks. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

1217 - (A) SHARPS 1874 OLD RELIABLE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

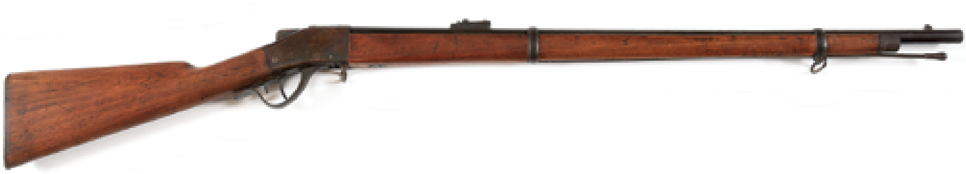
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1874
Serial No. 160043
Caliber/Bore: .45
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1874 Old Reliable single shot rifle made by the Sharps Rifle Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut from 1871 to 1881. 30” octagon barrel measuring 1” across muzzle with barrel marked “CAL 45” with sporting front sight and graduated rear Lawrence flip sight with serial number under forearm matching action serial number. Case hardened action with double set triggers with lockplate being a ground plate. Walnut plain shotgun-style stock with Sharp’s checkered steel buttplate with Schnabel type plain walnut 2-screw forearm. CONDITION: Metal turning a silvery patina along with action. Wood has dry appearance usual with guns having been used in the west with cracking along buttplate. Shootable bore with good mechanics. A neat old Sharps. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1218 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1878 OLD RELIABLE .45 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

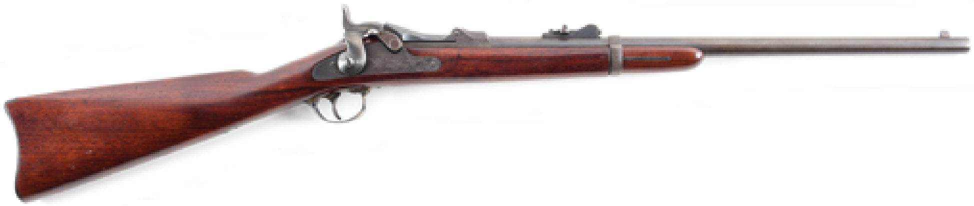
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1878
Caliber/Bore: .45
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps-Borchardt “OLD RELIABLE” Model 1878 military rifle made by Sharp’s Rifle Company in Bridgeport, Connecticut between 1878-1881 with 6900 mad. 32 - 1/8” blued round rifled .45-70 caliber barrel with “OLD RELIABLE” marking and Sharp’s address, fitted with pinned blade front sight and flip military rear sight. Case hardened frame with standard lever and Sharp’s Borchardt address. Walnut plain 2-piece stock set in full military configuration. Comes with iron furniture and steel cleaning rod. CONDITION: Barrel fading to a brown patina with light surface rust. Action has visible case colors with light pitting. Wood has been cleaned with crack behind action and various handling marks and dings. Pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

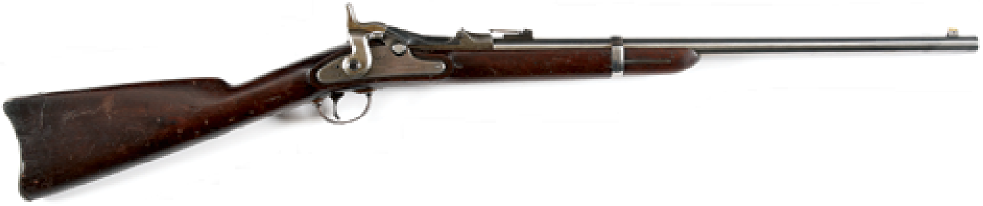
1219 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1879 TRAPDOOR SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1878
Serial No. 124178
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique



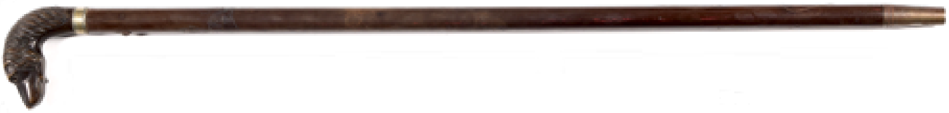
Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor saddle ring carbine made in 1880 by Springfield Armory with serial number 124178. 22” blued round rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and 1879 style rear graduated flip buckhorn sight with “V” and “P” proof markings. Finished blue action with casehardened low arch breechblock marked “U.S. Model 1878”. 2 position hammer with undated “U.S. Springfield” marked lock. Walnut stock with no visible cartouche and inscribed racking numbers. Stock has 2 piece trigger guard and U.S. marked buttplate with compartment and slide bar with saddle ring. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with 90% action finish. Stock has been cleaned with light coat of oil applied and some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1220 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1870 CARBINE TRAP DOOR SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1870 carbine
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique



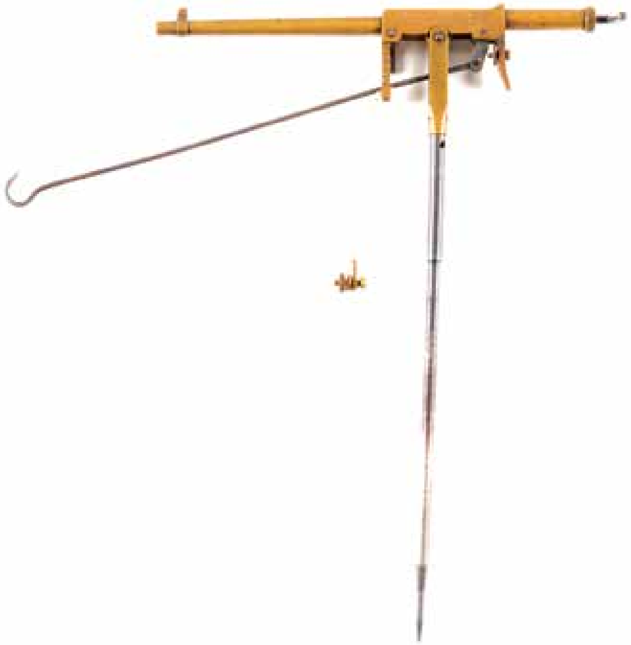
Rare Springfield Model 1870 Carbine and possibly 1 of 20 built for sale in Texas to officers according to the consignor. Correct 22” round 3-groove .50 caliber rifled barrel with replaced brass blade in pinned front sight which measures the correct distance from the end of the barrel. Correct style rear flip sight with barrel not having any markings or serial numbers. Correct high arch breech block with correct measurements and extended angle. Breech block marked with 1870 date, Eagle over arrows, and U.S. markings. Correct 2-position lock dated 1864 and having Eagle over U.S. Springfield markings with single trigger control. Walnut short comb stock with long tang and “E.S.A.” cartouche along with another illegible cartouche. Stock has 1 barrel band and no provisions for sling swivels and has ramrod channel plugged a long time ago with correct slide bar and saddle ring. CONDITION: Metal has been polished with some pitting still showing. Dark bore with good mechanics. Stock has original appearance with maybe being a cutdown period replacement. Gun appears to be mostly correct with some questionable later added parts. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

1221 - (A) REMINGTON LARGE DOG’S HEAD CANE GUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Cane Gun
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



A rather interesting offer from Remington, they were originally marketed as “Just the thing for taxidermists [and]...protection against dogs and highway men.” (Flayderman, 8th, pg. 150). Made of gutta percha wrapped around a central shaft that doubles as a barrel. This example has the detailed large dogs head. German silver band at head, iron barrel tip. Someone has attempted to do some simple line incised carving that measures approximately 8 - 1/2” from tip. CONDITION: Gutta percha has dried out with several areas of cracking and chips. Area around chamber has some adhesive residue. Iron tip is essentially gunmetal grey, with approximately half of the tip covered in oxidation. Mechanics need attention as mechanism does not cock, bore is dark. EMW 2,000 - 3,000

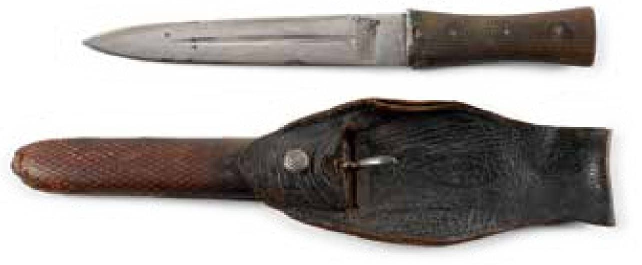
1222 - (C) RARE F.C. TAYLOR FUR GETTER SET TRAP GUN.
Manufacturer: F.C. Taylor
Model: Fur getter
Serial No. 443
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Initially patented in 1914, this interesting trap device fires a .22 RF cartridge when an animal actuates its bait hook trigger. Traps of this type were banned from use by the 1930s. It features overall brass construction with a 6” rifled barrel. Trigger, mounting swivel spike, and pins are steel. CONDITION: Good. Brass displays a pleasant mellow patina with a few darker spots. Steel components retain portions of thinning finish with some cleaned corrosion spots. Markings crisp with rifling fine indicating only moderate use. The pin which retains the mounting spike is missing, and the trigger adjustment appears to have the incorrect screw. Trap is otherwise mechanically fine. BAS
1,000 - 1,500

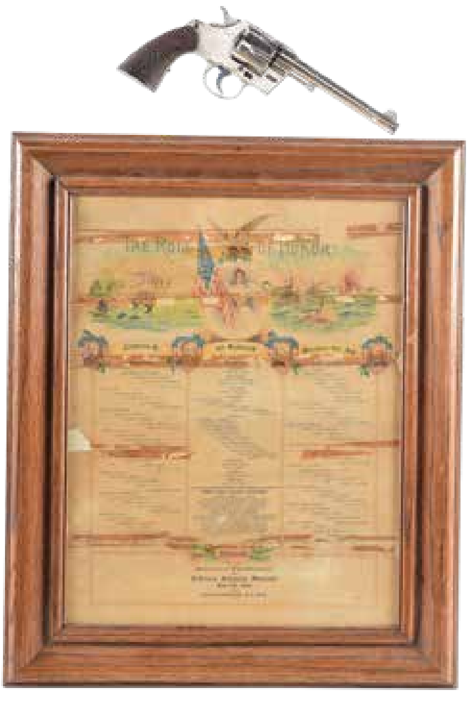
1223 - WILKINSON SHAKESPEAR HUNTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2”

Conceived in India during the glory days of the British Empire, the Shakespeare knife was designed by Henry Shakespear who is a man with an illustrious and adrenaline filled history. Shakespeare was a British Cavalry Officer, having served a lengthy career in the Bengal Army in which he retired as a Lieutenant Colonel and Commandant of the Nagpore Irregular Cavalry. He was also an author and a dangerous game hunter. His knife was manufactured by the renowned English sword and gun maker, Wilkinson of London, England. The knife features an 8” convex and double-edged shallow spearpoint blade with a deep fuller. The blade is marked “WILKINSON / PALL MALL / LONDON” which is etched in a small vignette just above the handle. The handle features a hand-checkered wood grip which is held in place by 3 pins on each side. The knife is complete with its leather covered wood scabbard that features a metal catch which secures the knife in the scabbard. The scabbard leather is checkered much like the grips. CONDITION: The blade is bright but exhibits scattered areas of pitting and spotting. edges and tip remain sharp. The grips remain secured to the handle but there is a significant split down the seam. The leather scabbard exhibits creasing and light areas of leather loss and there is a break in the tip which reveals the inside. Catch functions properly. Frog exhibits heavy creasing. Overall good. JLD 800 - 1,200

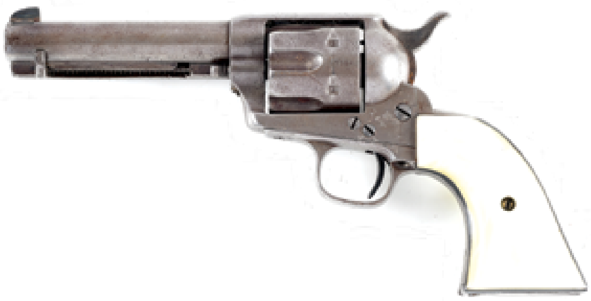


1224 - (A) SPANISH AMERICAN WAR INSCRIBED COLT MODEL 1894 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER OF CAPTAIN EDWIN KING.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1894
Serial No. 87328
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

Shipped from the Colt factory January 18, 1898 to Wyeth Hardware of St. Joseph, Missouri, shortly before the Spanish American War began. Correct factory applied nickel finish with 6” barrel chambered for .38 Colt, half moon front sight, frame notch rear, 6-shot fluted cylinder, fire blued small parts, and 2-piece brown hard rubber grips baring rampant Colt logo. Base of grips is inscribed “E. E. King./ Mound City Mo.”. Captain Edwin E. King served with Company B, 4th Regiment of the Missouri Volunteer Infantry, which mustered at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri May 16, 1898 and mustered out of service February 10, 1899. King is listed in a framed period “The Roll of Honor” muster document, which descended in the family with the revolver according to a relative who sold the revolver initially. A letter signed by this relative listing the revolver by serial number, along with the honor roll, and factory letter are provided with this lot. CONDITION: Excellent. Vast majority of the factory applied finishes are retained. Nickel has started to cloud in some areas with some bubbling and losses. Nitre blue is still bright. Grips are fine with a few minor nicks. Fine bright bore and excellent mechanics, indicating little use. Framed honor roll has some tearing, tape repairs and staining. Overall a great antique Colt double action with Spanish American War provenance to boot! BAS 2,600 - 3,200

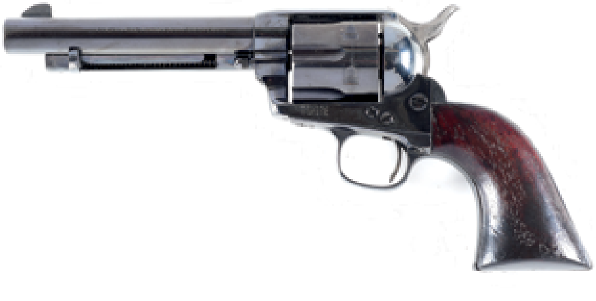


1225 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45 LC REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 63755
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



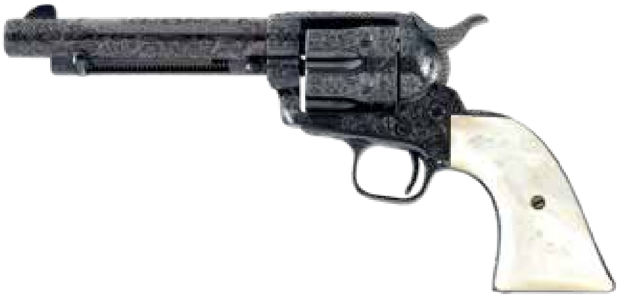
1881 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 63755. Barrel has been shortened to 4 - 3/4”. Chambered in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, frame notch rear sight, and replacement dovetailed blade front. Ejector rod head is a replacement. 2 piece imitation Mother of Pearl grips with wood backers. Backstrap is aftermarket engraved “TEXAS 1881”. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a gray patina with scattered light pitting and handling marks throughout. Grips are excellent with no major signs of distress. Action needs some attention as there are only 3 stops on the hammer, with the 2nd stop being slightly rough. Otherwise action is mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. TON 1,400 - 2,400

1226 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 96145
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



1883 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver. 5 - 1/2” round replacement barrel chambered in .38 Special with single line Colt barrel address above ejector rod housing, frame rear sight, and blade front. Blackpowder frame. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent, as totally refinished with virtually all of the reapplied high polish blue remaining. Grips are very good as sanded and finish added, with no major signs of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Would make an excellent shooter. TON 1,400 - 2,400

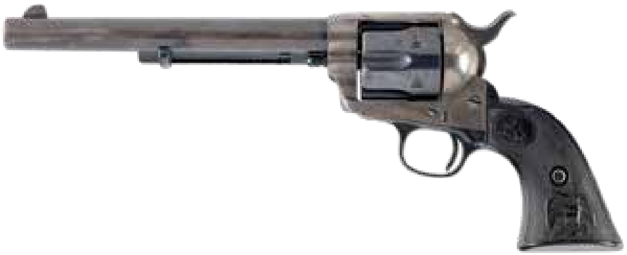
1227 - (A) ENGRAVED BLACK POWDER FRAME COLT WITH .38 SPECIAL BARREL AND MOTHER OF PEARL GRIPS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 18210
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Serial number dated to 1875. Blade front, notched frame rear sight. Left side of barrel is marked ‘COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38 SPECIAL”, right side with “COLT’S MFG. CO. HARTFORD, CT, USA”. Left side of frame with “PAT. JULY. 2. 1872”. Matching numbers observed of frame, trigger guard, and butt. Gun is engraved in near complete D class coverage of a mixture of Nimschke scroll and floral scroll, accented with lined borders and stippled ground; recoil shields engraved with florals, left shield with single large flower, right with 3: 1 on loading gate, and 1 each above and below gate. Barrel has a vignette of an American eagle mid-descent. Hammer jeweled on sides. Given the date of the frame and the introduction of .38 Special, this gun was clearly custom assembled to someone’s specifications. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the reapplied blue finish done after the gun was assembled and engraved, with a few minor marks from handling throughout. Cylinder has a minor turnline. Hammer has some fine oxidation on left side. Some minor muzzle wear of silvering on left side. Grips excellent with some minor chips to edge and great fire. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. A lovely example with great eye appeal. EMW 3,000 - 5,000

1228 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

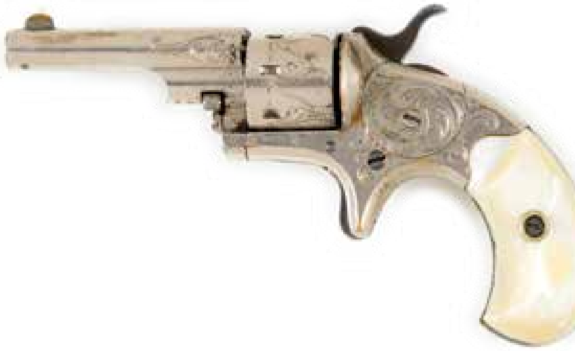
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 126275
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Single Action Army revolver. Made 1888. This gun has a 2nd Generation era replacement barrel, with a 1-line company address. Patent dates are on the left side of the frame (look to have been re-stamped at some point). “41 CAL” marked on the butt. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Cylinder bears no numbers or markings, minus an “R” on the cylinder face. There is a “W.MINGS” stamped on the inside left front strap. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the barrel. The grip straps and cylinder were refinished at some point. Case colored frame, hammer and trigger. Later production but original brown hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with even finish wear throughout. Grips are very good with light wear. Bore has some light frosting but retains strong rifling. JWA 4,000 - 6,000

1229 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT OPEN TOP POCKET REVOLVER.

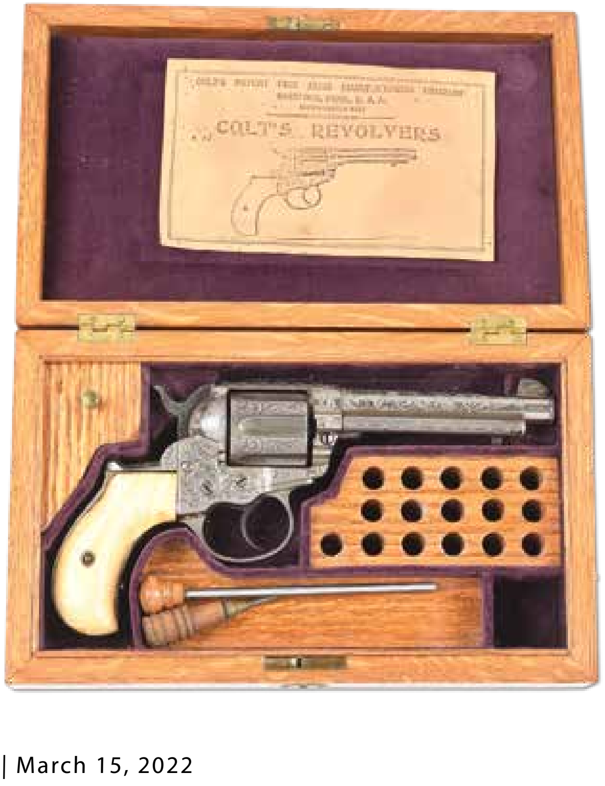
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Open Top Pocket
Serial No. 72006
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1875. Engraved with a scroll and vine motif with a punch dot background. This gun sports a set of mother of pearl grips, half moon front sight, exposed hammer, and a spur trigger. Full nickel finish. CONDITION: The action does not work. The grip panels show some small chips around the edges. Dark bore with some pitting in the lands and grooves. Gun retains 80% of the aftermarket nickel finish. REW 800 - 1,200

1230 - (A) COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

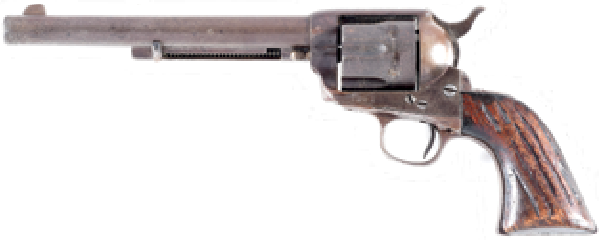
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 102688
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



1884 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 102683. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Center Fire with single line Colt barrel address, frame notch rear sight, and blade front sight. Barrel is marked .44 caliber near center pin. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Fair, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a heavy brown gray patina with scattered areas of heavy handling and storage marks. Grips are heavily worn and shy to frontstrap with heavy gouges in left grip panel. Action is loose with side and endshake but appears to function properly. Bore is heavily frosted with visible rifling. TON 1,400 - 2,400

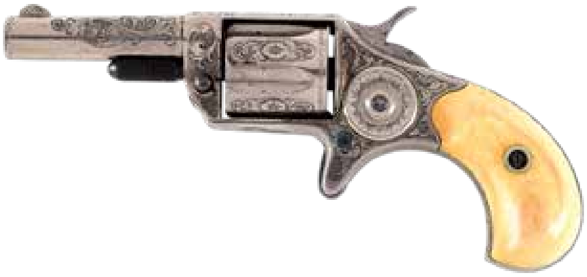
1232 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT NEW LINE .30 CALIBER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Line
Serial No. 7974
Caliber/Bore: .30 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Round barrel with a half-moon front sight. Spur trigger with single action hammer. 2-piece ivory grip panels. 5-shot fluted cylinder. Fire blue screws, hammer, and center pin. 80% coverage of scroll and punch dot engraving. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the factory-applied nickel finish. The engraving is superbly executed. Ivory grip panels show age and mellowing. Good bore showing just a bit of frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 1,400 - 2,200



1231 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT 1877DA THUNDERER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER IN CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Thunderer
Serial No. 36707
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

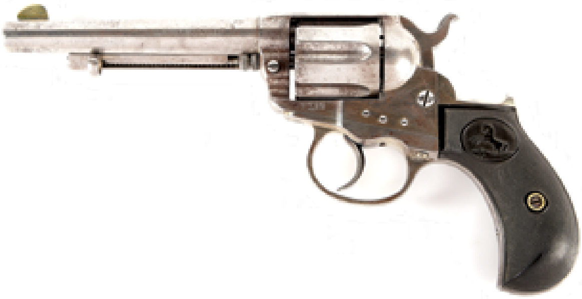
Manufactured in 1882. The front sight has been changed. The one that is on it has the profile of a Single Action Army sight, however, it was made out of a silver U.S. coin. You can see an eagle head and banner on the left side of the sight. 2-piece ivory grip panels that are worn and smooth. Scratched on the inside of the right grip is "BILLY BONNY". It is documented that Billy the Kid did carry a Colt Thunderer, but Pat Garret killed Billy the Kid on July 14, 1881. The center pin has been replaced by a cut down sheriff's model pin. It is engraved. CONDITION: Gun retains 30% of the non-original nickel finish. Grips are worn and do not fit the gun very well. Bore is dark with some pitting and frosting in the lands and grooves. Comes in a modern oak case with screwdriver and cleaning rod. REW 2,000 - 3,000



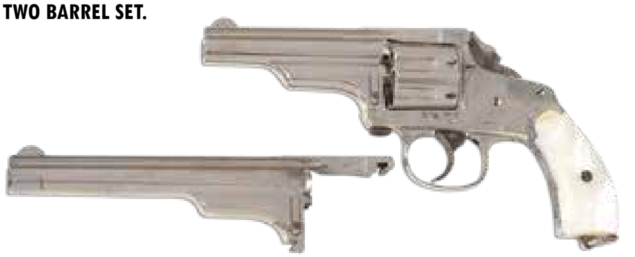
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1233 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877
Serial No. 6527
Caliber/Bore: .41 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Antique

1878 vintage Colt Model 1877 Double Action Thunderer revolver. Serial number 6527. Nickel plated with checkered hard rubber 2-piece grips. 5" barrel with faint etched panel on left side of barrel marked: "Colt D.A. .41" Housed in a nice aftermarket wooden case. CONDITION: Good overall with approximately 60-70% original nickel blending with grey patina. Grips show moderate wear. Double action operates smoothly tight and crisp. Bore shows frosting with strong rifling. MKS 1,500 - 2,000

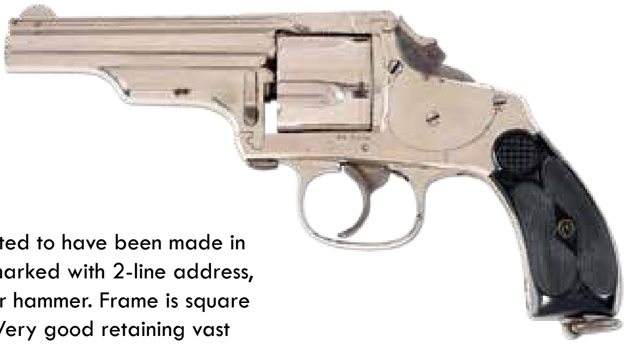


1234 - (A) SCARCE MERWIN, HULBERT & CO. MEDIUM FRAME DOUBLE ACTION REVOVLER TWO BARREL SET.
Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert
Model: Medium Frame Revolver
Serial No. 14079
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2", 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



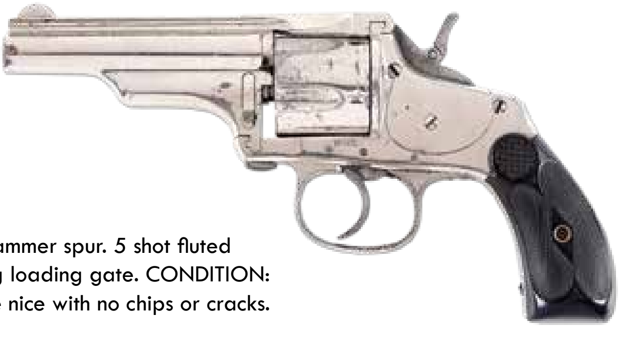
It is believed only a few thousand Merwin, Hulbert & Co. medium frame revolvers were manufactured in the 1880s by Hopkins & Allen. This .32 long caliber nickel finished example is outfitted as a 2 barrel set, with both a 5 - 1/2 and a 3 - 1/2" barrel numbered to the gun. Other features include standard 2-line barrel addresses, half moon front sights, integral V-notch rear sights, a 7-shot fluted cylinder, frame marked "32. CAL. 7 SHOT", desirable folding spur hammer, flat butt with lanyard loop, and pearl grips. CONDITION: Fine. The vast majority of the factory applied nickel finish is retained with some older cleaned corrosion spots, notably on the grip straps, in addition to some light flaking, clouding, and other evidence of use. Significant amounts of faded case colors retained on trigger and hammer. Grips have some minor staining around edges from older oxidation of metal components, and a small chip at the top of the right panel. Bores near excellent. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,600 - 2,600

1235 - (A) MERWIN HULBERT & CO MEDIUM FRAME DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert & Co
Model: Medium Frame DA
Serial No. 17425
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



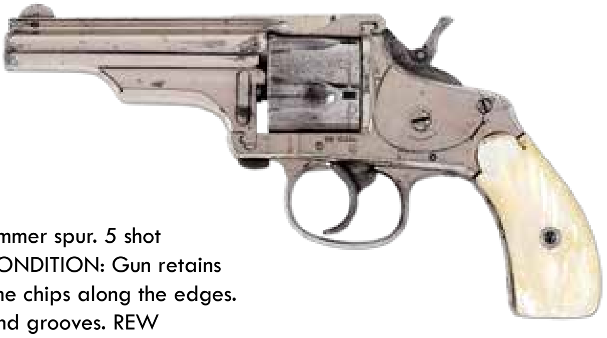
Produced at the Hopkins & Allen factory with only a few thousand units estimated to have been made in the 1880s. This nickel finished example is fitted with a 3 - 1/2" round barrel marked with 2-line address, blade front sight, v-notch rear sight, 5-shot cylinder, and desirable folding spur hammer. Frame is square butt with lanyard loop and checkered black hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of the factory applied nickel finish with some minor spots of loss, corrosion, and nicks. Grips very good having a few light abrasions and handling marks. Dark bore retaining well defined rifling. Action requires some attention only functioning consistently as a double action. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, barrel assembly, and cylinder. BAS 700 - 1,000

1236 - (A) MERWIN HULBERT & CO. MEDIUM FRAME REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert & Co.
Model: Medium frame
Serial No. 8970
Caliber/Bore: .38 caliber
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



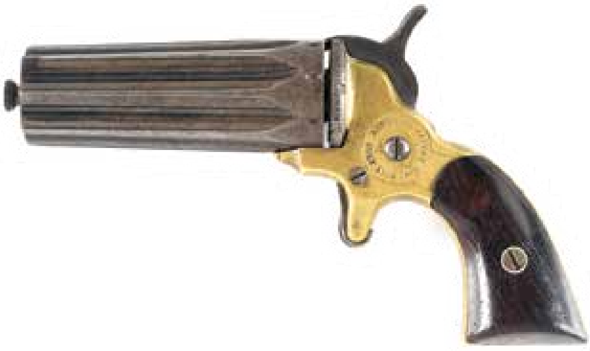
Factory nickel plated medium frame third model. Double action with folding hammer spur. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Checkered hard rubber grip panels. Half moon front sight and sliding loading gate. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 85% of the factory applied nickel finish. Grips are nice with no chips or cracks. Fair bore showing some frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 1,000 - 1,500

1237 - (A) MERWIN HULBERT & CO. MEDIUM FRAME REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert & Co.
Model: Medium Frame Revolver
Serial No. 29328
Caliber/Bore: .38 caliber
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



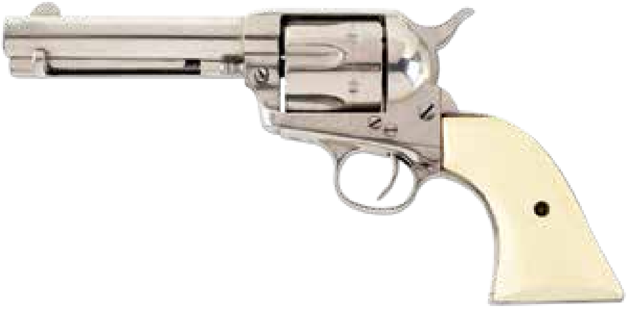
Factory nickel plated medium frame third model. Double action with folding hammer spur. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Pearl grips. Half-moon front sight and a sliding loading gate. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 85% of the factory applied nickel finish. Grips are fair with some chips along the edges. They do not fit this gun that well. Fair bore showing some frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 1,000 - 1,500

1238 - (A) RUPERTUS 8 SHOT PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Rupertus
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 1043
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique



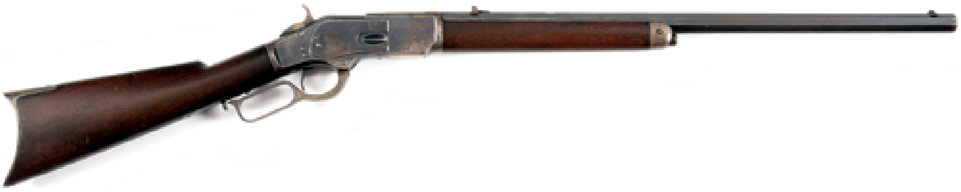
Rupertus 8 shot pepperbox, with only 3,000 manufactured. 8 shot barrel with central removable ejector rod. Barrels with raised ribs and significant evidence of blue in the recesses of the gullets. Rotatable recoil shield / loading gate. Right side of frame with “RUPERTUS’ PAT PISTOL MFG Co PHILADA”, left side with “RUPERTUS PATENT / JULY 18th 1864”. Serial number found on butt and stamped on inside of each grip scale. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels have some good splotches of blue left in the gullets, but high edges and balance are essentially gunmetal grey. Brass has a very good untouched mustard patina, with some spotting and scratches. Grips are very good with some handling marks and pings, but solid. Mechanically fine, bores are very good with a minimum of oxidation. These are hard pepperboxes to find. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

1239 - (C) COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 214196
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver. Made 1901. 2-line address on the top of the barrel. “COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER” marked on the left side of the barrel. Patent dates are on the left side of the frame. Circled Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. No visible number on the cylinder. Blade front sight with frame U-notch rear. Reapplied nickel finish on the metal components. Contemporary imitation ivory grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its reapplied finish with general wear and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is frosted but retains very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA
2,000 - 3,000

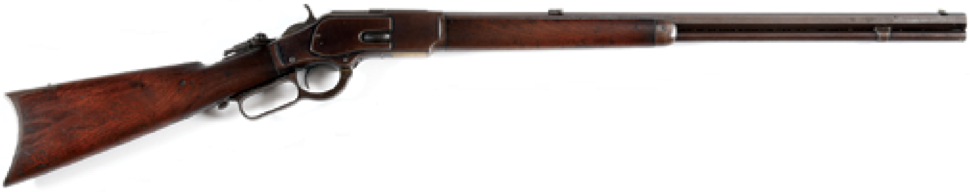
1240 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 8861
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1875. Blued 24” octagon barrel with button magazine, bead blade front sight, and added dovetail with early style aftermarket flip sight. Barrel marked with Winchester address and King’s improvement. Blued first model frame with early style thumbprint dust cover and special order single set trigger. Plain walnut stock with crescent buttplate with trapdoor. Matching walnut standard forearm. Comes with Cody letter confirming configuration and production date. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with edge wear and added plug in original sight dovetail and added dovetail with replacement flip sight. Barrel has under channel indicating a possible barrel switch. Action has 80% blue with light corner and handling wear. Set trigger is out of adjustment with otherwise good mechanics and bore. DLM 4,000 - 5,000

1241 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

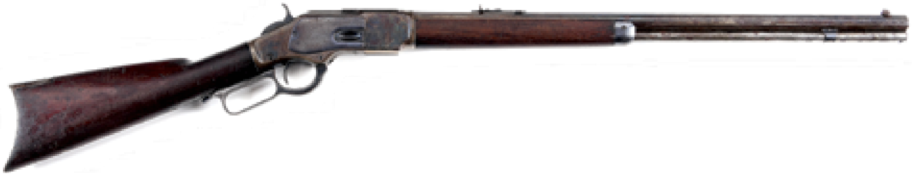
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 123936A
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1883. 24” blued octagon barrel with blade front sight and special order flip down 2 leaf sight with Lyman tang peep sight in .32-20. Blued third model receiver with integral dust cover rail and special order set trigger. Walnut standard plain stock with crescent steel buttplate with matching walnut plain forearm and full blued magazine tube. CONDITION: 90% original blue fading to a plum patina with light edge wear. Wood has been cleaned with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,600

1242 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

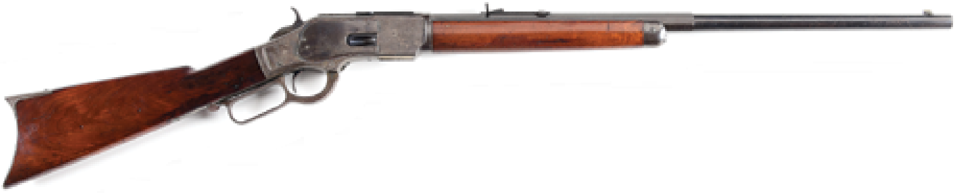
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 383367B
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1891. 24” blued octagon barrel with Winchester Address and King’s Improvement, original bead front sight and replacement rear sight. Case hardened frame with plain trigger, integral dust cover rail, full blued magazine. Walnut plain stock with crescent buttplate and matching walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal has been cleaned with pitting exposed and finish blended to look original. Torch case colors with some pitting. Stock has crazing and a dark old dirty finish with dings and marks. Pitted bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1243 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESRER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

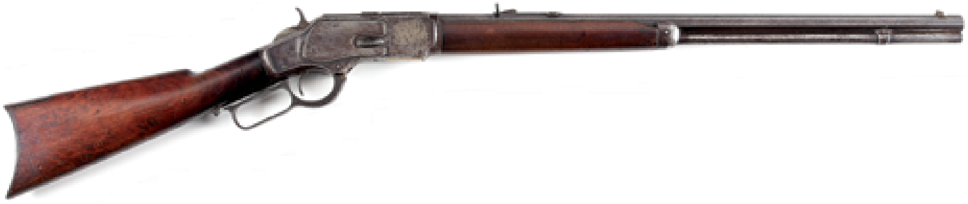
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 135061A
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1883. 24” special order half round half octagon blued barrel with Rocky Mountain sights, Winchester Address, and King’s Improvement. Case hardened frame with special order single set trigger and special order button magazine. Better-than-standard figured walnut plain stock with case hardened crescent buttplate and matching walnut forearm. Gun has at least 3, possibly 4, special order features if wood was special ordered. CONDITION: 80% original barrel blue with splotchy patches. 60% fading case colors. 60% varnish with usage dings and marks. Pitted bore with good mechanics. A nice honest 73. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

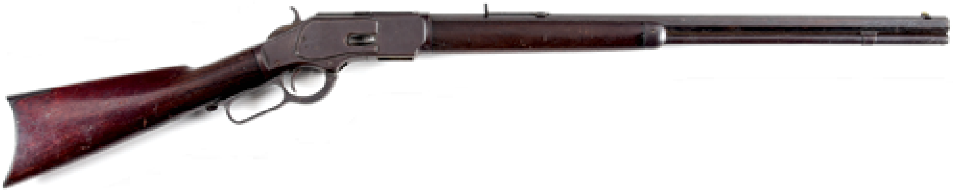
1244 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 328163B
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



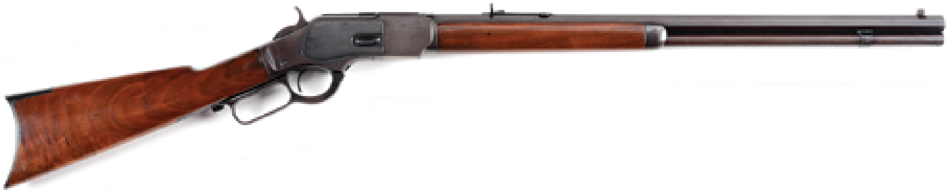
Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1890. 24” blued octagon barrel with sporting sights, Winchester address, and King’s Improvement. Blued action with plain trigger and blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate with matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal has areas worn to a silvery patina with balance turning a brown patina. Stock has traces of varnish with cracked wrist and with matching plain forearm. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1245 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 278292B
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



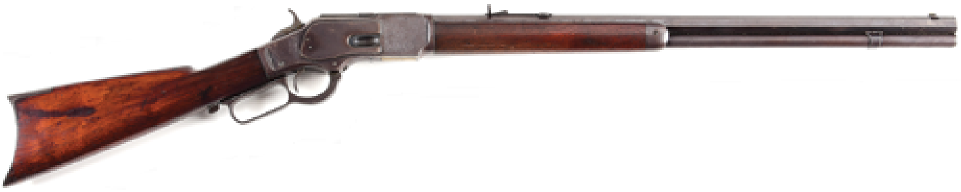
Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1888. 24” octagon rifled barrel in 32 W.C.F. with Winchester address, King’s improvement, and rifle sights. Blued action with plain trigger and integral dust cover with blued full magazine. Plain walnut stock with steel crescent buttplate and matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal has turned to a plum patina with surface pitting. Traces of original wood finish with usage marks and dings. Pitted bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1246 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 399711B
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



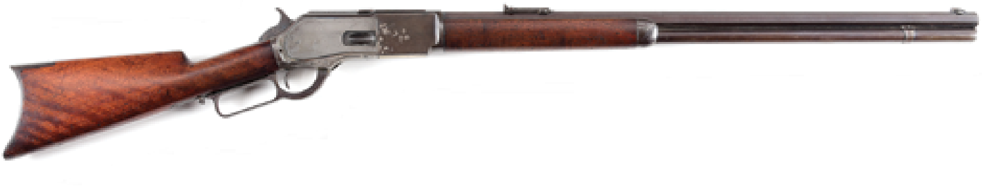
Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1891. 24” blued octagon barrel with Winchester Address, King’s Improvement, and rifle sights. Blued solid frame action with integral dust cover rail, plain trigger, brass lifter marked 38CAL, and full blued tubular magazine. Walnut plain stock with blued crescent trap door buttplate with 3 pieces of original cleaning rod. Matching walnut plain forearm with blued nosecap. CONDITION: 95% remaining from older total refinish. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1247 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: WInchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 301591B
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



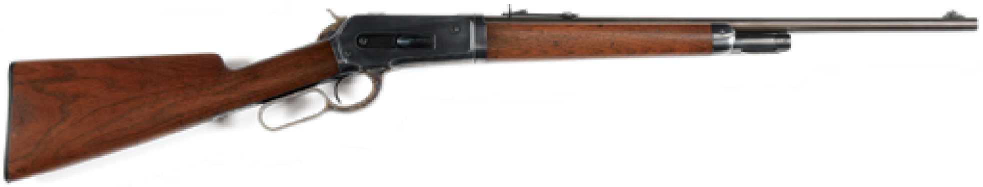
Winchester Third Model 1873 made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1889. 24” octagon rifled barrel with sporting sights, Winchester address, and King’s Improvement. Blued frame with plain trigger, integral dust cover rail, and blued full tubular magazine. Walnut plain stock with crescent trapdoor buttplate and matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 70% blue turning a plum patina with edge wear. Traces of original varnish with handling and usage marks. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. A honest old ‘73. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1248 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 47316
Caliber/Bore: .40-60
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique



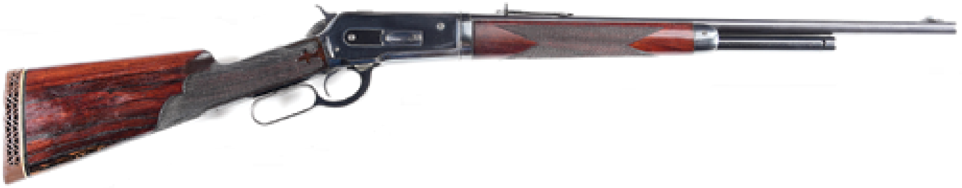
Winchester Third Model 1876 lever action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1884. 28” special order octagon barrel with Rocky Mountain front sight and graduated rear sight, Winchester Address, and King’s Improvement. Case hardened solid frame with plain trigger and brass lifter marked 40-60 with blued full magazine tube. Walnut plain stock with crescent trap door buttplate and matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 40% fading to silver with edge wear. Case colors turning to silvery patina. Traces of original varnish with usage marks and dings. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1249 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .45-70.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 118391
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 GOVT
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique



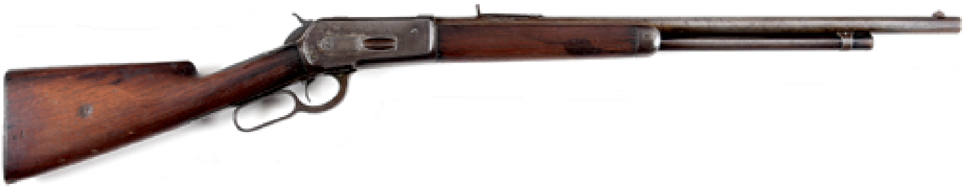
Winchester Model 1886 lightweight lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1898. 22” round nickel steel barrel in .45-70 Government with Winchester 2 line address, ramp front sight, and 22G rear sight. Blued takedown frame with blued 2/3rds magazine. Walnut plain shotgun butt with Winchester hard rubber buttplate with matching standard plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% fading blue with carry areas starting to fade to silver. Lever and hammer still have 60% original case colors. Wood has been lightly cleaned with small chip out of buttplate. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1250 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 115452
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique



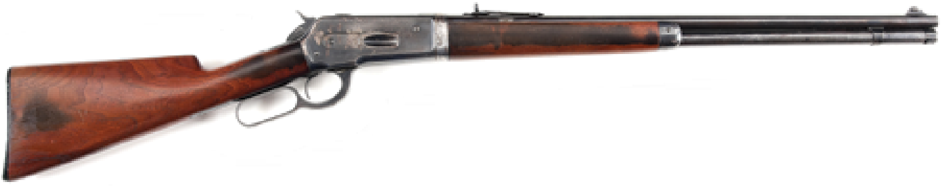
Winchester Model 1886 light weight takedown lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1898. 22” tapered Nickel Steel blued round barrel with integral blade front sight and buckhorn rear sight. Winchester 2 line address, caliber marking, and 2/3rds blued magazine. Blued takedown action with plain trigger. Walnut non-factory checkered stock with added White Line vented recoil pad. Walnut non-factory checkered standard forearm. CONDITION: 90% remaining from total refinish with edge wear and some hunting marks on the wood. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1251 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 9905
Caliber/Bore: .40-82
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



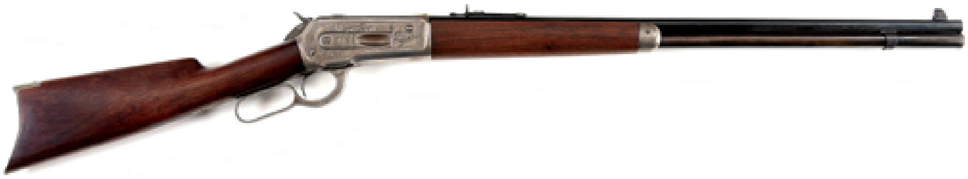
Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1887. 24” round barrel with spurious Winchester proof marks, 2 line Winchester address, and rifle sights. Case hardened solid frame with plain trigger and shortened 2/3 magazine. Walnut plain shotgun style butt with smooth steel buttplate and matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: Overall poor with shortened magazine tube, added proof marks, and cleaned wood with heavy usage gouges and marks. Shootable bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1252 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 156714
Caliber/Bore: .33 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



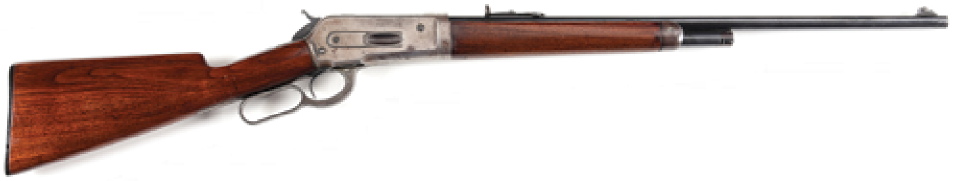
Rare Winchester Model 1886 lightweight takedown with rare full blued magazine tube, made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1919. 24” round Nickel Steel barrel with ramp front sight and Marbles Buckhorn rear sight in .33 W.C.F.. Blued takedown receiver with plain trigger. Walnut plain shotgun butt with replacement hard rubber buttplate. Matching walnut standard forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some spots and areas of blue missing from usage. 90% original varnish with hunting dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM
1,500 - 2,000

1253 - (C) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 127622
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



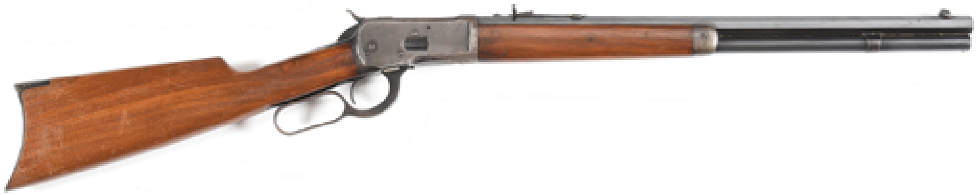
Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1902. 26" tapered round blued rifled barrel with Winchester 2 line address, Lyman bead front sight, Buckhorn rear sight, and caliber marking of 45-70. Case hardened non-factory engraved solid frame action with plain trigger and full blued tubular magazine. Frame has scroll and floral pattern engraving with deer in circle reminiscent of Winchester factory engraving patterns. Walnut plain standard stock with steel crescent butt and matching standard walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% remaining blue on refinished barrel. 80% original blue on magazine tube. Traces of case with sharp engraving. Wood has been cleaned with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1254 - (C) WINCHESTER EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 153124
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



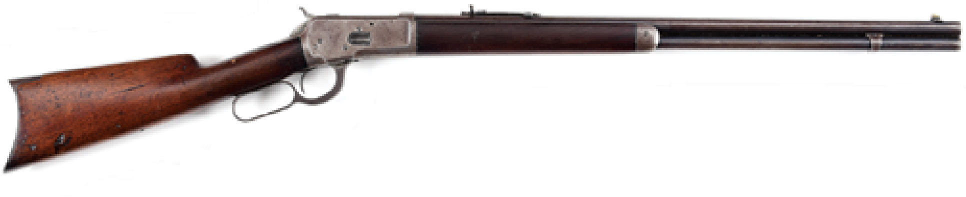
Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight takedown rifle rechambered to .45-70 made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1914. 24" blued round Nickel Steel barrel with Winchester 2 line address and original caliber marking of 33 W.C.F. and the current caliber .45-70 stamped above it with ramp front sight and rear notch sight. Walnut standard plain shotgun butt with Winchester hard rubber buttplate with standard walnut forearm. Blued takedown receiver with plain trigger with 2/3rds blued magazine. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue and magazine. Action worn to a silvery patina. Wood has been cleaned with added coat of oil. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1255 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE .44 W.C.F. SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 980920
Caliber/Bore: .44 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



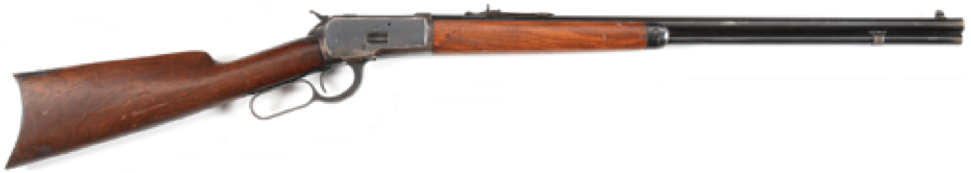
Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1927. 20" Winchester Steel octagon special order length octagon barrel fitted with bead front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight and full blued tubular magazine. Blued proof marked solid frame action with plain trigger. Walnut standard stock with blued crescent buttplate and matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with action fading and wear in carry areas. 90% original varnish with light handling wear. Good bore and mechanics. Scarce gun. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

1256 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 172029
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



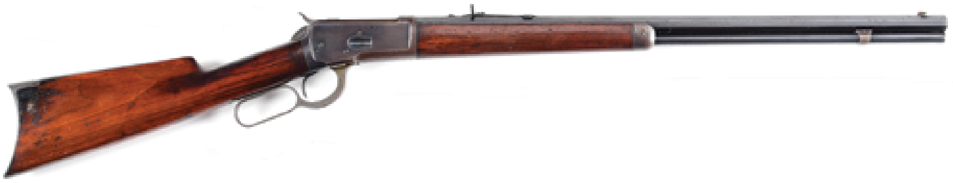
Winchester Model 1892 lever action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1900. 24" round rifled barrel with blade front sight, replacement rear sight, and blued full magazine. Blued action with solid frame and plain trigger. Walnut standard plain stock with crescent steel buttplate and matching standard plain forearm. CONDITION: 50% fading blue with metal turning a silvery patina and surface discoloration. Traces of original varnish with gouges and hunting marks. Shootable bore with pitting and functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1257 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 536770
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



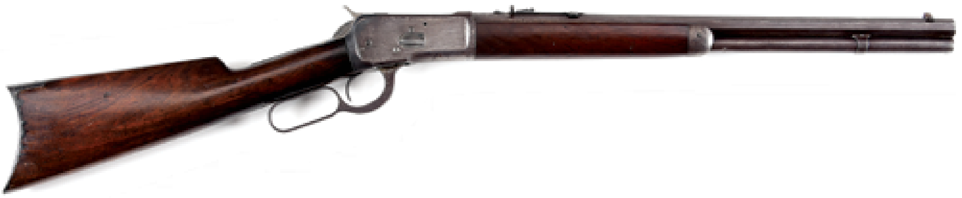
Winchester Model 1892 lever action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1910. Winchester blued round 24" barrel with rifle sights. Blued solid frame with plain trigger. Walnut standard stock with steel crescent butt and plain standard forearm with full blued tubular magazine. CONDITION: 90% blue with wear on carry areas and some splotchy areas of missing blue. Wood has traces of original finish with dings and nicks and large sliver missing behind left side of action. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1258 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 228670
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



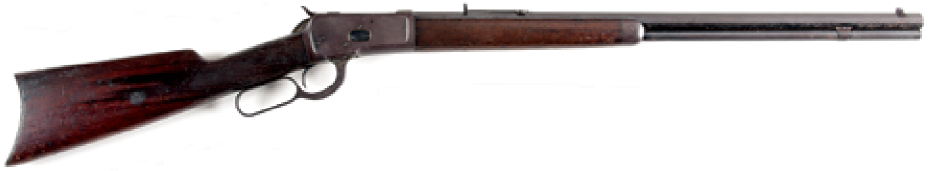
Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1903. 24" octagon rifled barrel in .25-20 W.C.F. with Rocky Mountain sights, Winchester two line address, and full blued magazine. Blued solid frame with plain trigger. Walnut standard plain stock with crescent buttplate and matching standard walnut forearm. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some freckling and carry areas turning a brown patina. Traces of varnish with areas of discoloration with marks and dings. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1259 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 727803
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



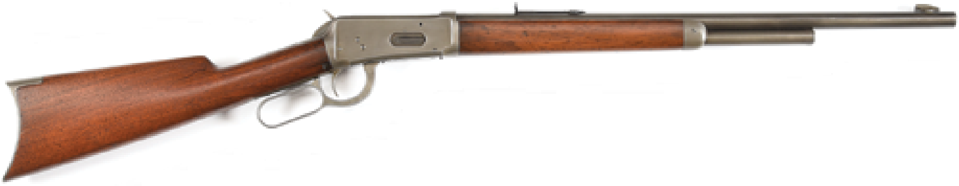
Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1913. 20" special order octagon rifled barrel with rifle sights and Winchester 2 line address. Blued solid frame with plain trigger and full blued magazine tube. Walnut plain stock with blued crescent steel buttplate and matching walnut forearm. CONDITION: 10% overall metal finish with most turning a silvery patina. Tang has been welded and there is a hole drilled in tang and not finished. Wood has added coat of varnish over usage dings and marks. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1260 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 656982
Caliber/Bore: .25-20
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



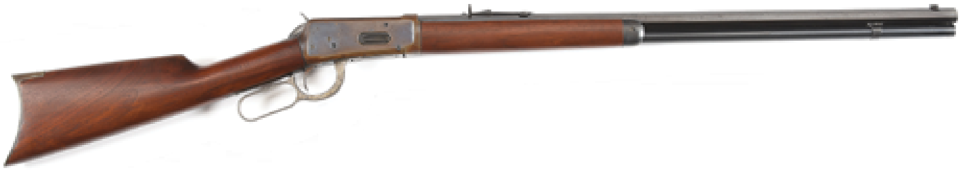
Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1912. 24" octagon rifled barrel with Winchester 2 line address, sporting sights and Winchester proof mark. Blued solid frame receiver with plain trigger and full blued magazine. Walnut standard plain stock with crescent steel buttplate and standard plain forearm. CONDITION: Metal has turned a completely brown patina with light surface pitting. Wood has dark aged patina with hunting marks and dings. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1261 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .25-35 WCF LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 143882
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique



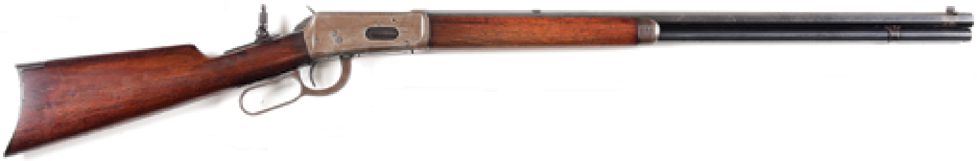
Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1898. 22” round Winchester marked steel barrel in .25-35 W.C.F. caliber, fitted with Rocky Mountain sights and special order 2/3rds magazine. Blued solid frame with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate and standard walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal has been cleaned with a coat of cold blue added to barrel and action and buttplate. Wood has added coat of finish with chip missing behind right side of action. Rough but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

1262 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .30 W.C.F. LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 441890
Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



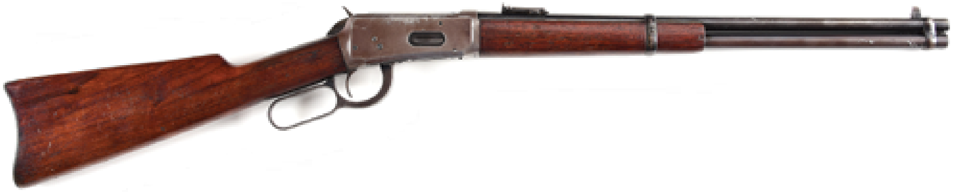
Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1908. 26” blued octagon nickel steel barrel with full blued magazine with bead front sight and Marbles rear sight in 30 W.C.F.. Blued solid frame action with plain trigger. Walnut plain standard stock with crescent steel buttplate and matching walnut plain forearm. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with action flaking to a brown patina. Wood lightly cleaned with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

1263 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 354315
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



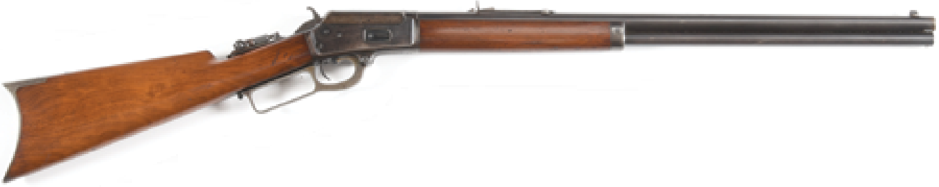
Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1919. 26” octagon Nickel Steel barrel in 30 W.C.F. with Winchester 2 line address, Lyman bead front sight, plugged rear dovetail, and Lyman tang peep sight. Blued solid frame action with blued full magazine and plain trigger. Walnut plain standard stock with crescent steel buttplate and matching walnut plain forearm. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some edge wear and some splotchy areas. Action is starting to wear to a silvery patina. Wood looks to be lightly cleaned with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1264 - (C) WINCHESTER 94 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94
Serial No. 991151
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



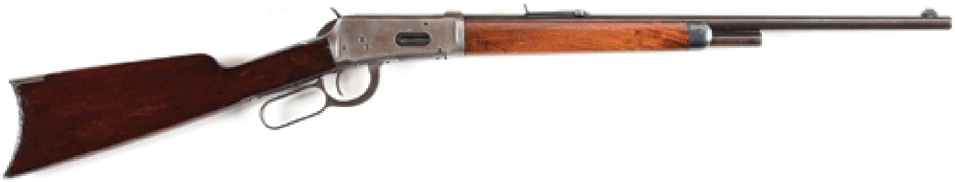
Winchester Model 1894 saddle ring carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1926. 20” round Nickel Steel barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated rear flip sight, marked with Winchester 2 line address and “-MODEL 94-WINCHESTER-NICKEL STEEL-30WCF-”. Blued solid frame with saddle ring and blued full magazine. Walnut carbine wood with carbine butt and plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% barrel and magazine tube blued with some light freckling. Action is fading to a silvery patina with a nice shadow ring. Wood has been lightly cleaned with added oil. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1265 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .44-40 WINCHESTER.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894
Serial No. 55469
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



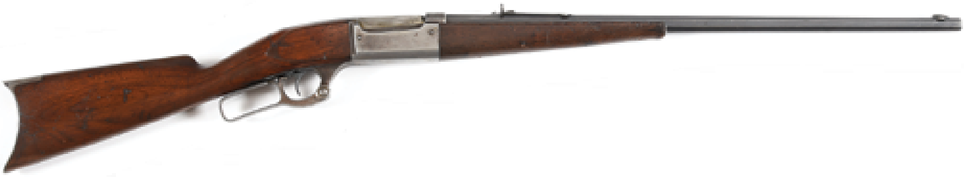
Marlin Model 1894 lever action rifle made by the J.M. Marlin Company New Haven, Connecticut in 1891. 24" round rifled barrel in .44-40 with Marlin 2 line address, sporting sights, and blued full magazine. Blued solid frame with plain trigger and rear Lyman peep sight fastened with 1 screw (wrong sight for this gun). Walnut plain stock with steel buttplate and matching plain forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with some edge wear. 90% original varnish with some handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,600

1266 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 673594
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



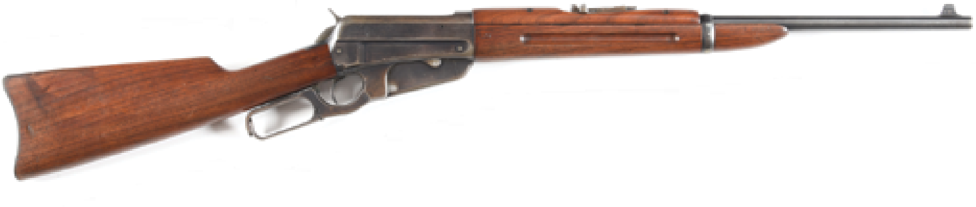
Composite Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle with frame made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1913. Blued round 21- 1/2" tapered aftermarket barrel with non-Winchester rifle sights and stamped with caliber 30 W.C.F.. Blued solid frame action with plain trigger and blued shortened half magazine. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate and walnut plain forearm with replaced nosepiece. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a silvery patina with speckling. Wood has added coat of varnish and does not fit correctly at action. Shootable bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,000

1267 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1895
Serial No. 6421
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



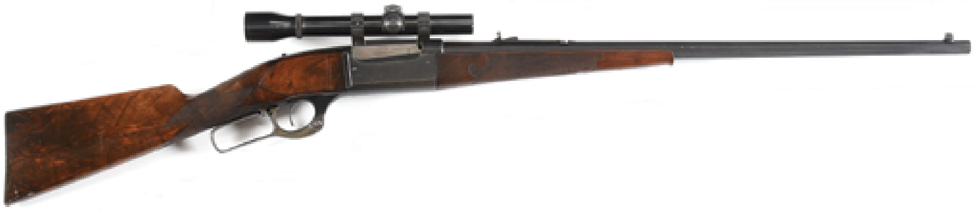
Savage Model 1895 lever action rifle made for Savage Arms Company by J.M. Marlin Company between 1895 and 1899. Blued 26" octagon barrel with sheared front sight and rear adjustable buckhorn sight, marked with "Savage Repeating Arms Co." logo. Blued action with brass counter and inspection hole bolt, lever safety, and casehardened lever. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate and matching plain walnut forearm. Comes with factory letter stating shipment to California in 1898. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with some splotchy areas and handling marks. Action worn to a silvery patina with lever showing some traces of case color. Wood has traces of original varnish with usage dings and nicks. Good bore and mechanics. A nice honest worn gun. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1268 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 .30 ARMY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 54587
Caliber/Bore: .30 Army
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



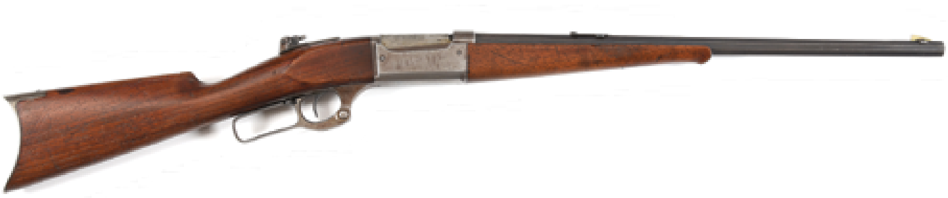
Winchester Model 1895 saddle ring carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1905. 22" round Winchester nickel steel barrel with integral front sight with rear military style flip sight in .30 Army. Blued solid frame receiver drilled for Lyman Model 21 receiver sight (missing) with original saddle ring and box magazine. Walnut carbine style stock with blue trapdoor buttplate with matching top wood and forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some flaking on the action. Wood has traces of varnish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,800

1269 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1895
Serial No. 6392
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



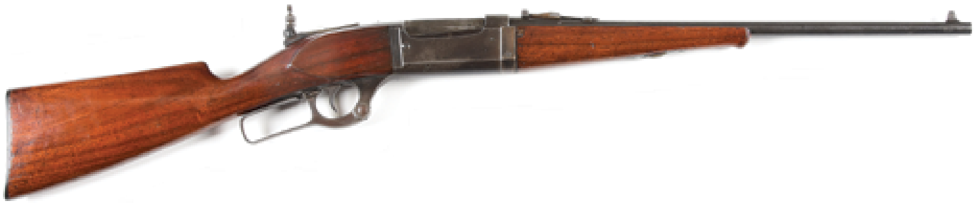
Savage Model 1895 lever action rifle made for Savage Arms Company, Utica, New York between 1895 and 1899 by the Marlin Firearms Company. Blued 26” octagon barrel with Marlin period “Savage Repeating Arms Co.” address in .303 caliber with added Tru-Glo front sight and rear buckhorn adjustable sight. Blued action with brass counter and hole in bolt, lever safety, and fitted with Eckner “ECHO” side mount with Weaver K-3-F crosshair scope. Walnut fancy figured checkered stock with smooth added buttplate. Matching fancy figured checkered splinter forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with splotchy corrosion areas. Wood has traces of original high gloss varnish with handling and usage dings and marks. Buttplate could be a replacement. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1270 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1899
Serial No. 14615
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



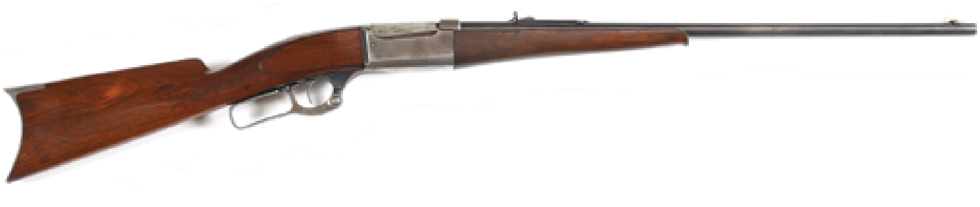
Savage Model 1899 lever action rifle built by Savage Arms Company, Utica, New York in 1900. Blued 22” octagon barrel with Rocky Mountain front sight and rear Marble’s style flip down sight and Lyman tang peep. Barrel marked with “SAVAGE ARMS Co. UTICA, NEW YORK”. Blued action with brass counter, case colored lever, and lever safety. Walnut standard stock with crescent steel buttplate and matching standard forearm. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with light edge wear. Action worn to a silvery patina with lever worn to a plum color. Traces of original varnish with light scratches and dings and kill notches on comb. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1271 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899 .22 HP LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1899
Serial No. 169581
Caliber/Bore: .22 Savage Hi-Power
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Savage Model 99 H lever action carbine made by the Savage Arms Company in 1915. 20” blued round Savage Proof Steel barrel in desirable .22 Hi-Power caliber with integral blade front sight, Savage marked rear adjustable sight, and Lyman rear peep sight. Blued takedown action with brass counter, case hardened lever with lever safety. Walnut standard stock with Savage hard rubber buttplate and matching standard takedown forearm. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with handling wear. Action worn at carry points with lever turning to plum color. 80% original varnish with light coat of oil over some surface dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1272 - (A) SAVAGE MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH LETTER.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1895
Serial No. 4107
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



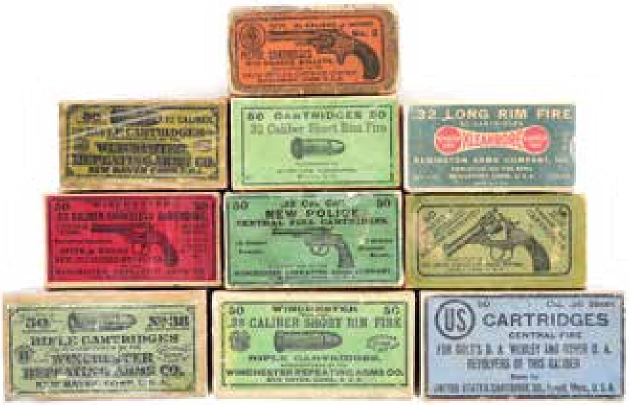
Savage Model 1895 lever action rifle made for Savage Arms Co. by J.M. Marlin Company between 1895 and 1899. Scarce round blued 26” barrel marked “SAVAGE REPEATING ARMS Co.” and with German silver sheared blade front sight and rear adjustable buckhorn sight. Blued action with brass counter, bolt inspection hole, case hardened lever, and lever safety. Walnut standard stock with steel crescent buttplate and matching walnut plain forearm. Comes with factory letter stating shipping and destination. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with action having blue in protected areas. Lever worn to silver patina. Wood has light coat of oil added with scratches and dings from usage. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1273 - (A) SAVAGE MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH LETTER.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1895
Serial No. 5704
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

Savage Model 1895 lever action rifle built for Savage Arms Company by J.M. Marlin Company between 1895 and 1899. Blued 26” octagon barrel with German silver sheared blade front sight and rear Buckhorn adjustable rear sight with barrel marked “SAVAGE REPEATING ARMS Co.”. Blued action with brass counter and inspection hole bolt, case hardened lever, and lever safety. Walnut standard stock with steel crescent buttplate and matching walnut plain forearm. Comes with factory letter indicating shipping date and destination. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with edge wear and some corrosion. Action worn to a silvery patina with lever fading to plum. Wood has traces of original varnish with heavy usage marks and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1274 - LOT OF 10: VARIOUS VINTAGE AMMUNITION
Lot consists of: (A) 2-piece box. The United States Cartridge Co. picture box depicting a S&W .32 automatic ejecting revolver. Full and factory sealed. .32 S&W short caliber. CONDITION: Box shows some slight edge wear and chipping to the green label. (B) 2-piece box. Quitana Hermanos .32 caliber short rimfire picture box depicting a cartridge. Full and factory sealed. CONDITION: Box shows slight edge wear and the lower end has a small split. (C) Winchester picture box depicting a S&W top break revolver with red labels. Box is full and correct. It has been opened. CONDITION: Box is minty with just a few small handling marks. (D) 2-piece box with blue labels .38 Short Center Fire. For Colts D.A., Webley, and other revolvers of this caliber. Box is full and factory sealed. CONDITION: Box shows some edge wear. (E) 1 piece box of Remington Kleanbore .32 long rim fire. Box is full and correct. CONDITION: Box shows edge wear and slight handling marks. (F) 2-piece Winchester picture box with green top label and red side label. Box has 30 original rounds of .32 Cal. Colt New Police cartridges. CONDITION: Box has been opened and shows edge wear and chipping to the labels. (G) 2-piece Winchester box with green top label and red side label. .32 short rimfire. Stetson’s Patent on the top label. Box contains 33 factory rounds with an H head stamp. CONDITION: Box shows edge wear and chipping. The top has one end that is split. Ammo is fine. (H) 2-piece Winchester box with green top label and orange side label. .38 short rimfire. Stetson’s Patent on the top label. Box has been opened but is full and correct with an H head stamp. CONDITION. Box shows some edge wear and chipping. The bottom label is missing about 1/4 of the label. Ammo is fine. (I) 2-piece Winchester box with green top label and red side label. .38 short rimfire. Stetson’s Patent on the top label. Box has been opened but is full with mixed head stamps. CONDITION: Box shows some edge wear and chipping. The box is solid, ammo is fine. (J) 2-piece picture box depicting a S&W No.2 Revolver. Plaid box with orange labels in .32 short rimfire. Manufactured by Union Metallic Cartridge Company. Box has been opened but is full and correct. CONDITION: Box shows some staining and edge wear. Some chipping on the orange labels. REW 1,200 - 1,800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

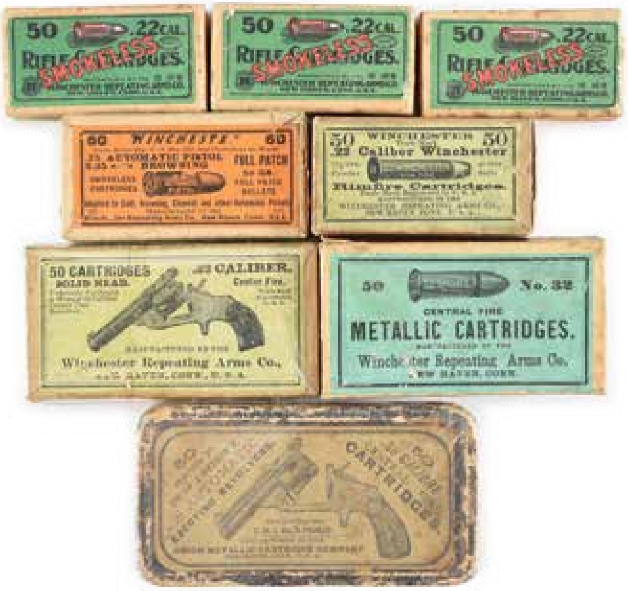


1275 - ANTIQUE WINCHESTER AMMUNITION .44 FLAT RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES.
Winchester 2-piece tan box with green top label and orange end labels. 49 rounds and has been opened and was wrapped in cellophane. Top label reads “50 WINCHESTER 50 / .44 FLAT RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES / RIFLE CARTRIDGES / MADE IS U.S.A. / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / NEW HAVEN U.S.A.”. End label reads “.44 FLAT / RIM FIRE / CARTRIDGES / WINCHESTER MAKE”. CONDITION: Good overall condition with slight tears on sides on top lid and wear on corners and edges. Tight end label has been folded over on bottom. GFP 1,400 - 2,600

50 WINCHESTER 50
.44 FLAT RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES
RIFLE CARTRIDGES
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY

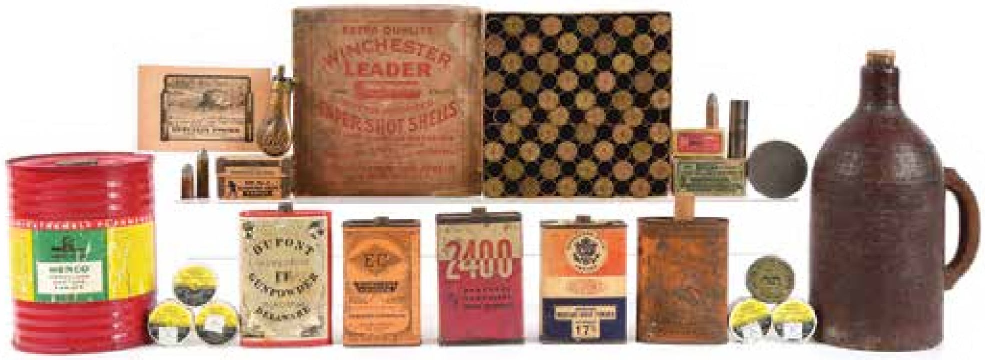
1276 - LOT OF 8: ANTIQUE AMMUNITION BOXES.

Lot consists of: (A) Winchester 2-piece box of 50 - .25 ACP cartridges. Orange top label and green side labels. Full unopened box. CONDITION: Very Good condition with minor wear on edges and good labels. (B) 3 - Winchester 2-piece tan boxes of 50 - .22 short cartridges. Green top labels with orange side labels. All are full boxes with 2 of the 3 being unopened. CONDITION: Very good overall with slight wear on box edges. (C) Winchester 2-piece tan box of 50 - .22 Winchester rimfire cartridges. Green top label and orange side label. Unopened. CONDITION: Very good with light wear on box edges. (D) Winchester 2-piece tan box of 50 - .32 caliber center fire cartridges. Green top label with orange side labels. Has been opened but is wrapped in cellophane and appears to be a full box. CONDITION: Very good overall with slight edge wear on box. Side labels have tear marks from being opened. (E) Winchester 2-piece box of 50 - .32 Short cartridges. Blue top label and a red side seal. Box has been opened. CONDITION: Good overall with small tears in the lids corners. (F) UMC 2-piece black box of 50 - .38 S.W. cartridges. Brown label with brown seal that has been broken. Box appears to be full and is wrapped in cellophane. CONDITION: Good overall with wear on the box and on the edges. GFP 1,000 - 1,500



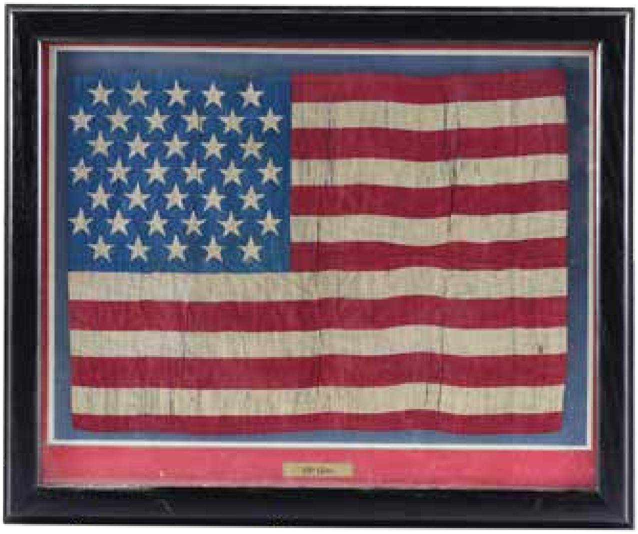
1277 - LOT OF VARIOUS GUN POWDER CONTAINERS AND TINS.

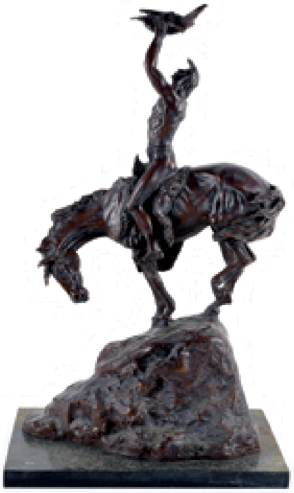
Lot consists of varied powder containers, flasks, full box Winchester empty paper shot shells, 2 ammunition packages, .22 blank rounds, 2 tins of percussion caps, and 1 large jug-shaped “Safety First Powder Flask.” Powder tins include Dupont and Hercules. Colt’s Patent Eagle pocket or case flask, likely reproduction. Percussion cap tins include nicely marked UMA Co. “United States Army Caps.” Cartridge packs, full, are Winchester .32 short (50) and Remington .22 short (50.) Winchester shot shell box contains 100. Loose cartridges are .50-70 and 2 Spencer .56-50. CONDITION: Good overall. Powder tins show some staining and rust. Bag flasks are very good. Winchester shot shell box could be cleaned. Contents excellent. 300 - 500



1278 - FRAMED US 38 STAR FLAG.

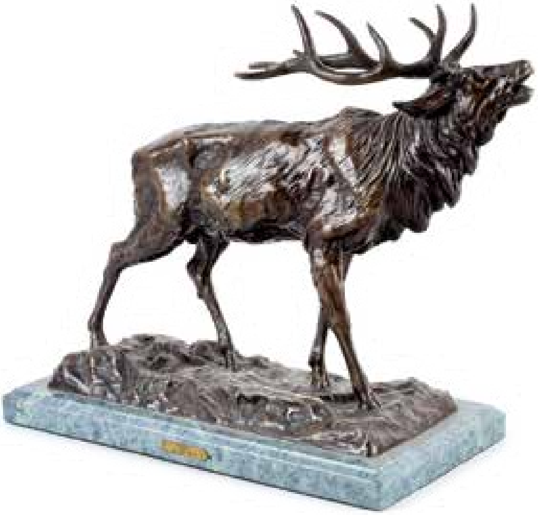
Framed US 38 star flag. The 38 star flag became the official United States Flag on July 4, 1877 after a star was added when Colorado was admitted into the Union on August 1, 1876. After the addition of this star, the 38 star flag would fly around the country for 13 years. The flag is constructed of a thin linen material and measures approximately 17 - 1/2” x 12 - 1/2” inside the frame. The stars are laid out in the pattern 5,6,5,6,5,6,5. CONDITION: The flag exhibits areas of fraying throughout its construction where the material is separating from itself. The stitching remains intact and there are various stains. Colors have faded. The flag is presentable as it is mounted in a frame and is ready to hang. Overall fair. JLD 400 - 600





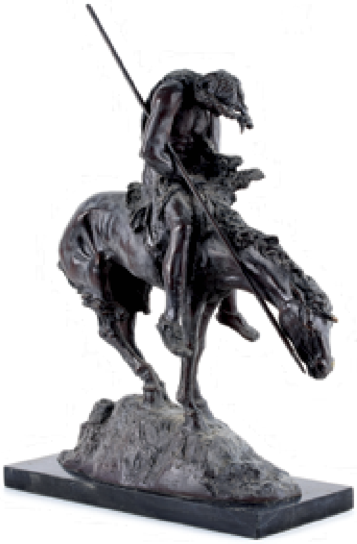
1279 - BUCK MCCAIN PRAYER TO THE HEALING SPIRIT BRONZE

Buck McCain bronze figure of a Native American on horseback holding a buffalo skull to the sky. 31" tall. The base is 19 - 1/2" by 13". CONDITION: Bronze is in very fine condition. REW 600 - 900



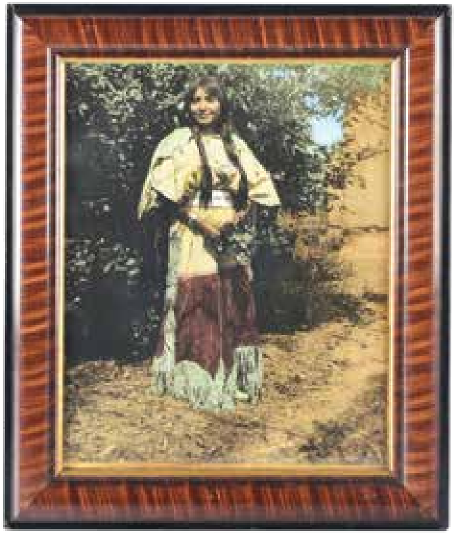
1280 - BRONZE STAG STATUE.

A cast bronze Stag after the original by Pierre-Jules Mene (1810-1879) on a rectangular base having a faux green marble finish. The stag measures 18" long by 14" high. The bronze is signed at the base with a brass title plaque. CONDITION: Very fine condition. REW 300 - 600



1281 - NATIVE AMERICAN STATUE END OF TRAIL

James Earle Fraser (1876–1953). The End of the Trail bronze. One of the most iconic Native American bronzes ever produced. This piece was first shown at the Pan-Pacific Exposition in 1915. This bronze depicts a Sioux warrior and horse at the end of their trail. 21 - 1/2" high by 16" long by 8 - 1/2" wide. CONDITION: Bronze shows great patina and is in fine condition. REW 600 - 900

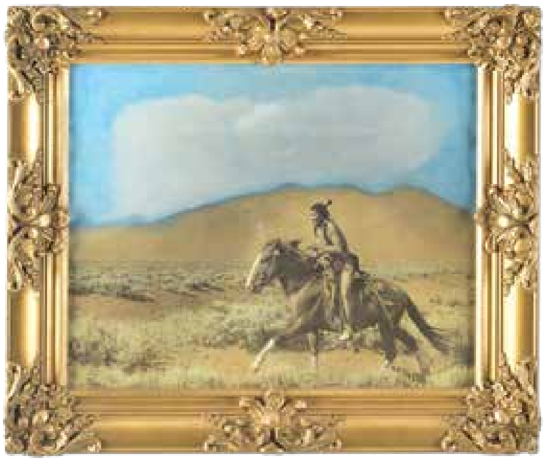


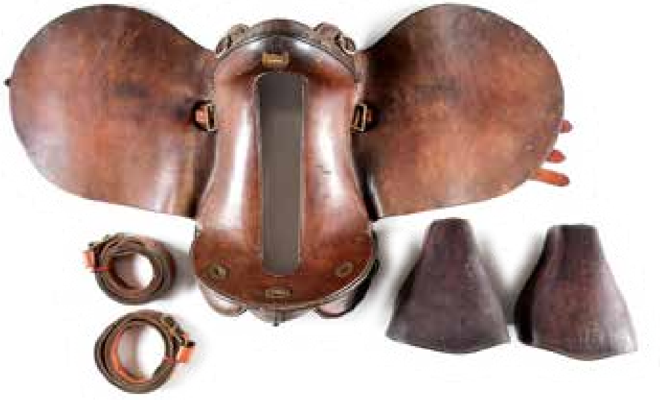
1282 - PLEASANT HAND-COLORED CARL MOON "WILD FLOWERS" PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT.

Carl Moon (1879-1948) began capturing images of the American Southwest after moving to New Mexico in 1903, with a special emphasis on recording local Native American culture. This brightly hand-colored photographic print features a young Pueblo woman in a buckskin dress with beaded belt, silver jewelry, and a simple bouquet of wildflowers. Moon's monogram is present in the lower left of print. Framed in what appears to be the original wood grain painted frame with original backing reattached. Backing has Carl Moon studio label and stamp of the print's title. CONDITION: Overall very good. Print is bright and clean with coloring still bright. Frame has some nicks and finish loss, especially around the edge. View: 15 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2". Overall: 21" x 25 - 1/2". BAS 1,000 - 2,000

1283 - WONDERFUL HAND-COLORED CARL MOON "OPEN COUNTRY" PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT.

Carl Moon (1879-1948), a contemporary of Edward Curtis, moved to the American Southwest in 1903 to capture Native American culture and the West through painting and photography. This powerful hand-colored photographic print "Open Country" boldly showcases a mounted Native American riding through a barren Western landscape. Moon's monogram is found in the lower left. Framed in an attractive older gilt gesso decorated wood frame retaining the reattached original backing stamped with the work's title. CONDITION: Very good. Colors remain bright with little fading. Frame has some minor chips and spots of finish loss but overall presents very well. View: 19 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". Overall: 25" x 21". BAS This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,000 - 2,000



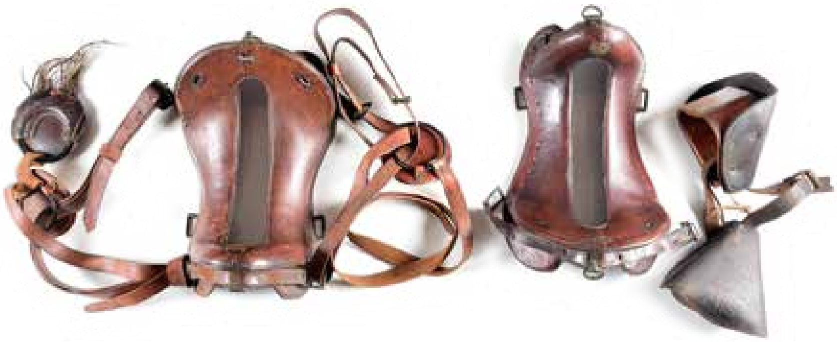


1284 - WWI MCCLELLAN SADDLE AND STIRRUPS.

1928 pattern McClellan Military Saddle with skirts. 12" seat. Complete with U.S. marked hooded stirrups. Includes a pair of reproduction stirrup straps. CONDITION: Fine overall with supple leather. MKS 800 - 1,200

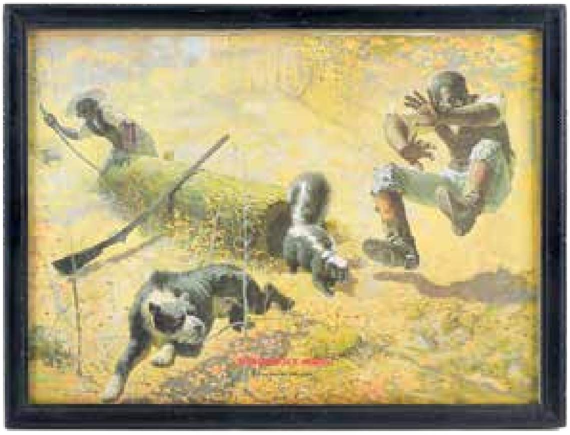
1285 - LOT OF 2: WWI ERA MCCLELLAN SADDLE SEATS WITH LATE INDIAN WARS EAR HOODS AND STURRIPS.

Pair of 12" McClellan World War I vintage saddle seats. One is complete with stirrup straps. Missing stirrups. Comes with an earlier pair of late Indian Wars period black leather U.S. marked hoods and stirrups. CONDITION: Good overall with solid seats and supple leather. Seats are missing a few brass coat strap eyelets. MKS 1,000 - 1,500

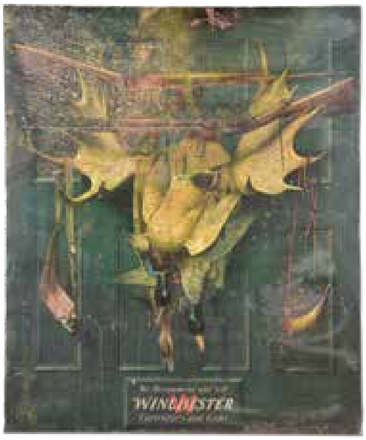


1286 - FRAMED WINCHESTER WESTERN "SHOOT THEM AND AVOID TROUBLE" ADVERTISEMENT.

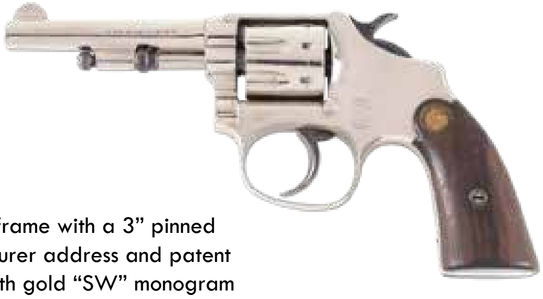
18" X 13 - 3/4" framed reprint of Winchester 1908 "Shoot Them and Avoid Trouble" probably done in 1950's having the red "WINCHESTER / WESTERN" logo across bottom of print. Framed with black wood border, glass face, and cardboard back and hanging chain. CONDITION: Good with no tears or visible damage. DLM 300 - 500



1287 - WINCHESTER GREEN DOOR TIN SIGN.
Cartridges and Guns "Green Door" tin sign over a wooden frame. Measures 30" wide by 36" tall. Painted in 1912 by Alexander Pope (1849 - 1924). It depicts 3 ducks hanging from a set of moose horns with a Model 92 and a Model 12 Winchester. CONDITION: Some scratches, rust, dings and dents in the finish. But a hard to find and desirable sign. REW 1,200 - 2,000

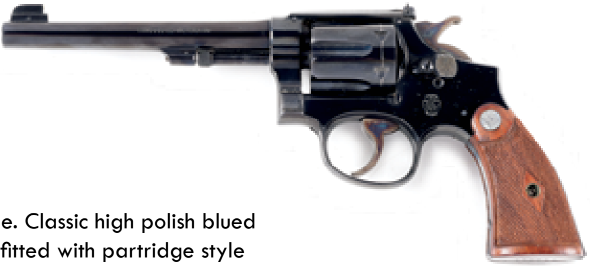


1288 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .22 LADYSMITH 3RD MODEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: Ladysmith
Serial No. 17726
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



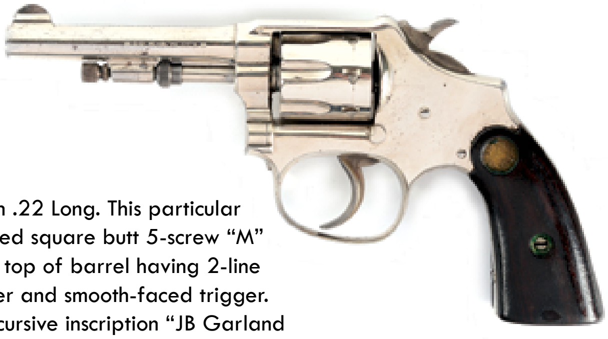
Smith & Wesson 3rd model .22 Ladysmith chambered in .22 Long. Nickel finished frame with a 3" pinned barrel. Left side of barrel reads "22 S.&W. CTG" and top of barrel has manufacturer address and patent dates. Smith & Wesson trade mark on right side of frame. Smooth walnut stocks with gold "SW" monogram on both. Factory rework star stamped next to serial on bottom of grip frame and on cylinder under extractor star. All serials match. CONDITION: Very good overall with having been factory refinished. Slight pitting marks under stocks, crane, and top strap. Good bore, rifling, and mechanics. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

1289 - (C) PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON K-22 OUTDOORSMAN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: K-22
Serial No. 634021
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



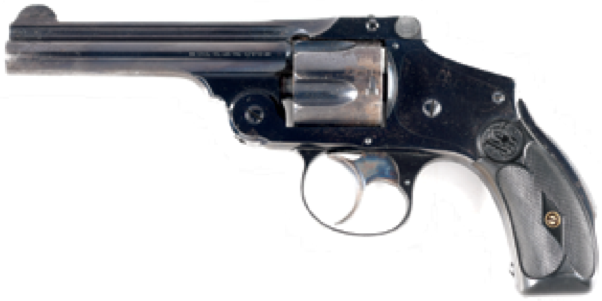
Produced in the early 1930s as a .22 LR caliber revolver on the popular K frame. Classic high polish blued finish throughout with case hardened hammer and trigger. The 6" pinned barrel fitted with partridge style front sight and early pre-micrometer click adjustable rear sight. Grips are service style diamond checkered walnut with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the reapplied blued finish is retained with a turn line and scattered handling marks. Bright case colors are retained with some slight fading. Grips are fine with crisp, albeit somewhat crude, checkering. Fine bright mirror bore displaying sharp lands and grooves. Smooth mechanics with tight lock up. BAS 800 - 1,200

1290 - (C) SMITH & WESSON "CLUB GUN" .22 LADYSMITH 3RD MODEL REVOLVER WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Ladysmith
Serial No. 0
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



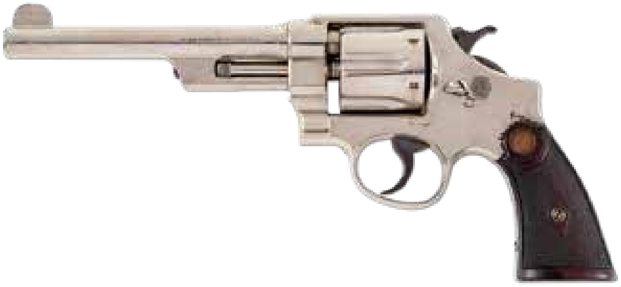
Smith & Wesson .22 Ladysmith 3rd Model double action revolver chambered in .22 Long. This particular model is a "Club Gun" which is identified by the "0" serial number. Nickel finished square butt 5-screw "M" frame with a 3" pinned barrel. Left side of barrel reads "22 S.&W. CTG" with top of barrel having 2-line address and patent dates. Right side plate has SW trademark. Knurled hammer and smooth-faced trigger. Smooth walnut factory stocks with gold S&W emblems. Inside of left stock has cursive inscription "JB Garland P.P.S. / Birdsey / 1924" and inside the right stock reads "J.B. Garland / P.P.S. / FEB 1st 1924". Matching serial number throughout. Includes factory 2-piece box. CONDITION: Very good overall with most original finish remaining. Stocks have been refinished and slight verdigris around grip screw. Semi-bright bore with good rifling and signs of oxidation. Good mechanics. Box shows heavy wear. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

1291 - (C) SMITH & WESSON "LEMON SQUEEZER" SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 226436
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Fifth Model Safety Hammerless double action only revolver manufactured from 1907 to 1940. Blued finish 4" barrel with single line address, ".38 S. & W. CTG" marking and integral half moon front sight. Top break frame with 5 shot cylinder and back strap safety. Standard checkered hard rubber S&W monogram grips. CONDITION: Very good. Majority of factory blued finish retained with wear at muzzle and on cylinder turning to brown patina. Trigger exhibits large amounts of bright case colors. Grips very good. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame and cylinder. BAS 300 - 500

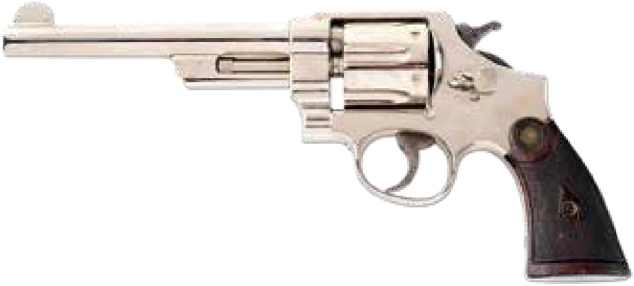
1292 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .44 SPECIAL HAND EJECTOR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 8711
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Smith & Wesson .44 Special Hand Ejector double action revolver. This is a first model gun, made circa 1907-15. "44 S.&W. SPECIAL CTG" marked on the left side of the barrel, between 2 Maltese crosses. 2 line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. Faint trademark on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the barrel, butt, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Factory rework star on the butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Half moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory reapplied nickel finish. Case colored smooth face trigger and spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with gold "S&W" medallions. CONDITION" Metal retains 70% of its reworked finish with wear and some surface rust under the grips. Grips have light handling marks and scratches. Bore is frosted, with a few minor pits. Strong rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

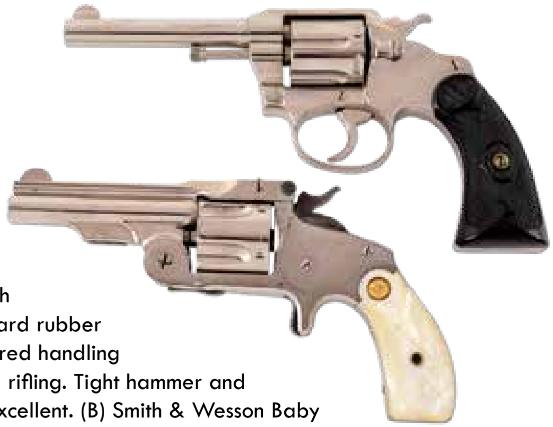
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1293 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .44 HAND EJECTOR 1ST MODEL TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock 1st Model
Serial No. 9381
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Smith & Wesson .44 Hand Ejector 1st Model Triple Lock double action revolver. Made circa 1910. 2-line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. "44 S&W Special CTG" marked on the left side of the barrel, in between 2 Maltese crosses. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Round, steel barrels with half-moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory refinished in 1978 ("878" marked on the inside of the butt) with a nickel finish on the metal components. Case colored smooth face trigger and spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its nickel finish with light scratches. Grips have light handling marks and scratches. Bore has some light frosting but retains strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lock up. Dragline visible on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

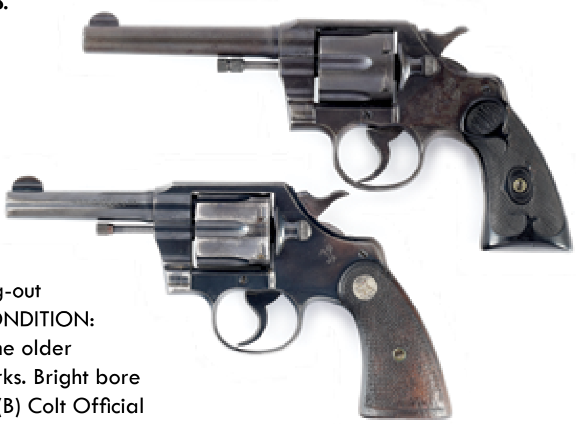
1294 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT POLICE POSITIVE AND SMITH & WESSON BABY RUSSIAN REVOLVERS.



Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Police Positive (B) Baby Russian
Serial No. (A)137776 (B) 24168
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Police (B) .38 S&W
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Colt Police Positive double action revolver. Made 1917. 2-line company address on the top of the barrel, with standard markings on the left side. Rampant Colt on the left side of the frame. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Half-moon front sight with U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Original checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with only a few scattered handling marks. Grips are excellent with a few dents and scratches. Bore is shiny with solid rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Baby Russian single action revolver. Made 1877. Officially named the .38 Single Action 1st Model. Named for the similar appearance to the Model 3 Russian. 2-line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, barrel catch, and latch. 5-shot fluted cylinder. Ribbed barrel with half-moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Original Mother of Pearl grips with gold “S&W” medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear on the grip straps, and mild handling marks throughout. Bore has a few minor pits. Strong rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

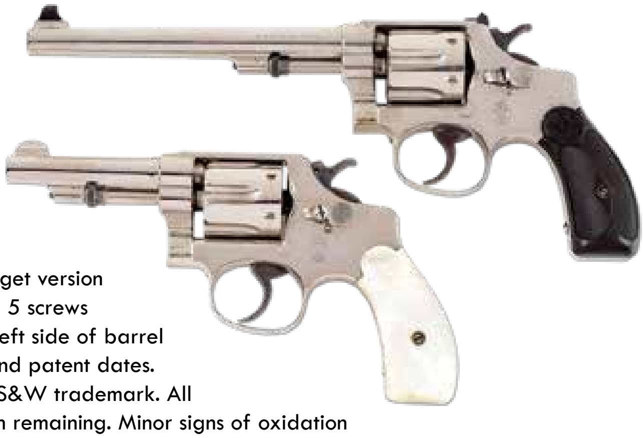
1295 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT ARMY SPECIAL AND OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (A) Army Special (B) Official Police
Serial No. (A) 503288 (B) 691563
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 - 20 (B) .38 Colt
Barrel Length: (A) 5” (B) 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) 1924 vintage Colt Army Special double action revolver chambered in .32-20 WCF. 5” blued round barrel with 2-line address and caliber designation. Half-moon front sight and frame notch rear. Standard swing-out 6-shot fluted cylinder. Grips are 2-piece checkered “COLT” composite grips. CONDITION: Fair. Traces of blued finish retained with majority turned to grey patina with some older cleaned oxidation throughout. Grips very having light wear and some minor marks. Bright bore having well-defined rifling and some light frosting. Mechanics are a little sticky. (B) Colt Official Police double action revolver chambered in .38 Colt shipped February 17, 1942 to the Procurement Division of Defense Supplies Corp. in Washington, DC as per the included factory letter. The Defense Supplies Corp. procured firearms for state militia troops, war effort security personal, and other law enforcement during the 2nd World War. Standard blued finish with round barrel stamped on top with 2-line address. Half-moon front sight and frame notch rear. 6-shot swing-out fluted cylinder and checkered walnut Colt medallion grips. CONDITION: Good retaining majority of factory-applied blued finish with wear from carrying and use. Grips show moderate wear with a few dings. Very fine bore and mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

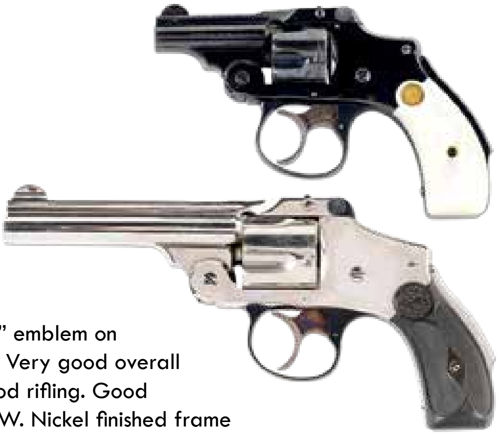
1296 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON .32 HAND EJECTOR MODEL 1903 1ST CHANGE AND .32 HAND EJECTOR MODEL 1903 5TH CHANGE.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) .32 Hand Ejector 1903 1st change (B) .32 Hand ejector 1903 5th change
Serial No. (A) 49404 (B) 122011
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 Long
Barrel Length: (A) 6” (B) 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1903 Hand Ejector 1st Change Target version chambered in .32 S&W Long. Built on a nickel finish round butt “I” frame with 5 screws and a pinned 6” barrel. Adjustable rear sight with front target blade sight. Left side of barrel reads “32 LONG CTG” and top of barrel reads the manufacturer address and patent dates. Checkered hard rubber stocks with “SW” monogram. Left side of frame has S&W trademark. All serials matching. CONDITION: Good overall condition with most original finish remaining. Minor signs of oxidation on frame. Good bore and rifling. Action is very stiff due to old grease. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 1903 Hand Ejector 5th Change chambered in .32 S&W Long. Built on a nickel finish round butt “I” frame with 5 screws and a pinned 3 - 1/4” barrel. Left side of barrel reads “32 LONG CTG” and top of barrel reads the manufacturer address and patent dates. Left side of frame has S&W trademark. Mother of Pearl stocks. All matching serials. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with most original finish. Slight signs of oxidation on frame. Scratch on right side of frame under cylinder. Minor chips in stocks. Good bore and rifling. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

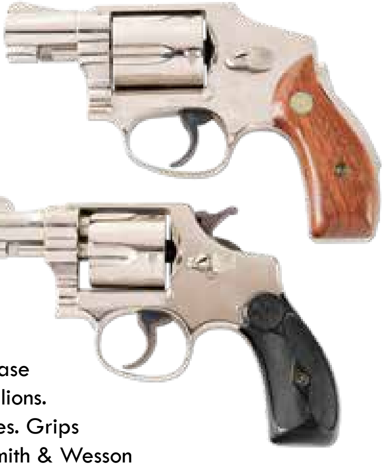
1297 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON .32 SAFETY HAMMERLESS BICYCLE GUN AND .38 SAFETY HAMMERLESS 5TH MODEL REVOLVERS.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) .32 Safety Hammerless (B) .38 safety hammerless
Serial No. (A)139225 (B) 242617
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 S&W (B) .38 SW
Barrel Length: (A) 2” (B) 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson 2nd Model Safety Hammerless Bicycle gun chambered in .32 S&W. Blued frame with 2” ribbed barrel and “T” barrel latch. Left side of barrel reads “32 S.&W. CTG” and right side of barrel marked with manufacturer address and patent dates. Mother of Pearl stocks with gold “SW” emblem on both sides. Right side of frame has S&W trademark. All serials match. CONDITION: Very good overall with most original bluing remaining. Minor scratches throughout. Frosty bore with good rifling. Good mechanics. (B) Smith & Wesson 5th Model Safety Hammerless chambered in .38 S&W. Nickel finished frame with a 4” ribbed barrel and “T” barrel latch. Left side of barrel reads “38 S.&W. CTG” and top of rib has manufacturer address. S&W trademark on right side of frame. Checkered black hard rubber stocks with “SW” monogram on either side. All serials matching. CONDITION: Very good overall with most original finish remaining. Minor scratches throughout. Frosty bore with good rifling. Good mechanics. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

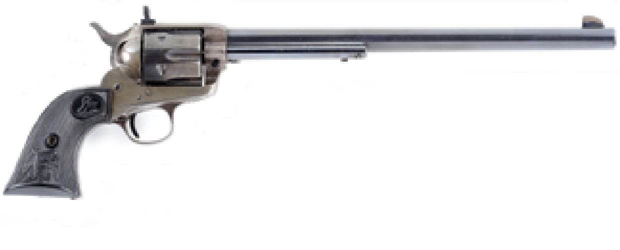
1298 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 40 CENTENNIAL AND PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON .38/32 TERRIER REVOLVERS.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 40 (B) .38/32 Terrier
Serial No. (A) L9010 (B) 52380
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .38 S&W
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 40 Centennial double action revolver. Made circa 1960’s. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber marked on the right. Trademark found on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the right. 5-shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger. Round butt frame. Smooth oil-finished wood grips with silver medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips have light scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Sharp mechanical function. (B) Pre-war Smith & Wesson .38/32 Terrier double action revolver in .38 S&W. Made late 1930s. “SMITH & WESSON/.38 S.&W. CTG.” marked on the left side of the barrel. Trademark and “MADE IN U.S.A.” marked on the right side of the frame. Matching serial numbers on the butt, cylinder, and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the crane and frame. 5-shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned barrel with half-moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Round butt frame. Case colored smooth face trigger and spurred hammer. Original checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some tarnish and wear on the right side of the frame. Grips have a few light handling marks. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lock up. Dragline on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,000

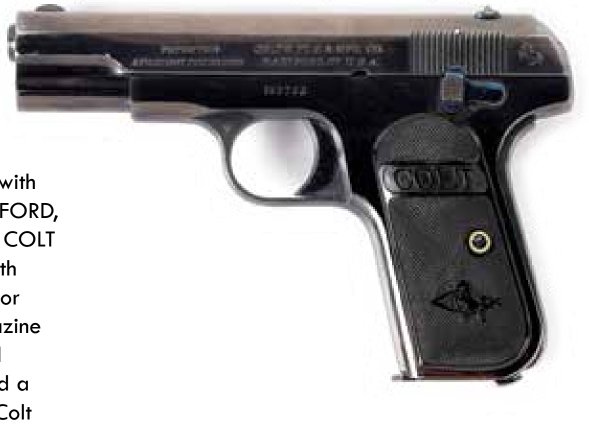
1299 - (C) COLT BUNTLINE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Buntline
Serial No. 278780
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 12”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

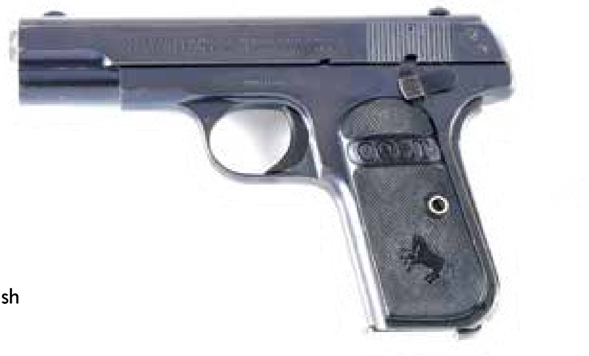
1906 vintage Colt Buntline Special single action revolver, serial number 278780. 12” round replacement barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and replacement dovetailed rifle rear sight. 2 piece 3rd generation checkered hard rubber Colt grips featuring an eagle and a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. CONDITION: Very good, with replacement barrel and cylinder retaining a vast majority of their original bluing with light handling marks throughout and light dragline on cylinder. Balance of steel components are an even gray chemical patina with a protective layer of finish added and scattered areas of light pits and splotching on frame. Mechanically fine with cylinder locking tightly. Bore is lightly frosted with well-defined rifling. Would make an excellent shooter. TON 1,500 - 2,500

1300 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX (1913).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 145743
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



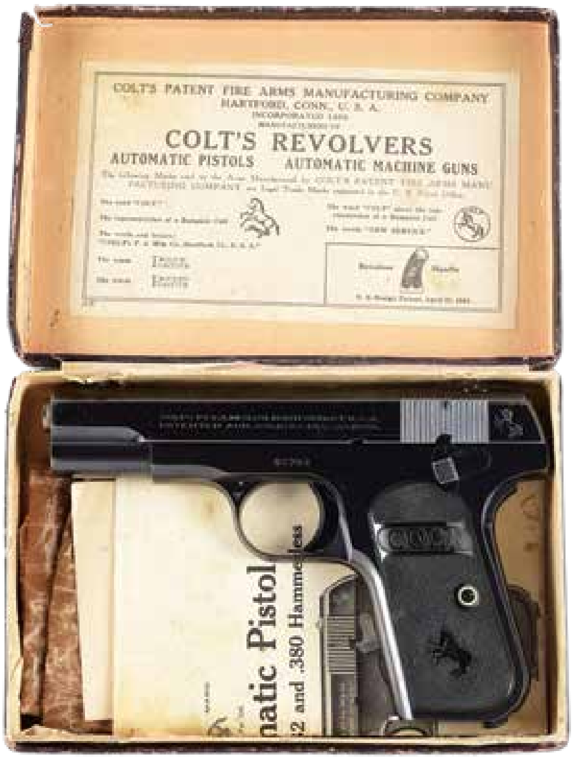
Manufactured 1913. Blade front sight and notch rear sights. Left side of slide with “PATENTED / APR.20.1897 DEC.22.1903”, “COLT’S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.” with rampant Colt at rear. Right side of slide marked “AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS” under ejection port. Left side of frame with serial number, left side of trigger guard with Colt VP proof and “R” subinspector proof. Hard rubber grips with “COLT” in banner, with rampant colt. Heel magazine release. Housed in a faux leather case with an impressed piece of unidentified heraldry, and containing a box of Kleanbore .32 ACP 71 grain ammo, die, and a second magazine. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the Colt factory high polish blue, a with some silvering to high edges and muzzle, and some areas of handling marks. Some surface scratches are visible throughout, right side of muzzle has a more significant area of scratches. Some silvering to reciprocating areas. Grips are very good, free of cracks of chips. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and light frosting. Box is good with some rubs through faux leather to high edges. Accessories are very good, ammunition with some age related corrosion throughout. EMW 1,500 - 2,000

1301 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 406596
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1922. Full blued finish with 3-3/4” barrel chambered in .32 ACP, half moon front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, and checkered hard rubber grips marked “COLT” with rampant Colt logo. Complete with a full blue Colt marked magazine. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of the factory applied blued finish is retained with some light wear and surface scratching. Grips have a couple nicks but are otherwise fine. Excellent bright mirror bore displaying strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

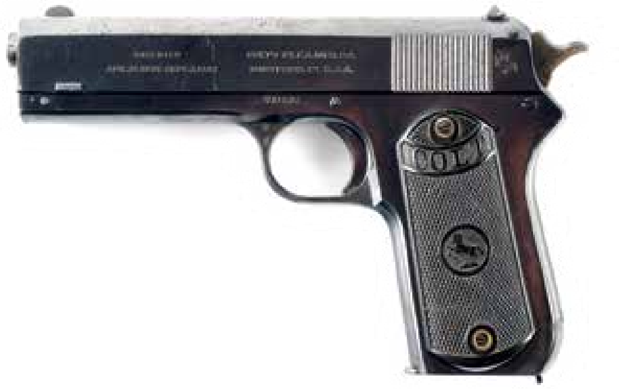
1302 - (C) COLT 1908 SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908
Serial No. 62703
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



According to the Colt archive letter, this gun was shipped on April 20, 1922 in a shipment of 6 guns. They were shipped to “Fitch’s Home For the Soldiers” in Darien, Connecticut. Opened and dedicated July 4, 1864 and closed August 28, 1940. It was America’s first veteran’s home. The gun comes in its original numbered box with the wax paper and paperwork. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish. 2 piece checkered hard rubber grips are mint with no chips or cracks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Nice 2 tone magazine. The box has edge wear. A gun shipped to a really historical place. REW 1,600 - 2,200

1303 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

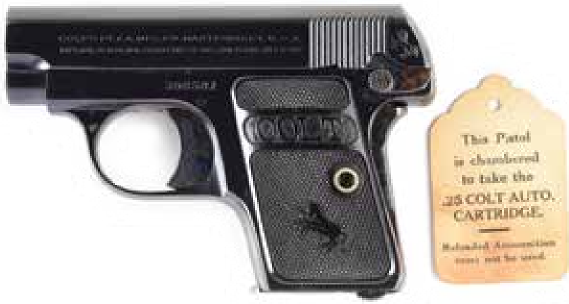
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 41886
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimless Smokeless
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1919. Blade front sight with U-notch round top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with last patent date September 9th, 1902. Right side with “AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS”. Appropriate subinspector stamps on trigger guard with Colt VP proof, and subinspector on left. Heel magazine release. CONDITION: Very good with some markings from storage and use throughout. Silvering to high edges and flecked oxidation throughout, primarily to top of slide and right side. Some large spots of oxidation to right side of muzzle and backstrap. Mechanically fine, bore is good with strong rifling and some frosting throughout. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

1304 - (C) COLT 1908 VEST POCKET WITH BOX.

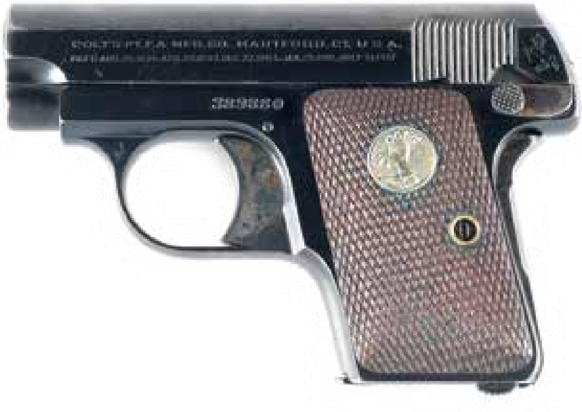
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket
Serial No. 306581
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Made 1922. 2 line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide. Rampant Colt pony behind the slide serrations. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored trigger, grip safety and safety lever. Both grip panels are original hard rubber, but the left is black, with the right brown. Original 2 tone, blued steel magazine marked “CAL.25 / COLT” on the bottom. Includes original maroon flat board box. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% or its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent. Box is very good overall, with light edge wear. JWA 700 - 900

1305 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS VEST POCKET .25 ACP WITH JAPANESE HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket
Serial No. 389880
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Model 1908 Hammerless vest pocket made by Colt Firearms Company in 1931. 2” barrel in .25 ACP caliber with blued frame and slide, casehardened trigger, 2-piece checkered wooden grips with Colt medallions, original Colt marked 2-tone magazine, and extra solid blue unmarked clip. Comes with leather Japanese flap holster with brass shoulder strap rings, extra clip pouch and marked in Japanese on inside of flap with what appears to be the owner’s name. During WWII and before, Japanese Officer’s were required to purchase their own sidearms which may be the case with these 2 pieces. CONDITION: 90% original blue and 80% fading case colors on trigger. Grips show handling wear. Good bore and mechanics. Holster is in good condition with some missing stitching and some flaking. A neat historical outfit. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

1306 - (C) FINE NICKEL FINISHED COLT 1908 VEST POCKET PISTOL WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket
Serial No. 287262
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1921. Notch-and-post sights milled directly into barrel. Left side of slide with 2 line single block address and patent information, rampant Colt at rear. Right side marked "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 25" under ejection port on right side. "99" subinspector proof on right side of trigger guard, Colt VP proof, and "1" proof on left side. Mother of pearl grips with Colt inset "deep-dish" medallions/ Grip safety and heel magazine release. Accompanied by a Colt factory box with endlabel reading "COLT AUTOMATIC PISTOL / RIMLESS .25 SMOKELESS" with an additional "PEARL NICKEL" sticker. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory nickel with some clouding and surface scratches, primarily to slide. Right side of slide has a few small splotches from what appears to be a cleaning solution. Grips have great fire; medallions have verdigris and patina from age. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor oxidation in grooves. Box is very good with some rubs to high edges and some very minor separation starting at the apron corners; lid has kicked out just a touch on the left side. Legends are crisp. 2,600 - 4,000

1307 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC HANDGUN WITH FACTORY BOX.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1917
Serial No. 17732B
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Savage Arms Corporation
UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
SAVAGE Rifles, Automatic Pistols
Ammunition and Sundries
This Pistol handles all the Standard
Makes of 380 Caliber Auto-
matic Ammunition
NEW YORK CITY - LONDON - SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

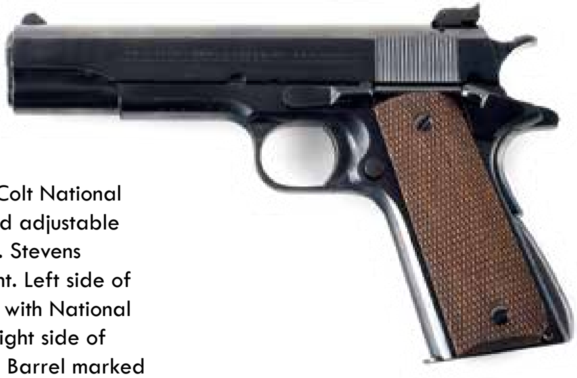
Savage Model 1917 semi-automatic pistol chambered in .380 ACP and serial number "17792B". Blued frame and slide. 2-line company address and patent dates on top of slide. Color case hardened trigger and magazine release. Black checkered plastic stocks with Savage emblem on top of either side. Includes 1 double stack magazine and factory box. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with most original bluing remaining. Some minor wear towards muzzle and on frame. Good bore and good mechanics. Box has some wear on edges with most labels legible. GFP. 800 - 1,200

1308 - (C) COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL TARGET PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Camp Perry
Serial No. 415
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. These highly accurate target pistols were built off of the Officer's Model Target revolver, focusing on extreme accuracy. Single shot with elevation adjustable front sight, windage adjustable rear sight. Correct rollmarks throughout with Colt's 2-line patent and address on top of barrel, "CAL. 22 LONG RIFLE" on left side of barrel, "CAMP PERRY MODEL" on left side of chamber assembly. Checkered trigger and backstrap. Checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Match serial number found on frame under grips and on inside of each scale. Housed in a generic burgundy soft case to protect the firearm. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt factory bluing with some minor marks from handling and light use throughout, a few of which have silvered; right side of chamber assembly most visible. Some minor silvering to muzzle, primarily on left side. Grips are very good with some verdigris and some handling marks including minor chips to bottom of scales. Metal has appropriate distension from application of stamps. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling and some minor frosting in the grooves. EMW 1,500 - 2,500

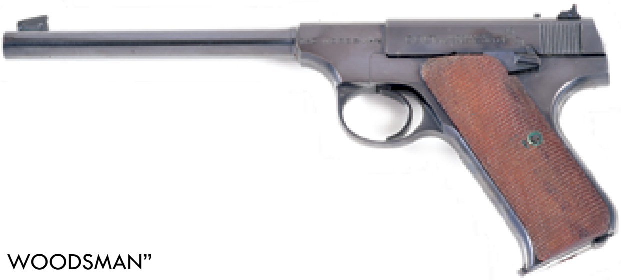
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1309 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 PRE-WAR NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC HANDGUN.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 National Match
Serial No. C188620
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



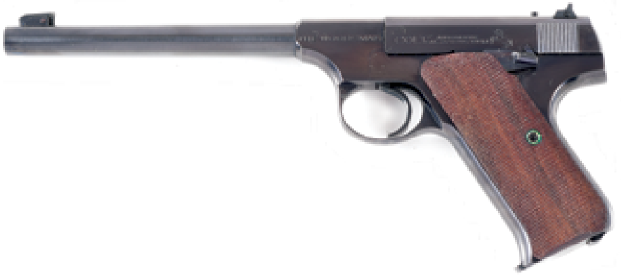
This gun is listed by serial number on page 54 of “American Beauty: The Prewar Colt National Match Government Model Pistol” by Mullin as having Blued finish, wood grips, and adjustable sights. Mullin does not mention, but the gun is also equipped with a Swartz safety. Stevens adjustable rear sight, front sight is the taller-than-normal serrated ramp front sight. Left side of the slide with Colt’s 2-line single block patent and address information, right side with National Match rollmark. Right side of frame with “GOVERNMENT MODEL / C188620”, right side of trigger guard with “99” subinspector proof, left side with “P” and Colt VP proofs. Barrel marked “COLT 45 AUTO MATCH” on lower left side of chamber. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety, checkered slide release, checkered magazine release, short checkered trigger, long grip safety, and arched knurled mainspring housing. Fully checkered walnut grips. Baseplate of 2 tone magazine marked “COLT / 45 AUTO”. CONDITION: Very good plus, retaining the vast majority of the factory bluing with some bumps and scratches to silver primarily visible on left side with some errant marks throughout, some of which are silvered. There are a few minor spots of oxidation to rear of slide and rear of frame, with a few other minor flecks. Grips are very good with some handling marks; left grip with a split at bottom and a crack 1” from top. Action is sluggish, probably congealed oil, bore is excellent with strong rifling. EMW
3,000 - 6,000

1310 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1931).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 83106
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



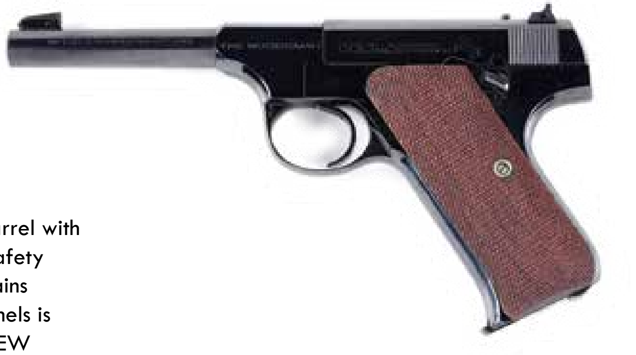
Woodsman manufactured by Colt in 1931. Left side of frame is stamped “THE WOODSMAN” with stampings on the left side of the slide stipulating the manufacturer and caliber designations, followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Top of barrel bears Colt’s 2-line address. Features include a blue finish, 6 - 5/8” barrel, partridge front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting few indications of wear overall with the exception of a small area of cleaned oxidation to the left of the muzzle. Mint bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips are excellent, exhibiting a few minor nicks to the diamonds, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1311 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH MATCHING FACTORY BOX, TEST TARGET, & ORIGINAL HANGTAG (1937).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 120658
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Woodsman manufactured by Colt in 1937. Left side of Frame is stamped “THE WOODSMAN” with stampings stipulating the manufacturer followed by the Rampant Colt logo present on the left side of the slide. Features include a blue finish, 6 - 1/2” barrel, partridge front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Pistol is accompanied by its matching factory cardboard box, containing its original hangtag, cleaning rod, factory manuals, as well as its matching factory paper test target. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting few light superficial markings from handling and storage overall. Mint bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips are en suite, showing few indications of handling. Box shows some minor losses to the exterior and no longer retaining its end label but is otherwise very good. A truly fine example of a pre-war Colt Woodsman pistol that the discerning collector would find to be an extremely difficult example to upgrade from. MLW 1,600 - 2,000

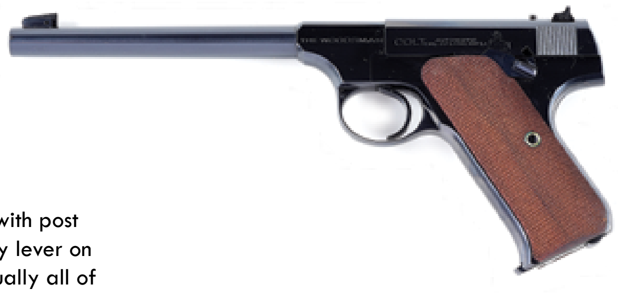
1312 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 141860
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1940. Colt 1st series Woodsman Sport model. Factory 4” barrel with post front and adjustable rear sights. 2 piece checkered wood grip panels. Safety lever on left side of action. Detachable box magazine. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the aftermarket applied blue finish. Checkering on the grip panels is sharp and crisp. The bore has been blued but has sharp lands and grooves. REW 800 - 1,200

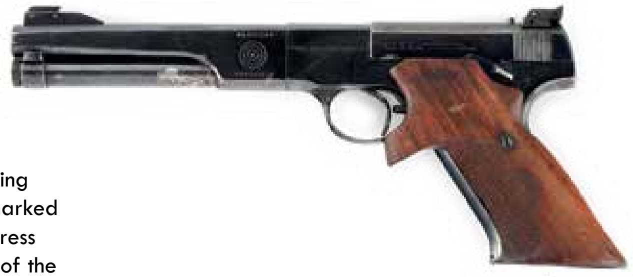
1313 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 135495
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1940. Colt 1st series Woodsman model. Factory 6” barrel with post front and adjustable rear sights. 2 piece checkered wood grip panels. Safety lever on left side of action. Detachable box magazine. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the aftermarket applied blue finish. Checkering on the grip panels is sharp and crisp. The bore has been blued but has sharp lands and grooves. REW 800 - 1,200

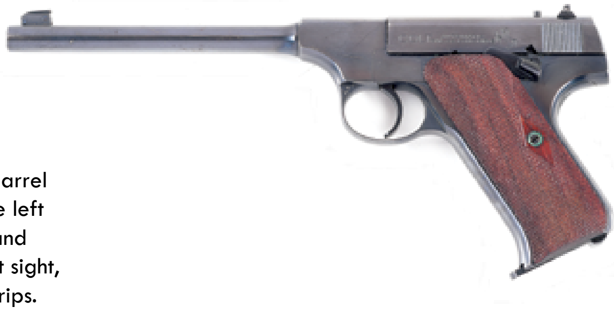
1314 - (C) BOSTON POLICE MARKED COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. MT3343
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Bullseye model made 1939, and shipped to the Boston Police Department, being marked “B-P-D/5078” on the right side of the chamber. “MATCH/TARGET” marked on the left side of the barrel, with a bullseye in between. 2 line company address and patent dates on the barrel. “THE WOODSMAN” marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Guns is fitted with a Kings barrel weight, blade front sight. Rear sight looks to be factory. Original blued finish on the metal components. Later production checkered wood grips. Includes a 2 tone blued steel magazine, marked “CAL.22/COLT” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with some wear and mild scratches. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1315 - (C) COLT PRE-WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1920).



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Pre-Woodsman
Serial No. 16786
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Pre-Woodsman semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Colt in 1920. Top of barrel bears Colt’s 2-line address. Left side of frame is appropriately blank, with the left side of the slide being stamped “COLT” followed by the caliber designation and Rampant Colt logo. Features include a blue finish, 6 - 5/8” barrel, blade front sight, target adjustable “U” notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original factory applied blue finish, exhibiting some spots of light wear as well as scattered handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered impressions and some smoothing, but otherwise are sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

1316 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1936).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 101536
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Woodsman manufactured by Colt in 1936. Left side of barrel bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer with the frame being stamped “THE WOODSMAN” and the slide bearing “COLT” followed by the caliber designation and Rampant Colt logo. Features include a blue finish, 4 - 1/2” barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some light areas of wear as well as some scattered spots of freckling and a couple small spots of oxidation. Bore is bright and exhibits strong rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing and a few scattered handling marks, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

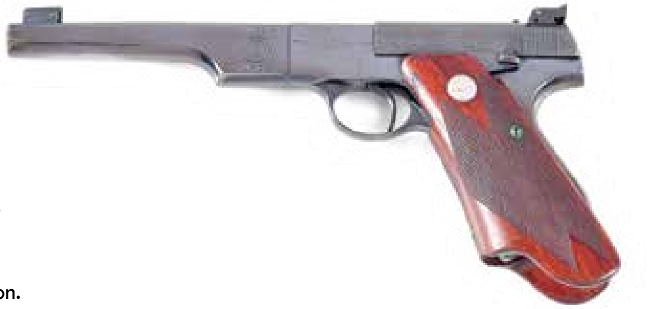
1317 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK AND HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 82935
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

1931 vintage Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol, serial number 82935. 6 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle with adjustable rear sight and aftermarket front sight. 2 piece checkered walnut grips. Accessories include period tubular, magazine mounted stock marked “ ‘C’ DOC OXWELD No. 1 H.T. PAT.” and an Audley holster with original trigger guard retaining plate. CONDITION: Excellent, with a majority of the original bluing remaining with wear at high edges and finish loss on front and backstraps. Grips are very good with checkering worn at edges and a small area of flattening on left grip panel. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Stock is excellent and works correctly. Holster is very good with pliable leather, tight stitching, light verdigris on brass components and wear from handling. A handsome set. TON 1,000 - 1,600

1318 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. MT12053
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

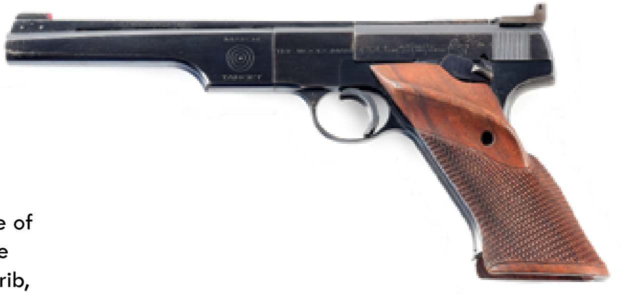
Made 1941, and sometimes referred to as the “Bullseye” model. Serial number on the bottom of the frame. “MATCH / TARGET”, with a target in the middle. “THE WOODSMAN” on the left side of the chamber. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Standard markings on the slide. Added King blade front sight and full length vent rib. U-notch rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Non-factory checkered wood target grips with thumb rest on the left side. Includes an original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is clean overall with good rifling. Magazine has light wear. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1319 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1939).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. MT6274
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



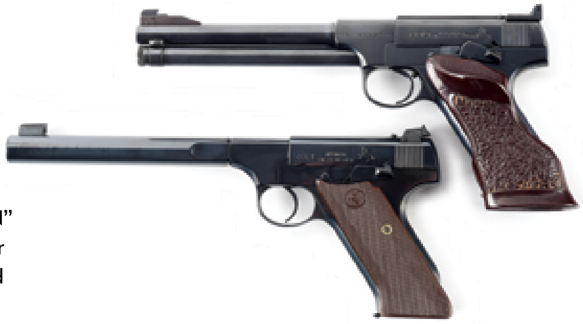
2nd year production Woodsman Target Match manufactured by Colt in 1939. Left side of barrel is stamped "MATCH" over a bullseye with "TARGET" below and Colt's 2-line address across the top. Left side of receiver is marked "THE WOODSMAN" with the slide bearing the manufacturer and caliber information. Features include a 6 - 1/2" barrel, partridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and a 1-piece wrap-around Colt checkered wood grip. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some wear around the muzzle, an area of wear just forward of the trigger guard on the left side, as well as some scattered superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grip shows some minor handling marks overall but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,400 - 2,000

1320 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. MT2868
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



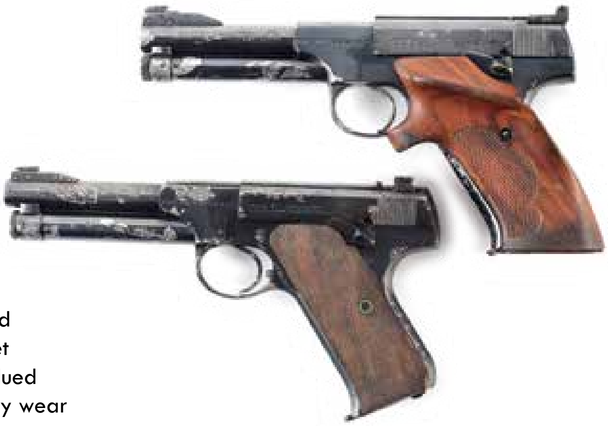
Bullseye model made 1938. "MATCH TARGET" marked, with the traditional Bullseye logo marked in between. "THE WOODSMAN" marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun has an added Kings Super Target vent rib, front blade sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Aftermarket checkered wood target grips with thumb rest on the left panel (probably Kings made). Added trigger shoe. Includes an original 2 tone blued steel magazine, with factory markings on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with general finish wear and scratches. Grips are excellent with a few handlings. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1321 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN AND COLT 22 AUTOMATIC PRE-WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (A) Woodsman (B) 22 Automatic
Serial No. (A) 75176 (B) 31416
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



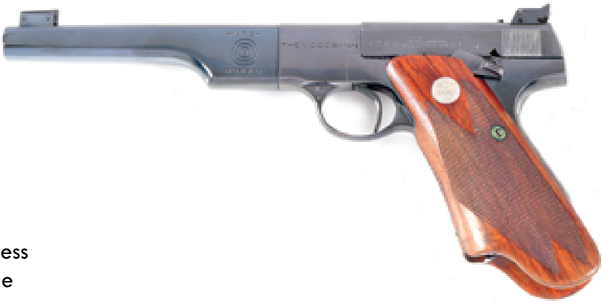
Lot consist of: (A) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1930. 2-line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. "THE WOODSMAN" marked on the left side of the chamber. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. This gun has an upgraded King ramped blade front sight, U-notch rear and barrel weight. Factory blued finish. Aftermarket brown plastic grips with thumb rest on the left panel. Includes 1 original 2-toned blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grip is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. (B) Colt Pre-Woodsman Match Target semi-automatic pistol. Made 1922. 2-line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. "VP" proof on the left side of the slide. Standard blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Original blued finish. Original checkered brown hard rubber grips. Includes 1 original 2-tone blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks. Left grip missing a chunk off the top. Right grip is fine. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

1322 - LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) Woodsman
Serial No. (A) 88846 (B) 135446
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22LR
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



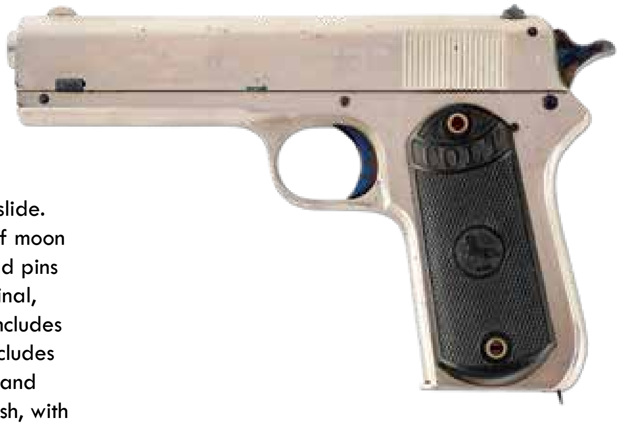
Lot consists of: (A) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1934. Standard company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. “THE WOODSMAN” marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. “VP” marked on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun was upgraded with a barrel weight, ramped blade front blade, and rear U-notch sight. Factory blued finish and aftermarket checkered wood grips, with thumb rest on the left panel. Includes an original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy wear and spots of finish loss. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine has light wear. (B) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1940. Standard company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. “THE WOODSMAN” marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. “VP” marked on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun was upgraded with a King barrel weight, ramped blade front sight, and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish and checkered wood grips. Includes a later production blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with heavy finish wear. Grips have light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. JWA 500 - 1,000

1323 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1940).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. MT9817
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



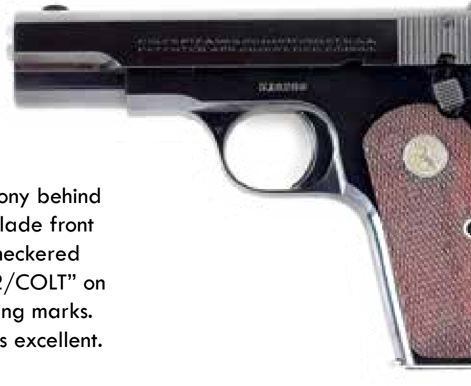
Woodsman Match Target manufactured by Colt in 1940. Left side of barrel is stamped “MATCH” over a bullseye with “TARGET” below and Colt’s 2 line address across the top. Left side of receiver is marked “THE WOODSMAN” with the slide bearing the manufacturer and caliber information. Features include a 6 - 1/2” barrel, partridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and a 1-piece wrap around Colt checkered wood grip. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some very light wear at the muzzle as well as some light superficial handling and storage marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grip is en suite, exhibiting few minor handling marks overall. MLW 1,800 - 2,400

1324 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 35798
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Made 1915. 2 line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the slide, behind the slide serrations. Half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish, with the trigger, rear sight, and pins being a polished blued finish. Case colored hammer. Both grip panels are original, but are different colors, with the left being black, and the right being brown. Includes 1 original nickel finished magazine, marked “CAL. 38/COLT” on the bottom. Includes a non fitting brown leather holster marked in ink “Law & Order/Boston 1917” and “Bugler A.L. Porters/Lenox”. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish, with some light surface rust being present on the trigger. Some oxidation on the rear sight. Grips have light wear, and the right panel is missing a chip out of the bottom. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Holster has wear and crazing. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

1325 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 518204
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless semi-automatic pistol. Made 1936. 2 line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide. Rampant Colt pony behind the slide serrations. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered wood grips with silver medallions. 2 tone blued steel magazine, marked "CAL.32/COLT" on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

1326 - LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) Woodsman
Serial No. (A) 102838 (B) 99188
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 5/8" (B) 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

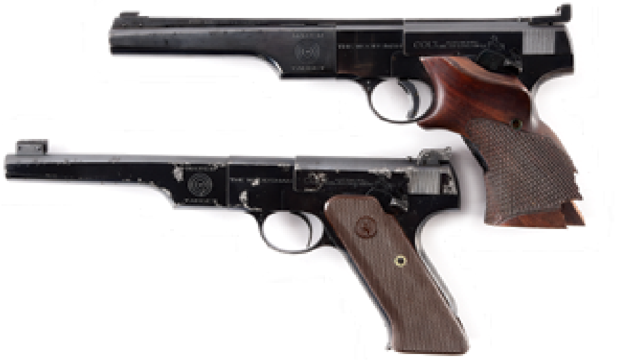
Lot consists of: (A) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1936. 2-line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. "THE WOODSMAN" marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. Ramped blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered grips as well. Includes a 2-tone blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with finish wear and spotting. Grips have light finish wear. Bore is shiny with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. (B) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1936. 2-line company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. "THE WOODSMAN" marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. King ramped blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered grips as well. Includes a 2-tone blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with heavy finish wear and patina. Wood grips have light wear. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

1327 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) Woodsman
Serial No. (A) 183744 (B) 98769
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22LR
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1942. Standard company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. "THE WOODSMAN" marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. "VP" marked on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun was upgraded with a King vent rib and barrel weight. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish and aftermarket checkered wood grips. Includes an original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) Colt Woodsman semi-automatic pistol. Made 1936. Standard company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. "THE WOODSMAN" marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. "VP" marked on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun was upgraded with a King barrel weight. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish and aftermarket checkered wood grips. Includes an original 2-toned blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy finish wear and slide. Grips have handling marks, dents, and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

1328 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. (A) MT11157 (B) MT13468
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 6 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

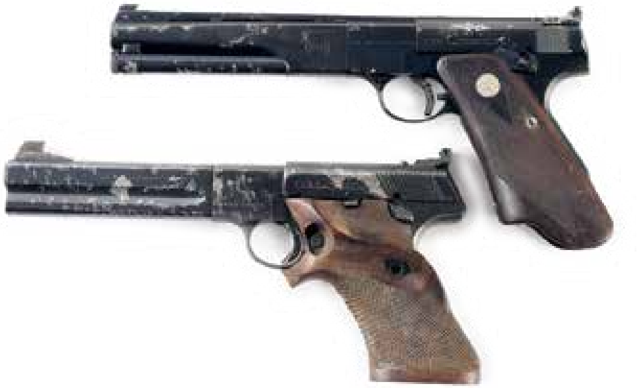
Lot consist of: (A) Colt Woodsman Match Target semi automatic pistol. “Bullseye” model made 1941. “MATCH TARGET” marked with the traditional Bullseye logo marked in between. “THE WOODSMAN” marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun has an added Kings Super Target vent rib, front blade sight, and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Aftermarket checkered wood target grips with thumb rest on the left panel. Added trigger shoe. Includes an original blued steel magazine, with factory markings on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear. The grips are badly cracked and missing 2 large chunks off the bottom rear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) Colt Woodsman Match Target semi automatic pistol. Bullseye model made 1941. “MATCH TARGET” marked, with the traditional Bullseye logo marked in between. “THE WOODSMAN” marked on the left side of the chamber, with a very faint Crossed Cannons arsenal stamp underneath. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. 2 line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Factory blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Original brown checkered plastic grips with Colt logos. Includes an original blued steel magazine with factory markings on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with wear and scattered areas of finish loss. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA
1,500 - 2,000



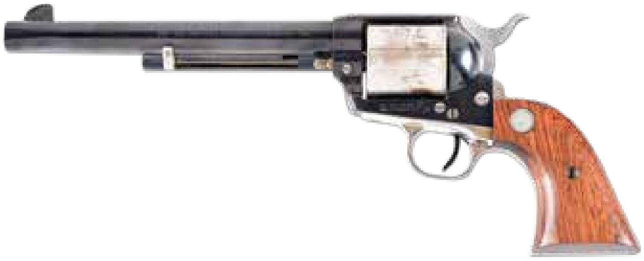
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1329 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. (A) MT4904 (B) 99883-S
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 5/8” (B) 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Colt Woodsman Match Target semi-automatic pistol. 1st Series gun made 1939. “MATCH/TARGET”, with a bullseye in the center, marked on the left side of the barrel. “THE WOODSMAN” marked on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. This fun was upgraded with a Kings vent rib, sights, and barrel weight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered “Elephant Ear” wood grips with silver Colt medallions. Includes an original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with spots of finish wear and handling marks. Grips have minor handling marks. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. (B) Colt Match Target semi-automatic pistol. Made 1951. Company address on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt over “MATCH TARGET” on the left side of the chamber. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Added trigger shoe. Aftermarket checkered wood grips, with thumb rest on the left panel. Includes an original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% or less of its original finish with heavy finish wear and spotting. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA
1,000 - 1,500

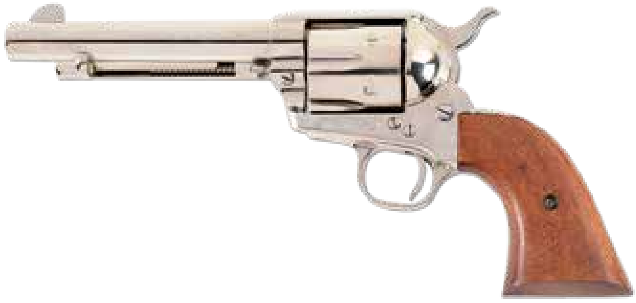


1330 - (C) CASED COL SAM COLT SESQUICENTENNIAL COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 3636SC
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



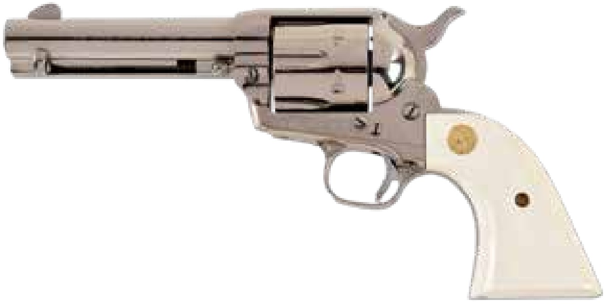
Manufactured in 1964 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Colt’s birth with “1814-COL. SAML COLT SESQUICENTENNIAL-1864” stamped on left of blued 7 - 1/2” barrel. Blade front sight and frame notch rear. Silver plated cylinder is nonfluted and roll stamped with scroll decorations and Colt related motifs. Grip straps and other small parts are also silver plated. Grips are 2-piece smooth rosewood with silver Colt medallions. Housed in the appropriate French fitted hardwood display case with commemorative plaque, medallion, book, and silver plated dummy cartridges. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied finishes are retained with some light handling marks and a turn line. Silver is bright with some areas starting to take on an orange patina. Grips show a few minor marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. Case has some small dings and spots of finish loss throughout. BAS 1,400 - 2,000

1331 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 2ND GENERATION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 58586SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1970. 1-line address on top of barrel. 2-line patent and Rampant Colt logo on left side of the frame. Roll dye caliber markings on left side of the barrel. Single action front sight and a fluted 6-shot cylinder. This is an all nickel gun with factory 2-piece wood grip panels. All the numbers match on the frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. Gun has all 4 clicks on the hammer. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the original factory-applied nickel finish. The 2-piece wood grips fit the gun and the left one has a scratch at the top of it. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The action locks up tight and indexes fine. REW 1,200 - 1,800

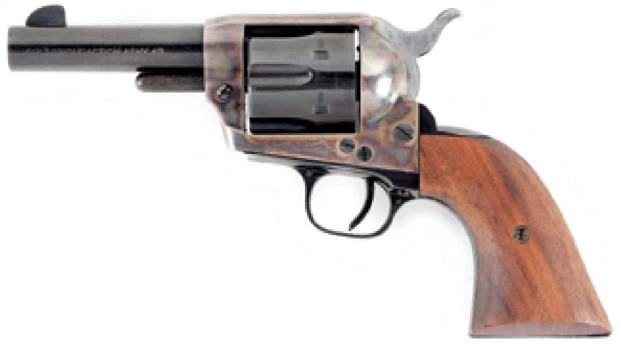
1332 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 2ND GENERATION REVOLVER .357 MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 35039SA
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1961. Full nickel gun with ivory grips. Single line address on top of barrel “COLT’S PT.F.A.MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.”. 2-line patent date next to the Rampant Colt on the left side of the frame. Caliber marking on the left side of barrel. 2-piece ivory grip panels with gold Colt medallions. The numbers are all matching on the frame, backstrap, and trigger guard. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the factory-applied nickel finish. Grips are mint with no chips or cracks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Action is tight and indexes fine. Hammer has all 4 clicks. REW 1,400 - 2,200

1333 - (C) SECOND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN SHERIFF'S MODEL CONFIGURATION.

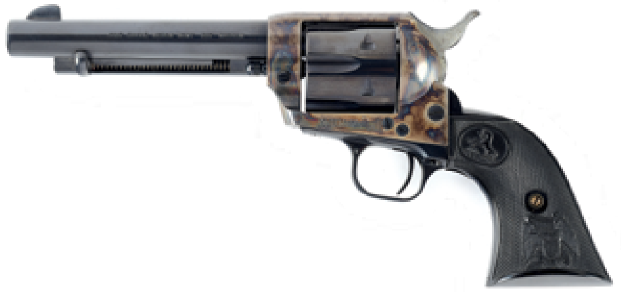
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 9841SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1957. Revolver has been modified into Sheriff's model configuration with 3 - 3/4" blued barrel chambered for the classic .45 Colt cartridge, blade front sight, ejector rod removed, knurled cylinder pin, 6-shot fluted cylinder, standard style case hardened frame, and plain 2-piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finishes are retained with some light wear and fading on case colors. Grips are excellent but are not fit perfectly. Good lightly frosted bore with strong rifling. Crisp mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1334 - (M) VERY NICE 2ND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX (1975).

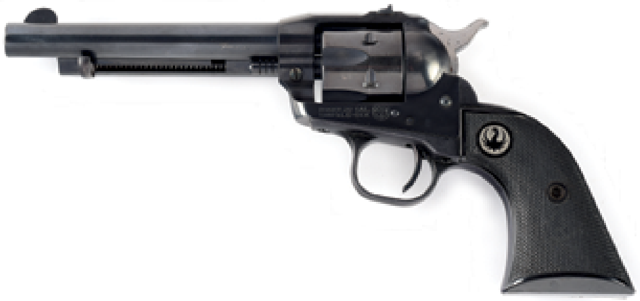
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 71599SA
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



2nd Generation Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1975. The left side of the barrel is stamped "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM", with the top bearing Colt's single line address. Left side of frame bears parent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Frame is case colored, with the barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, and grip straps being blued. Features include a 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, frame notched rear sight, as well as 2-piece Colt checkered black plastic grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, cylinder, grip straps, as well as on the interior of the grip panels. Complete with a non-matching Colt factory cardboard box containing its cardboard insert. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory-applied finishes, exhibiting only a light dragline on the cylinder and a few minute handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Box shows exterior wear along the edges with the corners bearing taped repairs but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,600 - 2,600

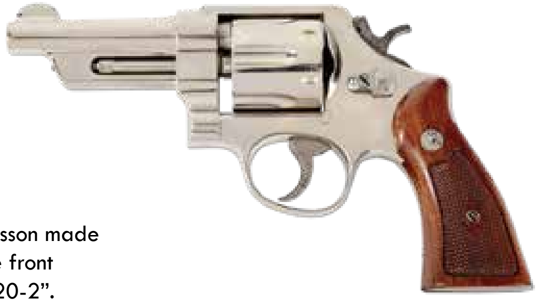
1335 - (C) RUGER SINGLE SIX SINGLE ACTION .22LR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Single Six
Serial No. 2551
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Ruger Single Six single action revolver manufactured by Sturm Ruger in 1954. This being an old model, it does not have the transfer bar safety. Blued frame with a 5 - 1/2" barrel, dovetailed rear sight, and serrated front blade sight. Top of barrel stamped with manufacturer address. Left side of frame reads "RUGER .22 CAL. / SINGLE SIX" with Ruger emblem. Right side of frame has serial stamped. Checkered plastic grips with black Ruger emblem. Includes factory box. CONDITION: Very good overall condition retaining most of the original bluing. Light scratching on barrel and slight wear marks on frame. Good bore and rifling. Good mechanics. Bottom of box has a torn edge and top has worn edges. GFP. 500 - 700

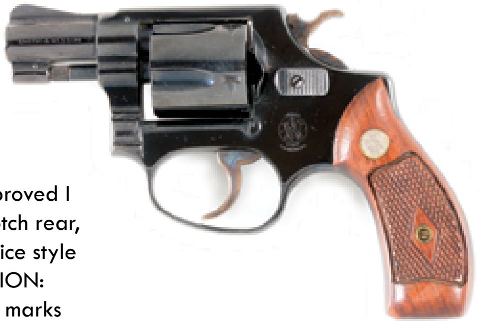
1336 - (C) AUSTIN POLICE DEPARTMENT MARKED SMITH & WESSON 20-2 .38 SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 20-2
Serial No. S255733
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson Model 20-2 6 shot double action revolver made by Smith & Wesson made between 1958 and 1966. 4” nickel plated round rifled pinned barrel with blade front sight. Nickeled N frame with 6 shot fluted cylinder and marked on crane “MOD 20-2”. Walnut checkered 2 piece walnut grips with S&W logos. Backstrap is marked “Austin P.D.” CONDITION: 90% overall condition with finish showing some small handling marks. Slight turn mark on cylinder. Case hardening has faded off of hammer and trigger. Grips are sharp with small handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,700 - 3,000

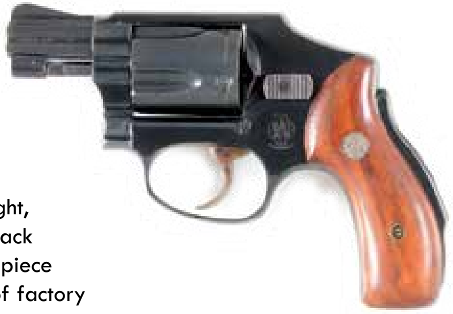
1337 - (C) POST-WAR SMITH & WESSON MODEL .38/32 TERRIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38/32 Terrier
Serial No. 79910
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1948 to 1957 with this example built on a round butt 3-screw improved I frame. Blued 2” pinned barrel chambered for .38 S&W, ramped front sight, frame notch rear, 5-shot fluted cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut service style stocks with S&W medallions. Housed in a an appropriate 2-piece black box. CONDITION: Excellent. Revolver retains nearly all of its factory applied finishes with some handling marks and a turn line. Excellent bright mirror bore. Crisp mechanics. Box shows some expected wear, especially on the bottom. BAS 800 - 1,200

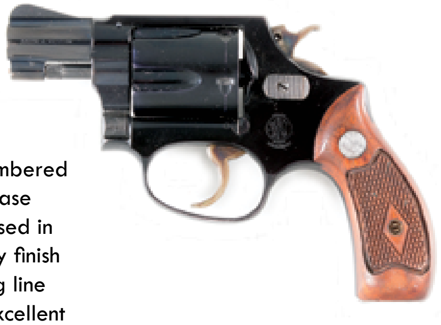
1338 - (C) SMITH & WESSON CENTENNIAL PRE-MODEL 40 REVOLVER WITH BOX.



Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Pre-40 Centennial
Serial No. 3374
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1952 to 1957. Blued finish with 2” pinned barrel, ramped front sight, 5-shot fluted cylinder, flat latch, concealed hammer, case hardened serrated trigger, back strap safety, and smooth walnut grips with S&W medallions. Housed in appropriate 2-piece red box with factory paperwork present. CONDITION: Near excellent. Vast majority of factory applied blued finish is retained with some light silver at high edges and muzzle, in addition to a drag line. Grips very good having some light impressions throughout. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Good mechanics. Box is very good with light wear. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

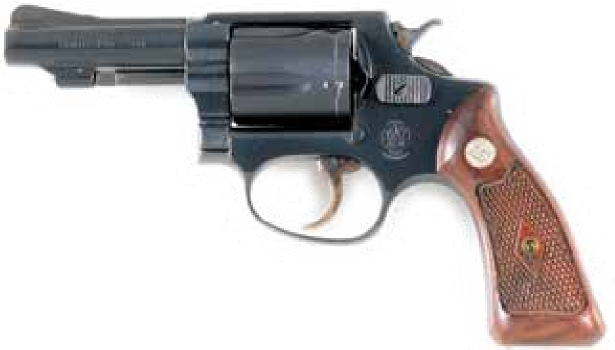
1339 - (C) SMITH & WESSON CHIEFS SPECIAL AIRWEIGHT REVOLVER WITH ALLOY CYLINDER AND BOX.



Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Chief’s Special Airweight
Serial No. 24066
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

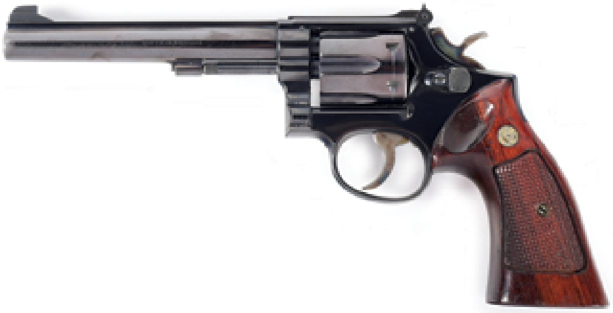
Manufactured circa 1950s on a blued aluminum round butt J frame with 2” barrel chambered for .38 Special, ramped front sight, frame notch rear, desirable alloy 5-shot cylinder, case hardened hammer and trigger, and checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Housed in an appropriate red 2-piece box. CONDITION: Very good. Bountiful amounts of factory finish are retained with some light wear at muzzle and other high spots, in addition to a drag line and a few other scattered marks. Grips very good showing a few minor impressions. Excellent bright bore and crisp mechanics. Box is good showing some expected wear along edges and other abrasions from storage and display. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1340 - (C) SMITH & WESSON CHIEFS SPECIAL PRE-MODEL 36 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Chiefs Special
Serial No. 52001
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



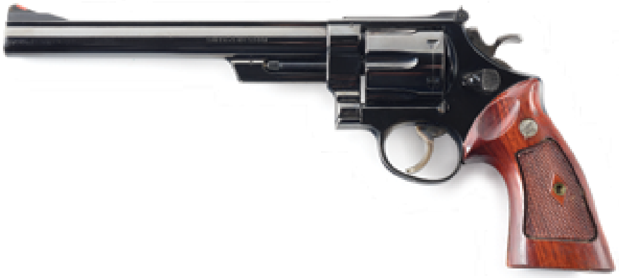
Manufactured from 1950 to 1957 with this example on a blued square butt J frame. Fitted with 3” pinned barrel chambered for .38 Special, ramped front sight, frame notch rear, 5-shot fluted cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut service style stocks with S&W medallions. Housed in an appropriate 2-piece red box with some factory paperwork. CONDITION: Near excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied finishes are retained with a drag line and some handling marks present. Grips are excellent. Fine bright bore. Action requires attention. Hammer does not hold in the cocked postion. Box shows wear but is still presentable. BAS 800 - 1,200

1341 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 17
Serial No. K400095
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



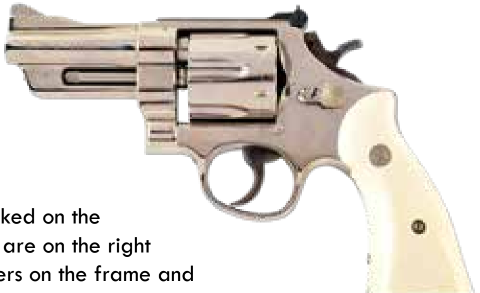
Smith & Wesson Model 17 chambered in .22 LR. Built on a blued 4 screw K frame, this revolver features a ribbed 6” barrel, front partridge sight, rear adjustable sight, .375” semi-target hammer, and a .400” serrated trigger. Wooden diamond checkered stocks with “SW” medallion on both sides and “KT 357 5950” stamped on the inside of right stock. Back strap has 10 serrations. Matching serials on frame and extractor star. No dash after model number. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with most of the original bluing remaining. Light scratching on both sides of barrel along with light muzzle wear. Bright bore, good rifling, and good mechanics. GFP 600 - 1,000

1342 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 29-2
Serial No. S228819
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 double action revolver with case. Made 1962. Standard markings on both sides of the barrel. Trade mark and company address on the right side of the frame. Serial number stamped on the inside of the frame, cylinder face, and on the butt. There is a factory rework stamp, “R-Bi”, on the inside of the left grip strap. Ramped blade front sight with adjustable u-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with a checkered spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with gold S&W medallions. Includes a later production (but original) blue velvet lined wood display box with cleaning tools. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some handling marks and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks, dings, scratches and dents. There is a chip out of the bottom as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. The plastic/velvet interior has a few cracks, but otherwise the case is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

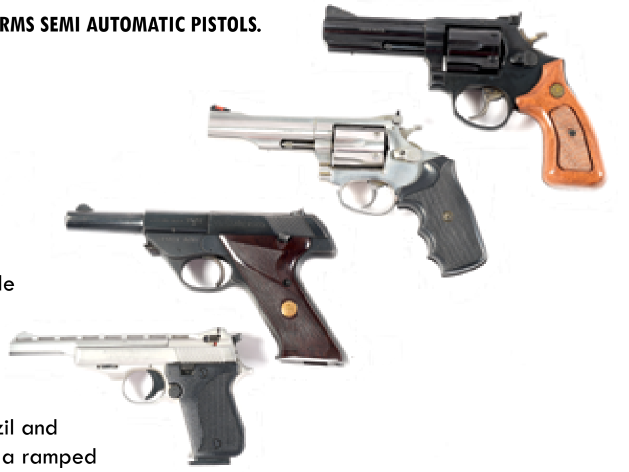
1343 - (C) SMITH & WESSON PRE-MODEL 27 REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Pre-Model 27
Serial No. S76696
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson Pre-Model 27 double action revolver. Made 1950. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber marked on the right. Trademark and company address are on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with full rib and ejector rod housing. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Later production imitation ivory grips with silver monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lock up. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

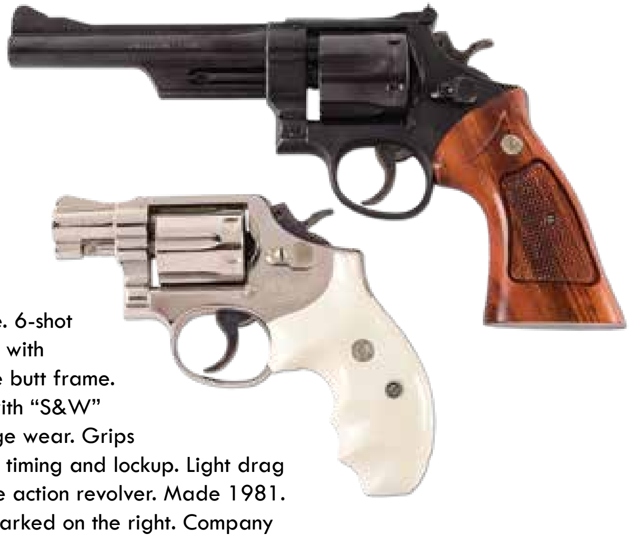
1344 - (C+M) LOT OF 4: TAURUS AND ROSSI REVOLVERS, HIGH STANDARD AND PHOENIX ARMS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.



Manufacturer: (A) Taurus (B) Rossi (C) High Standard (D) Phoenix Arms
Model: (A) 669 (B) 515 (C) 103 Sport King (D) HP22
Serial No. (A) LF631911 (B) L047208 (C) 1620262 (D) 4106692
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Mag (B) .22 Mag (C) .22 LR (D) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 4” (C) 4 - 1/2” (D) 5 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Taurus Model 669 double action revolver. Made 1990s, in Brazil and imported by Taurus of Miami Florida. Round steel barrel with a blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear sight. Blued finish on the barrel and and frame. Hardwood grips with Taurus medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with mild handling marks. Grips are excellent. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Tight hammer and cylinder (B) Rossi Model 515 double action revolver. Made early 1990s in Brazil and imported by Interarms of Alexandria Virginia. Round stainless steel barrel with a ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Stainless frame and rubber grip with Rossi medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with minor handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically excellent. Tight hammer and cylinder. (C) HI-Standard Model 103 Sport King semi automatic pistol. Made 1967. Round steel barrel with a blade front sight and u-notch rear sight. Blued finish on the barrel, frame and slide. Plastic grips with Hi-Standard medallions. Magazine is unmarked, possibly aftermarket. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grips are excellent with light scratches. Crisp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Magazine is very good. (D) Phoenix Arms HP22 semi-automatic pistol. Stainless steel finish on the frame, slide and barrel. Blade front sight and u-notch rear. Black plastic grips with checkering. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks. Grips are excllent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent, as is the magazine. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

1345 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 28-2 AND MODEL 10-7 REVOLVERS.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 28 - 2 (B) 10 - 7
Serial No. (A) N588502 (B) 8D96014
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 6” (B) 2”
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman double action revolver. Made 1978. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with caliber markings on the left. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt and frame. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with full solid rib. Ramped blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Square butt frame. Case colored serrated trigger and hammer. Checkered factory target grips with “S&W” medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light edge wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 10-7 double action revolver. Made 1981. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber marked on the right. Company address on the right and trademark on the right. Round, pinned barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Round butt frame. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Includes later production imitation ivory grips with silver monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent, with a light chip on the back of the right panel. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1346 - (C) COLT BUNTLINE SCOUT .22 MAGNUM SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Buntline Scout
Serial No. 208465F
Caliber/Bore: .22 Magnum
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Colt Single Action Frontier Buntline Scout chambered in .22 Magnum and manufactured in 1966. Blued 9 - 1/2” barrel with single line manufacturer address on top. Left side of barrel reads “COLT SINGLE ACTION BUNTLINE SCOUT .22 MAGNUM”. Cylinder is marked “.22 MAG.”. Encircled Colt rampant pony on left side of frame. Black checkered plastic stocks with Colt rampant pony at top of both. Factory engraving on bottom of the grip frame. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the factory finish remaining. Wear marks throughout frame. Light wear on the muzzle and scratches on stocks. Good bore and rifling. Good mechanics. GFP 800 - 1,200

1347 - (C) COLT NEW FRONTIER .22 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Frontier
Serial No. G31439
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1971 vintage Colt New Frontier single action revolver, serial number G31439. 6” round barrel with ramped front sight, single line barrel address, and adjustable frame mounted rear sight. Comes with a cylinder chambered in .22 Long Rifle as well as .22 Magnum. 2 piece aftermarket imitation stag grips. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original bluing remaining. Frame retains bright case colors. Minor pitting on backstrap and on grip frame underneath grips. Grips are very good with no major sign of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

1348 - (M) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH MATCHING FACTORY BOX (1978).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 52168R
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern

Detective Special double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1978. Left side of barrel is stamped “DETECTIVE SPEC./ .38 SPECIAL CTG.”, with the right bearing Colt’s 2-line address. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and “VP” proof. Features include a blue finish, 2” barrel, ramp front sight, frame notched rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Revolver is accompanied by its original wood grain cardboard factory box that contains factory paperwork as well as its styrofoam insert. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish as well as a layer of factory applied grease, with only the cylinder bearing an extremely light dragline. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips are excellent. Box shows some minor exterior wear, with the end label showing slightly more wear. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1349 - (M) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detectve Special
Serial No. 43003R
Caliber/Bore: .32 M.P
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern

Third issue manufactured circa 1977. Classic configuration with 2” tapered barrel, ramped front sight, frame notch rear sight, and fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder. Blued finish throughout with 2-piece checkered walnut grips inset with gold Colt medallions. CONDITION: Near excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied high polish blued finish is retained with a light drag line, handling marks and a small scratch on the left side of the frame. Grips excellent. Fine bore and mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

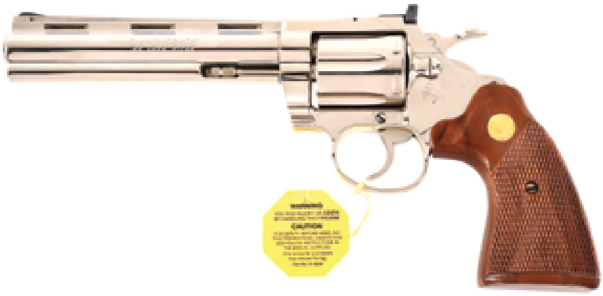
1350 - (M) COLT JOHN WAYNE “THE DUKE” COMMEMORATIVE NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Frontier
Serial No. G203559
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured circa 1984 as a tribute to John Wayne, this revolver features a silver inscription on the left side of the barrel reading “JOHN WAYNE / The Duke”. Revolver is otherwise a standard .22 caliber New Frontier with blued 4 - 3/8” round barrel, blade front sight, adjustable rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, case hardened frame, nickel finished small parts, and checkered plastic eagle grips. Housed in the appropriate fitted hardwood display case with the original box, paperwork, and shipping box also included. CONDITION: Excellent. Revolver is as new retaining virtually all of its factory finished with a protective coating present throughout. Case is also excellent, with boxes showing light wear from handling and storage. BAS 800 - 1,200

1351 - (M) FINE NICKEL FINISHED COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOVLER WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. P55730
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

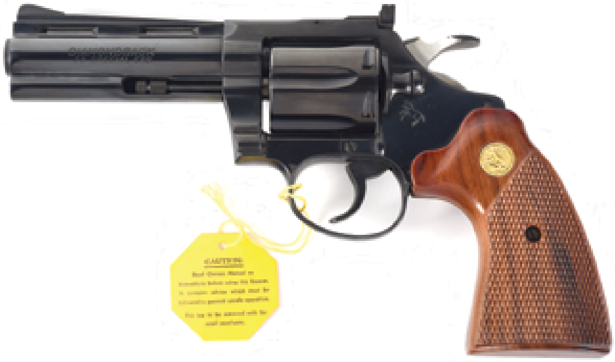
Nickel finish Colt Diamondback double action revolver with box. Made 1983. Left side of the barrel is marked “DIAMONDBACK/.22 LONG RIFLE”, with the company address on the right side of the barrel. Matching serials on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with vent rib. Blade front sight and factory adjustable u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Smooth face trigger and spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood grips with gold medallions. Includes serial matching wood grain box with papers/manual and hang tag. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is good with some exterior wear. A very fine nickel finish Diamondback for your collection. JWA 3,500 - 4,500

1352 - (M) SCARCE & DESIRABLE NICKEL PLATED COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH MATCHING FACTORY BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. R59482
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern



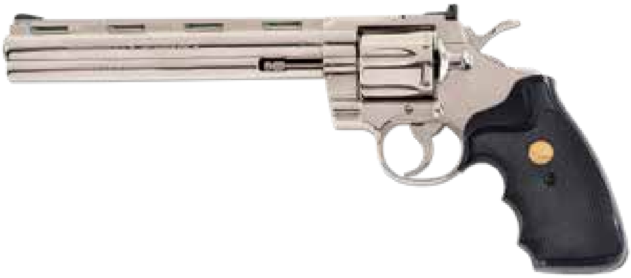
Scarce 6” nickel plated .22 LR Diamondback Revolver manufactured by Colt. The left side of the barrel is stamped “DIAMONDBACK/ .22 LONG RIFLE”, with the right side bearing Colt’s single line address. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and “VP” proof. Features include a nickel plated finish, 6” vent rib barrel, ramp front sight, blued target adjustable rear sight, and 2-piece Colt gold medallion checkered wood grips. This example is accompanied by its matching factory box that contains factory paperwork, a Colt sight adjustment tool, as well as its styrofoam insert. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory nickel plated finish, with only a light dragline around the cylinder. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Wood grain factory cardboard box is very good, exhibiting some creasing around the corners and some light wear overall. A very attractive and high condition example of a scarce 6” nickel plated Colt Diamondback .22 LR revolver. MLW 3,000 - 5,000

1353 - (M) COLT DIAMONDBACK .38 SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH MATCHING BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. R21776
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern



Diamondback .38 Special double action revolver manufactured by Colt. The left side of the barrel is stamped “DIAMONDBACK/ .38 SPECIAL CTG.”, with the right side bearing Colt’s single line address. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and “VP” proof. Features include a blue finish, 4” vent rib barrel, ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, as well as 2-piece Colt gold medallion checekered walnut grips. Revolver is accompanied by its matching factory box that contains factory paperwork and its styrofoam insert. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish as well as retaining a layer of factory grease, exhibiting only an extremely faint dragline around the cylinder. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Wood grain factory box shows some wear around on the corners as well as on the end label, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,400 - 2,400

1354 - (M) COLT PYTHON REVOLVER .357 MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K62738
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured in 1981. One of Colt’s finest double action revolvers. 2 pin ramp front sight and factory adjustable rear sight. Bright nickel gun with a satin nickel rib. Full underlug barrel with a 6-shot fluted swing-out cylinder. Factory Pachmayr rubber grips with gold Colt medallions. 1-line Colt address on right side of the barrel and the “PYTHON 357” caliber stamping on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the frame. CONDITION: All the markings are crisp. The gun retains 95% of the original factory-applied nickel finish. There are a few scratches on the left side of the barrel and lug. The gun locks up tight and indexes fine. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Rubber grips are mint. REW 2,000 - 3,000

1355 - (M) COLT PYTHON REVOLVER .357 MAGNUM WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. V73369
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1980. One of Colt’s finest double action revolvers. 2 pin ramp front sight and factory adjustable rear sight. Bright nickel gun with a satin nickel rib. Full underlug barrel with a 6-shot fluted swing-out cylinder. Aftermarket imitation pearl 2-piece grip panels with silver medallions. 1-line Colt address on right side of the barrel and the “PYTHON 357” caliber stamping on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the frame. Comes with Coltwood grain-style factory box with matching serial number. CONDITION: All the markings are crisp. The gun retains 95% of the original factory-applied nickel finish. There are a few scattered scratches and handling marks. The gun locks up tight and indexes fine. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips are nice. REW 2,000 - 3,000

1356 - (M) RARE COLT PYTHON HUNTER .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python Hunter
Serial No. VA1683
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Modern

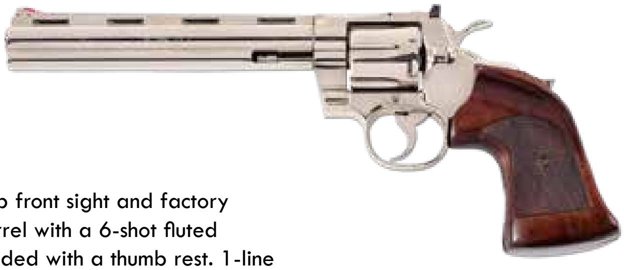
Manufactured circa 1980. Bright nickel finished with 8” vent rib barrel set up to mount a scope and marked on left “PYTHON HUNTER/.357 MAGNUM CTG.”. Red insert ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Grips are factory checkered rubber Pachmayr presentation grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in a Colt woodgrain box with ill fitting Styrofoam inserts and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of the expertly reapplied nickel finish is retained with some abrasions and handling marks, in addition to a drag line. Grips excellent. Bore is bright showing crisp rifling. Action requires attention. Hammer does not cock in double action or fall when trigger is pulled for single action use. Box has some moderate wear and is missing end flap with label. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1357 - (M) COLT PYTHON REVOLVER .41 MAGNUM CUSTOM CONVERSION.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. V25406
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern

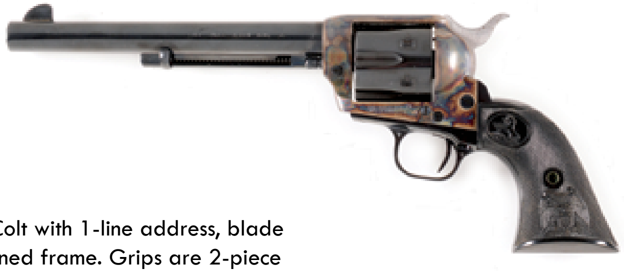
Manufactured in 1979. One of Colt’s finest double action revolvers. 2 pin ramp front sight and factory adjustable rear sight. Bright nickel gun with a satin nickel rib. Full underlug barrel with a 6-shot fluted swing-out cylinder. Factory Pachmayr rubber grips with gold Colt medallions. 1-line Colt address on right side of the barrel and the “PYTHON 41” caliber stamping on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the frame. This gun has been converted from a .357 Magnum to a .41 Magnum. It is reported that these guns were converted by a skilled gunsmith in the 1980’s. CONDITION: All the markings are crisp. The gun retains 95% of the non-original applied nickel finish. There are a few scratches and handling marks scattered across the gun. The gun locks up tight and indexes fine. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Rubber grips are mint. REW 2,000 - 3,000

1358 - (M) COLT PYTHON TARGET .41 MAGNUM REVOLVER CUSTOM CONVERSION.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python Target
Serial No. E66845
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Modern



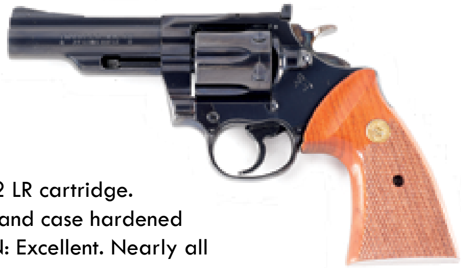
Manufactured in 1974. One of Colt's finest double action revolvers. 2 pin ramp front sight and factory adjustable rear sight. Bright nickel gun with a satin nickel rib. Full underlug barrel with a 6-shot fluted swing-out cylinder. Aftermarket 2-piece target grip panels. They are right-handed with a thumb rest. 1-line Colt address on right side of the barrel and the "PYTHON TARGET" caliber stamping on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the frame. This gun has been converted from a .357 Magnum to a .41 Magnum. It is reported that these guns were converted by a skilled gunsmith in the 1980's. CONDITION: All the markings are crisp. The gun retains 95% of the non-original applied nickel finish. There are a few scratches and handling marks scattered across the gun. The gun locks up tight and indexes fine. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Rubber grips are mint. REW 2,000 - 3,000

1359 - (M) FINE THIRD GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA06135
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



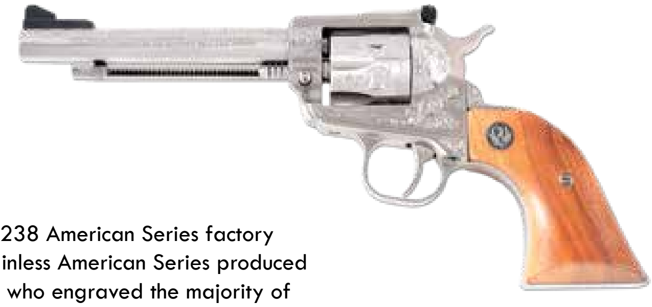
Manufactured circa 1978. Classic blued 7 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .45 Colt with 1-line address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Blued 6-shot fluted cylinder and case hardened frame. Grips are 2-piece checkered hard rubber with Colt logo and American eagle motifs. Housed in the numbers matching box. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the factory blue is retained with a few scattered handling marks. Case colors strong on frame, but slightly fading on the recoil shield. Grips excellent. Bore is fine and possibly unfired since leaving the factory. Box shows wear and is missing an end flap. BAS 800 - 1,200

1360 - (M) COLT TROOPER MK III .22 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Trooper
Serial No. Y4099
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern



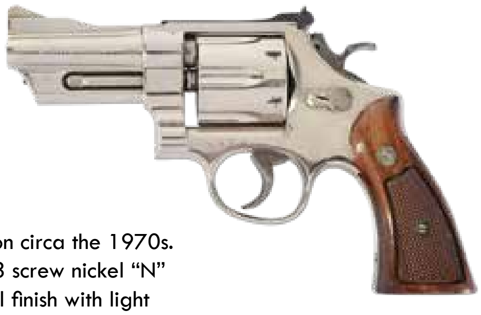
Manufactured in 1979. Blued finish with 4" barrel chambered for the ever popular .22 LR cartridge. Ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. 6-shot swing out fluted cylinder and case hardened hammer. Grips are oversized checkered walnut with gold Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied blued finish is retained with a drag line, light silvering on high edges, and scattered handling marks. Grips are near excellent showing some light wear to gold medallions and a few minor marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Mechanics are fine. BAS 700 - 1,000

1361 - (M) RUGER COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION SINGLE SIX REVOLVER FACTORY ENGRAVED BY ROBERT KAIN.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Single Six
Serial No. 260-30351
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



To commemorate the 30th anniversary of the venerable Single Six revolver, 238 American Series factory engraved were produced in addition to 20 Spanish Series revolvers. This stainless American Series produced in 1984 is tastefully engraved with foliate scrolls throughout by Robert Kain, who engraved the majority of these revolvers. Additional features include a 5 - 1/2" round barrel, ramped front sight, adjustable rear sight, 6 shot fluted cylinder, and 2-piece smooth walnut grips inset with black background Ruger eagle medallions. Revolver is housed in the appropriate velvet lined black leatherette case with gilt RCA logo. Includes original factory cardboard box and authentication paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Revolver is as new with a few handling marks. Case also has a few minor marks from storage and display. BAS 1,600 - 2,600

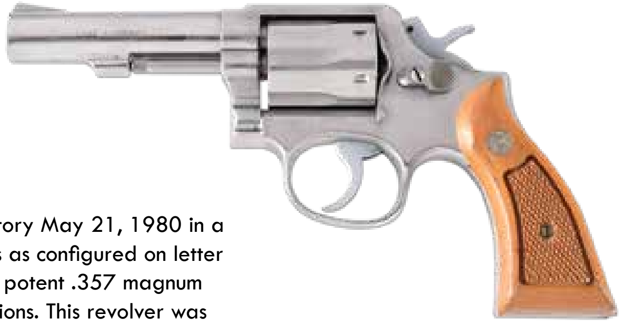
1362 - (M) SMITH & WESSON 27-2 .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH AUSTIN PD MARKINGS.



Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 27-2
Serial No. N353815
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 6 shot double action revolver made by Smith and Wesson circa the 1970s. Rare 3 - 1/2” round pinned barrel with ramp blade front sight and rear notch sight. 3 screw nickel “N” frame with walnut checkered 2 piece grips with S&W logo. CONDITION: 90% overall finish with light handling marks and slight turn mark on cylinder. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,700 - 2,000

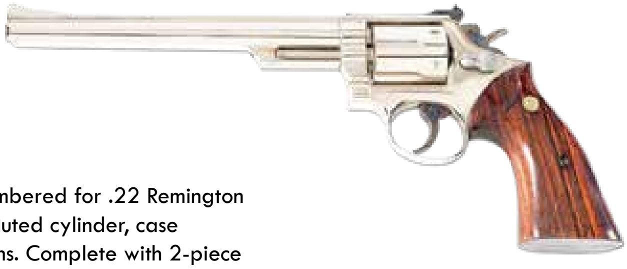
1363 - (M) DOCUMENTED SAN ANTONIO TEXAS POLICE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 65-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 65 - 2
Serial No. 1D89158
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

As per the included S&W archival letter, this revolver was shipped from the factory May 21, 1980 in a shipment of 70 guns with special “S.A.P.D” stamps under the cylinder. Revolver is as configured on letter with satin finished stainless K-frame, 4” pinned heavy barrel chambered for the potent .357 magnum cartridge, 5-shot fluted cylinder, and checkered walnut stocks with S&W medallions. This revolver was issued to San Antonia Police Detective Edward Guerra June 10, 1980 and was returned May 14, 1993, as documented by a copy of Guerra’s police property list and a letter signed by Chief William Gibson on SAPD letterhead listing the revolver by serial number. CONDITION: Very Good. Revolver shows use with some surface scratching and other marks. Grips very good, retaining nearly all of their finish with a few marks. Good bright bore showing strong rifling. Crisp mechanics. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

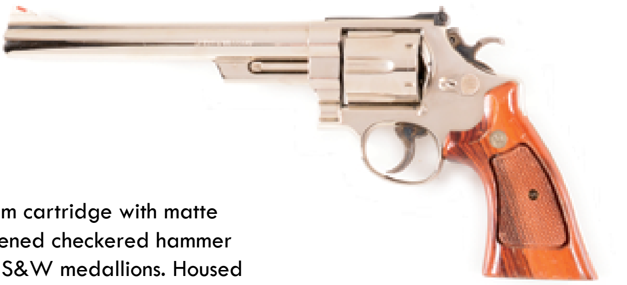
1364 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 53-2 REVOLVER WITH BOX.



Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 53-2
Serial No. 2K93508
Caliber/Bore: .22 Rem Jet/.22 LR
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1969. Bright nickel finished with 8 - 3/8” pinned barrel chambered for .22 Remington Jet, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, 6-shot fluted cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and oversize target grips with S&W medallions. Complete with 2-piece blue box, all 6 chamber inserts for .22 LR cartridges, and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Near excellent. Nearly all of the lustrous factory applied nickel is retained with a faint turn line and handling marks. Case colors remain bright. Grips have some spots of finish loss and light wear around base. Fine bore and mechanics. Box is very good with some corner wear from storage and display. BAS 1,200 - 2,000

1365 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 57-1 .41 MAGNUM REVOLVER

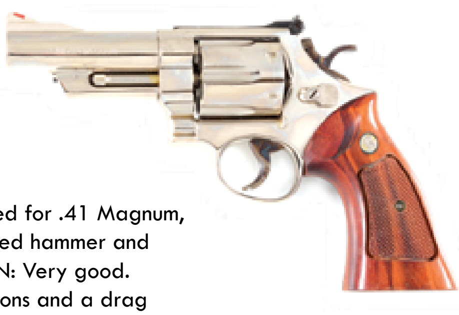


Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 57-1
Serial No. AJP9652
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Bright nickel finished with 8 - 3/8” barrel chambered for the potent .41 Magnum cartridge with matte rib, red insert ramped front sight, and adjustable square notch rear. Case hardened checkered hammer and wide serrated target style trigger. 2-piece oversized checkered grips with S&W medallions. Housed in the numbers matching box. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the factory applied nickel finished is retained with some abrasions and handling marks, in addition to a drag line. Grips show some finish loss, especially on the butt with other handling marks and a chip on the right panel. Fine bright bore and crisp mechanics. Box has some expected light wear from storage. BAS 700 - 1,000

1366 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 57 .41 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

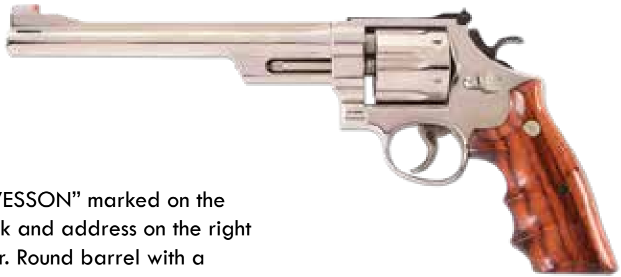
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 57
Serial No. N452971
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured circa 1978/1979. Bright nickel finished with 4" pinned barrel chambered for .41 Magnum, red insert ramped front sight, micrometer click rear, 6 shot fluted cylinder, case hardened hammer and target trigger, and oversized checkered target grip with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Bountiful amounts of factory finish are retained. Nickel is still lustrous with a few abrasions and a drag line. Case colors are strong. Grips good retaining majority of their finish with some spots of finish loss and impressions. Fine bright bore displaying crisp rifling. Indexes correctly with tight lock up. BAS 700 - 1,000

1367 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-2 REVOLVER.

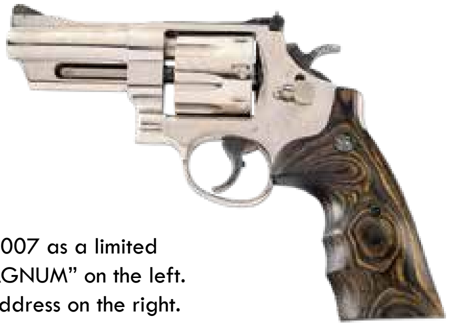
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 27 - 2
Serial No. N433997
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 double action revolver. Made 1977. "SMITH & WESSON" marked on the left side of the barrel with the caliber marked on the right. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt and frame. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Round barrel with a ported muzzle. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish. Square butt frame. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Later production smooth finish wood grips with finger grooves and gold monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with mild scratches and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lock up. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

1368 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-8 REVOLVER.

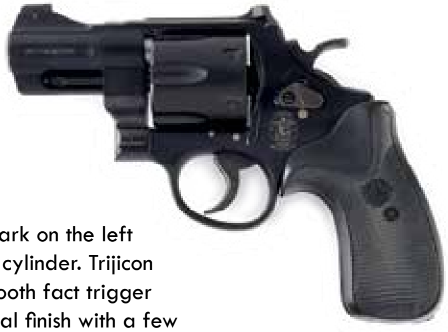
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 27 - 8
Serial No. RMC0098
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Model 27-8 Performance Center double action revolver. Made circa 2007 as a limited run. "SMITH & WESSON" marked on the right side of the barrel, with "S&W" .357 MAGNUM" on the left. Performance Center logo on the left side, with the company trademark and company address on the right. 8-shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with solid rib and full ejector rod housing. Factory nickel finish with square butt frame. Case colored smooth face trigger and spurred hammer. Factory green laminate wood grips with silver monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with normal wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

1369 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 357 NIGHT GUARD REVOLVER .41 MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 357 Night Guard
Serial No. CNV7583
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

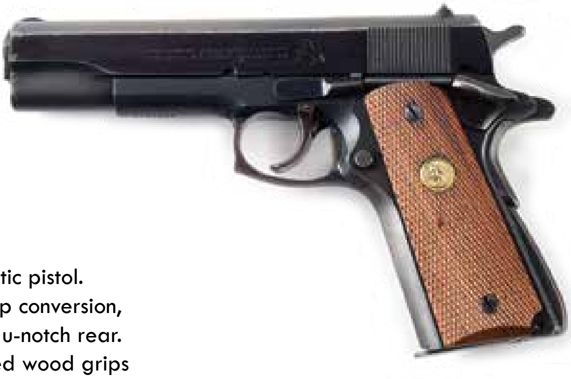


Smith & Wesson Model 357 Night Guard double action revolver. Made 2010. Trademark on the left side of the frame. 2-line company address on the right side of the frame. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Trijicon tritium front sight with U-notch rear. Black anodized finish on the metal components. Smooth fact trigger and spurred hammer. Rubber S&W grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1370 - (C) ASTRA FIRECAT SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Astra
Model: Firecat
Serial No. 769505
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1963 by Astra of Spain. Blued finish with 2" barrel, u-notch sights machined into the slide, and 2-piece checked red brown plastic grips baring Astra logo and "FIRECAT" designation. Magazine is nickel finished. Housed in an attractive 2-piece picture box with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the factory applied blued finish is retained with a layer of protective coating. Grips are excellent. Bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. Box is very good displaying still vibrant colors, with some light wear.
600 - 800

1371 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 SEECAMP DOUBLE ACTION / SINGLE ACTION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 326920C
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Model 1911 Seecamp conversion double action/single action semi automatic pistol. Made 1969 as a standard Government Model 1911. This is a genuine Seecamp conversion, with an "L.W.S." in an oval on the right side of the frame. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Original dull blued finish on the frame. Polished blued frame. Original checkered wood grips with Gold Colt medallions. Includes an unmarked blued steel magazine. CONDITON: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

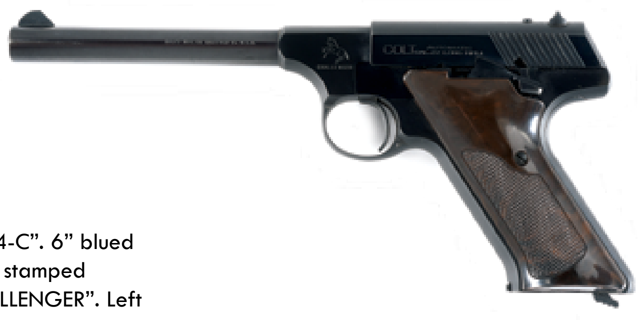
1372 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 National Match
Serial No. 5923-NM
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Model 1911 Gold Cup National Match semi automatic pistol. Made 1960. Standard model markings on the left side of the slide, with the company address on the right. Barrel is marked "COLT .45 AUTO N.M." on the chamber. Factory blade front and U-notch rear sights. Original blued finish on the metal components. Adjustable trigger. Aftermarket wood target grips with flared bottoms. Includes a military production Little marked "L" blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and a few scratches. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

1373 - (M) COLT 1911 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH .38 MID RANGE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 National Match
Serial No. 7374-MR
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt 1911 Gold Cup National Match .38 Mid Range semi automatic pistol. Made 1971. Standard markings on the slide, with a rampant Colt pony on the left side. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Barrel is marked "COLT .38 SPEC. N.M./MK III". Factory blade front sight and Elliason U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original adjustable trigger. Aftermarket checkered wood grips with thumb rest on the left panel. Includes one original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few dings and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. 1,500 - 2,000

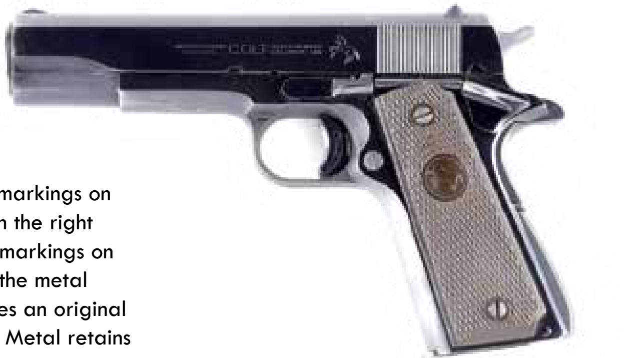
1374 - (C) COLT AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL MODEL CHALLENGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Automatic Target Pistol
Serial No. 35404-C
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Automatic 22 Challenger Model semi-automatic pistol with serial “35404-C”. 6” blued barrel with serrated front sight and dovetailed rear sight. Left side of barrel stamped manufacturer address. Left side of frame has the rampant pony above “CHALLENGER”. Left side of frame has model and caliber stampings. Brown checkered plastic grips and a serrated magazine release on bottom of frame. Base of the magazine reads “COLT CAL. 22 L.R.”. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with most original bluing remaining. Very light muzzle wear. Excellent bore and rifling. Good mechanics. GFP. 600 - 1,000

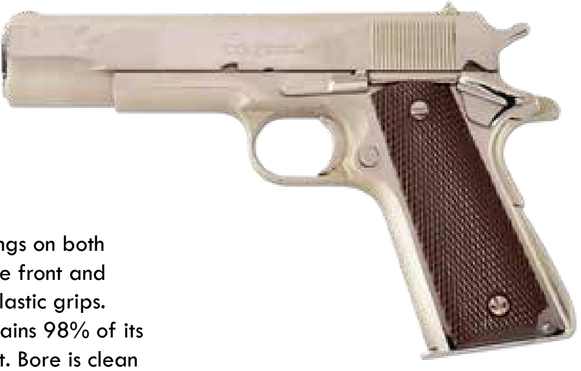
1375 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government Model 1911
Serial No. 251592-C
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Government Model 1911A1 semi automatic pistol. Made 1951. Standard markings on the left side of the slide, followed by a rampant Colt pony. Company address on the right side of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Original Colt markings on the barrel. Standard blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Added trigger shoe. Original checkered brown plastic grips. Includes an original blued steel magazine marked “COLT / .45 AUTO.” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grips are very good overall with light wear. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

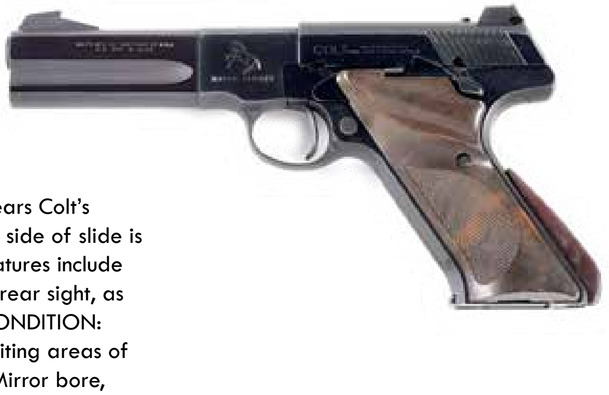
1376 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 SUPER 38 SEMI-AUTMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Super 38
Serial No. 137126
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Model 1911 Super 38 semi automatic pistol. Made 1959. Standard markings on both sides of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Factory blade front and u-notch rear sight. Factory polished nickel finish. Checkered brown Keyes style plastic grips. Includes a Colt marked satin nickel .38 Super magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with only a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall, with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

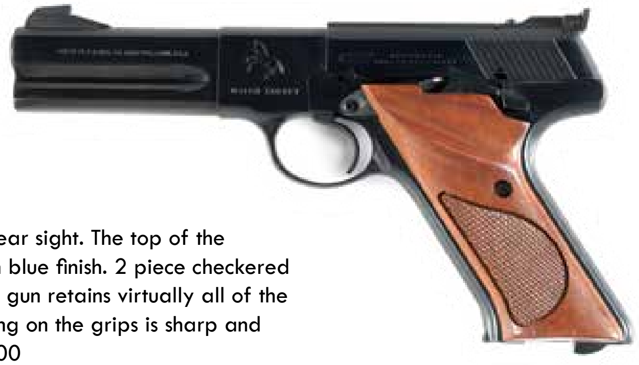
1377 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1953).



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 124638-S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

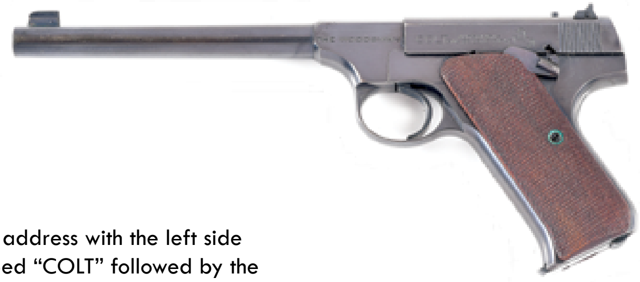
Woodsman Match Target manufactured by Colt in 1953. Left side of barrel bears Colt’s 2-line address followed by the Rampant Colt logo over “MATCH TARGET”. Left side of slide is stamped “COLT” followed by stampings stipulating the caliber designation. Features include a blue finish, 4 - 1/2” barrel, ramp front sight, target adjustable square notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece Coltrock checkered grips and serrated backstrap extension. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting areas of high edge wear as well as some scattered superficial handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered nicks and handling marks, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1378 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 090022S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



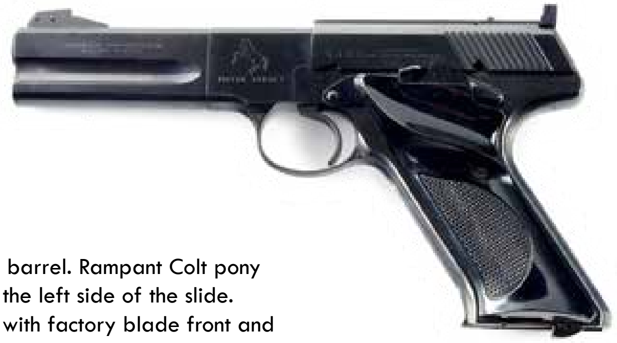
Manufactured in 1976. Ramp front sight with an Elliason adjustable target rear sight. The top of the barrel and slide are a matte finish. The remainder of the gun is a high polish blue finish. 2 piece checkered wood grip panels. Detachable single stack box magazine. CONDITION: This gun retains virtually all of the factory applied blue finish with just a few slight storage marks. The checkering on the grips is sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 1,000 - 1,600

1379 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1952).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 109285
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



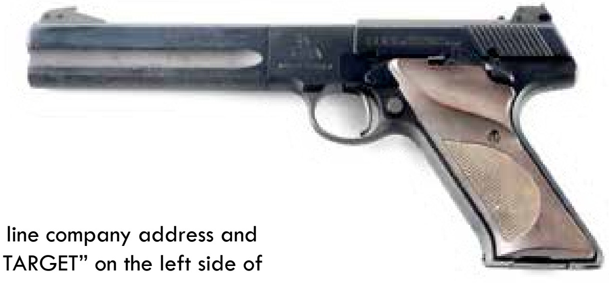
Woodmans manufactured by Colt in 1952. Top of barrel bears Colt’s 2-line address with the left side of the frame being stamped “THE WOODSMAN”. Left side of slide is stamped “COLT” followed by the caliber designation. Features include a blue finish, 6 - 5/8” barrel, partridge front sight, target adjustable “U” notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some wear and thinning overall that shows through to a brown patina, as well as some scattered marks from handling. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips show some nicks to the diamonds and some smoothing, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

1380 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. 163768-S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



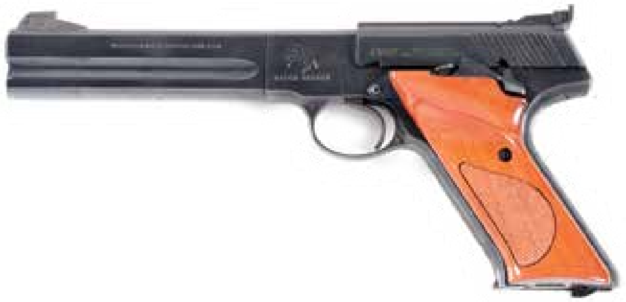
Made 1956. 2 line company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt pony over “MATCH TARGET” on the left side of the chamber. Standard marking on the left side of the slide. Small “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Original heavy barrel with factory blade front and u-notch rear sights. Original blued finish on the metal components. Factory black checkered plastic grips with thumb rest on the left panel. Original blued steel magazine marked “COLT CAL .22L.R.” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few light handling marks and scratches. Grips have a few light scratches as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 700 - 1,000

1381 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. 103943-S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



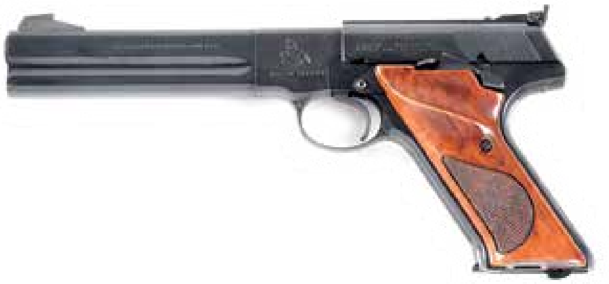
Colt Woodsman Match Target semi-automatic pistol with box. Made 1952. 2 line company address and patent dates on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt pony over “MATCH TARGET” on the left side of the chamber. Standard marking on the left side of the slide. Small “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Original heavy barrel with factory blade front and u-notch rear sights. Original blued finish on the metal components. Factory checkered plastic grips. Original blued steel magazine marked “COLT/CAL .22L.R.” on the bottom. Includes an original brown flat board box, extra plastic back straps, and original test target numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with mild wear and handling marks. Grips have wear and are faded to an almost white color. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Box is fair with heavy edge wear and water damage. The corners are ripped. JWA 800 - 1,200

1382 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1972).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. 037317S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Woodsman Match Target manufactured by Colt in 1972. Left side of barrel bears Colt’s single line address, with the left side of the frame bearing the Rampant Colt logo above “MATCH TARGET”. Left side of slide bears “COLT” followed by the caliber designation. Features include a blue finish, 6” barrel, blade front sight, target adjustable square notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut thumb rest grips. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, showing some light edge wear, as well as some scattered handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. MLW
1,000 - 1,400

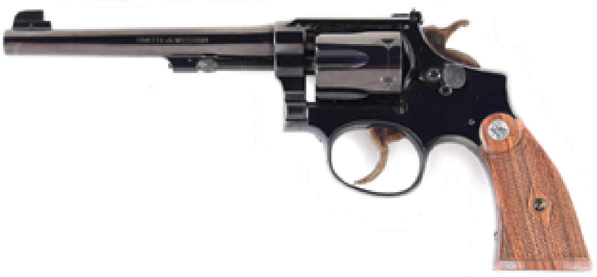
1383 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1967).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. 223392-S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Woodsman Match Target manufactured by Colt in 1967. Left side of barrel bears Colt’s single line address with the frame bearing the Rampant Colt logo above “MATCH TARGET”. Left side of slide is stamped “COLT” followed by the caliber designation. Features include a blue finish, 6” barrel, blade front sight, target adjustable square notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut thumb rest grips. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some scattered marks from handling overall as well as some light edge wear. Mirror bore with strong rifling throughout. Grips show a few minor handling marks and some minor loss to the varnish, but are otherwise fine. MLW
1,000 - 1,500

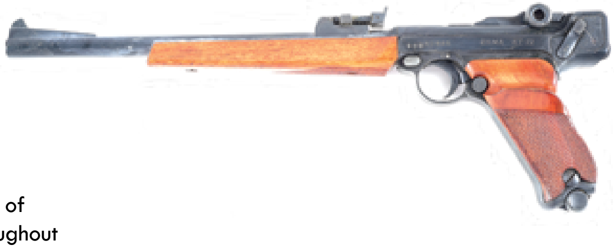
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1384 - (C) FINE SMITH & WESSON K-22 OUTDOORSMAN REVOLVER IN RED PICTURE BOX.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: K-22 Outdoorsman
Serial No. 661789
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



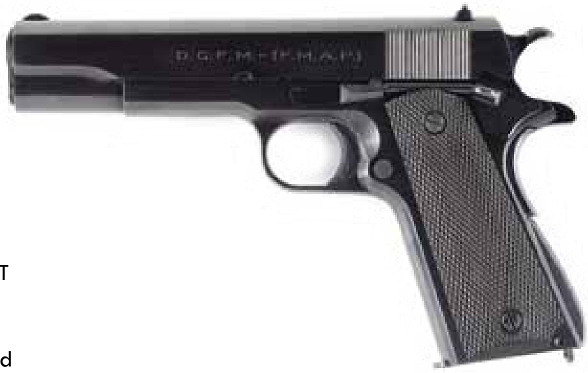
Smith & Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman double action revolver with box. This is a 1st Model gun, made 1931-40. 2-line company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. Right side is marked “22 LONG RIFLE CTG”, with the left marked “SMITH & WESSON”. Company trademark and “MADE IN U.S.A.” on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, right grip panel, and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Original checkered wood grips with silver medallions. Includes an original red “picture” box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. There is a very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent overall, with light edge and corner wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1385 - (C) SCARCE ERMA ET-22 NAVY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Erma
Model: ET-22
Serial No. 52988
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



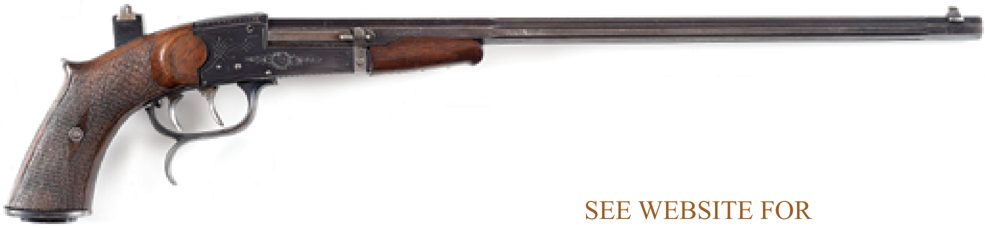
Manufactured in 1967 in limited numbers in West Germany as a reproduction of earlier Luger type carbines in the popular .22 LR caliber. Full blued finish throughout with 11 - 3/4”round barrel, ramped blade front sight, elevation adjustable rear sight, German proofed frame, classic toggle action, checkered walnut finger groove grips, and matching checkered walnut forend. Complete with 2 total blued magazines. CONDITION: Very good overall retaining vast majority of its factory finishes with some light wear and thinning, especially on grip straps. Metal components retain protective coating of grease. Grips very good with some minor marks. Very fine bright bore and good mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

1386 - (C) ARGENTINE FMAP MODEL 1927 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: FMAP
Model: 1927
Serial No. 76187
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in Argentina under contract from Colt. Classic configuration with blade front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with “D.G.F.M. - (F.M.A.P.)” right side with Argentinian crest, “EJERCITO ARGENTINO / SIST. COLT CAL. 11.25mm. MOD. 1927”, and serial number. Right side of frame with serial number. Checkered small parts include spurred hammer, thick tab safety, slide release, magazine release, short trigger, arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Long grip safety. Serial number observed on barrel hood, top of slide, right side of slide, right side of frame, and magazine baseplate. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory blue with some minor marks from handling throughout, and some very minor dings. Some light muzzle wear, primarily on right side. Magazine baseplate with distension around serial numbers from application of stamp. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light pitting visible. EMW 800 - 1,200

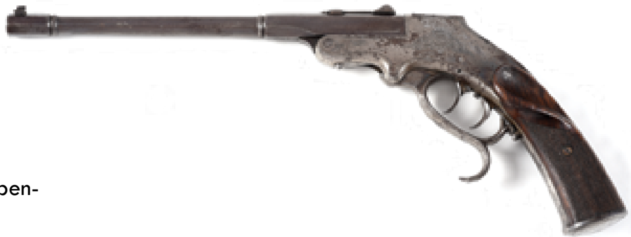
1387 - (C) GERMAN SINGLE SHOT TARGET .22 PISTOL.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Target pistol
Serial No. 1632
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

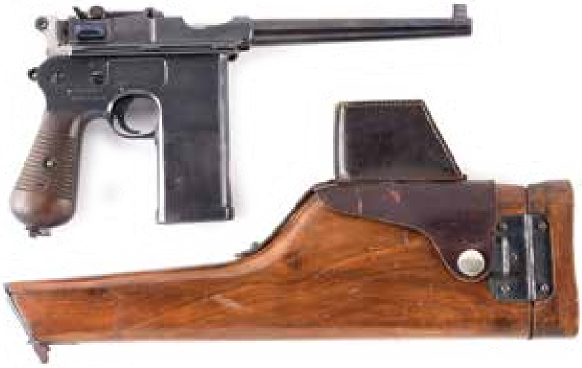
Pre-WWII German 5.4mm (.22 Short/Long) single shot target pistol (Scheibenpistole). May be a Model 1894. Underside of the 16” fluted matted barrel has the serial number (1632), and the right side of the barrel is marked with the three German “BUG” proofs, and “5.4mm”. Right side of receiver is marked with the “U” and “B” proof. No import marks. Top strap has rear sight mounted to a base, but the elevation blade and adjustment screw are missing. Standard German target front blade sight is drift adjustable for windage. Blued receiver, trigger guard, and butt cap have light engraving. Action is opened by pulling the trigger guard downward. Dual set triggers are present and functional. 2-piece walnut pistol grip panels are checkered and have left side thumb rest. CONDITION: Overall finish on the the pistol is excellent. Barrel assembly retains 65-70% of its bluing. Receiver, trigger guard, and butt cap retain 75-80% of their bluing, while the front/ back strap retains 55% with light freckling. Walnut grip panels are very good to excellent with light wear. Rear sight blade and elevation screw are missing. Bore is bright and pistol is mechanically sound. WEZ 600 - 900

1388 - (C) GERMAN MODEL 1894 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Target Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 10 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



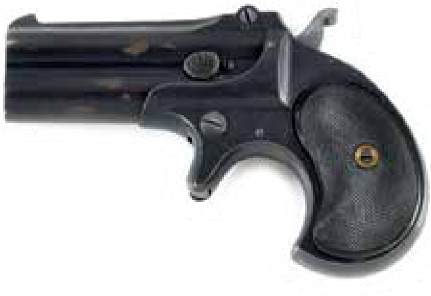
German 5.2mm (.22 Short/Long) Model 1894 single shot target pistol (Scheibenpistole). Underside of barrel is marked with the three German “BUG” proofs, and “5.2mm”. Left side rear of barrel is marked “02 grNGB”, and some illegible markings. Left front side of receiver is marked “D.R. Pat. 73855”, and right side is marked with the “U” and “B” proof. No serial number is present nor import marks. Barrel assembly has rear sight mounted in a dovetail and is adjustable only for elevation. Standard German target front blade sight is drift adjustable for windage. Action is opened by pulling the trigger guard downward. Dual set triggers are present and functional. 2-piece walnut pistol grip panels are checkered and have left side thumb rest. CONDITION: Overall finish on the the pistol is very good. Barrel assembly is overall in a pleasing brown patina. Receiver, trigger guard, front and back strap show signs of a very faint case hardening over 40%, with very light freckling over 35-40%. Walnut grip panels are very good. Bore is bright and pistol is mechanically sound. WEZ 700 - 1,200

1389 - (C) SPANISH BEISTIGUI HERMANOS ROYAL C96 COPY WITH STOCK/HOLSTER AND 20 SHOT MAGAZINE.
Manufacturer: Hermanos
Model: Royal
Serial No. B22678
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



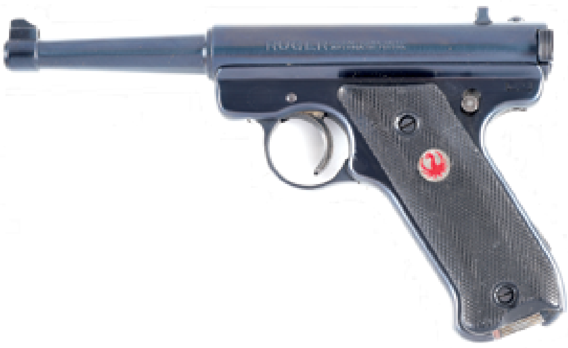
Spanish Beistigui Hermanos “Royal” model semi automatic pistol with shoulder stock. Made 1929 in Spain, this gun is a close copy of the famous Mauser C96 “Broomhandle” pistol. Many of these pistols made their way to China in the early 1930’s. Factory 20 round fixed magazine. Only markings are “ROYAL/PATENT No 105614”. Spanish proofs are present on the right side of the frame and chamber. No import/export marks found. Matching serials on the left side of the chamber, rear of the frame, bolt, rear sight, hammer and both grip panels. Round steel barrel with barley corn front sight. Rear tangent sight is adjustable to 1,000 meters. Factory blued finish, and fire blue on the small parts (trigger, safety, extractor, pins, rear sight). 13 line oil finished wood grips. Lanyard stud and ring are present. Includes an unnumbered, but period wood shoulder stock/holster. Stock is correctly cut to accommodate the extended magazine., and retains the original leather boot. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Stock has surface cracks on the on both sides of the wrist, and on the right side, near the opening. Stock hardware has some light surface rust. Lock up to the gun is tight. Great example of a seldom seen gun in the United States! JWA 3,000 - 4,000

1390 - (C) REMINGTON DOUBLE DERRINGER SINGLE ACTION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Derringer
Serial No. 98330
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



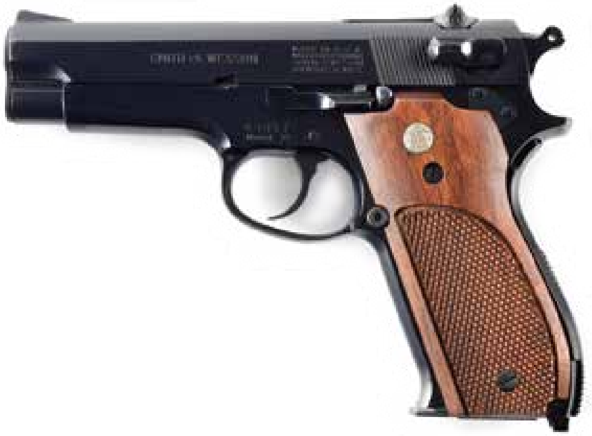
Remington Double Derringer double barrel pistol with box. Made circa 1912-1930. “REMINGTON ARMS-U.M.C.CO. ILION, N.Y.” marked on the barrel rib. Standard blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory matte blued finish on the metal components. Checkered hard rubber grips. Includes a tin tobacco box with some cleaning tools inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with general wear. Grips have light wear. Barrel hinge is not cracked. Bores are shiny with strong rifling. Tin box and cleaning supplies have light wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

1391 - (C) RUGER RED EAGLE STANDARD MODEL SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Standard Model
Serial No. 8252
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



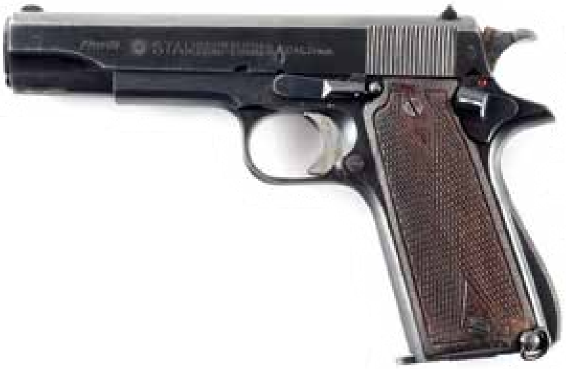
Manufactured in 1950 as an affordable but well built semi automatic pistol chambered in .22 LR. Reapplied blued finish with tapered 4 - 3/4” round barrel, blade front sight, and square notch rear sight. Checkered black hard rubber grips with the left emblazoned with the famous red eagle logo, which was shortly thereafter changed to black after the death of cofounder Alexander Sturm in 1951. Housed in the appropriate red 2-piece box with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Very good as restored. Virtually all of the reapplied blued finish is intact with a few minor marks. Grips have some light wear and scattered marks, with marring around screws. Fine bright bore displaying strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Box is very good having bright colors and edge wear. BAS 600 - 1,000

1392 - (C) SCARCE STEEL FRAME SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 39
Serial No. 63057
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



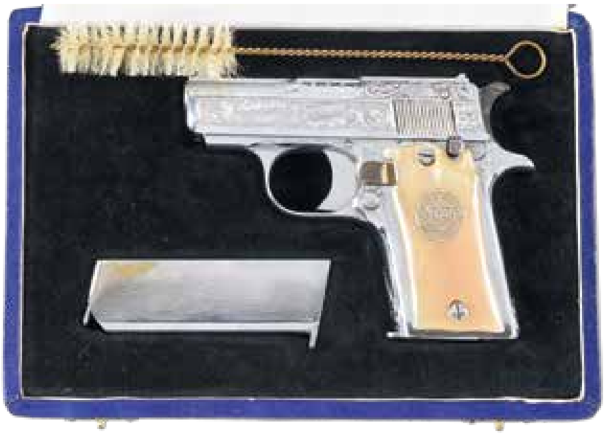
Scarce steel frame Smith & Wesson Model 39 semi-automatic pistol. Made late-1960s. This gun is in the first serial range, 39,000-64,000. This is an interesting variation in itself, as it features an alloy backstrap. “MODEL 39” marked on the left side of the frame. 4-line company address on the left side of the slide. Trademark is on the right side of the frame. Long extractor gun, with “PAT’S PENDING” under the ejection port. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood grips with gold medallions. Includes 1 original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine with de-cocker working as it should. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

1393 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II STAR MODEL B SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Star
Model: B
Serial No. B246277
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



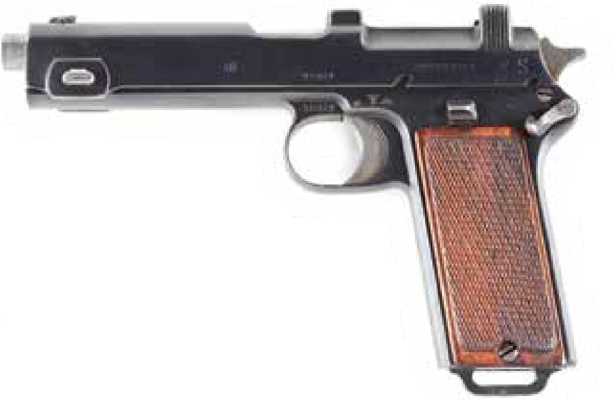
German contract Star Model B semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1944. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. There is a “FPatr08” in front of the company address. No import marks found. Only serial number is the one on the bottom of the butt. Standard Spanish proof marks on the left side of the frame/trigger guard. “P” inside a flaming bomb on the left side of the slide as well. There is an “(Eagle) / WaAD20” waffenamt on the right heel of the frame. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish and checkered wood grips. Includes an original magazine marked “STAR” on the bottom, and a reproduction black leather “US” style holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few dings and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has normal wear. Holster is excellent overall. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1394 - (C) ENGRAVED STAR MODEL COE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH LEATHERETTE CASE.
Manufacturer: Star
Model: COE
Serial No. 350895
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



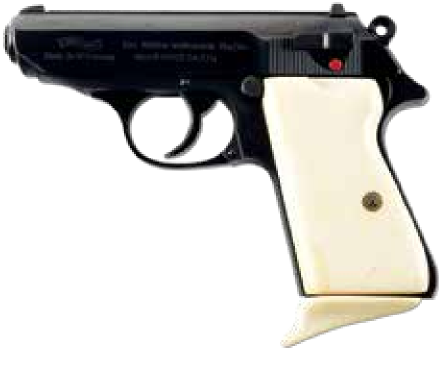
Model COE manufactured by Star. Left side of slide is engraved "STAR" followed by a small star within a sunburst and "CAL 6.35". Metal components are nickel plated with the hammer being case colored. Slide featuring deep factory engraving, with lighter engraving on the frame. Frame is mounted with 2-piece factory pearl-lite grips featuring the STAR logo in wire medallions on either grip. Pistol is accompanied by a blue leatherette case containing a spare nickel plated magazine, bore brush, and ACE Sporting Goods hangtag. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory nickel finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear, with the exception of the interior, which shows oxidation. Hammer retains strong case coloring, with some small spots of wear. Grips show a few marks from handling and usual shrinkage, with some stress cracking around the top grip screws from said shrinkage. Case shows some minor exterior wear, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1395 - (C) RARE GERMAN WORLD WAR II POLICE MARKED STEYR MODEL 1912 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: 1912
Serial No. 7892y
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



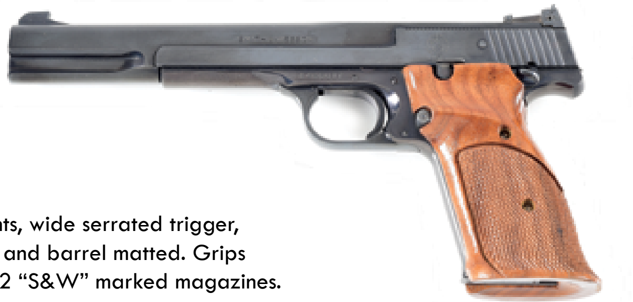
Model 1912 manufactured at the Steyr arsenal in 1919 and later converted to 9mm Parabellum for German police use in World War II. Left side of slide exhibits a "08" stamp indicating its conversion, followed by the serial number and "STEYR1919". Frame bears an "(Eagle) / N" on the left side with an "(Eagle) / L" police stamp on the right. Right side of frame is stamped "W-n19" on the trigger guard. Metal components exhibit a reapplied blue finish (likely from the time of conversion), with some smaller components being strawed. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, showing few spots of wear overall. Strawed components are mostly in-the-white and show age related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting some oxidation in the grooves and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some nicks and impressions, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1396 - (M) WEST GERMAN WALTHER MODEL PPK/S .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CUSTOM IVORY GRIPS.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PPK/S
Serial No. 135513S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



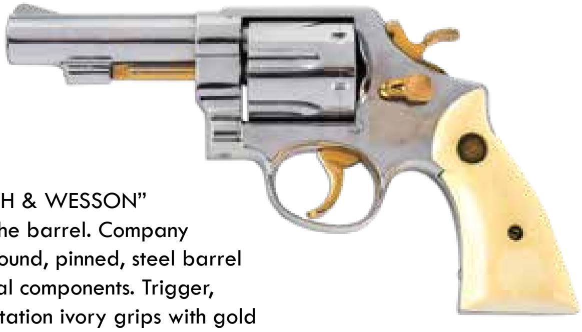
West German Walther Model PPK/S semi-automatic pistol. Made 1981, noted by the "IB" code marked on the right side of the frame. Standard markings on the left side of the frame, in addition to "Made in W. Germany". Import mark is on the bottom of the magazine well. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Typical commercial German proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Custom ivory-style grips and finger groove magazine bottom. Blued steel magazine body is unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine with the de-cocker working as it should. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

1397 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 41 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 41
Serial No. A486617
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 7”
FFL Status: Modern



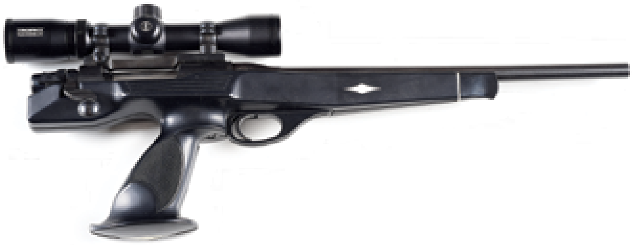
Circa late 1970s manufactured .22 LR target pistol with 7” barrel, target sights, wide serrated trigger, and cocking indicator. Frame and slide are high polish blued with top of slide and barrel matted. Grips are standard checkered walnut wrap around thumb rest style. Complete with 2 “S&W” marked magazines. CONDITION: Very good. vast majority of factory applied finishes are retained with some handling marks and light scratches. Grips are very good. Excellent mirror bore displaying well defined rifling. Cycles appropriately when worked by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000

1398 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 58 .41 MAGNUM REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 58
Serial No. S328630
Caliber/Bore: .41 magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern



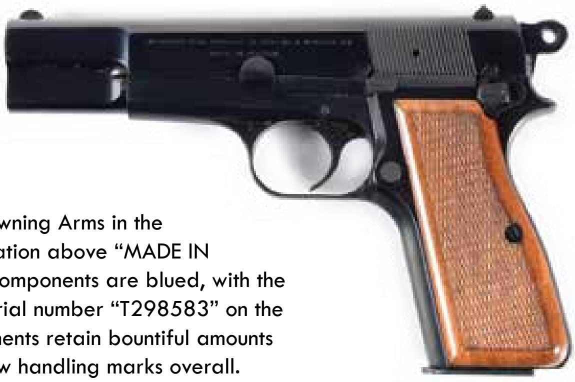
Smith & Wesson Model 58 double action revolver with box. Made 1969. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel with “41 MAGNUM” on the right side of the barrel. Company trade mark and address on the right side of the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Trigger, hammer, cylinder lock and ejector rod have a light later applied gold finish. Imitation ivory grips with gold monogram medallions. Serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Includes an original gray flat board box, not numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and a few scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Ejector rod is frozen. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Sharp timing and lockup. Drag line visible on the cylinder. Mechanically fine, minus the ejector rod being frozen. Box has light wear. JWA 700 - 1,000

1399 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 BOLT ACTION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: XP-100
Serial No. B7532715
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



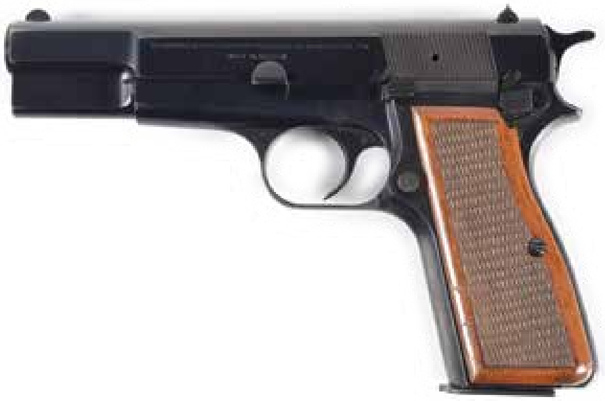
Manufactured in 1990 per the barrel date code. Standard length 14 - 1/2” tapered blued finish barrel chambered for the popular .223 Remington cartridge. No iron sight provisions, but rather a 2-6x Bushnell Trophy Hunter scope has been mounted for sighting. Characteristically shaped black polymer 1-piece pistol grip and forend with white diamond accents. Pistol is complete with the original scope box. CONDITION: Very good. Virtually all of the factory finished are retained with some minor handling marks. Stock has some light scuffing on left side. Fine bore and mechanics. Optics are clear. BAS 800 - 1,200

1400 - (C) BROWNING HI POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH EXTRA MAGAZINE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. T298583
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



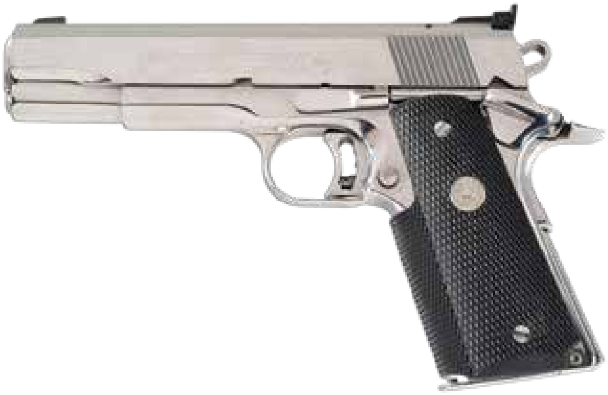
Standard configuration Hi Power manufactured by Fabrique Nationale for Browning Arms in the early 1970s. Left side of frame bears stampings stipulating Browning’s information above “MADE IN BELGIUM”. Belgian proofs are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Metal components are blued, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. Frame bears the serial number “T298583” on the right side. Complete with an additional magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish showing a few spots of light wear and a few handling marks overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting a layer of grease throughout and retains strong rifling throughout. Grips show a few minor handling marks overall, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1401 - (M) BROWNING HI POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH EXTRA MAGAZINE.
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 76C04588
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern



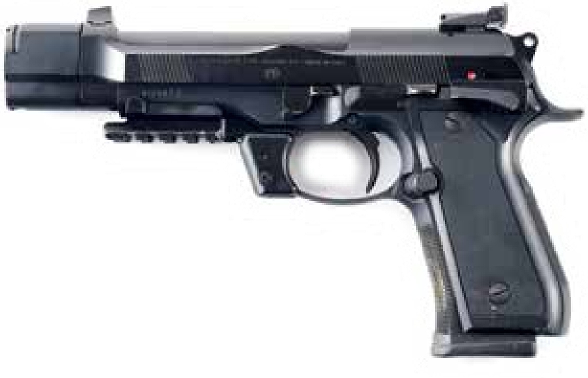
Standard configuration Hi Power manufactured by Fabrique Nationale for Browning Arms in 1976. Left side of slide bears stampings stipulating Browning's information above "MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs are present on the frame as well as on the interior of the slide. Metal components are blued, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. Blade front sight with square notch rear sight. Recoil spring guide rod is parkerized. Complete with a spare magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some light wear overall as well as a few small spots of light surface oxidation. Bore is bright, exhibiting some areas of light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1402 - (M) COLT SERIES 80 NATIONAL MATCH GOLD CUP 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 National Match Gold Cup
Serial No. SN08401E
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

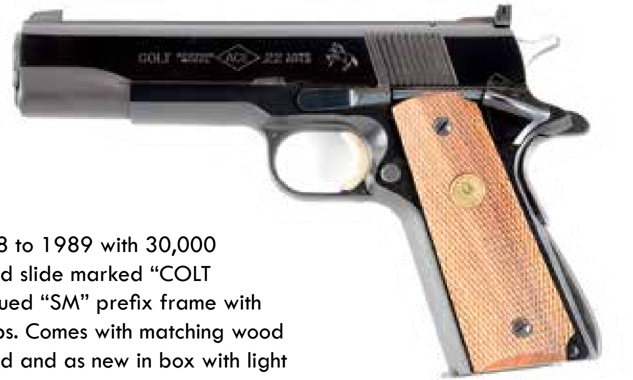


Colt Series 80 National Match Gold Cup 1911 semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1994. Standard markings on the left side of the slide, with "GOLD CUP/NATIONAL MATCH" marked on the right. Company address on the right side of the frame. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. "N.M" marked barrel. Factory blade front sight and Elliason marked adjustable U-notch rear. Factory polished stainless steel finish. Original checkered rubber grips with silver Colt medallions. Factory polished 7 round magazine. Adjustable trigger. Includes original blue hard plastic case, manual, extra recoil spring and the original matching outer sleeve. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Case is excellent. Sleeve has edge wear, and is missing the end tab. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

1403 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 92 COMBAT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 92 Combat
Serial No. G12467Z
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern



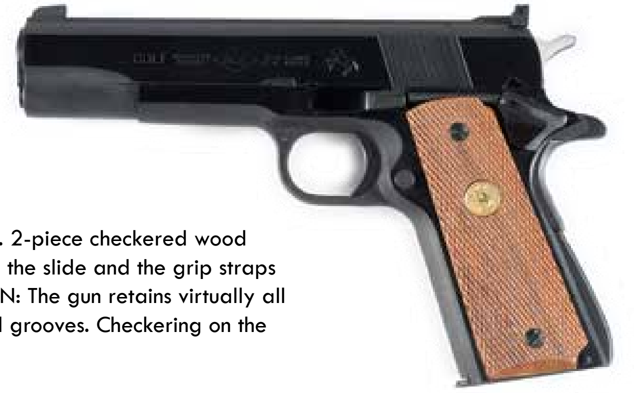
These guns were produced by Beretta with a longer barrel, accurizer bushing, adjustable rear sights, frame safety, more aggressive checkering, and single-action-only safety. They also used aluminum grips with an aggressive checkering pattern. While numbers have never been confirmed, speculation is that only between 50 and 150 or so were ever manufactured. This example has been modified with the addition of a rail system that clamps to the front of the trigger guard; this appears to be the second attempt to add a rail system as there is a pair of tapped and drilled holes in the dust cover that can be seen internally. CONDITION: Retains most of the factory blue finish with marks from handling and use throughout, including a significant area of silvering to the front strap. Grips are very good with silvering throughout. Accurizing bushing has some marks from use. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. This is a rare example. EMW 1,600 - 2,400



1404 - (M) COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. SM14725
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

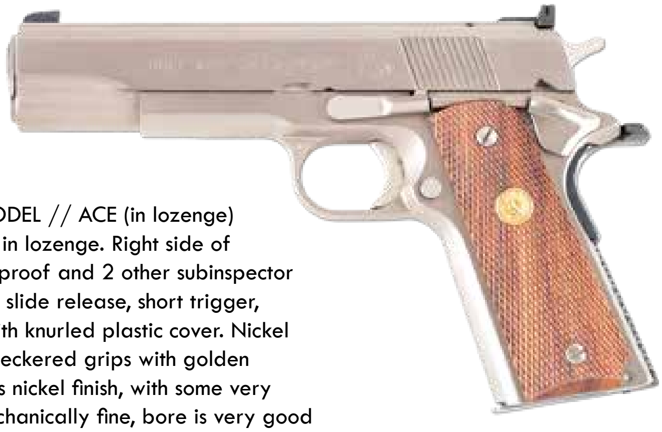
Colt post-War Service Model Ace made by Colt Firearms Company from 1978 to 1989 with 30,000 manufactured. 4 - 3/4” rifled stainless barrel marked “COLT CAL 22 LR”. Blued slide marked “COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 LONG RIFLE” on left side and “ACE” on right side. Blued “SM” prefix frame with alloy trigger and original magazine and walnut checkered Colt Medallion grips. Comes with matching wood grain factory box and original paperwork. CONDITION: Appears to be unfired and as new in box with light storage marks. Box has some worn corners with no major tears or damage. A nice gun. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



1405 - (M) COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: ACE
Serial No. SM34655
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern

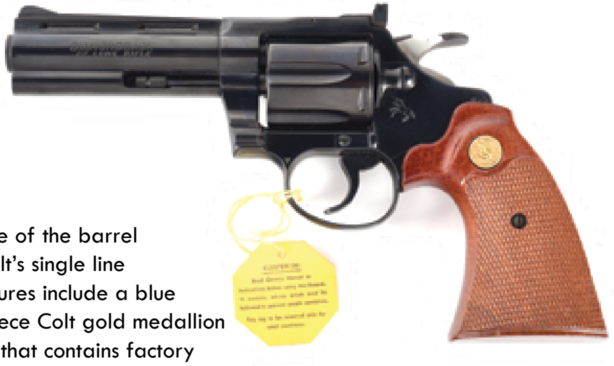
2 tone matte and high polish blue finish. Post front and adjustable rear sights. 2-piece checkered wood grip panels with gold Colt medallions. Detachable box magazine. The top of the slide and the grip straps are a matte finish. The sides of the gun are high polish blue finish. CONDITION: The gun retains virtually all of the factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkering on the grips is sharp and crisp. REW 1,600 - 2,600



1406 - (M) COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. SM18261
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1978. Fixed blade front sight with fully adjustable rear sight on a raised smooth rib. Left side of slide with “COLT // SERVICE / MODEL // ACE (in lozenge) // .22 // LONG / RIFLE” with Rampant Colt. Right side of slide with “ACE” in lozenge. Right side of frame with Colt’s address and serial number. Trigger guard with visible VP proof and 2 other subinspector proofs. Small parts comprise narrow serrated hammer, left side only safety, slide release, short trigger, magazine release. Blued downswept grip safety and mainspring housing with knurled plastic cover. Nickel magazine with straight down loading assist, baseplate replaced. Walnut checkered grips with golden medallions. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the electroless nickel finish, with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Some minor clouding of nickel. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. A good example. EMW 2,000 - 3,000



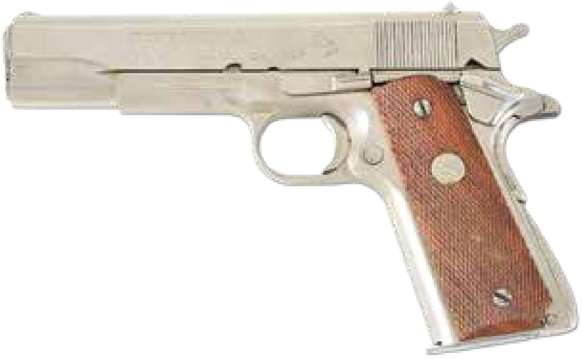
1407 - (M) EXCELLENT COLT DIAMONDBACK .22 LR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH MATCHING FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. R29566
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Diamondback .22 LR double action revolver manufactured by Colt. The left side of the barrel is stamped “DIAMONDBACK/ .22 LONG RIFLE”, with the right side bearing Colt’s single line address. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and “VP” proof. Features include a blue finish, 4” vent rib barrel, ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, as well as 2-piece Colt gold medallion checekered walnut grips. Revolver is accompanied by its matching factory box that contains factory paperwork and its styrofoam insert. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish as well as retaining a layer of factory grease, exhibiting only a light dragline around the cylinder. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Wood grain factory box is very good overall. MLW 1,400 - 2,400

1408 - (M) COLT MK IV SERIES 70 GOVERMENT MODEL SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

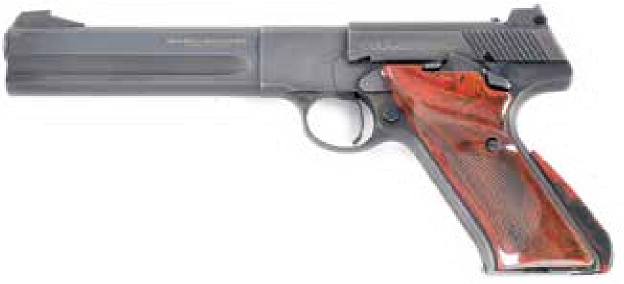
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government Model
Serial No. 66401G70
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



Factory nickel plated Series 70. Top of the slide and the grip straps are satin nickel. Checkered 2-piece wood grips with silver Colt medallions. Gun is tight and functions well. Comes in its original wood grain box with 2 extra magazines and a book, “THE COLT .45 AUTO PISTOL”. CONDITION: Gun retains the vast majority of the factory applied nickel finish, with most of the loss being to the grip safety. Bore is good showing some wear in the lands and grooves. Checkering on the grips is worn and not sharp. REW 800 - 1,200

1409 - (C) HIGH CONDITION EARLY PRODUCTION COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1949).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman Match Target
Serial No. 25382-S
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern

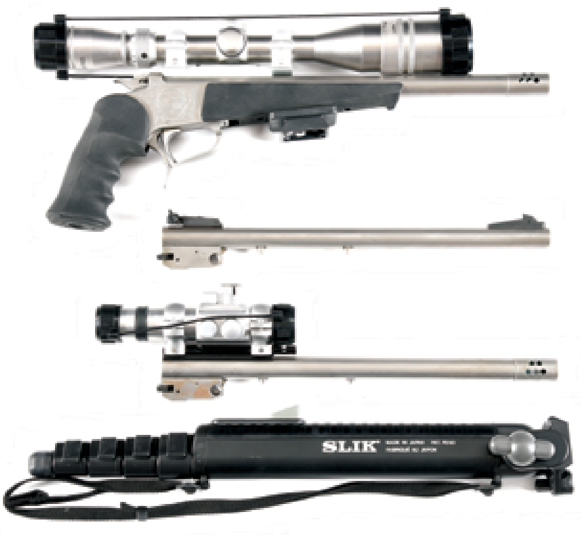


Woodsman Match Target manufactured by Colt in 1949. Left side of barrel bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer and patent information, with the left side of the frame bearing the Rampant Colt logo above “MATCH TARGET”. Left side of slide is stamped “COLT” followed by stampings stipulating the caliber designation. Features include a high gloss blue finish, 6” barrel, blade front sight, target adjustable square notch rear sight, 2-piece Coltrock checkered thumb rest grips, as well as a Coltrock serrated rear grip extension. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some scattered superficial handling marks and some light edge wear overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Colt rock grips show some scattered handling marks, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1410 - (M) THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER SUPER 14 SINGLE SHOT PISTOL WITH EXTRA BARRELS.

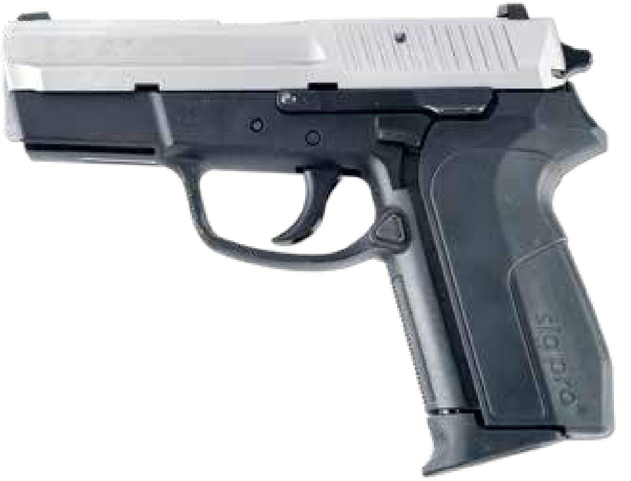
Manufacturer: Thompson Center
Model: Contender
Serial No. S12898
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 14”



Thompson Center Contender Super 14 single shot pistol with case and accessories. Made 1993. Standard markings and mountain lion head on both sides of the frame. 14” barrel attached, with a ported barrel. Stainless steel barrels and frame. Polymer furniture. Forearm has a shooting stick mount on the bottom. Silver Tasco 4 - 16x40 scope attached. Includes a Super 14” stainless barrel in .22LR Match (blade front and u-notch rear adjustable iron sights), and a Super 14” stainless barrel in .30-30 (Tasco red dot sight mounted on top). All comes in a hard plastic case with a manual and shooting stick. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Extra barrels have a few handling marks. Bores are clean with strong rifling. Case is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

1411 - (M) DOCUMENTED NUECES COUNTY TEXAS SHERIFF DEPT SIG PRO 2340 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL OF RANGER GARZA.

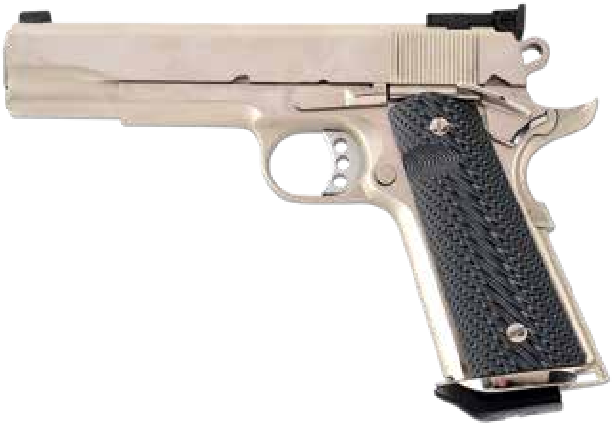
Manufacturer: SIG
Model: SP 2340
Serial No. SP0029657
Caliber/Bore: .357 SIG
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured in Switzerland circa 2000s with 3 - 3/4” barrel chambered in .357 SIG, matte stainless slide laser engraved with “NUECES/COUNTY” sheriff badge, night sights, and polymer frame. Housed in the numbers matching hard case with 3 total “RESTRICTED LAW ENFORCEMENT” marked magazines and other factory accessories. According to a notarized letter signed by Captain Roberto Garza of the Nueces County Sheriff’s Office, this handgun was issued to him while he worked in the Criminal Investigation Division. He later purchased this handgun after it was retired in 2019. Previously, Garza also served with the Texas Highway Patrol and as a Texas Ranger in Company D stationed at Corpus Christi. CONDITION: Very Good. Some losses and marks present on matte finish with a few other handling marks on the frame. Fine bright bore displaying crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1412 - (M) COLT SPECIAL COMBAT GOVERNMENT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC HANDGUN

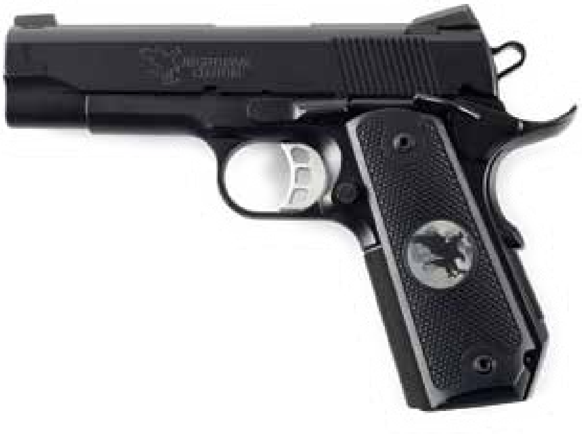
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Special Combat Government
Serial No. SCGA5404
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



Colt Special Combat Government Model 1911 semi automatic pistol in .45 ACP. “SPECIAL COMBAT / GOVERNMENT” on the left side of the slide, followed by a rampant Colt pony. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. “NM” marked barrel. Factory raised blade front, and u-notch rear sights. Polished chrome finish. Skeletonized hammer and adjustable trigger. Serrated gray synthetic grips. Flared magazine well. Ambidextrous safety. Includes one Shooting Star 8 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

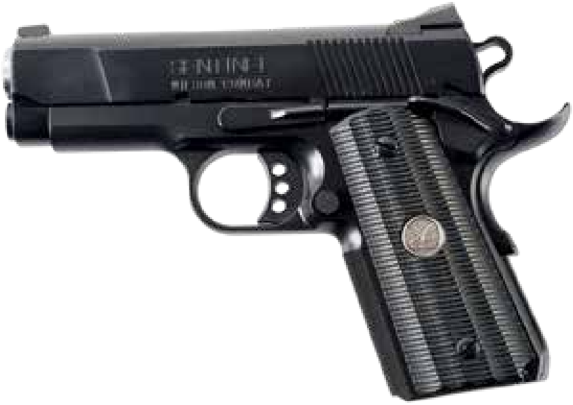
1413 - (M) NIGHTHAWK CUSTOM TALON II SEMI-AUTOMATIC HANDGUN.

Manufacturer: Nighthawk
Model: Talon II
Serial No. NCP10487
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern



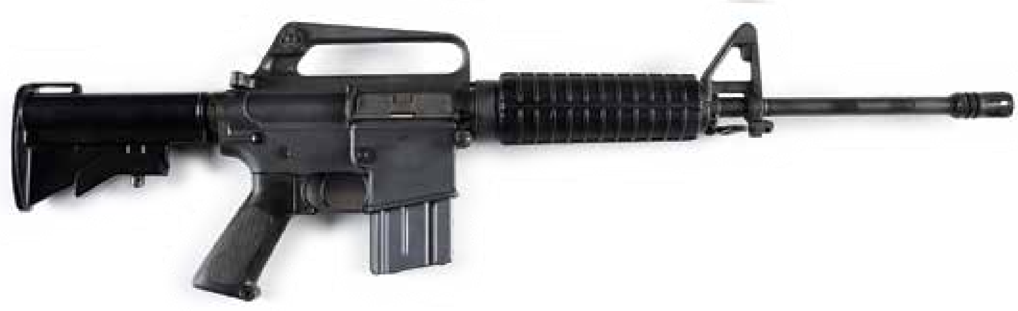
Nighthawk Custom Talon II semi-automatic handgun. “TALON II” on the right side of the slide. “NIGHTHAWK/CUSTOM” behind their Eagle logo on the left side of the slide. “BERRYVILLE AR” address on the right side of the frame. 4” barrel marked “NIGHTHAWK/MATCH 45 ACP”. Trijicon front and rear sights. Matte black anodized finish. Skeletonized hammer, and adjustable trigger. Checkered anodized black composite grips. Fine checkering on the front and rear grip straps. No magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Grips are excellent. Crisp bore, with strong rifling. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

1414 - (M) WILSON COMBAT SENTINEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Wilson Combat
Model: Sentinel
Serial No. WCT18040
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



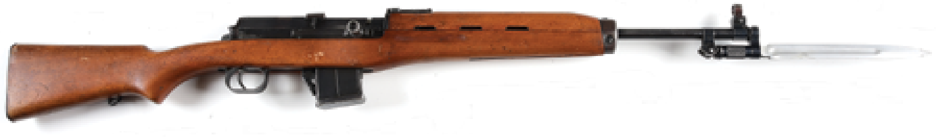
Wilson Combat Sentinel semi-automatic pistol with case. "SENTINEL" marked on the left side of the slide. "BERRYVILLE AR" address on the right side of the frame. Wilson Combat 3-dot sights. "WILSON 45 ACP" marked barrel. Combat commander size frame, with a black anodized finish. Checkering on the front and rear grip straps. Adjustable skeletonized trigger and hammer. Composite grips with silver medallions. Includes 3 Wilson combat magazines (2 7 rounders, 1 8 rounder), lock, manual, 2 instructional DVDs and a Wilson Combat case. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines, accessories and case are excellent. JWA
2,000 - 3,000

1415 - (M) DESIRABLE PRE-BAN COLT SP1 CARBINE WITH EXTRA MAGAZINES & HARD CASE (1981).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SP1
Serial No. SP135083
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



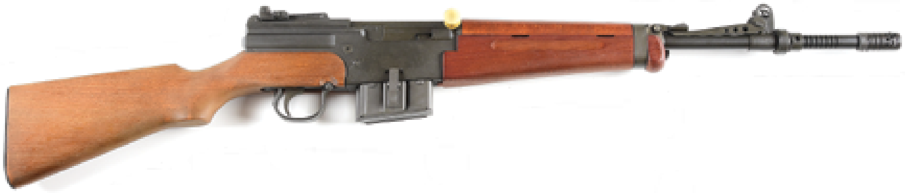
SP-1 carbine manufactured by Colt in 1981. Left side of receiver bears the encircled Rampant Colt logo as well as stampings stipulating the caliber, model, serial number, as well as the manufacturer information. Top of barrel is stamped "C MP CHROME BORE". Features include a phosphate finish, 16 - 1/2" barrel, bird cage flash hider, standard SP-1 pattern front and rear sights, polymer handguard and checkered pistol grip, as well as a 2-position aluminum buttstock. Complete with a contemporary hard case as well as a nylon M16 magazine pouch containing 4 additional Colt marked magazines. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory applied finish, exhibiting some minor superficial marks from handling and storage, as well as some light wear from operation of the action. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Furniture shows some minor marks from handling and storage, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW
2,000 - 3,000

1416 - (C) RARE EGYPTIAN RASHEED 7.62X39MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Egypt
Model: Rasheed
Serial No. 2107
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



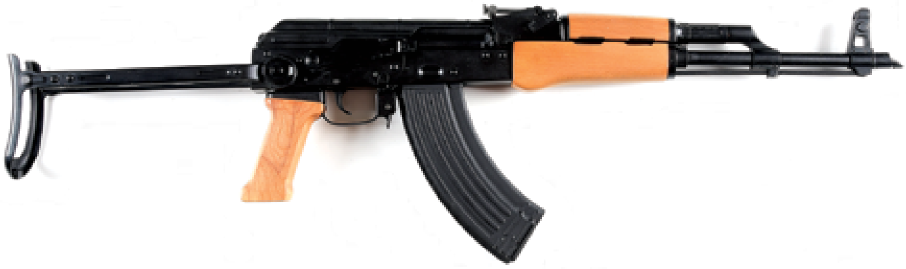
1 of approximately 8,000 Rasheed rifles manufactured by the United Arab Republic. Left side of chamber bears the Egyptian pschent crown stamp above Arabic numbers denoting the year of manufacture (1966), and the serial number. Left side of receiver bears an electro-penciled serial number and is stamped "RASHEED 7.62 MADE IN U.A.R" followed by Arabic characters. Bottom of barrel bears a Century Arms International import stamp. Barrel retains its barrel nut and is mounted with a spike bayonet. Complete with a plain cardboard box. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining much of their blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning that show through to grey and brown patinas. Mint bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood stock shows some scattered impressions and handling marks, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1417 - (C) FINE FRENCH MAS 49-56 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: St. Etienne
Model: MAS-49/56
Serial No. H10472
Caliber/Bore: 7.5x54mm French
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



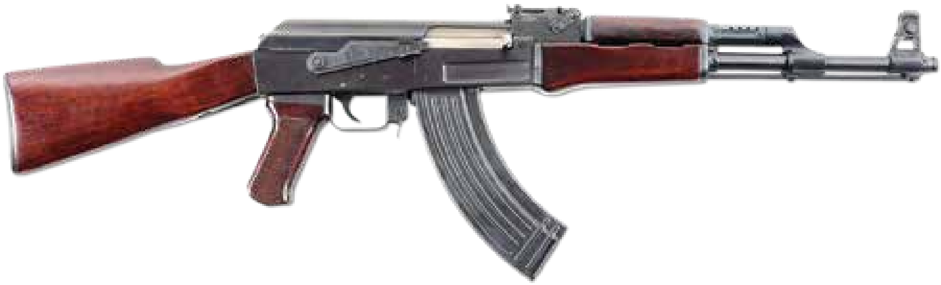
Very clean French MAS 1949-56 semi automatic rifle with box/accessories. Made late 1950s and later arsenal refurbished in 1978, noted by the boxed "P78" stamp on the left side of the receiver. Vertical serial number and "MAS MLE 1949-56/CAL. 7,5" marked on the left side of the receiver as well. Import marked on the right scope rail. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt and dust cover. Standard sights and grenade launcher. Factory reapplied parkerized finish on the metal components. Arsenal sanded and oil finished wood stock/forearm. Smooth metal butt plate. Includes 3 original magazines, cleaning kit, cleaning kit pouch, leather sling, night sight, night sight pouch, rubber butt pad, tool kit (with broken shell extractor), tool kit pouch, manual and a "69" dated bayonet. All this comes in a homemade silver painted cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are all excellent, with most sealed from the importer. Box is excellent. A very nice MAS 49-56 for your collection! JWA 1,000 - 1,800

1418 - (M) PRE-BAN FEG MODEL SA-85M AKM STYLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: FEG
Model: SA-85M
Serial No. SL02641
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern



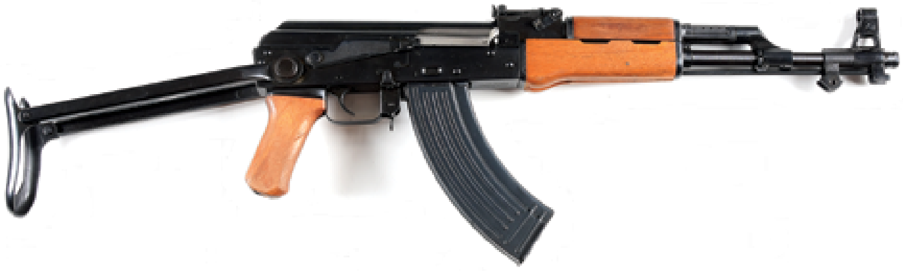
FEG model SA 85M AKM style rifle imported by Kassner Imports and chambered in 7.62x39. Modeled after the AK63D, this semi-automatic civilian version is built on a stamped receiver and has a Soviet style under-folding stock. This rifle features a ribbed receiver cover, Hungarian style wooden furniture, vented gas block, vented gas tube, and threaded muzzle with slant break attached. Left side of receiver has model, manufacturer, and importer stampings with serial number stamped on front trunnion. All serials are matching. Included is the original factory box with bayonet, leather sling, cleaning kit, and 3 30 round steel magazines. CONDITION: Excellent plus overall condition and seems to be unfired. Sign of light oxidation on left side of rear sight block. Excellent bore and rifling. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,500 - 2,000

1419 - (M) PHENOMENAL & SOUGHT AFTER PRE-BAN POLYTECH LEGEND SERIES AK-47/S SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Polytech
Model: AK-47/S
Serial No. P47-12824
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern



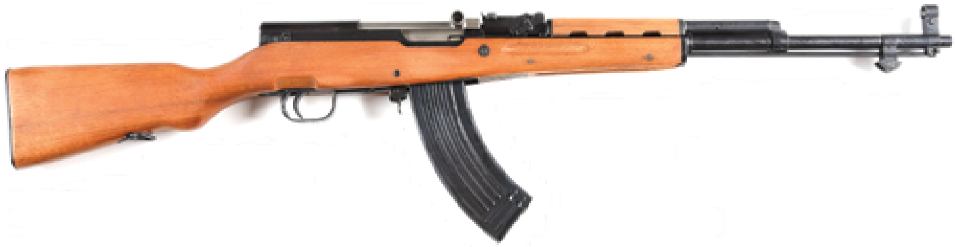
AK-47/S Legend series manufactured by Polytech for commercial sales. Left side of the receiver bears the Chinese "386" arsenal code, stampings stipulating the model and caliber designations, KFS import stamp, as well as a "Poly Technologies" stamp, with the right side of the receiver bearing the "S" and "F" selector stamps. Features include a milled receiver, blued finish, smooth hardwood handguards and buttstock with butt trap cleaning kit, as well as a checkered wood pistol grip. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, upper handguard, as well as on the bolt and bolt carrier. Rifle is accompanied by a Poly Technologies Legend Series box containing 3 magazines, a detachable AK pattern bayonet, oiler, sling, disassembly tool, as well as a Polytech Legend Series manual. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish overall as well as showing areas of what appears to be factory grease. Mint bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture is excellent, exhibiting a few minor dings from handling overall. Box shows some exterior wear, but is otherwise fine. A truly fine example of a sought after Polytech Legend Series AK-47/S rifle. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

1420 - (M) EXCELLENT PRE-BAN POLYTECH MODEL AKS-762 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Polytech
Model: AKS-762
Serial No. PF85-762-1705
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern



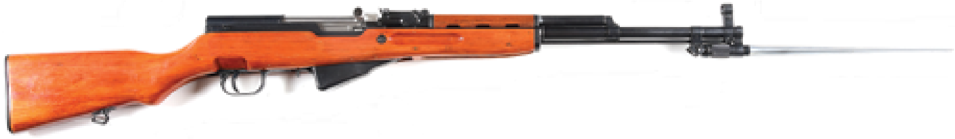
AKS-762 manufactured by Polytech for commercial sales. Left side of receiver bears the Chinese “416” within a triangle arsenal code above stampings stipulating the model and caliber designations, with manufacturer information present above the trigger guard. Bottom of receiver bears a Keng’s Firearms Specialty import stamp. Lower handguard is cut and barrel retains mounts for a bayonet attachment. Metal components are blued and are mounted with smooth wood furniture and a underfolder stock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, bolt, and bolt carrier. Rifle is accompanied by an original importer box and retains 3 magazines, spike pattern bayonet, cleaning kit, holster, oiler, as well as its original manual. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some scattered light superficial marks from handling and storage. Mint bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture is excellent, with the grip exhibiting a ding on the right hand side and the lower handguard showing a couple light impressions from the stock. Importer box shows some external wear, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,600 - 2,600

1421 - (M) NEAR NEW IN BOX NORINCO SKS-D “DETACHABLE” SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Norinco
Model: SKS-D
Serial No. 9723
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 3/8
FFL Status: Modern



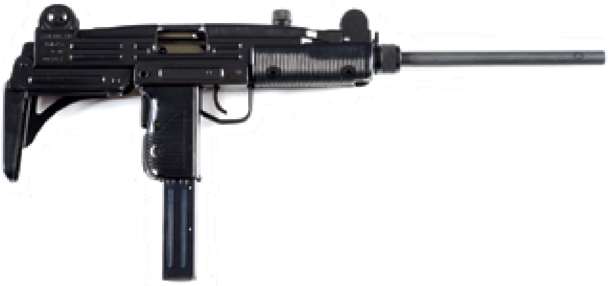
SKS-D manufactured by Norinco for commercial sales, the “D” signifying usage with “Detachable” magazines. Left side of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, caliber, serial number, and importer information. Features include a blued finish, as well a wood buttstock and upper handguard. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, bolt, and trigger guard. Rifle is accompanied by its matching importer box containing 3 magazines, a spike bayonet, sling, oiler, and instruction manual. CONDITION: Near new in box, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their factory applied blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered marks from handling and storage. Near mint bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent overall. Box shows some exterior wear, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

1422 - (M) EXCELLENT CHINESE SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH FACTORY SIDEMOUNTED SCOPE & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: China
Model: SKS
Serial No. 8026817
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern



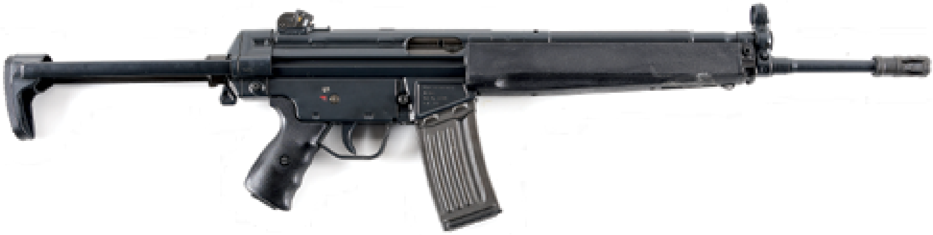
SKS manufactured by Factory 26 in China. Left side of receiver is stamped with the Chinese Factory “26” within a triangle symbol followed by Chinese characters, the serial number, as well as an “N.A. Co.” import stamp. Metal components are blued and furniture is comprised of a beechwood stock and upper handguard. Left side of receiver is mounted with a factory installed sight mount. Rifle is accompanied by a Universal Firearms M2.5 optic, oiler, sling, and a leather and wood cheek rest. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory applied blue finish. Mint bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows a few minor handing marks, but is otherwise fine. A rare and near new example of a Chinese manufactured SKS rifle with a factory installed sight mount. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

1423 - (M) EXCEPTIONAL ACTION ARMS UZI SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH CASE & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Action Arms
Model: Uzi Carbine
Serial No. 3054
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern



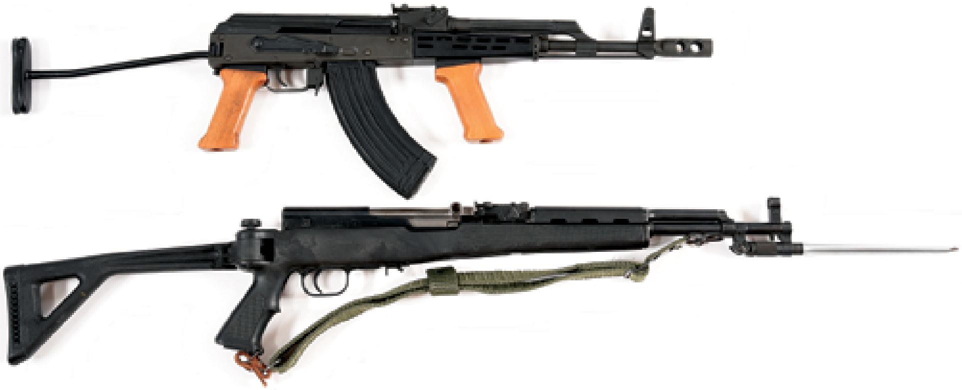
Uzi carbine manufactured by IMI in Israel and imported by Action Arms. Left side of the receiver is stamped “UZI semi auto / MODEL 45 / .45 ACP/ IMI - ISRAEL”, with Action Arms importer information and the serial number on the right. Safety selection is marked “F” and “S”. Features include a black matte finish, 16” barrel, adjustable post front sight, 2-leaf rear sight, folding stock, as well as a black polymer forearm and grip. This example is accompanied by an Action Arms hard case containing a 16-round IMI magazine, magazine loader, tan web sling, faux 3 - 1/2” barrel, as well as the original factory manuals and paperwork. CONDITION: Near new in box, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original black matte finish, exhibiting a coat of what appears to be original factory oil and showing few signs of extensive handling overall. Mint bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture is matching the remainder of the gun, showing few signs of handling overall. Hard case is excellent. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

1424 - (M) PRE-BAN HECKLER & KOCH MODEL 93 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX & ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: 93
Serial No. A124840
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern



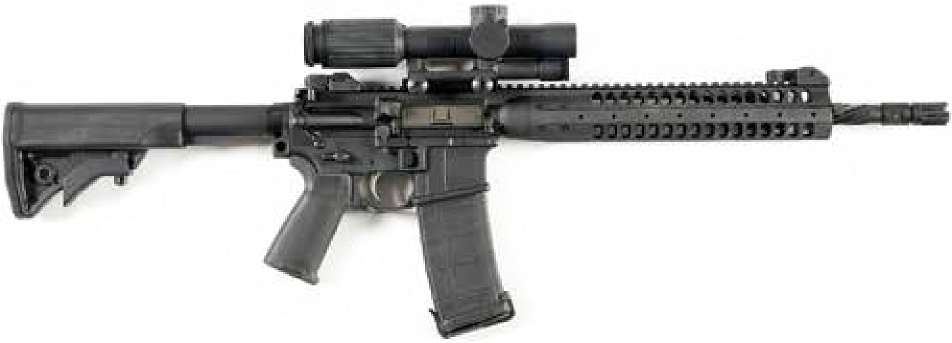
Model 93 manufactured by Heckler & Koch and imported by HK Inc. Left side of receiver is stamped bears stampings stipulating the model and serial number above a German eagle/N commercial nitro proof, two letter date code “IA” (1980), as well as an Ulm proof house antler stamp. “IA” date code is also present on the bolt. Right side of receiver bears stampings stipulating the importer information. Selector is marked “S” and “F”. Features include an enamel finish, polymer handguard & pistol grip, as well as a collapsible buttstock. Rifle is accompanied by a box containing 2 20-round magazines and a sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory enamel finish, exhibiting some superficial handling marks overall, as well as a small spot of loss on the left side of the receiver. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture shows some light wear, but is otherwise fine. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

1425 - (M) LOT OF 2: CENTURY ARMS AMD-65 & CHINESE ARSENAL 156 SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (A) Century Arms (B) Arsenal 156
Model: (A) AMD-65 (B) SKS
Serial No. (A) AMD6501035 (B) 1502533
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) 7.62x39
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 16”
FFL Status: Modern



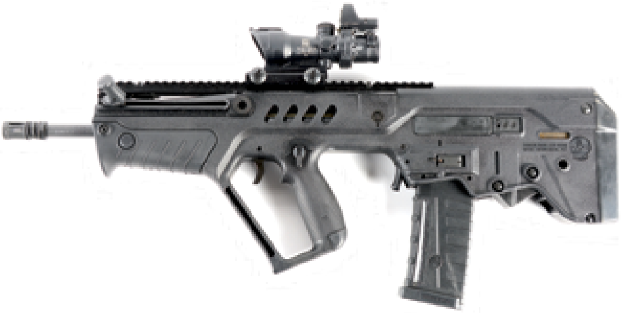
Lot consists of (A) Standard configuration Century Arms manufactured receiver with original Hungarian AMD-65 components imported by D.C. Industries. The left side of the receiver is marked “CENTURY INTERNATIONAL ARMS, INC./ Mod: AMD-65 Cal: 7.62x39/ NO: AMD6501035/ D.C. Industries, Inc./ Saint Paul, MN USA”. The muzzle brake is welded on either side of the barrel for BATF compliance. Steel wire folding stock is present. Hungarian components are comprised of mixed numbers and do not match. Foregrip and pistol grip are wood. Complete with a 30 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their applied finish, showing some wear resulting in silvering on high edges. There are some small nicks to the finish scattered around the receiver. Bright bore with strong rifling throughout. Wood foregrip and pistol grip are very good few minor nicks and indentations. (B) SKS manufactured by Chinese Arsenal 156. Wood stock has been replaced by a “The Combat Exchange” polymer side folding stock. Left side of the receiver is import stamped “CJA SOUTHFIELD MI.”. Matching numbers include the receiver, trigger guard, receiver cover, bolt carrier, and the bolt. SKS is complete with a green canvas 2 point sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain most of their applied finish, showing some wear resulting in some silvering. Receiver still retains some cosmoline beneath the stock. Bright mirror bore with strong rifling throughout. Polymer stock shows some wear from handling and use. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

1426 - (M) LWRC M6IC-SPR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH TRIJICON VCOG LPVO.
Manufacturer: LWRC
Model: M6
Serial No. C3-76588
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern



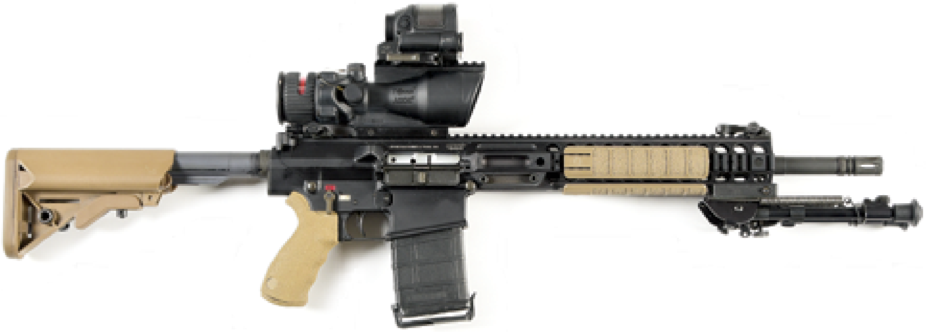
Standard configuration of the M6IC-SPR with LWRC proprietary handguard, pinned-and-welded 14.7” barrel brought up to a legal non-SBR 16” with 4 prong flash hider. Ambidextrous controls. Mounted with a Trijicon VCOG 1-6x24 FFP scope with illuminated segmented reticle. Current calibration is unknown, looks to be 55 grain but the text is difficult to see through the scope; VCOGs are produced for both 55 and 77 grain. A small laser engraved “1JN1:6” is engraved on the VCOG (KJV: If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we live, and do not the truth). Accessories comprise an extra magazine and 3-piece REPR rail kit. CONDITION: Overall very good plus with some minor marks from range use. Most offensive marks on left side of objective lens of scope and those are superficial scratches. Mechanically fine, bore is very good. An absolute workhorse. EMW 1,200 - 1,800

1427 - (M) IWI TAVOR SEMI-AUTOMATIC BULLPUP RIFLE.
Manufacturer: IWI
Model: Tavor
Serial No. T0007050
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



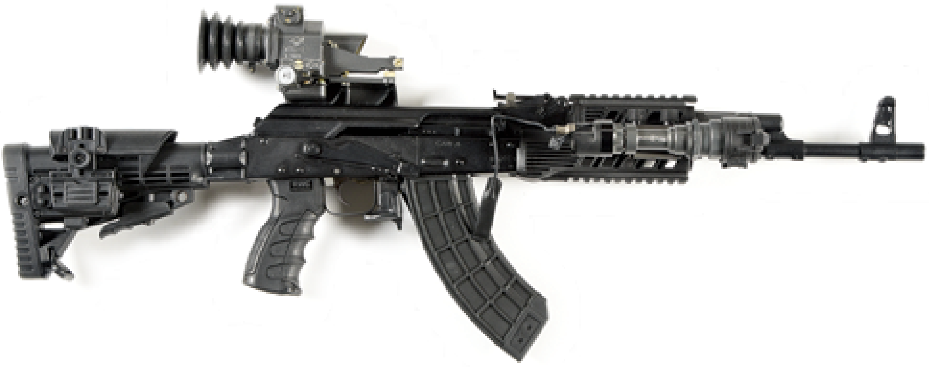
Standard Tavor X95 bullpup design with long stroke piston system, 16 - 1/2” hammer forged barrel with a 1:7 twist, polymer body, integrated scope rail, and black finish. This particular example is equipped with a Trijicon ACOG 4x32 scope with BDC reticle and visible “M4A1” at bottom when viewing through scope, top mounted with a Trijicon RM01 RMR. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory finish with some minor marks from handling and range use that do not detract. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. Trijicon is clear but RMR won’t illuminate, may need a new battery. EMW 1,200 - 1,800

1428 - (M) LEWIS MACHINE AND TOOL LM308MWS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: LMT
Model: LM308MWS
Serial No. LMS10976
Caliber/Bore: 7.62X51mm NATO
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern



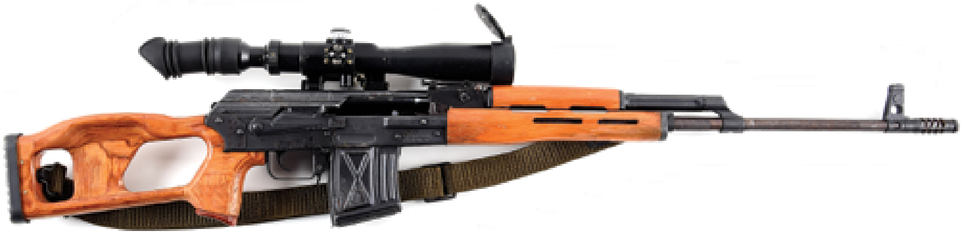
Lewis Machine and Tool LM308MWS configured to duplicate the L129A1 DMR used by UK DOD with tan pistol grip, buttstock, and rail covers. 16” free floating barrel with A2 style flash hider. Trijicon 6x48 sight with illuminated dot and BDC reticle for M80 ball; top rail fitted with a Trijicon SRS. Harris bipod. Protected post front sight and KAC rear sight. Castle nut is appropriately staked. Housed in what appears to be the original cardboard shipping box marked “LMT” on one end, and “10976” on other, containing a simple sling, original fixed front sights, and manual. CONDITION: Very good, with some minor marks from range use throughout. Some silvering on barrel that does not detract. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Optics are clear. Box has some staining and age related distress but complete. This is a really lovely rifle. EMW 2,000 - 3,600

1429 - (M) KALASHNIKOV CONCERN SAIGA MODEL IZ132Z SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Kalashnikov Concern
Model: Saiga IZ132Z
Serial No. 14400216
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



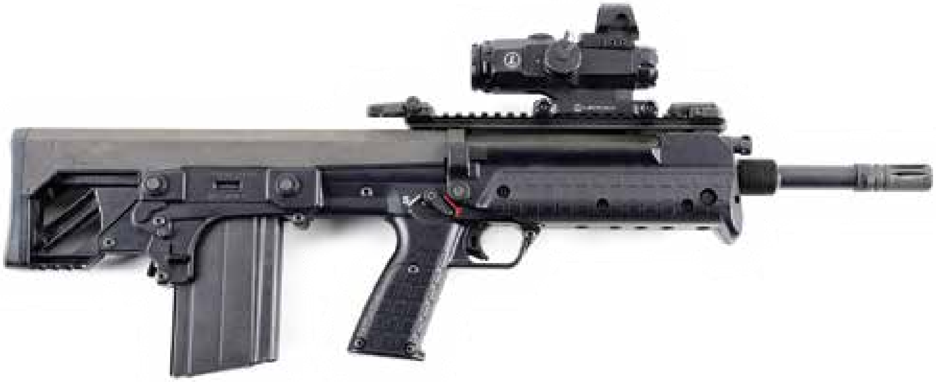
Kalashnikov Concern model SAIGA IZ132Z imported and upgraded by RWC Group. Manufactured in 2014 on a stamped receiver. Chambered in 7.62x39 with a 16 - 1/4" barrel and non-threaded muzzle. Upgrades by RWC include a CAA 6-position adjustable stock, UPG pistol grip, Tapco G2 trigger, Extended magazine release, 1 US Palm 30 round magazine, and a polymer handguard. Aftermarket upgrades include a Surefire weapon light and a Russian model UPO-1 side mounted scope. Appropriate Russian proofs on left side of receiver and matching serials throughout. Standard AKM style front and rear sights and standard gas block with no bayonet lug. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with almost all original finish remaining. Excellent bore with very good rifling. Good mechanics. GFP 1,200 - 1,800

1430 - (M) ROMANIAN CUGIR MODEL ROMAK 3 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Cugir
Model: Romak 3
Serial No. R-1993
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Romanian Cugir Model Romak 3 semi automatic rifle with scope. This an early import version of the PSL rifle, being made 1998. Import markings on the right side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier and dust cover. Round steel barrel with slotted muzzle device. No bayonet lug. Black phosphate finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood furniture. Factory steel magazine. Includes a Belarusian made 4 - 12x42 side mounted scope, and a Romanian green nylon sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with scattered handling marks and wear. There are some spots of surface rust on the barrel as well. Wood has handling marks, wear and scratches. There is a 1 - 1/2" crack on the left side of the stock. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Scope has some exterior handling marks, with a clear optic. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

1431 - (M) KEL TEC MODEL RFB SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD HAMR
Manufacturer: Kel Tec
Model: RFB
Serial No. T1118
Caliber/Bore: 7.62 NATO
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern



Standard configuration of the RFB rifle with 18" barrel sporting an A2 style flash hider, ambidextrous controls. Charging handle currently set up up left side for a right handed shooter. Mounted with a Leupold HAMR 4x24 sight with a DeltaPoint Pro sight mounted on top. Magpul MBUIS backup sights. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes with some marks from handling and storage throughout, and more severe marks found on the phosphate cover to the rear. Polymer furniture is very good with some handling marks. HAMR optic is clear and illuminates correctly, but DPP does not; may be a battery issue. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with some light frosting. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

1432 - BELGIAN FN 4X28 SCOPE MOUNTED ON FN-FAL TOP COVER.
Rare Belgian FN (Fabrique Nationale) made 4x28 (4 power with 28mm objective lens) military issue scope marked "FN 1731" retaining 95+% of its black finish with light wear, a 1" scrape on the left side, with functional rear focus, windage, and elevation (marked 1-6 for 100s of meters) adjustment turrets. Optics are clear with a 3-point military reticle, with windage/ target lead graduations on the 2 horizontal lines. Rubber lens protector bodies are mounted on each end, but the lens flap is only present on the objective lens. Scope is mounted on an aluminum base, which is mounted to a steel top cover for a FN-FAL assault rifle. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ
1,000 - 1,500

1433 - TRIJICON TA648RMR - 308 ACOG 6X48 MACHINE GUN SIGHT IN CASE.
Trijicon TA648RMR - 308 dual illuminated red chevron .308 8 MOA RMR with its TA 75 mount, which appears to be unused. 6 power with a 48mm objective lens. Scope and TA75 mount retain 95+% of their factory black finish, RMR is battery operated and functions correctly, optics are clear, red illuminated chevron is bright, wired scope adjustment covers are present, all adjustments function correctly, mount functions correctly, and rear focus also functions. Gun sight is discontinued, no longer available, and comes in its original padded case. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

1434 - LOT OF AR-15 COMPONENTS INCLUDING COMPLETE UPPER ASSEMBLY.
Lot consists of: A complete AR-15 style upper assembly on a Cerro Forge made black matte finished A3 style upper with 15" threaded M1S (E.R. Shaw) 1-9 twist 5.56 barrel, black polymer ribbed handguard, unmarked bolt carrier group, and Yankee Hill flip-up iron sights. Also included is black polymer A2 style stock, rifle length buffer tube, unmarked buffer, and buffer spring housed in a black zip-up bag. CONDITION: Overall very good. Some light marks and use present. Internals have some carbon buildup. Fine bore with crisp rifling. Would make a great start to an AR-15 build! BAS 400 - 600

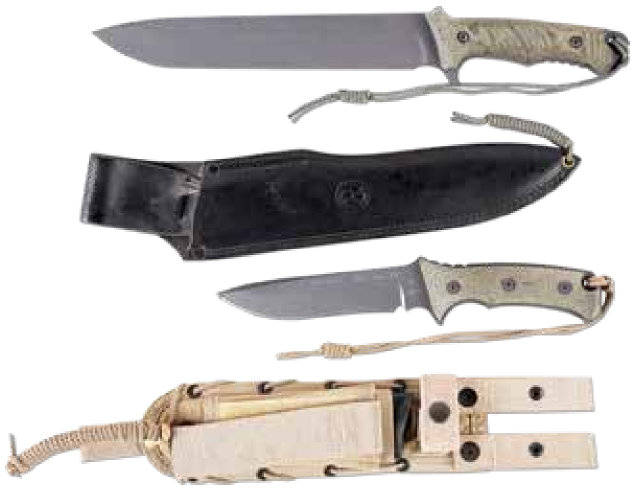
1435 - LOT OF 2: CHRIS REEVE LIMITED EDITION IMPOFU & NEIL ROBERTS WARRIOR KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 6"
Overall Length: (A) 16 - 1/8" (B) 11 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) The Impofu is the largest knife ever produced by Chris Reeve Knives which was part of a limited edition run of 500 knives. This example is numbered "331-500" on the cheek. The knife features a massive 10" blade and earns its name, as Impofu is the Zulu word for Eland, which is the largest antelope in the world. The knife also features extremely durable, textured, canvas Micarta grips. Complete with its black leather scabbard. CONDITION: Scabbard exhibits light wear. Overall excellent. (B) Neil Roberts Warrior knife which was commissioned by retired Navy SEAL Steven C. Bronson and designed by Chris Reeve and Bill Harsey. There are 2 versions of the knife, a numbered edition which is reserved for the Navy SEAL community and this example, the unnumbered, but identical, version. This knife features a 6" drop point blade and extremely durable, textured, canvas Micarta grips. Complete with its tan nylon scabbard. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 500 - 1,000

1436 - LOT OF 2: CHRIS REEVE LIMITED EDITION IMPOFU & NEIL ROBERTS WARRIOR KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 10” (B) 6”
Overall Length: (A) 16 - 1/8” (B) 11 - 1/4”

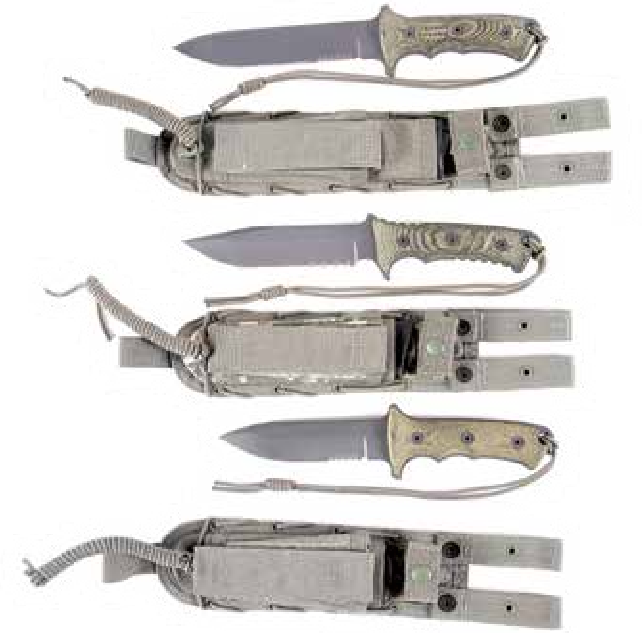
Lot consists of: (A) The Impofu is the largest knife ever produced by Chris Reeve Knives which was part of a limited edition run of 500 knives. This example is numbered “342-500” on the cheek. The knife features a massive 10” blade and earns its name, as Impofu is the Zulu word for Eland, which is the largest antelope in the world. The knife also features extremely durable, textured, canvas Micarta grips. Complete with its black leather scabbard. CONDITION: Scabbard exhibits light blemishes. Overall excellent. (B) Neil Roberts Warrior knife which was commissioned by retired Navy SEAL Steven C. Bronson and designed by Chris Reeve and Bill Harsey. There are 2 versions of the knife, a numbered edition which is reserved for the Navy SEAL community and this example, the unnumbered, but identical, version. This knife features a 6” drop point blade and extremely durable, textured, canvas Micarta grips. Complete with its tan nylon scabbard. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 500 - 1,000



1437 - LOT OF 3: 2 CHRIS REEVE GREEN BERET & 1 CHRIS REEVE PACIFIC FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 7” (B) 6 - 1/2” (C) 5 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 12 - 3/8” (B) 11 - 7/8” (C) 10 - 7/8”

Lot consists of: (A) Designed by Chris Reeve and William W. Harsey, the Green Beret knife features a 7” drop point blade with extremely durable, textured, canvas Micarta grips. They are made both with or without serrations, and this example features a serrated portion of the blade. The knife is complete with its green nylon sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Also designed by Chris Reeve and William W. Harsey, the Pacific knife features a 6” clip point blade with extremely durable, textured, canvas Micarta grips. They are made both with or without serrations, and this example features a serrated portion of the blade. The knife is complete with its green nylon sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Second version of the Green Beret knife which features a 5.5” blade. The rest is identical to the 7” knife. The knife is complete with its green nylon sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 500 - 1,000



1438 - APPROXIMATELY 1500 ROUNDS OF QUALITY 55 GRAIN .223 REMINGTON AMMO.

Lot consists of: A surplus ammunition can containing 26 20-round boxes of 55 grain Hornaday TAP FPD .223 Remington Ammunition in addition to 2 sealed 500-round boxes of Federal HI-SHOCK SP XM223AMET 55 grain .223 Remington ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent. Ammunition boxes are clean but were not opened to inspect ammunition. BAS 800 - 1,200

FEDERAL
XM223AMET
500
FEDERAL
XM223AMET
500
TAP FPD
TAP FPD
TAP FPD
TAP FPD

1439 - LARGE LOT OF GUN BOOKS

Lot of 27 books on antique firearms. Lot includes Kindig 1960 Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle; Moller Volume 2 Shoulder Arms, soft cover; Gardner Small Arms Makers, etc. CONDITION: All good, used condition, fine for reference. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1440 - LOT OF 33: FIREARMS RELATED BOOKS AND MANUALS.

Lot consists of the following books: “P-38 Automatic Pistol The First 50 Years” by Gene Gangarosa Jr.; Golden State Arms World’s Guns and Other Weapons” by various authors; “Gun Digest 1986”, edited by Ken Warner; “Gun Collector’s Digest” 5th Edition Edited by Joseph J. Schroeder; “The History of Winchester Firearms 1866-1966” third edition by George R. Watrous; “Surplus Military Rifles” by NRA Technical Staff; “The Winchester Model 94 The First 100 Years” by Robert C. Renneberg; “Standard Catalog of Firearms” by Ned Schwing & Herbert House; “Pistols of the World Revised Edition” by Ian V. Hogg & John Weeks; “Simonov SKS-45 Type Carbines” Compiled and Edited by Wyant Lamont & Stephen Fuller; “Handbook on German Military Forces” by the War Department; “The Fireside Book of Guns” by Larry Koller; “Colt: An American Legend” by R.L. Wilson; 1968 M1911A1 Technical Manual; “Mauser Rifles” by NRA; “Guns of the Old West” by Charles Edward Chapel; “U.S. M1 Carbines” by Craig Riesch; “U.S. Pistols & Revolvers 1909-1945” by J.C. Harrison; “Hornady Handbook of Cartridge Reloading” by Hornady Manufacturing Company; “Walther P.38 Owner’s Manual” by E.J. Hoffschmidt; “The S&W Revolver” by Jerry Kuhnhausen; “The Colt .45 Automatic” by Jerry Kuhnhausen; “Walther PP & PPK Owner’s Manual” by E.J. Hoffschmidt; “Popular Hand Guns” by Larry Koller; The P-08 Parabellum Luger Automatic Pistol” Edited by J. David McFarland; “The M-1 Carbine” Mini Manual; .30 Caliber Carbines 1953 Manual; 2 copies of “The Pistols of Germany and It’s Allies In Two World Wars” by Jan C. Still; “Fall Military History from The Scholar’s Bookshelf”; “Official Guide to Gunmarks Third Edition” by Robert H. Balderson; “World Army Uniforms Since 1939” by Andrew Mollo and Digby Smith; “Japanese Rifles of WWII”; “Know Your .45 Auto pistols” by E.J. Hoiffschmidt; “Browning 9mm High Power Automatic Pistol” by Fabrique Nationale; Japanese Arisaka Type 99 print out. CONDITION: All books appear to be complete, some books display marks from wear such as tearing, tarnishing, and other various blemishes. Overall fair-very good. JLD 400 - 600

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

Accepting Consignments for our Spring 2022 Auction

Viet Nam War Trophy, Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun

SOLD $132,250

Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).

SOLD $190,650

Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.

SOLD $209,100

Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.

SOLD $598,000

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

MARCH 16, 2022

Wednesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 2,001 - 2,387

Items on Display Approximately 2 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Bob Pearson
Glenn Peters
Steven Rogers
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn

2001 - (M) UBERTI HENRY MODEL 1860 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Uberti
Model: Henry 1860
Serial No. W30591
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern

Henry reproduction Model 1860 lever action magazine rifle made by Uberti in Italy. Blued 24" octagon barrel in .45 LC with full blued tubular magazine, Henry barrel markings, and government inspector marks. Fitted with correct style blade front sight and graduated rear sight. Brass frame with case hardened hammer and trigger and lever. Walnut stock with correct style government markings and period style leather sling. CONDITION: Overall very good and possibly unfired with poor storage issues, some light rust spots and areas of discoloration, and some small handling scratches. Good bore with some sticky mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,200

2002 - (M) NAVY ARMS 1860 HENRY STYLE LEVER ACTION RIFLE MARKED 1 OF 1000.

Manufacturer: Uberti
Model: Henry 1860
Serial No. 6867
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern

Navy Arms Model 1860 iron frame Henry rifle made in Italy between 1985 and 2009. Blued 24" octagon barrel in .44-40 Winchester with brass blade front sight and rear graduated flip sight. Blued frame with brass elevator and plain trigger and marked "1 of 1000" on top of receiver. Walnut plain stock with blued hardware. CONDITION: Gun appears to be unfired with light marks from handling. Phenomenal bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2003 - (M) UBERTI MODEL HENRY 1860 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Uberti
Model: Henry 1860
Serial No. W17231
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Henry Model 1860 lever action magazine rifle made by Uberti Company in Italy circa 1990. Blued 24" octagon barrel in .45 Long Colt with Rocky Mountain front sight and rear graduated flip sight with full tubular magazine. Brass frame engraved with full coverage scroll and vignette engraving with blued hammer, trigger and lever. Walnut plain stock with brass buttplate with trapdoor. CONDITION: Appears to be unfired with light scratches and handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2004 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL XTR 9422 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

WINCHESTER

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: XTR 9422
Serial No. F568366
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Winchester Model XTR 9422 lever action rifle. Pre-safety rifle made 1972. Matching serials on the receiver and trigger group. Standard markings on the left side of the barrel. Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with a hooded ramped blade front sight and buckhorn style u-notch rear. Grooved receiver. Factory blued finish and lacquered wood stock. Checkering on the wrist and forearm is original. Factory checkered plastic butt plate. Original hang tag still attached. Includes an original magazine and some parts. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general finish wear and handling marks. There are a few spots of heavy finish loss on the right side of the barrel and frame. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

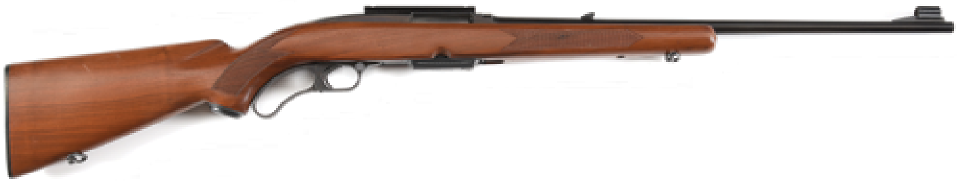
2005 - (M) WINCHESTER 9422 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .22 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9422
Serial No. F219698
Caliber/Bore: .22 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern

Winchester Model 9422M lever action tubular magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company between 1972 and 2004. 20" blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable notch rear sight with blued full tubular magazine. Blued takedown receiver with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate with matching plain walnut forend. CONDITION: 95% original blue and varnish with gun appearing to have been fired very little with minor handling and storage marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2006 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .308 WIN.

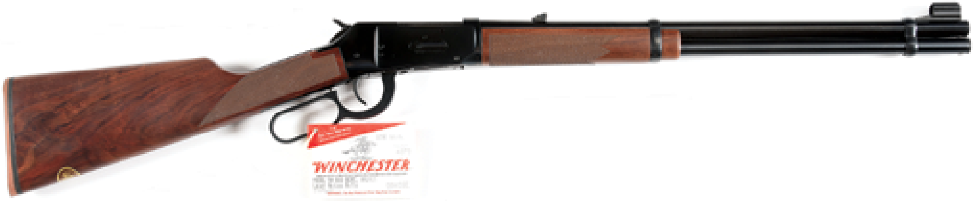
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 147488A
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



Winchester Model 88 lever action rifle. Made 1963 per WCA records. Standard markings on the barrel. Winchester proofs not the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with a hooded blade front sight and flip up u-notch rear. Factory drilled and tapped with a Weaver rail installed. Factory blued finish and oil finished wood stock. Fine checkering on the wrist and forearm, with sling studs and swivels present. Checkered plastic butt plate. Includes an original metal magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is very good with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

2007 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE LEVER ACTION RIFLE .356 WIN.

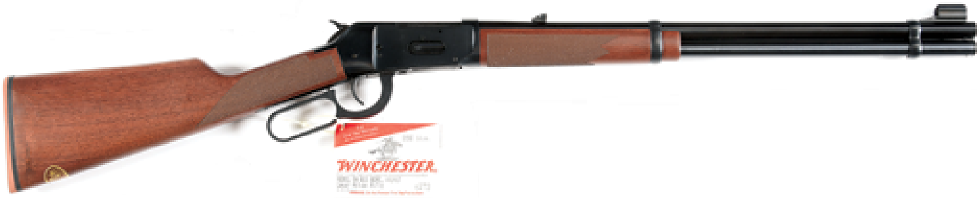
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 5571911
Caliber/Bore: .356 Win
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



Winchester Model 94AE lever action rifle with box. Made late 1980s in the United States. Standard markings and a Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and flip up U-notch rear. Top of the frame is factory drilled for a scope base. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished walnut stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Red rubber butt pad. Hang tag still attached to the leaver and stock stickers present. Includes serial matching box and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2008 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE .356 WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

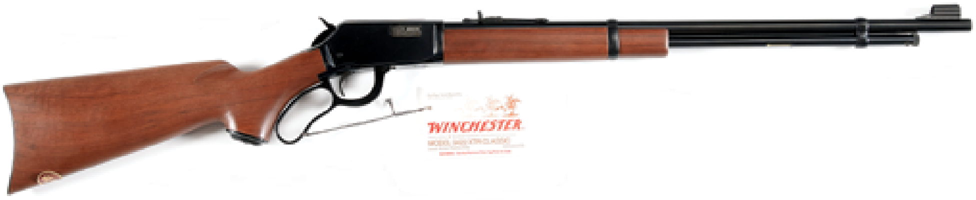
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 5623705
Caliber/Bore: .356 Win
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”



Winchester Model 94AE lever action rifle with box. Made late 1980s in the United States. Standard markings and a Winchester proof on the chamber. Round, steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and flip up U-notch rear. Top of the frame is factory drilled for a scope base. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished walnut stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Red rubber butt pad. Hang tag still attached to the leaver and stock stickers present. Includes serial matching box and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2009 - (M) WINCHESTER 9422 XTR CLASSIC LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

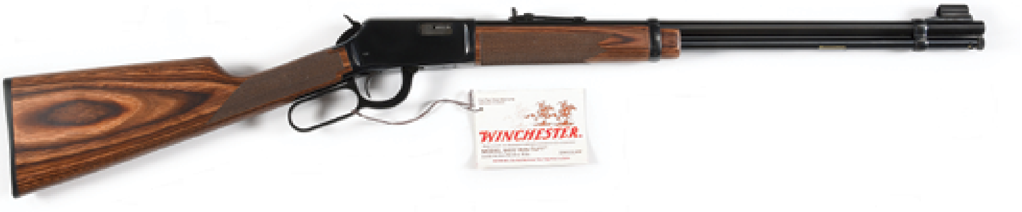
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9422 XTR Classic
Serial No. F555565
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4”



Winchester 9422 XTR Classic lever action rifle with box. Made 1980s in the United States. Pre-safety model. Standard markings, with a Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and a buckhorn u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Grooved receiver. Oil finished, walnut stock and forearm, with a capped pistol grip. Factory smooth plastic butt plate. No added sling swivels. Factory hang tag is still attached. Includes matching factory box and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Factory grease can still be seen in areas. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

2010 - (M) WINCHESTER 9422 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.

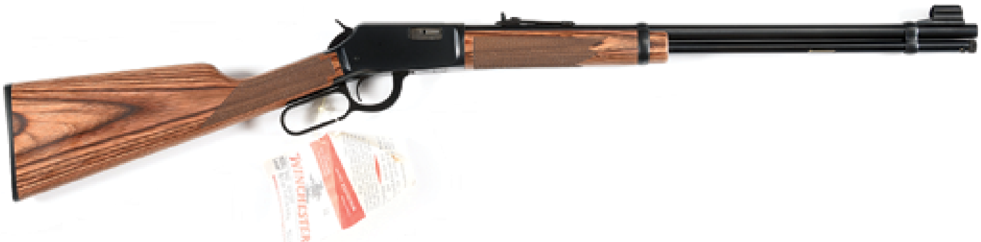
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9422
Serial No. F591839
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”



Made 1989 in the United States. Pre-safety model. Standard markings with a Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and a buckhorn u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Grooved receiver. Oil finished laminate stock and forearm with fine checkering. Factory plastic butt plate. No added sling swivels. Factory hang tag is still attached. Includes matching factory box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

2011 - (M) WINCHESTER 9422 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

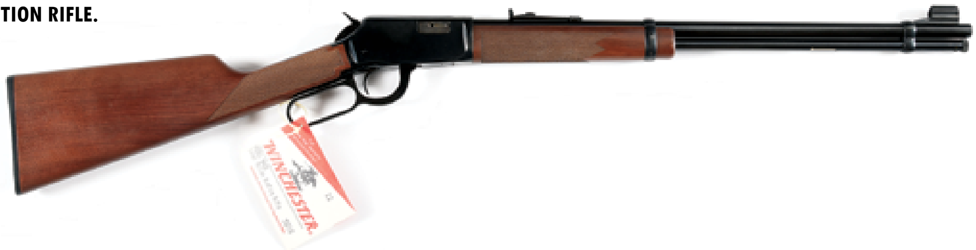
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9422
Serial No. F615502
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”



Winchester 9422 lever action rifle with box. Made 1990 in the United States. Pre-safety model. Standard markings, with a Winchester proof on the chamber. Round, steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and a buckhorn u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Grooved receiver. Oil finished laminate stock and forearm with fine checkering. Factory plastic butt plate. No added sling swivels. Factory hang tag is still attached. Includes matching factory box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

2012 - (M) WINCHESTER 9422 .22 LR LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

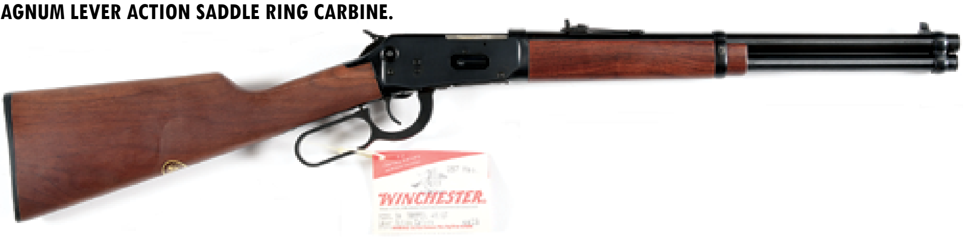
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9422
Serial No. F615761
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



Winchester 9422 lever action rifle with box. Made 1990 in the United States. Pre-safety model. Standard markings, with a Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and a buckhorn u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Grooved frame. Oil finished wood stock and forearm with fine checkering. Factory plastic butt plate. No added sling swivels. Factory hang tag is still attached. Includes matching factory box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Wood is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

2013 - (M) WINCHESTER 94AE TRAPPER .357 MAGNUM LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 6031426
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”



Winchester 94AE lever action carbine with box. Made 1990s in the United States. Cross bolt safety model. Standard markings and Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Saddle ring and stud are present. Frame is factory drilled for a scope mount. Oil finished wood stock and forearm, with a plastic butt plate. Includes serial matching box and papers. Hang tag and stock sticker are still attached. CONDITION: Metal is excellent overall, with light handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks. The stock is cracked at the wrist. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

2014 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 94 .30 W.C.F. LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94
Serial No. 1252248
Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring lever action carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. 20” blued Winchester proof steel round barrel in 30 W.C.F.. Blued solid frame receiver with plain trigger and saddled ring. Walnut plain stock with serrated steel buttplate and matching walnut plain forearm with blued barrel band. Comes with original box with correct label, and internal cardboard. CONDITION: Gun appears to unfired with light storage marks. Box is beat up a little with torn edges. A nice 94 saddle ring carbine. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

2015 - (C) WINCHESTER 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .308 WINCHESTER.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 101203
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 88 pre-64 lever action rifle with detachable box magazine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1960. Blued 22” round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and fold down rear sight. Blued action fitted with Weaver K-4 scope and Winchester 5 shot detachable magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber buttplate and steel grip cap. Comes with Hunter sling. CONDITION: 95% blue and varnish. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

2016 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .250-3000 SAVAGE.

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99R
Serial No. 642900
Caliber/Bore: .250-3000 Savage
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Savage Model 99R lever action rifle made by Savage Arms Company in 1952. Blued 24” round Savage Proof steel rifled barrel with ramp front sight and plugged rear sight in .250-3000 caliber. Blued action with case hardened lever, factory drilled with Weaver K-4 scope. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with non-factory grip cap and steel serrated buttplate. Matching walnut checkered semi-beavertail forend. Comes with leather sling. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with light edge wear. Action worn in carry areas. Wood worn to a dry look with small hunting marks and dings. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2017 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .348 W.C.F..

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 36585
Caliber/Bore: .348 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 71 “Deluxe” lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1953. 24” blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel in .348 W.C.F. with hooded ramp front sight and rear 22G sight. Blued solid frame action with plain trigger. Walnut checkered Deluxe pistol grip stock with quick detachable swivels, checkered steel buttplate, and Winchester grip cap; matching checkered walnut semi-beavertail forend with Winchester sling swivel. CONDITION: 95% original blue with 95% original varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

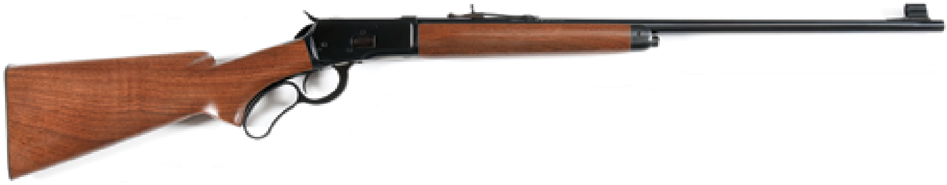
2018 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 71 .348 WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 71
Serial No. 02880PR1C7
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

Browning Model 71 lever action rifle chambered in .348 Winchester and made in Japan in 1987. Blued 20” round barrel with an adjustable semi-buckhorn style rear sight and hooded front sight. Plain walnut furniture and checkered metal butt plate. Includes black factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus with most all original bluing remaining and seeming to have been only factory fired. Very light storage marks on receiver. Excellent bore and good rifling. Good mechanics. Box in excellent condition with minor wear throughout. GFP 2,000 - 3,000

2019 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .218 BEE.

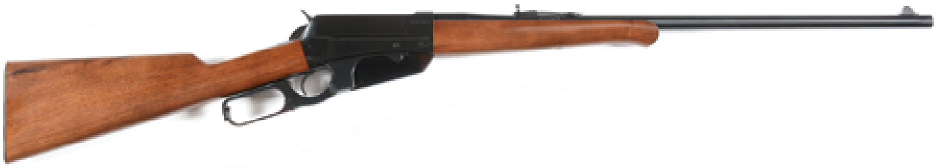
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 65
Serial No. 03183PN167
Caliber/Bore: .218 Bee
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model 65 lever action rifle chambered in .218 Bee and manufactured in Japan in 1989. Blued 24” round barrel with an adjustable semi-buckhorn style rear sight and hooded front sight. Plain walnut furniture and checkered metal butt plate. Includes black factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus with most all original bluing remaining. Slight scratch on left side of receiver and very light scratches on right side of receiver. Bright excellent bore and good rifling with seeming to be only factory fired. Good mechanics. Box in excellent condition with minor wear throughout. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

2020 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .30-06 SPRINGFIELD.

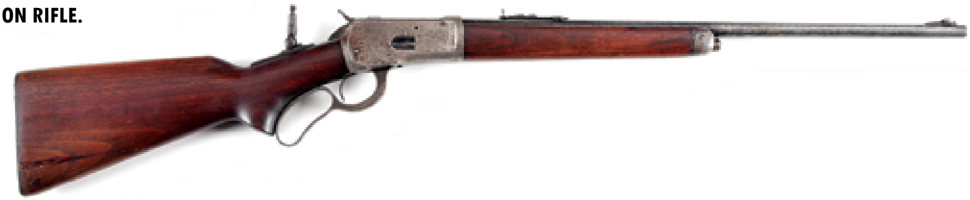
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 1895
Serial No. 01961PW187
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model 1895 lever action rifle chambered in .30-06 Springfield and made in Japan in 1984. This is a modern production rifle styled after the legendary Winchester model 1895. Blued 24” round barrel with an adjustable semi buckhorn style rear sight and brass bead front sight. Plain walnut furniture with schnabel style forearm and smooth metal butt plate. Includes black factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus with most all original bluing remaining. Very light storage marks on receiver and magazine. Very good bore and rifling with seeming to be only factory fired. Good mechanics. Box in excellent condition with minor wear throughout. GFP 1,200 - 1,800

2021 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

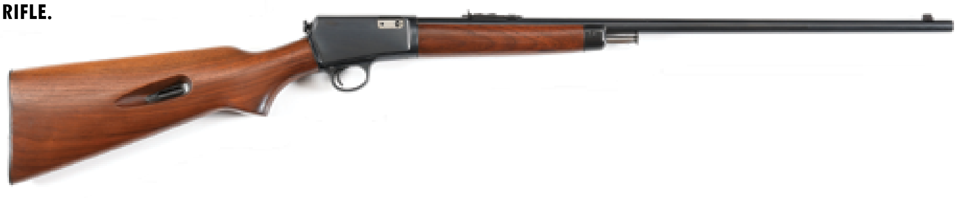
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 65
Serial No. 1002047
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Winchester Model 65 lever action rifle with 5717 built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1933 to 1943 with this one built in 1934. 22” round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel in 32-20 with ramp front sight and replaced rear sight with Marble’s tang peep sight. Marked with Winchester address and “-MODEL 65-WINCHESTER-32W.C.F.-”. Blued button magazine. Blued action with solid frame and plain trigger. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with checkered steel widow’s peak buttplate and standard walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a gray patina with freckling. Stock has been cleaned with buttstock having a repaired toe. Good bore and mechanics. Excellent restoration candidate. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2022 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.

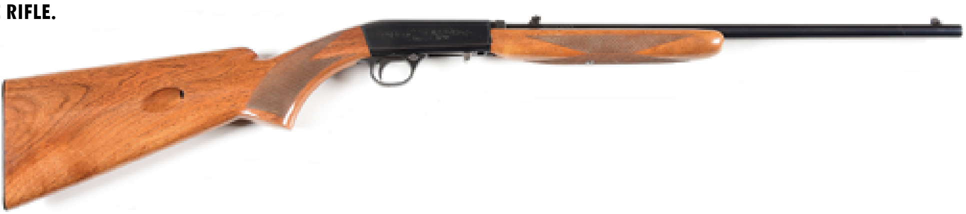
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 63
Serial No. 169986
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 63 semi-automatic tubular magazine rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1958. Blued 23” round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with rifle sights, marked with Winchester address, and “MODEL 63-22 Long Rifle- For Super Speed and Super X”. Blued grooved takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut standard stocks with blued hardware. CONDITION: 95% plus overall condition with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

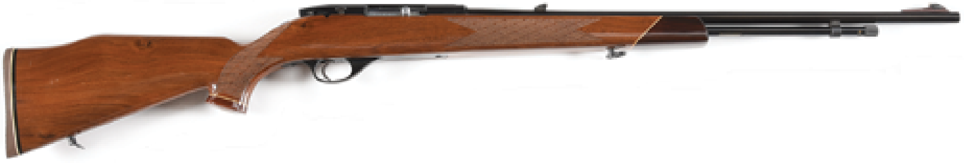
2023 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. 69T16849
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Modern



Browning SA semi-automatic rifle in 22 Long Rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1969. 19” blued Browning Special Steel round barrel with blade front sight and rear flip notch sight. Blued Grade I scroll engraved takedown receiver with push button safety. Blonde walnut checkered stocks with blued hardware. CONDITION: 90% plus overall finish with light handling marks with good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

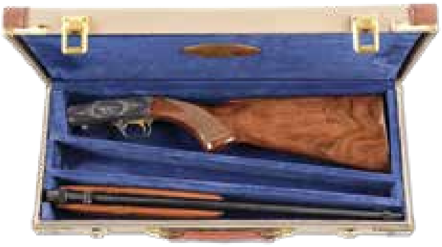
2024 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK XXII .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark XXII
Serial No. T21112
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



Weatherby Mark XXII semi automatic rifle with box. Made late 1970s in Japan. Unique design, able to function in both semi auto and as a single shot. Tube feed gun with a round steel barrel. Blade front sight and flip up U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Wood has a smooth lacquered finish. Thin style factory rubber buttpad and sling studs/swivels. Comes in original cardboard box, with original outer shipping box as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

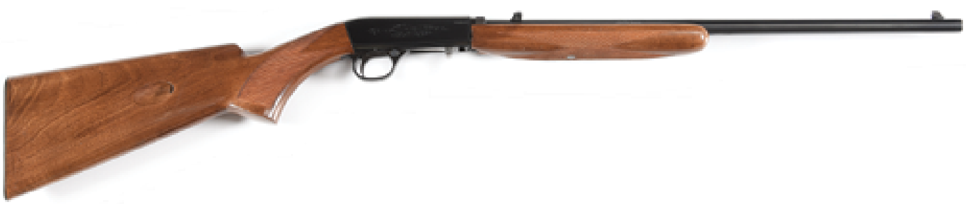
2025 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. 00051BCA10
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



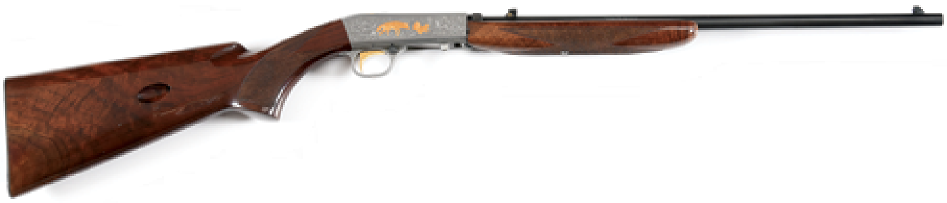
Browning SA-22 semi automatic rifle with box. Only issued to Browning Collectors Association. Grade III (C) rifle, made early 1990s in Belgium. Serial number is located on both the barrel and frame. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and flip up rear u-notch rear. Barrel is factory drilled for a cantilever mount. Blued steel barrel with the receiver a fine polish. Game scene engraving on both sides of the receiver. Left side of the frame is signed by the engraver, “J. LEWANCZVK”. Gold plated trigger. Gloss finished wood stock, with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Serrated metal butt plate. Includes serial matching 2 piece box and manual. Also includes an outer shipping box and factory case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear, and a few mild handling marks. Wood has a few dents and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Boxes are excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2026 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING SA-22 GRADE I SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. 12430T37
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



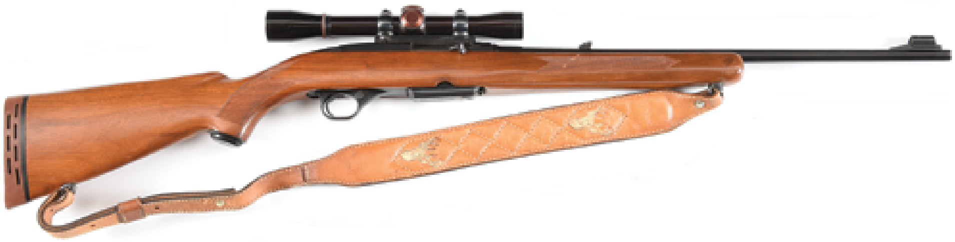
Browning SA-22 Grade I semi-automatic rifle with box. Made early 1970’s in Belgium at FN. Standard markings, with Belgian proofs on the barrel, frame, and bolt. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and flip-up U-notch rear. The barrel was drilled and a cantilever mount was installed at some point. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Typical light engraving on the frame. Serrated metal buttplate. Includes serial matching box with manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks, dings, and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box has light edge wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

2027 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE VI SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. 02187NP212
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



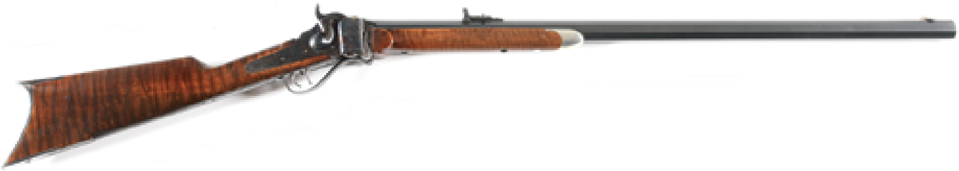
Browning SA-22 Grade VI semi-automatic rifle with box. Made 1998 in Japan. Typical company markings on the barrel. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and flip-up U-notch rear. This gun is drilled for a scope mount and had a cantilever mount on it at some point. French grey receiver with fine game scene engraving and gold inlay in the animals. Gold plated trigger as well. Gloss finished wood stock and forearm with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Serrated metal buttplate. Includes serial matching box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks, mostly on the barrel. Wood has some handling marks as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2028 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE IN .243 WINCHESTER.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 100
Serial No. 57534
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 100 Pre-64 semi-automatic rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1962. 22” round Winchester Proof Steel barrel in scarce .243 Winchester with hooded ramp front sight and rear flip down sight. Blue 5 round detachable magazine fed semi-automatic with Leupold 4x scope. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with added rubber recoil pad. Come with extra magazine and leather strap. CONDITION: Over 95% with light handling marks and added pad. Good bore and mechanics with good optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

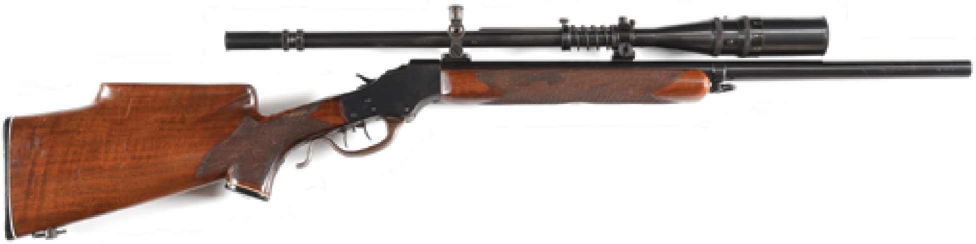
2030 - (M) C. SHARPS ARMS CO. INC MODEL 1874 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: C. Sharps Arms Co.
Model: 1874
Serial No. 74-790
Caliber/Bore: 40 x 2 - 5/8
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern



Modern 1874 Sharp’s Buffalo Rifle made by C. Sharps Co. Big Timber, Montana from 1975 to present. 32” full octagon barrel with German silver blade front sight and rear buckhorn flip sight with Sharp’s address and caliber marking “40 - 2-5/8””. Case hardened 74 action with double set triggers. Standard curly walnut stock with case hardened hardware. Matching forearm with pewter tip. CONDITION: 90% plus overall condition with gun seeming to have been fired very little with minor edge wear, some small handling marks, and excellent bore and mechanics. A great rifle. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

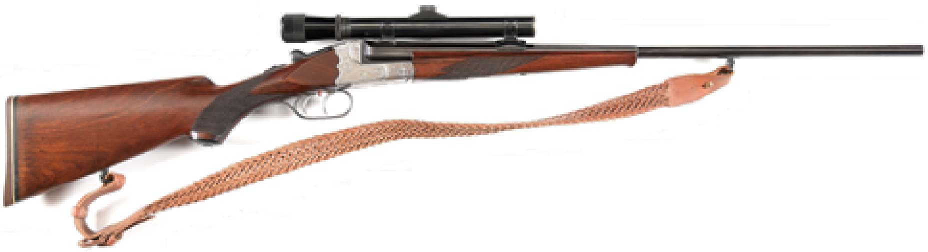
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2031 - (C) STEVENS MODEL 44 - 1/2 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 44 - 1/2
Serial No. 10491
Caliber/Bore: .219 Ackley Improved Zipper
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



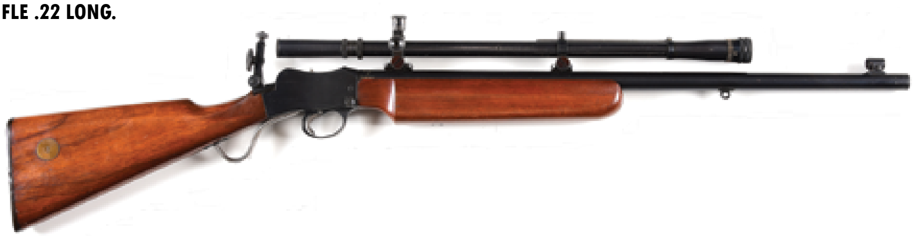
Custom Single shot rifle built on Stevens 44-1/2 action by an unknown gunsmith at an unknown time. 24” medium weight round tapered barrel with no sights chambered in .219 Ackley Improved Zipper. Blued 44 - 1/2 Stevens action with double set triggers. Action fitted with Lyman Micrometer mounts and a 10x J. Unertl crosshair scope with both original scope caps. Walnut custom checkered pistol grip buttstock with rollover cheekpiece and matching checkered beavertail forearm. Comes with 6 spent cases. CONDITION: 90% blue with light edge wear. Wood has some light dings and handling marks. Scope is clear with light handling wear. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

2032 - (C) J.P. SAUER & SOHN SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: J. P. Sauer & Sohn
Model: Single Shot
Serial No. 70551
Caliber/Bore: 7x57R
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Weight: 6 Lbs - 11 Oz w/scope



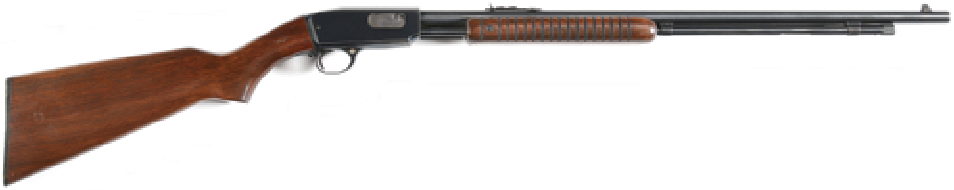
Circa 1955. A West German made break open rifle with a blued octagon to round steel barrel that is crowned at the muzzle and chambered for the 7x57R cartridge. The barrel is fit with a machine cut matted quarter rib that reads "7x57R", sling swivel and claw mount bases fit with a vintage Nickel-Zielfernrohre Marburg/l. 4x32 E/S scope that is marked on the top "KURT JÄGER-MAINZ"; it is the experts opinion that this is the name of the gunsmith whom installed the claw mounts onto the rifle - he is the brother to the famous gunmaker Paul Jäger. Right side of the barrel in script reads "Stahl Bochumer Verein" while the left side of barrel is marked "J.P. SAUER & SON A.G.E MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of barrel with serial number "70551" and appropriate German proof marks from the Kiel proof house. The coin finish scalloped action body is border scroll engraved with "J.P. SAUER & SOHN" on both the left and right sides, top of the action body is matted, bottom of the action body has the famous J.P. Sauer "Cave Man" trademark surrounded by "ORIGINAL SAUER" and scrolls, and the blued top lever is checkered on the left side of thumbpiece. Boxlock action is fit with a single Kersten lock on right side with crossbolt and non-automatic safety with the letter "S" just forward of the serrated safety slide and a blued trigger guard protecting the double-set triggers. The pistol hand gripped reddish-orange European walnut stock has 2 panel point pattern checkering, hard rubber grip cap, pancake cheekpiece, a thin brown Pachmayr "White Line" rubber recoil pad and sling swivel. The checkered forearm has a schnabel tip and Deeley style lever release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels has handling/use marks and retains 80% blue, rifling is good and bore is bright and shiny. Stock and forearm both have use and storage marks. Trigger is crisp and the barrel is slightly loose on face. (CP) 2,000 - 4,000

2033 - (C) BSA CANDIAN SINGLE SHOT TARGET RIFLE .22 LONG.
Manufacturer: BSA
Model: No. 13
Serial No. 30809
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



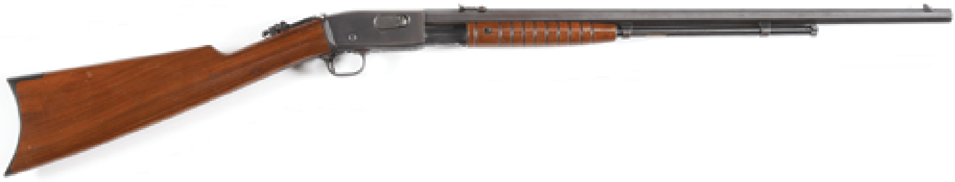
Birmingham Small Arms single shot Martini style rifle. This was most likely a Canadian military trainer at some point. Blued receiver with length of 4 - 1/4" and a thickness of 1.20". Tapered 25" heavy barrel with an overall length of the rifle being 40". Factory No. 19 combination foresight and rear No. 8 adjustable aperture sight. Attached Lyman 8 power "Junior Target Spot" scope. Sling swivel loop on under barrel and takedown pin on left side of receiver. Jeweled trigger, loading gate, and lever. Wooden forend and stock with plastic butt plate having "BSA" logo. C-broad arrow Canadian property mark on right side of receiver and barrel alongside English proof marks. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with having been professionally reblued. Light scratches throughout and some small chipping on butt plate. Good bore and good mechanics. GFP. 1,800 - 2,400

2034 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 .22 MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 61
Serial No. 347094A
Caliber/Bore: .22 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



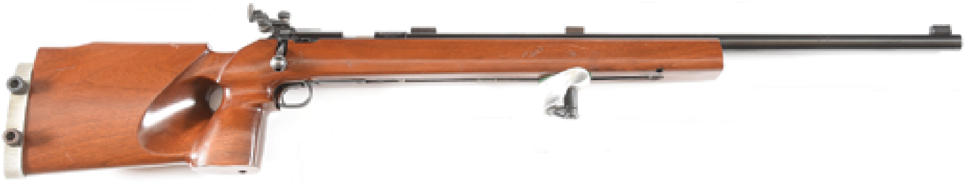
Winchester Model 61 slide action tubular magazine rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1963. Winchester Proof Steel round rifled blued steel 24" barrel in .22 Winchester Magnum caliber with blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight with Winchester Address and caliber marking. Blued takedown frame with blued tubular magazine. Walnut standard pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Matching walnut flat bottom corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 95% blue with light edge wear. 95% original varnish with some storage dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2035 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE IN .22 LR.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 12C
Serial No. RW155776
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



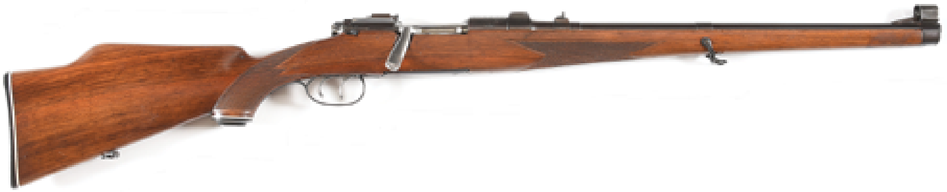
Remington Model 12C slide action rimfire rifle with full blued tubular magazine made by Remington Arms Company in 1928. 24” octagon blued barrel with blade front sight, rear notch sight, and Lyman folding peep sight. Blued takedown hammerless action with push button safety. Walnut straight grip plain stock with blued crescent steel buttplate. Matching walnut small corrugated forearm. CONDITION: Metal has 95% original blue with light handling marks and edge wear. 95% original varnish with light scratches and usage dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM
1,000 - 1,500

2036 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 .22 LR BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52
Serial No. 107466D
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



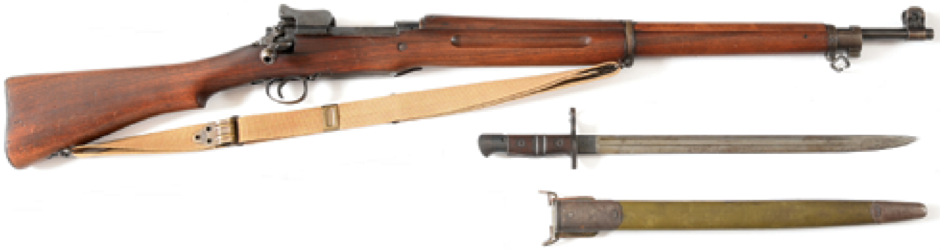
Winchester Model 52 D target rifle with action and barrel made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1962. 28” blued heavy target barrel in .22 LR caliber with custom Posa type mount for target sights, factory fitted rear Posa mounts for scope mounting, and Redfield Olympic sight. Walnut custom thumbhole marksman stock, original Winchester stock with pad, custom aluminum adjustable buttplate, and custom aluminum under-the-shoulder plate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some storage and handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM
1,000 - 1,500

2037 - (M) MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER MODEL MC BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Mannlicher-Schoenauer
Model: MC
Serial No. 34692
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern



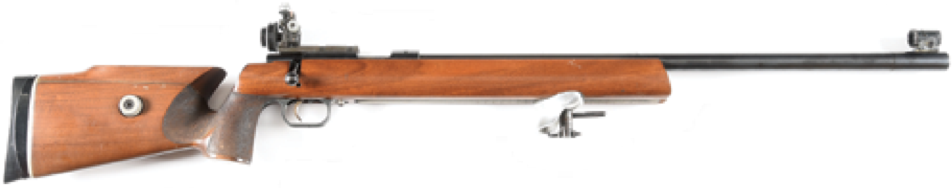
Steyr Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model MC bolt action rifle made in Austria by Steyr-Diamler from 1956 to 1961. 20” carbine length blued .308 caliber rifled barrel with hooded front sight, fixed rear notch sight, blued action, polished spoon style bolt, claw scope mounts, and double set triggers. Walnut full Mannlicher-style checkered pistol grip stock, black hard rubber grip and buttplate, with white spacers and European style sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light surface rust around front sight. 90% original varnish with scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2038 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1917
Serial No. 43928
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



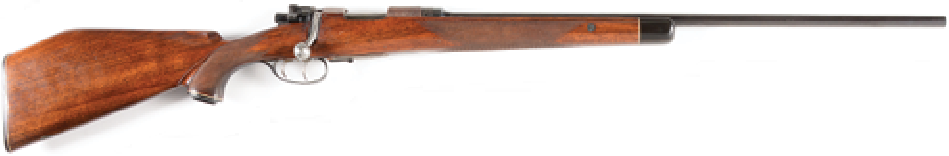
Early Winchester Model 1917 Enfield marked with the 5-pointed star in circle indicating early incompatibility problems overseas. Made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1917, fitted with 26” round barrel dated “10-17” with “W” marking. Winchester receiver, bolt, stock and front barrel band. Walnut Winchester full military stock with correct hardware. Comes with 1917 dated Remington bayonet with green scabbard and British style woven tan sling. CONDITION: 80% original metal finish. 80% original wood finish. Nice correct Winchester 1917 with good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2039 - (M) ANSCHUTZ MODEL 1411 MATCH 54 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Anschutz
Model: 1411 Match 54
Serial No. 127944
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/16"
Weight: 11 Lbs 14 Oz.



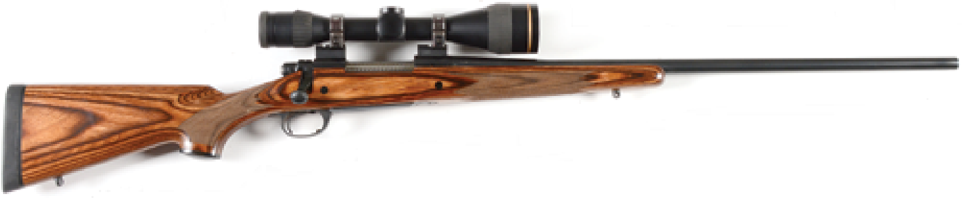
Circa 1975. German made bolt action .22 LR target rifle from the premiere name in small bore target rifles who has earned the title "Meistermacher" (Champion Maker). The rifle is fit with a heavy 27" crowned, round blue steel competition rifled barrel, "Anschütz - Modell Match 54 Cal. .22 long rifle" is roll stamped on the top of the barrel, is drilled and tapped with filler screws for scope use with blocks and West German Proof Marks on left side near receiver. The muzzle is fit with sight block which the front globe sight rests that takes interchangeable inserts. The receiver has the Anschütz logo on top towards the barrel, Left side with additional West German Proof Marks, the letter "A", Serial Number "127944" and 'J.G.Anschütz GmbH Ulm/D West-Germany". The receiver's dovetail is fit with a customized Anschütz model 6702 diopter match rear sight with plastic scale insert. The bolt is fit with a wing/flag safety. The honey color walnut prone-position stock is fit with a stippled pistol grip, an aluminum accessory rail which has an aluminum hand stop fit for taking shooting sling, adjustable comb, rubber textured butt plate is adjustable up/down and aluminum trigger guard that protects the serrated trigger blade. CONDITION: Good. The barrel retains approximately 75% black with freckling. Trigger needs adjustment to keep bolt cocked. Stock has various use and storage marks. (CP) 600 - 1,300

2040 - (C) MARHOLDT ENGRAVED BOLT ACTION RIFLE .222 REMINGTON.
Manufacturer: Marholdt
Model: Bolt Action
Serial No. 277753
Caliber/Bore: .222 Remington
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



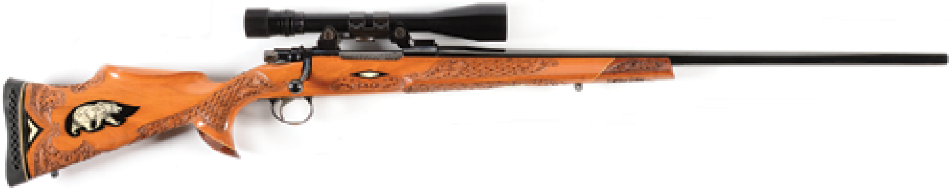
Mauser style custom rifle built by Richard Marholdt in Innsbruck, Austria in the 1950's. Blued Bohler Steel 26" tapered round rifled sightless barrel marked with Marholdt name and location. Coin finished full coverage scroll engraved action with 3-position safety, double set triggers, and fully engraved with standing varmint detachable floorplate and fully engraved blued trigger guard. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Roman nose comb and European style cheekpiece and horn buttplate with hard rubber grip cap and forend cap. Stock also has former owners silver vanity plate with the initials "AKV" engraved on them. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light case wear. Action has reddish finish or grease wiped on action. 90% original varnish with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2041 - (M) REMINGTON 700 .300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 700
Serial No. E6526817
Caliber/Bore: .300 Remington Ultra Mag
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Model 700 bolt action rifle made by Remington Arms Company circa 1990s. Tapered matted finish 26" steel sightless barrel in .300 Remington Ultra Mag caliber. Matted finish action with side safety, quick detachable floorplate, and is fitted with a Leupold LPS 3.5-14x scope. Laminated wood checkered stock with Remington pad and black hard rubber pistol grip cap. CONDITION: 90% overall with light hunting and usage marks. Excellent bore with good mechanics and clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

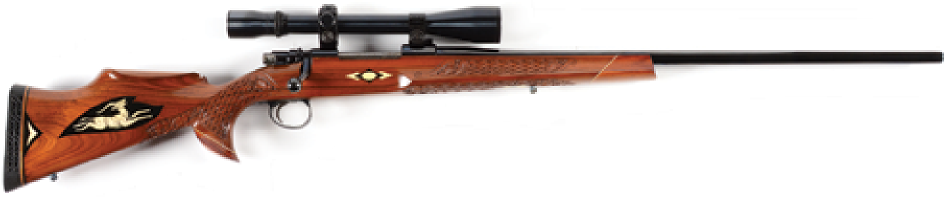
2042 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. ROYAL GRADE .300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE ITH BALVAR 8A SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Royal Grade
Serial No. 20006
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser Style custom Royal Grade bolt action rifle made by Winslow Arms Company of Osprey, Florida made between 1962 and 1978. Blued sightless tapered 26 1/2" rifled barrel in .300 Weatherby Magnum. Mauser action with polished bolt, 2 position side safety, and fitted with Bausch and Lomb Balvar 2.5-8x scope. French "Plainmaster" walnut 1 piece stock with basket weave checkering, rollover cheekpiece, ivory bear inlay, whiteline pad, and diamond ivory inlays with gold inlaid blued trigger guard and rosewood grip and forend caps. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% varnish and sharp carving with excellent bore and mechanics with optics needing a professional cleaning. A beautiful over the top artistic rifle. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2043 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. CROWN CUSTOM .358 NORMA MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH WEAVER V8 SCOPE.

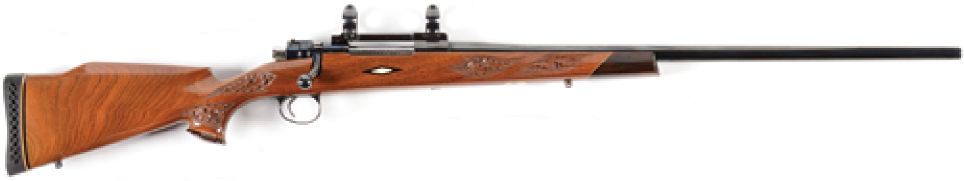
Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Crown
Serial No. 18963
Caliber/Bore: .358 Norma Magnum
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom Mauser bolt action Crown Grade rifle built by Winslow Arms Company in Osprey, Florida between 1962 to 1983. Blued 26 - 3/8" tapered sightless barrel in .358 Norma Magnum. Blued Mauser style action (most likely FN) fitted with hidden magazine and Weaver V8 scope in Weaver mounts. Walnut "Plainmaster" stock with basketweave carving at wrist and on the underside of the beavertail. Palm swell grip with rosewood cap and forend cap. Gazelle ivory/ebony inlay with diamonds in front of trigger guard and in front of vented recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with light handling marks. 90% plus varnish with scratches and hunting dings. Good bore, mechanics with clear optics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

2044 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. COMMANDER .22-250 REMINGTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

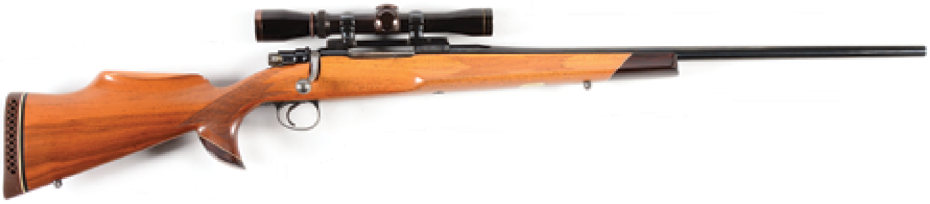
Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Commander
Serial No. 19475
Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom Mauser bolt action Commander Grade rifle made by Winslow Arms Osprey, Florida between 1962 and 1983. Blued 26 - 1/4" tapered round medium weight sightless barrel in .22-250 Remington. Blued FN Mauser action with 3-position safety, jeweled bolt, and fitted with Beuhler 1-piece base and rings. Walnut Bushmaster grade stock with Monte Carlo comb and cheekpiece with carved oak leaf pattern in grip areas, ivory diamond inlays, rosewood grip cap, and forend cap with White Line vented recoil pad. Blued trigger guard with hidden magazine. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks. 90% action blue with light handling wear. 90% plus varnish with some hunting dings and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

2045 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. .243 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.

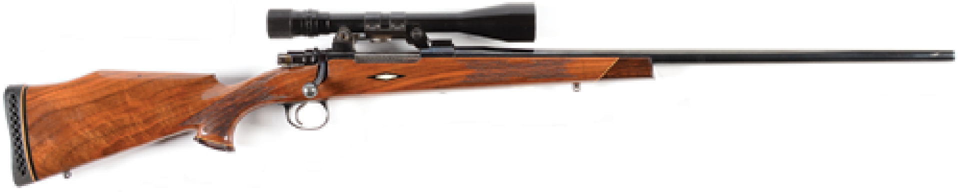
Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Regal Custom
Serial No. 19119
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom FN Mauser bolt action rifle similar to the Regal Grade but missing some usual features by the Winslow Arms Company between 1962 and 1983. Blued 24 - 1/4" tapered round sightless barrel in .243 Winchester caliber. Blued FN action with side safety fitted with Leupold Vari-X II 2 - 7x scope. Walnut "Plainmaster" style stock with skip-line checkering, beavertail, swell palm, vented recoil pad, and rollover cheekpiece. Possibly special ordered. CONDITION: 90% plus blued with light handling wear. 90% plus varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

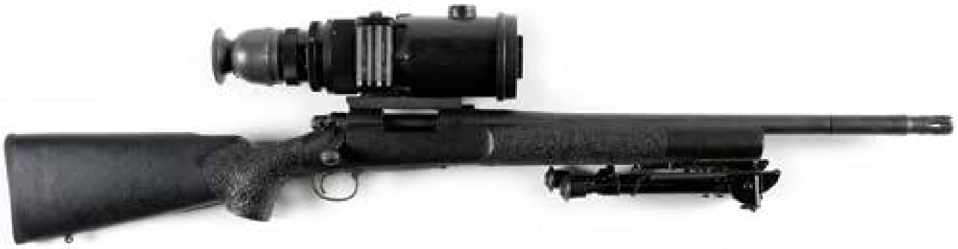
2046 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. REGAL .375 H&H MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BALVAR 8A SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Regal
Serial No. 19442
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom FN Mauser bolt action Regal Grade rifle built by Winslow Arms Company from 1962 to 1983. Blued 26" round tapered sightless barrel in .375 H&H Magnum. Blued FN Mauser action with jeweled bolt, side safety, hidden magazine and fitted with Bausch & Lomb Baivar 2.5-8x scope. Walnut "Bushmaster" grade stock with skipline checkering, diamond inlay in front of trigger guard, vented rubber pad, and rosewood grip cap and forend. CONDITION: 90% blue with case and edge wear. 90% action blue with light handling wear. Wood has 90% plus finish with light handling wear. Excellent bore, mechanics, and clear optics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

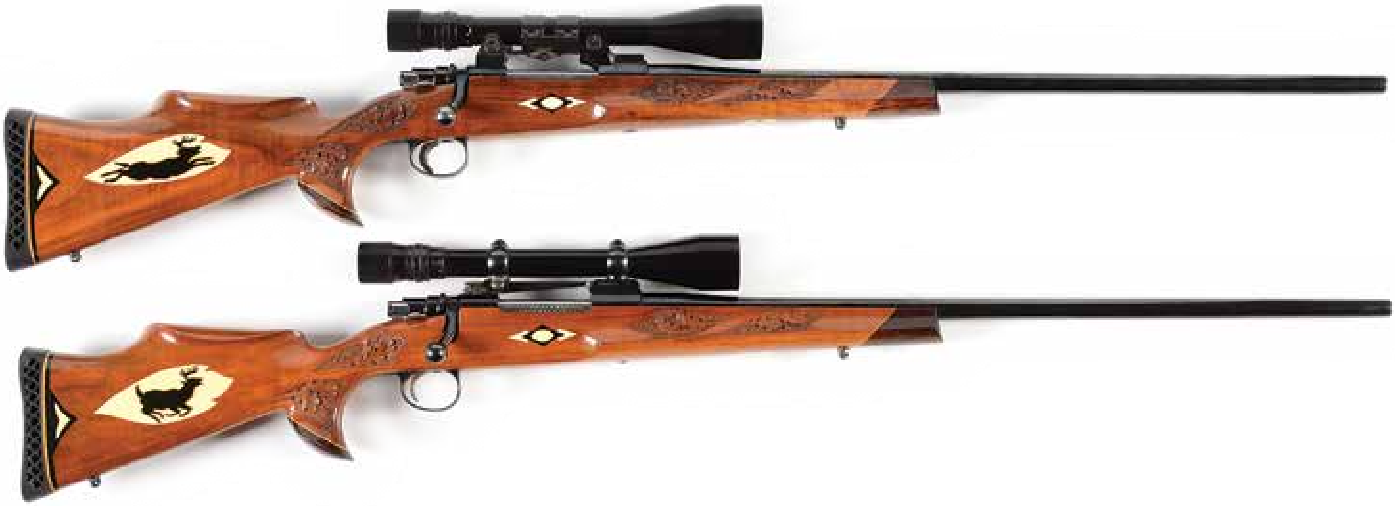
2047 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 700 .308 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH STARLIGHT SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 700
Serial No. C6768679
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Model 700 bolt action rifle with Starlight scope. Made 1993. Standard markings on the left side of the barrel. Heavy round steel barrel with a threaded muzzle and “G3” style muzzle device. No factory irons. Matte phosphate finish. Rifle sits in a custom fiber glass stock with an adobe style checkering on the wrist and forearm. Includes attached Harris bipod and AN/PVS-4 Starlight scope. Scope sits on an ARMS mount, and includes a camouflage carry case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear. Stock has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope has handling marks and scratches. Cannot guarantee it still works as a night vision scope. The rear screw on the mount is broken and will need to be replaced. JWA 800 - 1,200

2048 - (C) LOT OF 2: CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED WINSLOWS ARMS CO. CROWN GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Winslow Arms Co.
Model: (BOTH) Crown
Serial No. (A) 19631 (B) 19632
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Weatherby Magnum (B) 7mm Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 26 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

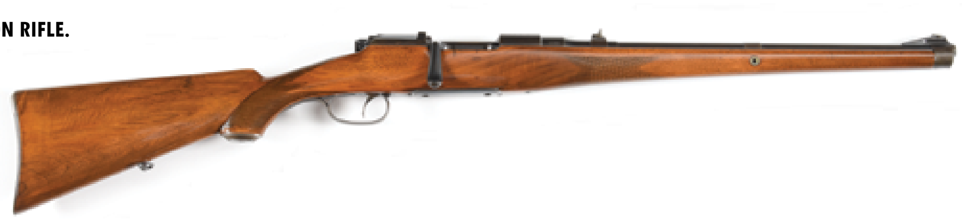
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



Lot consists of: (A) Custom FN Mauser bolt action Crown Grade rifle built by Winslow Arms Company Osprey, Florida between 1962 and 1983. Blued 26 - 1/4” tapered sightless rifle barrel in .300 Weatherby Magnum with blue FN side safety action, serial number 19631, fitted with a Bausch and Lomb Balvar 2.5-8x scope, and trigger shoe. Crown Grade walnut Plainmaster style stock with oakleaf checkering, ivory inlays, beavertail forend, rosewood grip and forend cap, and vented recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with light handling marks, 90% varnish with usage dings and marks. Good bore, mechanics and clear optics. (B) Custom FN Mauser Crown Grade bolt action rifle built by Winslow Arms Company, Osprey, Florida almost an exact copy of rifle (A) but in 7mm Weatherby Magnum and the deer inlay is trotting instead of a full lunge. Serial number is consecutive being 19632. CONDITION: 90% blue and varnish with light cracking in finish with excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. A nice pair of rifles. DLM 7,000 - 10,000

2049 - (C) MANNLICHER MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

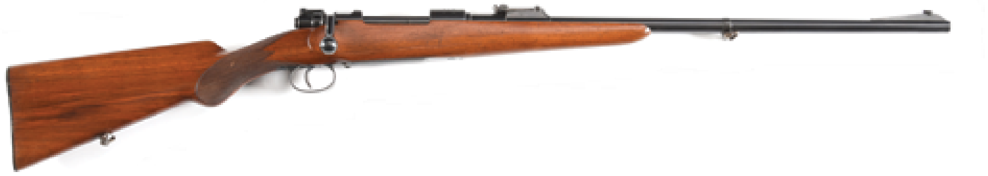
Manufacturer: Mannlicher
Model: 1903
Serial No. 14729
Caliber/Bore: 6.5 Mannlicher Schonauer
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mannlicher Schonauer Model 1903 bolt action rifle made in Austria circa 1910. Blued 18” round rifled barrel in 6.5x54 Mannlicher Schonauer with ramped blade front sight and rear flip barrel boss mounted sight. Blued action with detachable magazine, action is undrilled with butter knife bolt. Walnut checkered full stock with steel buttplate with bullet trap. CONDITION: 90% finish remaining from total refurbishment. Missing front sling swivel and rear set trigger has been removed. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2050 - (C) WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER K98 SPORTERIZED BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

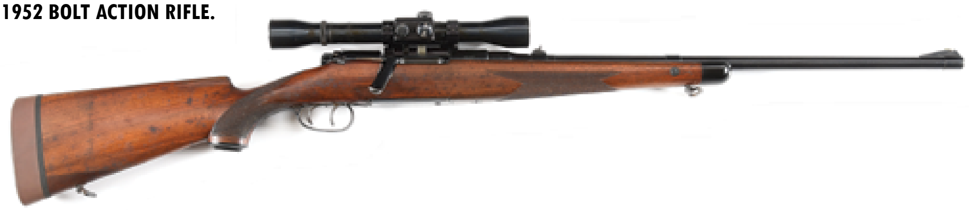
Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Mauser
Model: K98
Serial No. 44933
Caliber/Bore: 8x57 JS
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser Model 98 early style hunting rifle made by Mauser at Oberndorf in 1911. Blued 24” round barrel in 8x57 JS with ramp front sight and rear military style flip sight with matching serial number of 44933. Blued action with military style trigger guard with cartridge slot for stripper clip. Matching bolt with 3 position safety and original military style 2 stage trigger. Walnut checkered sporter stock with round knob pistol grip and Mauser logo hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with some remnants of fire blue on bolt release. Gun has light carry and edge wear. Wood has 90% plus original varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2051 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

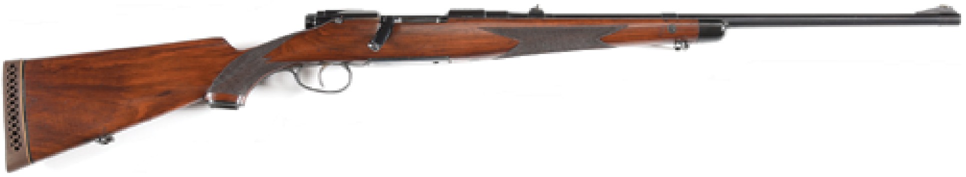
Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1952
Serial No. 13417
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mannlicher Schonauer Model 1952 bolt action magazine rifle made by Steyr-Diamler in Austria circa the 1950s or 60s. Blued round tapered 24” barrel with banded front sight and rear flip barrel boss notch sight. Blued action with blued detachable magazine. Dual safeties fitted with Pachmayr flip mount and Weaver KV scope. Walnut checkered pistol grip cheekpiece stock with KickEEZE added pad, black hard rubber grip cap, and forend cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with surface corrosion from poor storage. Wood has patches of discoloration from poor storage. Good bore and mechanics with scope needing professional cleaning. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

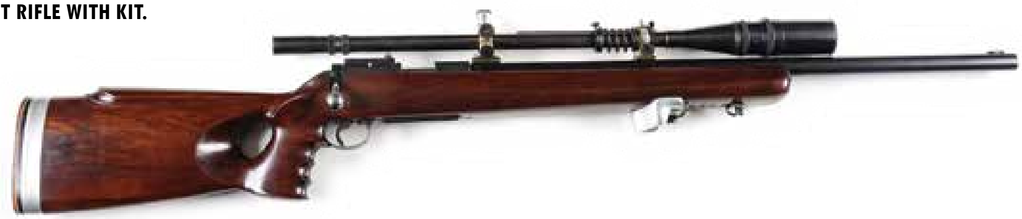
2052 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1952
Serial No. 14971
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



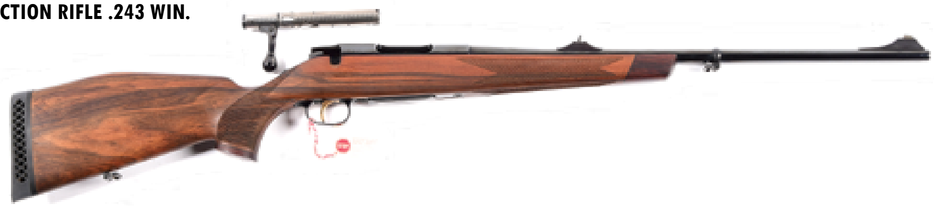
Mannlicher Schonauer Model 1952 bolt action magazine rifle built by Steyr-Diamler in Austria and imported by Stoeger Industries circa the 1950s and 60s. 24” blued round barrel with banded front sight, fixed rear notch sight with extra flip blade. Blued single trigger action factory drilled for peep sight with butterknife bolt, 2 safeties, and blued magazine plate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and added White Line pad, factory hard rubber grip cap and forend cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks and scratches. Wood has 90% varnish with usage marks and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2053 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 B TARGET RIFLE WITH KIT.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52
Serial No. 60571B
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



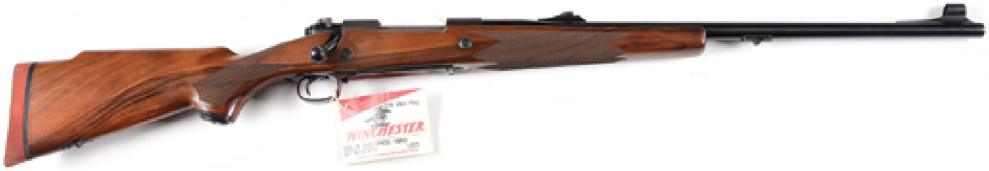
Winchester Model 52B bolt action rifle with scope and shooting kit. Made circa 1940 (per the Winchester Collector website). Standard markings on the barrel, with Winchester proofs on the chamber and receiver. Trademark on the right side of the receiver. No iron sights on the gun, but the bases are retained. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Custom trigger (possibly a Canjar), with an added trigger shoe. Oil finished thumbhole match stock with adjustable length of pull and ability to attach a butt hook. Includes an attached Unertl 12X scope (lens covers included) and a Badger shooting kit. The kit contains numerous small parts, the butt hook, a shooting glove, a custom standing block, position sling, and a Vaver adjustable rear aperture sight. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks. Bore remains shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. Accessories all range from excellent to very good. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2054 - (M) J. P. SAUER & SOHN MODEL 90 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .243 WIN.
Manufacturer: Sauer
Model: 90
Serial No. K5011
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



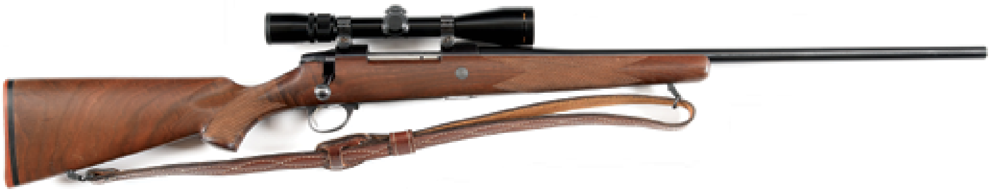
J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model 90 bolt action rifle with box. Made 1983 in Germany and imported by Sigarms of Virginia. Standard markings on the barrel. Commercial German proofs on the receiver. Fires from a removable box magazine. Round steel barrel with a blade front sight and fixed u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Oil finished wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip with Sauer emblem in the center. Original sling studs and rings are present. Factory rubber recoil pad. Includes an original magazine, box and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Does not look to have been fired, as the bolt is still in factory wrapping. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box has wear to the internal foam. Exterior is fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

2055 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPER EXPRESS BOLT ACTION RIFLE .375 H&H MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G1948476
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



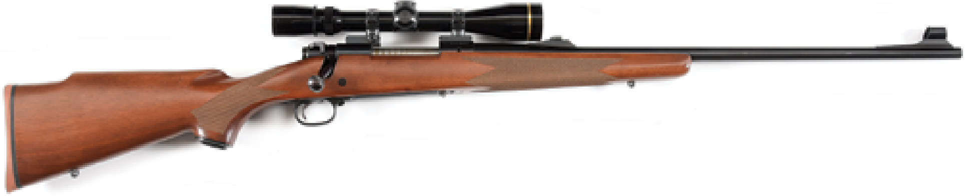
Winchester Model 70 Super Express bolt action rifle with box. Made 1989. Standard markings on the left side of the barrel. Trade mark is present on the left side of the receiver. Winchester proof on the chamber. "SUPER EXPRESS" marked on the bottom of the floor plate. Bolt is matching to the gun. Round steel barrel with a hooded blade front sight and flip up u-notch rear. Factory drilled and tapped on the receiver. Original blued finish on the metal components. Jeweled push feed bolt. Oil finished wood stock, with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory red rubber butt pad. Hang tag is still attached to the trigger guard. Includes serial matching box and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Fired very little if at all post factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2056 - (M) SAKO MODEL CLASSIC AIII BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Classic AIII
Serial No. 563145
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



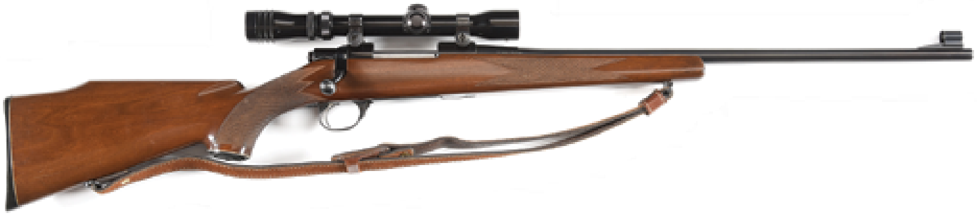
Sako Model Classic AIII bolt action rifle with box. Made late 1970s in Finland. Stoeger import mark on the barrel in front of the stock. "MADE IN FINLAND" on the left side of the barrel. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory rubber butt pad. Includes attached leather sling and a Nikon 3 - 9x40 scope with Sako style rings. The original serial matching box is also included. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope has some exterior wear, but optic remains crisp, with a clear crosshair reticle. Box is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

2057 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 XTR BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .338 WIN MAG
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70 XTR
Serial No. G1990363
Caliber/Bore: .338 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



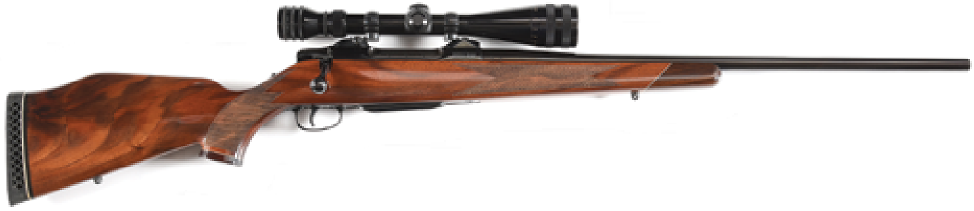
Winchester Model 70 XTR Sporter Magnum made by U.S Repeating Arms Company under the Winchester name in the 1980s. Blued 24” Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and fold down rear sight. Blued push feed action with blued detachable floorplate, 3 position safety, and fitted with Leupold Vari-X III 3.5-10x scope in Redfield mounts. Walnut checkered stock with red rubber factory recoil pad, detachable sling swivels and black hard rubber grip cap. CONDITION: 90% plus overall condition with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2058 - (C) SAKO MODEL L579 FORESTER .243 WIN BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Forester
Serial No. 40099
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



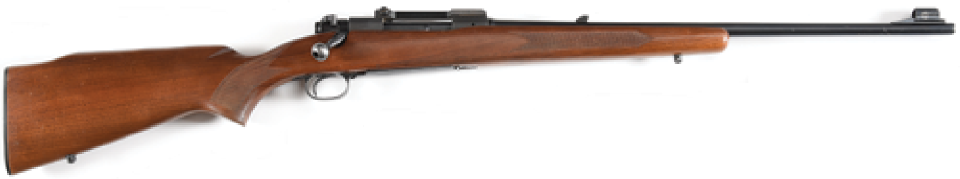
Sako Model L579 Forester bolt action rifle with scope. Made 1964 in Finland. No import marks found. “Bofors Steel” marked on the right side of the barrel. Hooded, ramped blade front sight with no factory rear iron sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Grooved receiver. Varnished wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Sling studs and swivels present. Factory plastic butt plate and capped pistol grip. Includes attached sling and Redfield 2x-7x scope with Sako style rings. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more with light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is clear with a crisp crosshair reticle. JWA 800 - 1,200

2059 - (M) COLT SAUER BOLT ACTION RIFLE 7MM REM. MAG.
Manufacturer: Sauer
Model: Bolt action rifle
Serial No. CR6401
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”



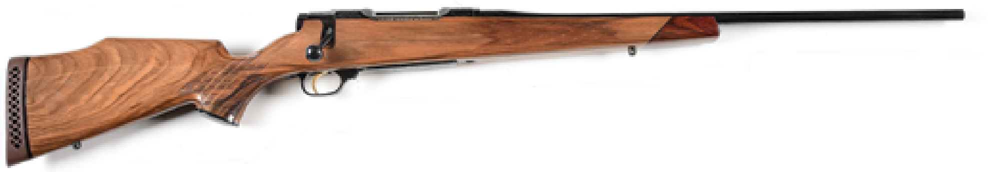
Colt Sauer bolt action rifle with scope. Made 1970s/80s in German by J.P. Sauer & Sohn, and imported/sold by Colt. Fires from a removable box magazine. Standard markings on the receiver and barrel. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Factory high polish blued finish on the metal components. Gloss finished wood stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip with Colt pony logo inlay. Sling studs present. Factory rubber butt pad. Includes an original blued steel magazine and attached Redfield 4-12x scope (crosshair reticle). CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. JWA 800 - 1,200

2060 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE .243 WIN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70 featherweight
Serial No. 573838
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



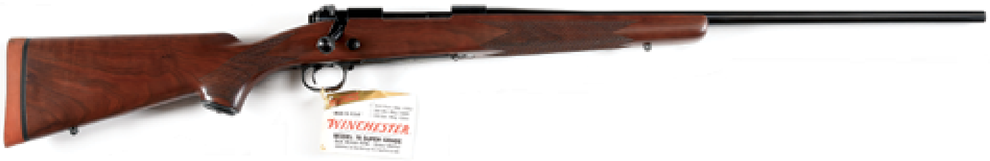
Winchester Model 70 Pre-64 Featherweight bolt action rifle built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1963. Blued 22” Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel in .243 Winchester caliber with hooded front ramp sight and rear flip-down sight. Matted finish action with matching serial number electropenciled on bolt, with 3-position safety and hollow bolt handle with blue aluminum floorplate and Redfield 1-piece base. Walnut late style machine checkered pistol grip stock with added quick detachable sling swivels and black plastic checkered buttplate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with splotchy areas and wear on carry points and edges. 90% original varnish with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2061 - (M) NIKKO GOLDEN EAGLE MODEL 7000 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Nikko
Model: 7000
Serial No. 24640
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win.
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



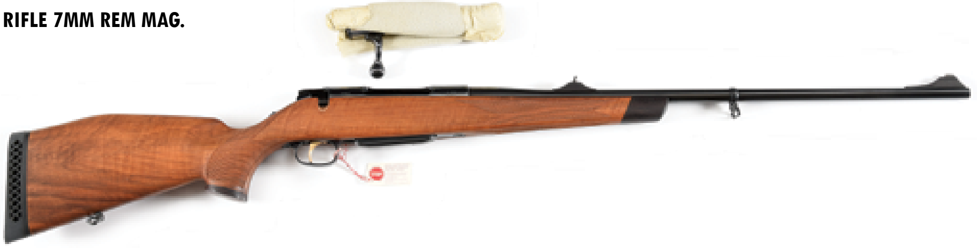
Manufactured circa 1979 by Nikko Firearms Co of Japan. Full blued finish with a 24” sporting weight barrel chambered for .243 Winchester. No factory iron sight provisions. Receiver and floor plate embellished with foliate scroll engraving. Fitted with checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo cheek piece, rosewood forend tip, and “GOLDEN EAGLE” recoil pad. Housed in the original factory box with test target. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the factory blued finish is retained with layer of protective grease. Stock has a few minor handling marks. Very good bore showing well defined rifling. Box very good with some light wear and staining. BAS 800 - 1,200

2062 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE 7MM REM MAG.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70 Super Grade
Serial No. G16435
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”



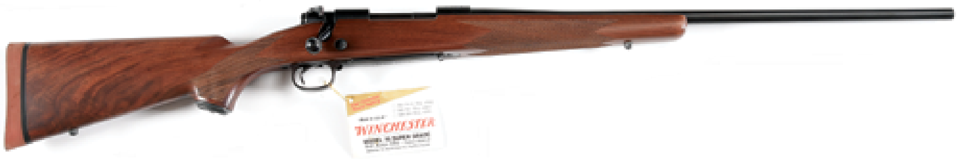
Winchester Model 70 Super Grade bolt action rifle with box. Made 1990s in the United States. Standard markings with “SUPER GRADE” marked on the floor plate. Winchester proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope mount. Control feed bolt. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Smooth finish wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip, with factory sling studs and a rubber recoil pad present. Includes serial matching box with papers. Hang tag still attached. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny and crisp. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Box is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

2063 - (M) J.P. SAUER MODEL 90 BOLT ACTION RIFLE 7MM REM MAG.
Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer
Model: Lux
Serial No. K6907
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”



J.P. Sauer Model 90 bolt action rifle with box. Made 1984 in West Germany by J.P. Sauer & Sohn. Imported by Sigarms of Virgina. Standard markings and commercial German proofs. Fires from a detachable metal magazine. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Gold plated trigger. Oil finished wood stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip with Super logo inlay. Factory rubber butt pad and sling swivels. Includes original box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Styrofoam insert in the box shows deterioration. Box has exterior wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2064 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE .300 WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70 Super Grade
Serial No. G15312
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”



Winchester Model 70 Super Grade bolt action rifle with box. Made 1990s in the United States. Standard markings on the barrel. “SUPER GRADE” marked on the trigger guard. Round steel barrel with no factory iron sights. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Control feed bolt. Oil finished wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory drilled and tapped for a scope base, and includes bases/ rings. Original hang tag is still attached to the trigger guard. Includes original matching cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2065 - (M) J.P SAUER COLT MODEL R8002 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .30-06 SPRINGFIELD.

Manufacturer: J. P. Sauer
Model: R8002
Serial No. CR27348
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4”

J.P. Sauer Colt Model R8002 bolt action rifle with box. Made 1982 in Germany by J.P. Sauer & Sohn and imported and sold by Colt Industries. Commercial German proofs on the barrel and receiver. Standard markings. Fires from a detachable magazine. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Factory blued finish. Drilled and taped for a scope base. Original lacquered wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip and factory rubber butt pad. Factory sling studs. Includes original, serial matching, box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with little signs of use. Wood is excellent overall as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Box is excellent, minus a hole in the end of the styrofoam. JWA 700 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2066 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE .270 WIN.

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V
Serial No. SB021878
Caliber/Bore: .270 Win.
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”

Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle with box. Made late 1990s in California. Standard markings on the round steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope mount. Factory matte blued finish and lacquered wood stock. Fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory sling studs and rubber butt pad. Includes original box and outer shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 99% of its original finish with factory grease present, on both metal and stock. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

2067 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE .270 WEATHERBY MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V
Serial No. SB014210
Caliber/Bore: .270 Wby Mag
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle with box. Made late 1990s in California. Standard markings on the round, steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope mount. Factory blued finish and lacquered wood stock. Fine checkering on the wrist and forearm, with a cap on the pistol grip. Factory sling studs. Includes original box and outer shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 99% of its original finish with factory grease present, on both it and the stock. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2068 - (M) SAKO FORESTER L579 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .22-250 REMINGTON.

Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Forester
Serial No. 104492
Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

Sako “Forester” Mauser style bolt action magazine rifle made in Riihimaki, Finland by Sako and imported by Firearms International pre-1972. 20” round blued barrel with ramped rifle front sight, no rear sight, and action mounted factory peep sight. Blued L-579 Mauser style action with blued quick detachable floorplate, single trigger, and side safety. Walnut full Mannlicher style checkered stock with Monte Carlo comb and cheekpiece, Sako hard rubber buttplate, and blued stock hardware. Comes in original green and white picture box. CONDITION: As new and possibly unfired with box having some water damage and some storage marks and dings. 1,200 - 1,800

2069 - (C) STEYR MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1950 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .30-06 SPRINGFIELD.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1950
Serial No. 4560
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mannlicher-Schonauer Model 1950 bolt action magazine rifle made by Steyr in Austria and imported by Stoeger Arms in the 1960s. 24” blued round tapered barrel with banded front ramp sight and integral notch rear sight. Blued action with butterknife bolt handle, blued detachable floorplate, and single trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate, grip cap, and forend cap. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light usage marks. 95% varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2070 - (M) WINSLOW ARMS CO. PLAINS CUSTOM BOLT ACTION RIFLE .338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Plains custom
Serial No. 19123
Caliber/Bore: .338 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

Custom Imperial Grade bolt action rifle built by Winslow Arms Company in Osprey, Florida between 1962 and 1983. 26” round blued tapered sightless barrel with gold band muzzle ring and floral chisel engraving at breech in .338 Winchester Magnum. Blued full coverage engraved FN action with side safety, hidden magazine and fitted with chisel engraved rings and Leupold M-8 4x scope. Walnut Plainmaster stock with oak leaf carving, palm swell, rollover cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap and forend cap, Pachmayr vented recoil pad, and beavertail grip. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light storage marks. 95% original varnish with light storage marks. Excellent bore, mechanics, and optics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2071 - (M) BROWNING HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .270 WINCHESTER.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: High Power
Serial No. 5L30759
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

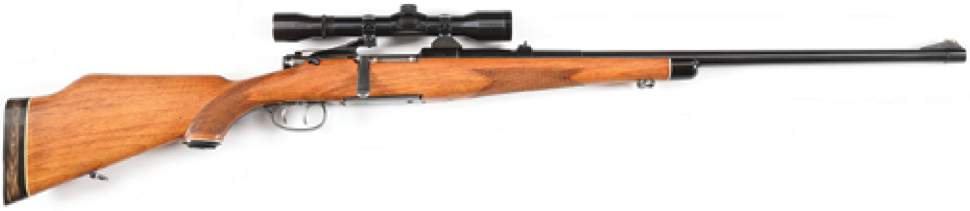
Browning “Safari” High Power bolt action rifle made by FN in Belgium for Browning Arms Company between 1963 and 1974. 22” tapered round blued barrel in .270 Winchester caliber with hooded ramp front sight and drilled for rear sight with holes plugged. Blued FN Mauser action with side safety, quick detachable blued floorplate with goldwash scroll design, and fitted with Redfield one piece base and rings. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Browning logo hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light handling wear. 95% original varnish with some scratches and usage dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2072 - (M) WEATHERBY SOUTH GATE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .270 WEATHERBY MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: South Gate
Serial No. 5660
Caliber/Bore: .270 Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

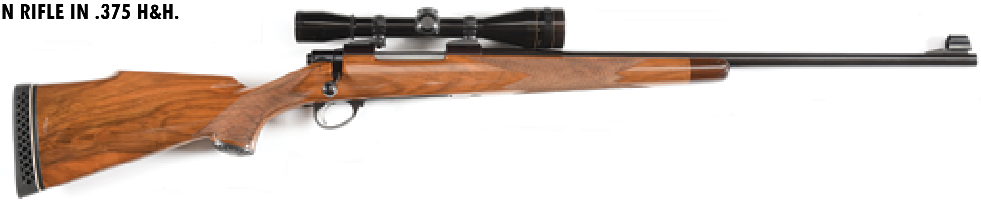
Weatherby bolt action magazine rifle made when Weatherby first started at Southgate, California between 1949 and 1963. 24” blued tapered barrel in with hooded ramp front sight and rear flip down sight. Blued FN Mauser action with 3 position safety, blued detachable floorplate. Action fitted with Weatherby Variable 2 - 3/4 to 10x scope in Beuhler rings and bases. Red stained California style checkered Monte Carlo stock with rosewood swelled grip cap and rosewood contrasting forend tip. Weatherby pad. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light handling marks and mark on barrel. 90% original varnish with some usage dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2073 - (C) STEYR MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1950 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1950
Serial No. 34928
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



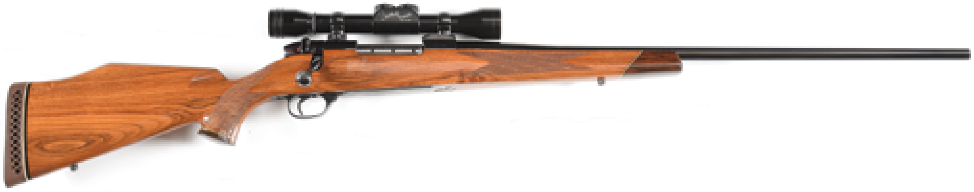
Mannlicher-Schonauer Model 1950 bolt action rifle made by Steyr in Austria circa 1950s and imported by Stoeger. 26” blued tapered round barrel with banded ramp front sight and integral rear notch sight in .264 Winchester Magnum caliber. Blued bolt action with spoon handled bolt, blued Stoeger Industries marked detachable floorplate, and fitted with Redfield bases and German Nickel 6x scope. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with unique extended hard rubber buttplate, forend cap, and grip cap. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light handling marks and dings. Stock has been cleaned with light coat of oil applied. Action has extra plugged holes for peep sight. Excellent bore, mechanics with clear fence post reticle optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2074 - (M) SAKO L61R FINNBEAR BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .375 H&H.
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Finnbear
Serial No. 75463
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



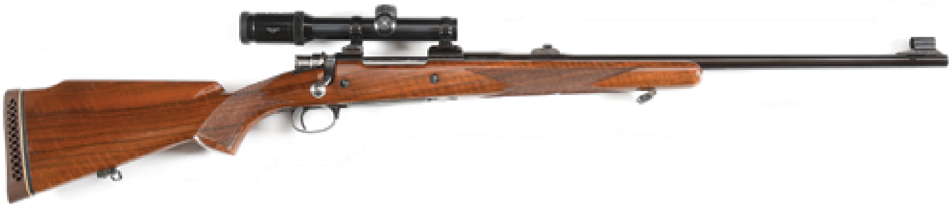
Mauser Style Finnbear bolt action rifle built by Sako in Rhiimaki, Finland circa 1960s. 24” round blued tapered barrel with hooded ramp front and no provision for rear sight. Blued L61 Sako action with side safety, quick detachable floorplate, fitted with Leupold style two piece bases and Leupold Vari-x II 7.5x scope with duplex reticle. French walnut checkered pistol grip stock with rosewood forend cap, Pachmayr vented pad, and hard rubber grip cap. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light usage marks. 95% original varnish with light scratching. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,600 - 2,600

2075 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE .300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V
Serial No. 37102
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby bolt action magazine rifle with action made in Germany for Weatherby by J.P Sauer between 1959 -1973. 26” blued tapered barrel in .300 Weatherby caliber with no sights. Blued Mark V J.P. Sauer action with side safety, blued quick detachable floorplate marked “WEATHERBY CUSTOM”, and action fitted with Weatherby Variable 2x - 7x in Redfield mounts. California style walnut skip line checkered Monte Carlo stock with rosewood swelled grip cap and rosewood contrasting forend tip with Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some usage dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

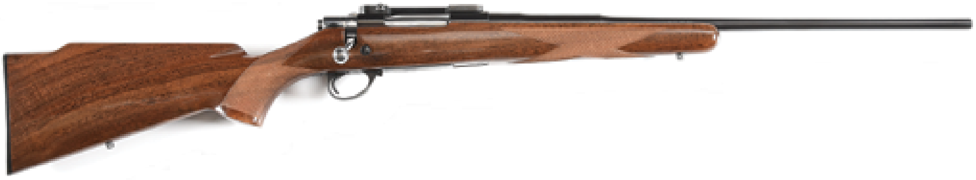
2076 - (M) BROWNING HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .458 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: High Power
Serial No. 59848L70
Caliber/Bore: .458 Winchester magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Browning “Safari” High Power bolt action magazine rifle built by FN for Browning Arms Company between 1960-1974. 24” blued round tapered steel barrel in .458 Winchester Magnum caliber with hooded ramp front sight and express rear sight and ported muzzle. Blued FN Mauser action with side safety, fitted with non-factory claw mounts and a Kahles 4.5-11x variable scope with duplex reticle. Walnut Monte Carlo checkered pistol grip stock with Browning pad and quick detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: 95% blue with light handling marks. 95% varnish with usage dings and marks. Excellent bore, mechanics and clear optics. DLM 1,600 - 2,600

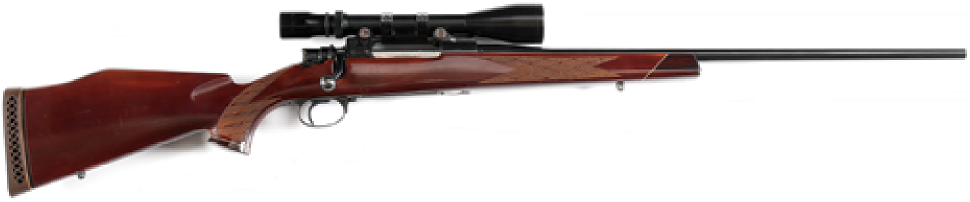
2077 - LARGE LOT OF FACTORY .458 WINCHESTER MAGNUM AMMUNITION.
Lot consists of 13 - 20-round boxes containing 260 factory rounds of Winchester Super Speed .458 Winchester Magnum ammunition. 6 of the boxes are full, unopened, and contain 500 GR. F.M.C. with factory item code "W4580". The remaining 9 boxes contain 510 GR. S.P. with factory item code W4581. Includes a green ammunition can. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with most of the boxes in very good condition and unopened. GFP. 1,200 - 1,800

2078 - (M) BROWNING HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .243 WINCHESTER.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: High Power
Serial No. 14611Z72
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



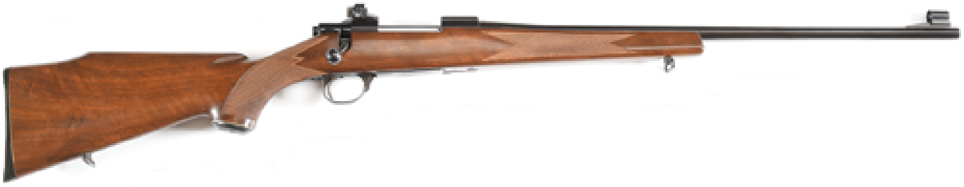
Browning "Safari" Grade High Power bolt action rifle with action made by Sako in Finland for Browning circa 1965 to 1976. 22" blued tapered barrel in .243 Winchester caliber with no sights and marked made in Finland. Blued Sako small ring Mauser action with blued quick detachable floorplate with gold washed scroll engraving, side safety, and fitted with Browning one piece scope base. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo with Browning buttplate with quick detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light marks. 95% original varnish with light scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2079 - (M) WEATHERBY SOUTHGATE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .270 WETHERBY MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: .270 Weatherby Magnum
Serial No. 8395
Caliber/Bore: .270 Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby bolt action magazine rifle made when Weatherby first started at Southgate, California between 1949 and 1963. 24" blued tapered barrel in .270 Weatherby with no sights. Blued FN Mauser action with side safety, blued quick detachable floorplate, action fitted with Bausch and Lomb Balvar 8x scope in Bausch and Lomb base. Red stained California style skip line checkered Monte Carlo Stock with rosewood swelled grip cap and rosewood contrasting forend tip and Weatherby pad. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some usage dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

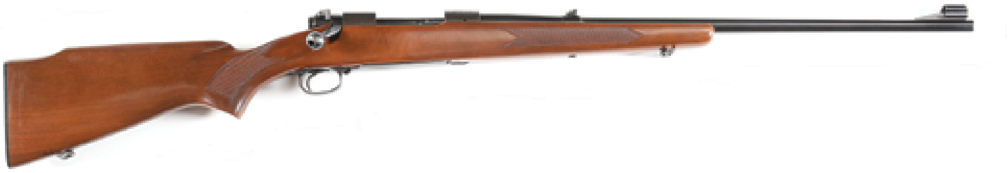
2080 - (M) SAKO FORESTER L579 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .243 WINCHESTER.
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Forester
Serial No. 50261
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-Garcia Sako Forester bolt action magazine rifle made by Sako in Riihimaki, Finland circa the 1960's. 23" tapered round Bofors Steel barrel in .243 caliber with hooded ramp front sight and no rear sight with action mounted peep sight. Blued L579 Mauser style action with side safety and blued quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo stock with sling swivels, Sako plastic buttplate, and grip cap. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light handling marks. 95% original varnish with damage more from storage than use. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

2081 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .270 WINCHESTER.

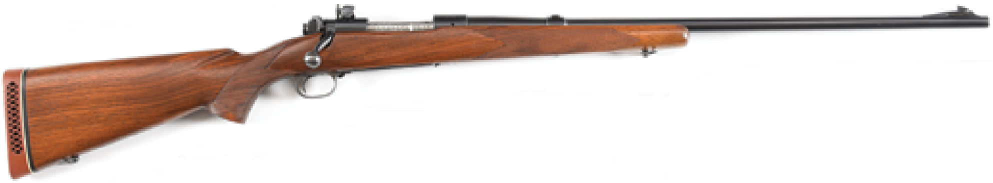
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 566120
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 Pre-64 Standard Weight bolt action magazine rifle with original shipping box made in 1963. 24” blued Winchester Proof Steel round tapered standard weight barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear flip-down Lyman sight. Blued action with correct electropenciled serial numbered bolt matching action with 3-position safety and hollow bolt handle. Walnut late style machine checkered stock with plastic buttplate, sling swivels, and blued detachable floorplate. Comes with cardboard 2-piece red-letter Winchester marked box with correct serial numbered yellow label with no paperwork or internal shipping paper or cardboard. CONDITION: Overall 95% blue and varnish with light handling marks, possibly never fired. Excellent bore and mechanics. Box has some torn edges with good label. DLM 1,200 - 1,600

2082 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .220 SWIFT.

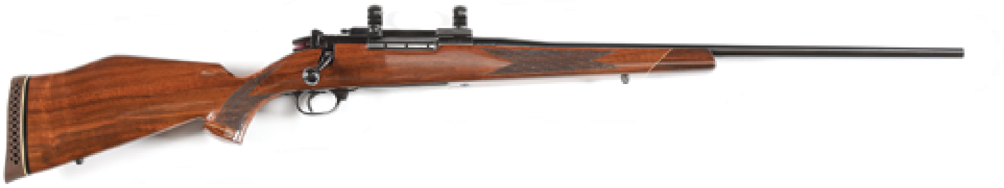
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 13138
Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 Pre-War bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. 26” blued Winchester Proof Steel round barrel with hooded ramp front sight (missing hood) and plugged rear sight dovetail and fitted with Lyman 48 rear peep sight. Blued action with cartridge slot and non-factory drilled hole in rear bridge. Solid round handle bolt with correct pre-War style safety with added jeweling on bolt. Walnut straight comb standard checkered pistol grip stock with added White Line recoil pad with blued quick detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 95% original blue and 90% varnish with good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,000

2083 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .240 WEATHERBY MAGNUM.

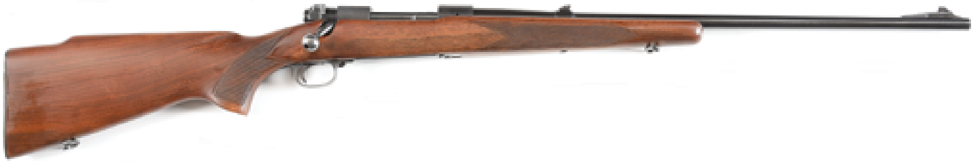
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V
Serial No. P32183
Caliber/Bore: .240 Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle chambered in .240 Weatherby Magnum and manufactured in Germany. Blued 24” barrel and action with hinged floor plate. Left side of barrel reads “WEATHERBY .240 MAGNUM” and right side reads “MADE IN W.GERMANY”. Attached Redfield 1 piece scope ring base with flip up rear aperture and 1” scope rings. Skip line checkered Monte Carlo stock with traditional Weatherby forend cap and pistol grip cap. Sling swivel studs attached and Weatherby ventilated recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with almost all factory bluing remaining. Very light handling marks throughout. Bright bore and good rifling. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

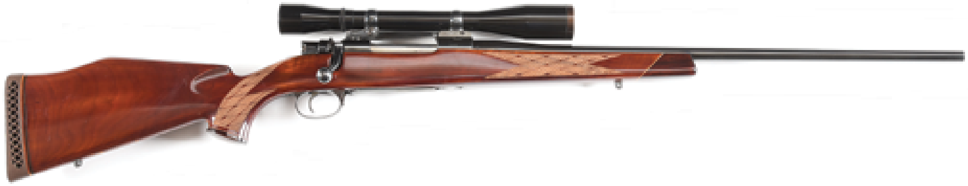
2084 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .30-06 SPRINGFIELD.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 290464
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



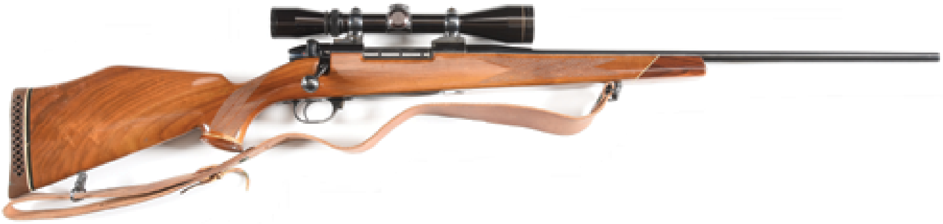
Winchester Model 70 Standard Weight bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1954. 24” Winchester Proof Steel barrel in .30-06 with hooded ramp front sight and correct rear flip down sight. Blued action with matching hollow handled bolt and 3 position safety. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo style standard weight stock with steel checkered buttplate, blued sling swivels, and blued quick detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 95% original blue with carry wear. Stock has been cleaned with patches of varnish missing. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,600

2085 - (M) WEATHERBY SOUTH GATE BOLT ACTION RIFLE .257 WEATHERBY MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: South Gate
Serial No. 9925
Caliber/Bore: .257 Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby South Gate bolt action rifle chambered in .257 Weatherby Magnum. US manufactured on an FN supreme Mauser action and using a Timken 24” barrel. Left side of barrel reads “WEATHERBY .257 MAGNUM” and left side of receiver reads “WEATHERBY SOUTH GATE CALIF.”. Encircled FN marking under the serial on right side of the receiver. Attached Leupold Pioneer 8x scope with a 1-piece Buehler scope base and rings. Skip-line checkered Monte Carlo stock with traditional Weatherby forend and pistol grip caps. Front and rear sling swivel studs and ventilated Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent overall with almost all original bluing remaining. Stock seems to have been refinished. Light handling marks throughout. Bright bore and good rifling. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,000 - 1,600

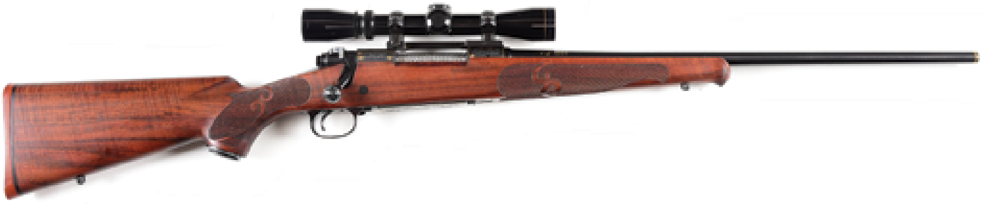
2086 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V SOUTH GATE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 7MM WEATHERBY MAGNUM.
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V
Serial No. H64294
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Weatherby Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby Mark V South Gate model chambered in 7mm Weatherby Magnum and manufactured in Japan. Blued 24” barrel and blued action with hinged floor plate. Left side of barrel reads “WEATHERBY 7MM MAGNUM” and left side of receiver is marked “WEATHERBY SOUTH GATE CALIF. MADE IN JAPAN”. Attached Leupold 3-9 Vari-X II scope with 2 piece Buehler scope rings. Skipline checkered Monte Carlo stock with traditional Weatherby forend and pistol grip caps. Attached leather sling and ventilated Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent overall with most all factory bluing remaining. Light handling marks throughout especially on stock. Semi-bright bore with good rifling. Good mechanics. GFP 1,000 - 1,600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2087 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT ULTRA GRADE 1 OF 1000 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. UG686
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 Oz. with Scope



Circa 1983. The rifle features a nicely floral scroll engraved receiver with gold inlaid border accents, gold “WINCHESTER/-TRADE MARK-” on the left wall, and serial number “UG 686” in gold on the right side of the receiver ring. The top left rear of the receiver is signed “Bottega C. Giovanelli” giving the source of engraving as the Cesar Giavonelli school of engraving in Brescia, Italy. The 22” featherweight profile barrel is chambered for the .270 Winchester cartridge, manufactured without sights, with double gold inlaid bands (1 thin, 1 wide) around the muzzle and gold “1 of 1,000” on the right rear. The left side of the barrel is marked “WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT ULTRA GRADE - 270 WIN MADE IN NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A. WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL”. The breech end is marked with the Winchester oval proof. The top of the receiver is fit with a 1-piece base and engraved rings that hold a Leupold 2x7 VARI-X IIc scope. The floor plate, trigger guard and grip cap are engraved with the same floral scroll design, with a big horn ram in the center of the floor plate with gold bordering. Jeweled bolt and follower, with floral scroll engraving on the bolt handle. Rifle is stocked in an extra fancy American walnut pistol grip stock in the featherweight style with a Schnabel forend tip. Both sides of the reddish-brown butt are intensely figured with tiger striping. The rich colors continue throughout the stock. Checkering on forearm and grip is extra fancy with a ribbon pattern. The stock features a Schnabel forend tip, engraved steel grip cap, solid rubber Winchester recoil pad and sling swivel studs. CONDITION: Excellent. Bluing on rifle is in like new condition. Minor handling/storage marks on buttstock. Rubber recoil pad slightly compressed from rifle resting an extended period on its pad. A wonderful heirloom Winchester. (CP) 3,600 - 5,600

2088 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH UNERTL SCOPE

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52
Serial No. 27166
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 52 bolt action magazine fed rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1934. 28” medium weight Winchester Proof Steel barrel in .22 Long Rifle caliber with integral blade front sight, factory drilled for target scope, with original Military style adjustable flip sight. Barrel is marked with Winchester Address and “-MODEL 52-WINCHESTER-22 LONG RIFLE-”. Blued action with later style bolt with matching electropenciled serial number. Gun is fitted with Unertl 1 - 1/2” 8x target scope (missing rear cap) with recoil spring fitted on mounts on factory drilled holes. Walnut marksman stock with blue steel furniture and checkered marksman’s buttplate. Comes with 4 Winchester magazines; 3 5 round and a 10 round. CONDITION: 90% blue with light edge wear. Wood has been lightly cleaned with light handling wear. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. DLM 2,000 - 2,600

2089 - (C) RARE MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER GK .270 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schonauer
Model: GK
Serial No. 54635
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model “GK” bolt action magazine rifle made in Austria. GK rifles are rare and very desirable in the United States. Blued rifled round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and fixed notch rear sight. Blued action with 3-position standard safety and tang safety, butterknife bolt, and double set trigger control. Walnut full checkered pistol grip stock with plastic buttplate and European cheekpiece with blued stock hardware. CONDITION: 98% plus blue with 98% plus varnish with sharp checkering. Rifle is in possibly unfired condition with only minor marks and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 5,000

2090 - (C) THOMAS NEWTON SINGLE SHOT ROOK RIFLE IN .297/.250.

Manufacturer: Thomas Newton
Model: Rook Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .297/.250
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Side-lever hammer action with case color hardened finish. The 27” octagonal barrel is fit with an extractor, has a machined surface on the top of the barrel that is marked “NEWTON MANCHESTER” towards the breech and carrying platinum lined rear sights that are dovetailed into the barrel. The sights consist of 1 “V” notched standing marked “50” and 2 folding leaves marked “100” & “150”. Left side the barrel is marked “297/250”. The silver tipped foresight is also dovetailed into the barrel. Snap forend with horn tip and English flat top checkering, pistol grip type stock with horn grip cap, English flat top checkering and serrated butt. Weight: 5 lbs. 1 oz. A box of ammunition labeled “KYNOCH .297/.250 ROOK SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES 56 Gns. HOLLOW BULLET” is included with rifle. CONDITION: Barrel’s blackening has gone to a patina with spots of black remaining. The stock and forend have use/handling marks. It is the experts opinion that the receiver has been re-case color hardened. (CP) 1,000 - 1,600

2091 - (M) SCHULTZ & LARSEN MODEL M65 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 7X61 S&H.

Manufacturer: Schultz & Larsen
Model: M65
Serial No. 6849
Caliber/Bore: 7x61mm S&H
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

NRA
FIREARMS
FOR
FREEDOM

Schultz & Larsen Model 65 bolt action magazine rifle made in Denmark by Schultz & Larsen circa 1962. Blued tapered 22” round sightless barrel in caliber 7x61 S&H. Mauser style blued action with 3 position safety, quick detachable floorplate, and fitted with Leupold 6x scope. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with factory ventilated recoil pad and hard rubber grip cap. CONDITION: 90% plus overall condition with light hunting marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. DLM 800 - 1,200

2092 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1894 CLASSIC LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .25-20.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894 Classic
Serial No. CL252669
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8”

Marlin Model 1894 Classic lever action rifle. Cross bolt safety gun made in the 1990s. Standard markings, with a “JM” stamp on the left side of the chamber. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and flip up buckhorn style rear leaf. The frame is factory drilled for a scope base and has an added Lyman adjustable rear peep. Half tube magazine. Factory blued finish. Oil finished straight grip wood stock and forearm. Butt stock is inletted for a sling stud. Plastic butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. JWA 700 - 1,000

2093 - (M) KIMBER MODEL 82 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .22 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Kimber
Model: 82
Serial No. SGM19
Caliber/Bore: .22 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 22 LR
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”

Kimber Model 82 bolt action rifle with scope. Made 1980s in Oregon. Standard markings. Magazine feed. Round steel barrel with no iron sights added. Receiver is grooved for scope rings. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished walnut stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Plastic capped pistol grip and butt plate. Includes attached Leupold Vari-X II 2 x 7 scope (made 1981) and a generic leather sling. Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks. Tang has a small repaired crack on the stock line. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has turned a typical “plum” color and retains a crisp crosshair reticle. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

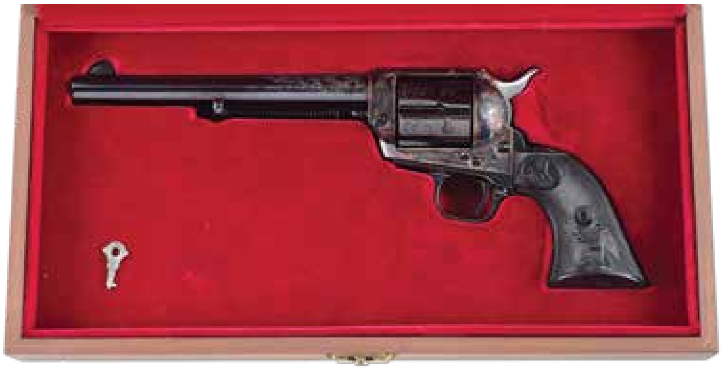
2094 - (M) RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE .218 BEE.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: No. 1
Serial No. 133-05219
Caliber/Bore: .218 Bee
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

Ruger Model No. 1 single shot rifle manufactured by Sturm Ruger Company in 1993 and chambered in .218 Bee. Semi-tapered 26” blued barrel with no sights and a spear point quarter rib. Attached Schmidt & Bender 10x42 scope with a duplex reticle. Wood furniture with checkering on forend and pistol grip. Stock has a red Ruger recoil pad and black metal pistol grip cap with gold Ruger emblem in the center. Upgraded with aftermarket trigger shoe. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with nearly all original bluing remaining. Receiver has a slight plum color. Bright bore and good rifling with good mechanics. Glass is clear. GFP This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

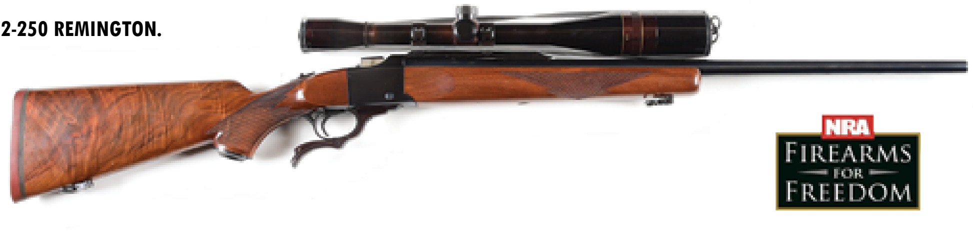
2095 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 93630SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



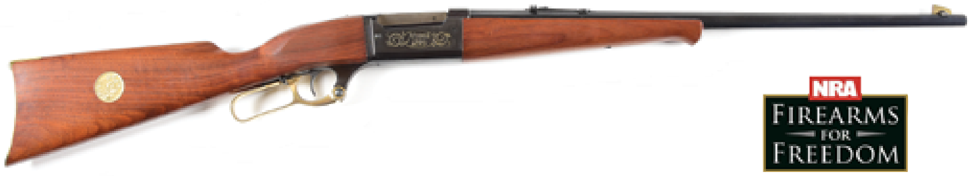
1978 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 93630SA. 7 - 1/2” round barrel with single line Colt barrel address chambered in .45 Colt with blade front sight and frame notch rear. Factory engraved with scroll on a punch dot background covering about 25% of the barrel, the front of each chamber, both sides of gas shield, each side of the frame, and approximately 25% of the backstrap. Marked as Colt engraved on inside of trigger guard on left side underneath grips. Color case hardened frame with bright hammer. 2-piece checkered hard rubber factory 3rd generation grips featuring a Rampant Colt and an eagle on either side. Complete with red velvet lined, fitted wooden case with factory paperwork. Outside of case is inscribed to the 1978 Top Gun Buckeye Divisional Champion, Chuck Frendt, indicating this was originally given as a prize. CONDITION: Excellent+, and near mint with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Minor storage freckling on left side of hammer near top. Cylinder does not have a dragline. Grips are complete with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with well defined rifling. Case is excellent. TON This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 2,400 - 3,600

2096 - (M) RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE .22-250 REMINGTON.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: No. 1
Serial No. 130-26594
Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern



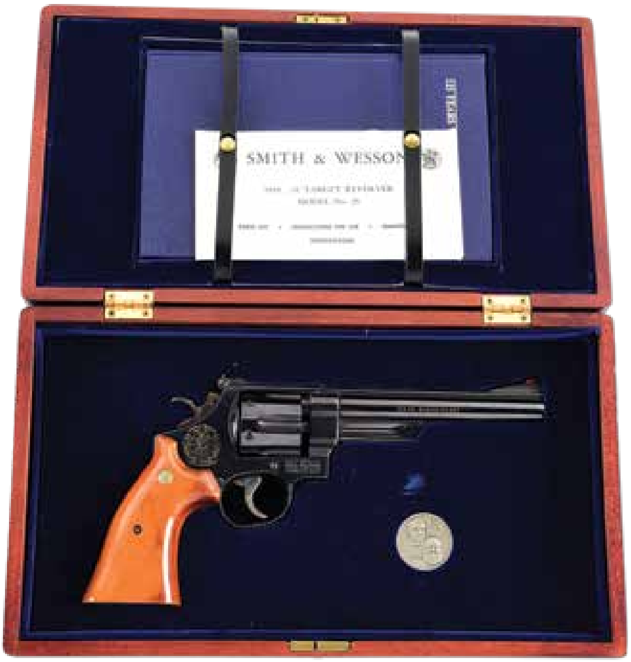
Ruger Model No. 1 single shot rifle manufactured by Sturm Ruger Company in 1976 and chambered in .22-250 Remington. Semi-tapered 26” blued barrel with no sights and a spear point quarter rib. Attached Leupold 20x scope with a fine crosshair reticle. Wood furniture with checkering on forend and pistol grip. Stock has a red Ruger recoil pad and black metal pistol grip cap with gold Ruger emblem in the center. Aftermarket front and rear sling swivels. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with nearly all original bluing remaining. Light signs of oxidation on rear of barrel and front of receiver. Lever has a slight plum color. Bright bore and good rifling with good mechanics. Glass is clear. GFP This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2097 - (C) SAVAGE ARMS MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE .308 WINCHESTER.
Manufacturer: Savage Arms
Model: 1895
Serial No. 6056AS
Caliber/Bore: .308 Win
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”



Savage Model 1895 lever action rifle. Made 1970, to commemorate 75 years of Savage. Company address and caliber marked on the barrel, in front of the rear sight. Circled “SP” proofs on the chamber. Stock has a commemorative “Indians Head” coin. “MODEL/1895” is engraved in gold inlay on both sides of the frame. Octagon steel barrel with blade front sight and flip-up V-notch rear. Frame is factory drilled for a scope mount. Original blued finish and light oil finished wood stock. Golf washed lever and smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

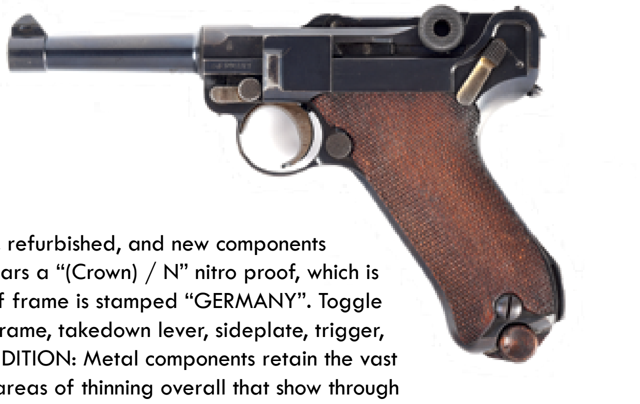
2098 - (M) SMITH & WESSON 125TH ANNIVERSARY 25-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER, .45 ACP.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 25-3
Serial No. S&W3700
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured in 1977 to commemorate Smith & Wesson’s 125 anniversary with stampings on left of barrel “SMITH & WESSON/125TH ANNIVERSARY” and on left of frame “SMITH & WESSON/1852-1977/125 YEARS” around the S&W monogram logo. Other features include high polish blued finish, 6 - 1/2” barrel with matte rib, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, 6-shot fluted cylinder chambered for .45 ACP, case hardened wide target trigger, and oversized plain S&W medallion target grips. Housed in the appropriate hardwood display case with commemorative book and medallion. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all factory finishes are retained with a few light handling marks from storage and display. Fine bright bore with little evidence of use beyond factory testing. Case is very good showing a few minor dings and scratches. BAS This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com
1,000 - 1,500

2099 - (C) DWM MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.

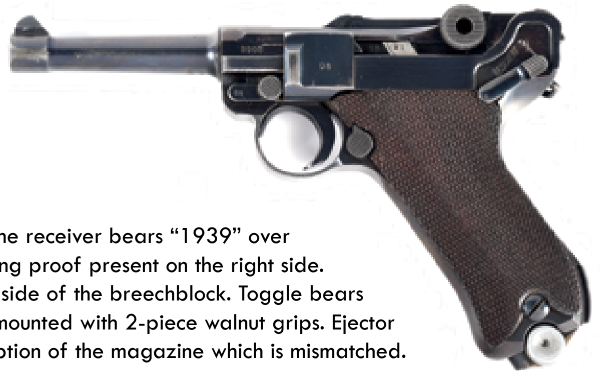
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 16820
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1920 Commercial Luger manufactured by DWM from a variety of surplus, refurbished, and new components for commercial sales after the conclusion of World War I. Left side of receiver bears a “(Crown) / N” nitro proof, which is also present on the bottom of the barrel and left side of breechblock. Left side of frame is stamped “GERMANY”. Toggle bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram. Matching numbers are present on the frame, takedown lever, sideplate, trigger, barrel, and rear toggle link, with remaining components being unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their factory-applied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and areas of thinning overall that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Strawed components retain good amounts of their finish, showing spots of age-related discoloration in worn areas. Bore is bright, exhibiting oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and scattered impressions to the checkering but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,200

2100 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER 1939 DATE S/42 CODE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

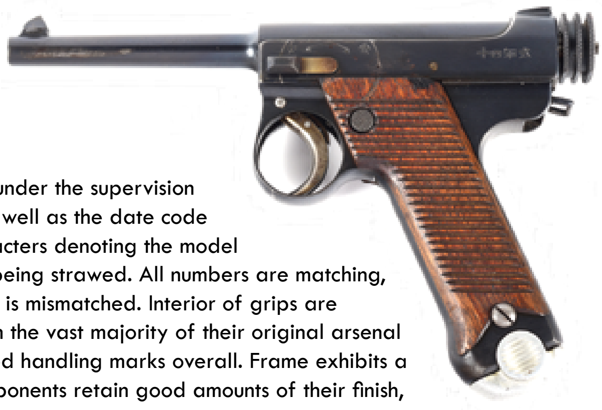
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 8906n
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured during the opening year of WWII. The receiver bears “1939” over the chamber, with Mauser 2 “(Eagle) / 63” waffenamts followed by a eagle firing proof present on the right side. Additional firing proofs are also present on the right side of the barrel and left side of the breechblock. Toggle bears Mauser’s “S/42” code. Metal components are salt blued, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece walnut grips. Ejector is strawed and is of earlier production. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the magazine which is mismatched. Breechblock and extractor appear to be later replacements. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original arsenal salt blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning overall that shows through to a pleasant brown patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting light surface oxidation and strong rifling throughout. Grips show a couple scattered nicks to the diamonds, with the left grip panel bearing a crack at the base on the interior and a chip around the magazine release button. MLW This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,200 - 1,800

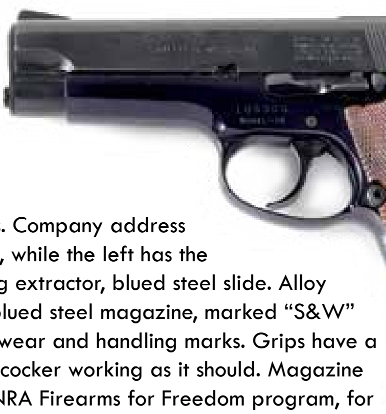
2101 - (C) IMPERIAL JAPANESE KOKUBUNJI ARSENAL TYPE 14 NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kokubunji
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 11833
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern



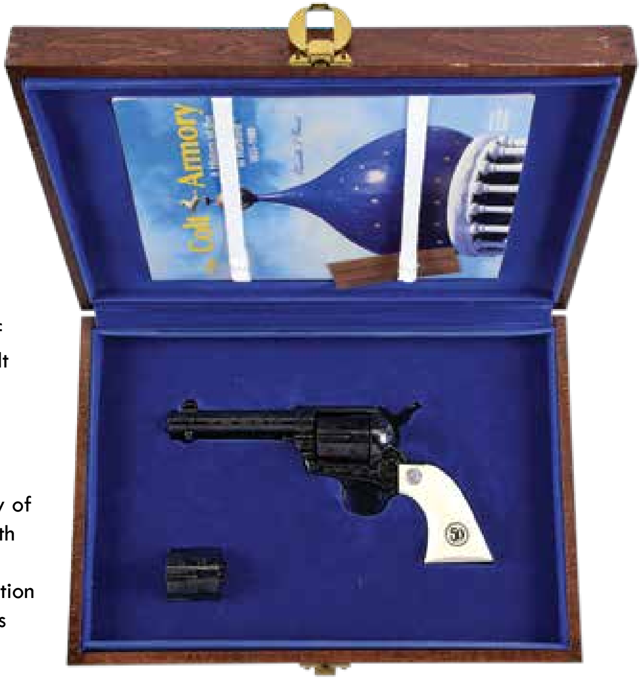
Standard configuration Type 14 Nambu manufactured at the Kokubunji arsenal under the supervision of Nagoya. Right side of frame bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer as well as the date code “10.6”, indicating manufacture in June of 1935, with the left bearing Kanji characters denoting the model designation. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the firing pin which is unnumbered and the magazine which is mismatched. Interior of grips are matching via the last three digits in pencil. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear and thinning, as well as some scattered handling marks overall. Frame exhibits a few spots of oxidation, with moderate freckling on the grip straps. Strawed components retain good amounts of their finish, exhibiting varying degrees of wear overall and spots of age-related discoloration in worn areas. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show a few minor handling marks but are otherwise fine. MLW This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,400

2102 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 39
Serial No. 105306
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



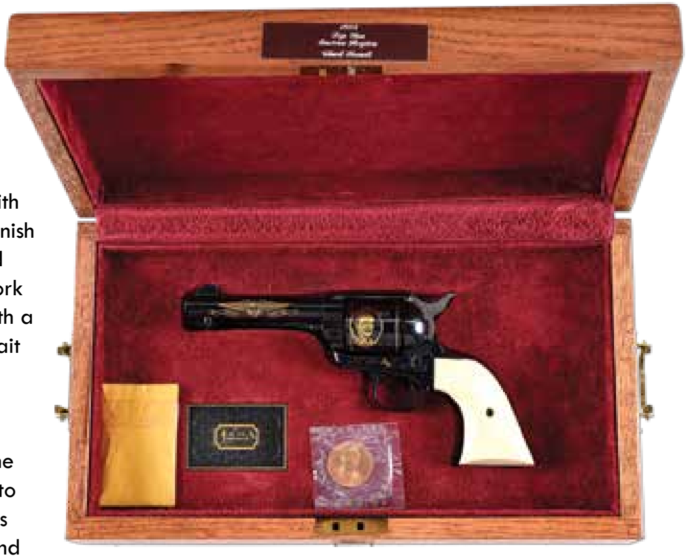
Smith & Wesson Model 39 semi automatic pistol. No dash gun made late 1960s. Company address on the left side of the slide. Right side of the frame has the company trademark, while the left has the model information. Standard blade front sight with adjustable u-notch rear. Long extractor, blued steel slide. Alloy frame with fine checkering on the back strap. Checkered wood grips. Original blued steel magazine, marked “S&W” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finishes with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine with the decocker working as it should. Magazine has light surface rust on the one side. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

2103 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT ARMORY EDITION SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH PRESENTATION CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA64975
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern



Shipped from the factory on February 24, 1984 this scarce Armory edition .45 ACP Single Action Army was 1 of only 22 factory engraved examples and 1 of 22 in full royal blue finish produced at the time of the included 1984 dated Colt Archival Letter. Engraving is “C” grade with classic scroll pattern throughout. 4 - 3/4” barrel is roll marked on top with 1-line address on on left “COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 45 ACP”. An additional engraved .45 Long Colt cylinder is also included. 1-piece grips are genuine ivory with silver Colt medallions and dyed scrimshaw decoration by David Morehand commemorating the 50th anniversary of Central Soya. Revolver is housed in a factory French fitted presentation case with a copy of “Colt Armory” by Grant and a presentation plaque inscribed “1984 TOP GUN/CHUCK FRENDT/EASTERN DIVISION”. A description of this presentation revolver on Central Soya letterhead is also provided. CONDITION: Excellent. As new with only a few minor marks from handling and display. Case has a some scuffs throughout. BAS This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,500 - 2,500

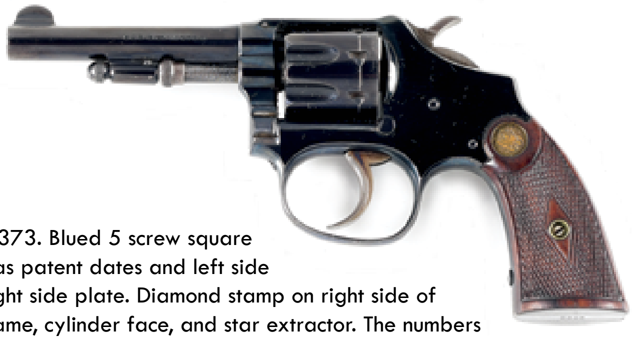
2104 - (M) JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH PRESENTATION CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. CJWC1646
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern



Colt Single Action Army John Wayne Commemorative revolver, serial number CJWC1646. 4 - 3/4” round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Blued finish with gilt patriotic eagle on left side of barrel with “JOHN” on left side and “WAYNE” on right in ribbons. Right side of barrel is engraved with scrollwork and accenting gilt wriggle work on ejector rod housing. Cylinder is blue with a gilt rope border and John Wayne riding a horse on right side with a portrait of The Duke on the left side in his own vignette. Backstrap is embellished with a Red River D cattle brand near hammer and is marked with John Wayne’s signature in gilt. 2 piece ivory grips. Complete with factory wooden display case with red suede interior, protective velvet sleeve for the revolver, John Wayne medallion, and plaque. Outside of case is inscribed to the 1983 Top Gun Eastern Regional Champion, Chuck Frendt, indicating this was originally given as a prize. Comes with factory letter of authenticity and original manuals. CONDITION: Excellent plus, and near mint, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Light storage freckling on hammer. Cylinder does not have a dragline. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Case is excellent. TON This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,400 - 2,000

2105 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .22 LADY SMITH 3RD MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Lady Smith
Serial No. 373
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Smith & Wesson .22 Lady Smith chambered in .22 Long with serial number 0373. Blued 5 screw square butt M frame with pinned 3” barrel and rounded front sight. Top of barrel has patent dates and left side of barrel reads “22 S&W CTG”. Smith & Wesson trade mark stamped on right side plate. Diamond stamp on right side of frame under grip and on cylinder under star extractor. Matching serial on frame, cylinder face, and star extractor. The numbers “3739” are stamped on yoke and on the frame under the yoke. Numbers “037” stamped on barrel flat with the fourth number being unreadable. Checkered wooden stocks with Smith and Wesson emblem having a non matching serial written in pencil on underside of right stock. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with most of the original bluing remaining. Clean bore and good rifling. Good mechanics. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

2106 - (M) IAI AUTOMAG III SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL .30 CARBINE.

Manufacturer: IAI
Model: Automag III
Serial No. A02055
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

IAI Automag III semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1990s at the Irwindale address. “STAINLESS-MADE IN U.S.A.” marked on the right side of the slide. Blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Stainless steel frame and slide. Serrated plastic grips. Factory polished stainless steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear. Some minor oxidation is forming in areas. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. These are a blast at the range! JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

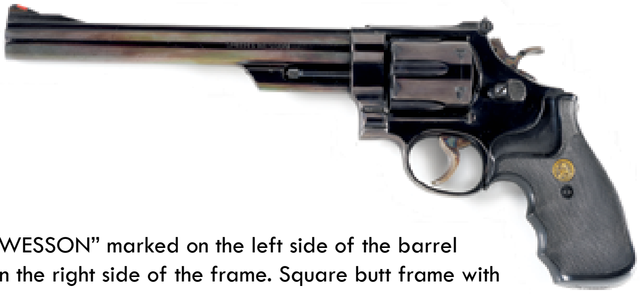
2107 - (M) NRA CENTENNIAL COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. NRA3658
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1971 to commemorate the National Rifle Association’s 100th anniversary. Blued 7 - 1/2” barrel with 1-line address and “1871 NRA Centennial 1971” inscription on left chambered for the potent .357 Magnum cartridge. Blade front sight with rear sight notch in case hardened frame. Grips are 2-piece smooth walnut with gold NRA medallions. Housed in the appropriate French fitted hardwood display case. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied finished are retained with a few minor marks. Grips are likewise excellent. Fine bore. Case has a few minor impressions from storage and display. BAS This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2108 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 29-2 REVOLVER .44 MAGNUM

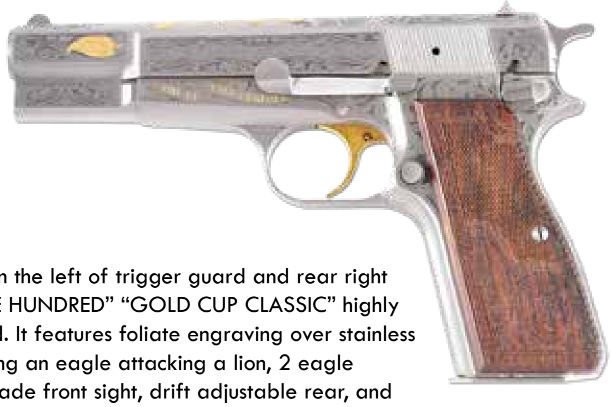
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 29-2
Serial No. N143371
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 double action revolver. Made 1973. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel with the caliber marked on the right. Trademark and company address are on the right side of the frame. Square butt frame with matching serials on the butt and inside the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with full rib. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Aftermarket rubber Pachmayr grip. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original blued finish, with light wear and a few handling marks. Grip is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Sharp timing and lockup. Tight hammer and cylinder. Light drag line on the cylinder as well. Mechanically fine. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com
1,000 - 1,500

2109 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED BROWNING GOLD CLASSIC HI POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PRESENTATION CASE.

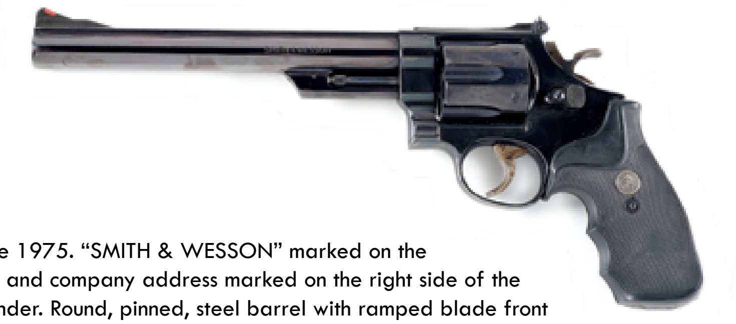
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 245GC490
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured circa mid 1980s and factory engraved by H. Humblet, signed on the left of trigger guard and rear right of the slide. As is engraved in ribbons on the frame this is number “490 of FIVE HUNDRED” “GOLD CUP CLASSIC” highly embellished commemorative Belgian made Browning Hi Power pistols produced. It features foliate engraving over stainless with some areas of background matted, and several relief gold details including an eagle attacking a lion, 2 eagle heads, and a bust of the inventor, John Browning. Standard 4 - 5/8” barrel, blade front sight, drift adjustable rear, and gold plated trigger. Grips are checkered walnut with scroll and dot decorations, making for overall excellent presentation. Pistol is housed in a hardwood Browning display case with a presentation plaque from Central Soya inscribed “CHUCK FRENDT/Great Lakes Division/1987 Top Gun” and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent exhibiting only a few light marks from handling and display. Fine bore and mechanics. Case is excellent. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. BAS 3,000 - 4,000

2110 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 57 REVOLVER .41 MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 57
Serial No. N367049
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

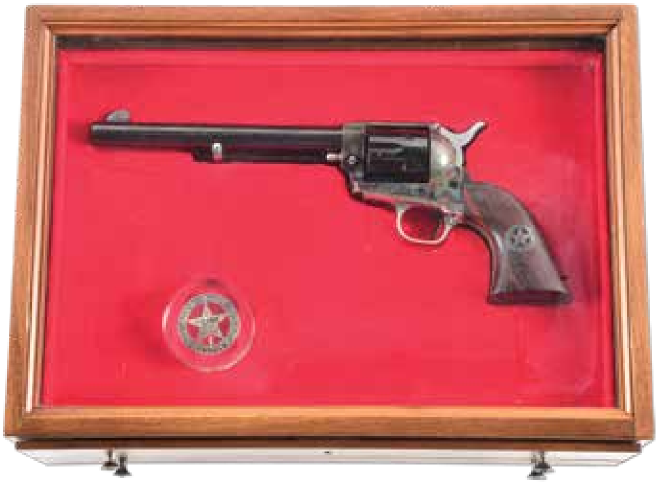


Smith & Wesson Model 57 double action revolver in .41 Magnum. Made 1975. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber marked on the right. Trade mark and company address marked on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the square butt and frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Aftermarket rubber Pachmayr grip. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grip has a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2111 - (M) COLT TEXAS RANGERS COMMEMORATIVE SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH PRESENTATION CASE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 501TR
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

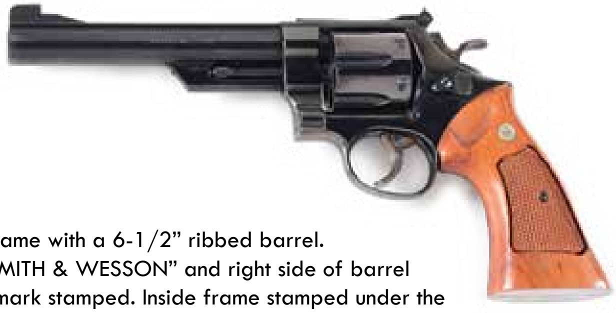
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1970 vintage Colt Texas Ranger Commemorative single action revolver, serial number 501T(star)R. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line Colt barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Left of barrel is marked Texas Ranger Commemorative with the famous saying “One Riot... One Ranger”. Color case hardened frame. Nickel plated center pin, ejector rod head, ejector rod head screw, traverse center pin latch, and trigger guard. Top of backstrap has a State of Texas Seal near hammer with “TEXAS RANGERS” laser engraved on the backstrap near grip area. 2 piece walnut grips with Texas Ranger star on the left grip panel. Housed in the correct red velvet lined walnut presentation fitted case with Texas Ranger badge made out of a Mexican 5 peso coin cased in resin and a cattlehide lined book titled “Pictorial History of The Texas Rangers”. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the original finishes remaining with minor handling marks throughout. No dragline present on cylinder. Frame retains bright original case colors. Grips are excellent+ with no major signs of distress. Case is excellent. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. TON 1,500 - 2,000

2112 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 25-2 .45 ACP REVOLVER.

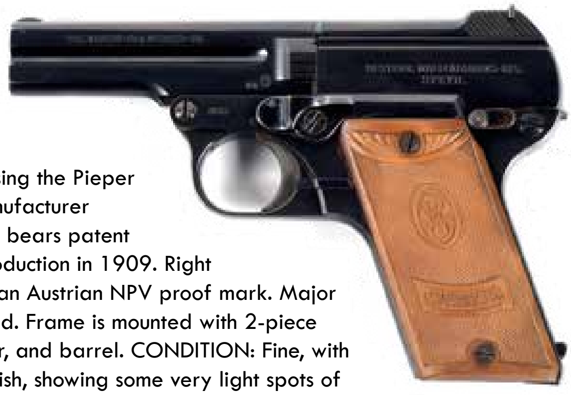
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 25-2
Serial No. N338310
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson model 25-2 chambered in .45 ACP. Blued 4 screw N target frame with a 6-1/2” ribbed barrel. Partridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. Left side of barrel stamped “SMITH & WESSON” and right side of barrel stamped “45 CAL. MODEL 1950”. Right side plate has Smith & Wesson trademark stamped. Inside frame stamped under the serial number reads “MOD. 25-2”. Wooden checkered stocks with gold Smith & Wesson emblem on both sides. Case colored .500” ribbed target trigger, .500” checkered target hammer, and checkered cylinder release. 10 groove serrated backstrap and forestrap. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with almost all factory bluing remaining. Very light scratches on left side of barrel towards muzzle. Bright bore with very light signs of oxidation towards muzzle. Good mechanics. GFP This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2113 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION STEYR MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

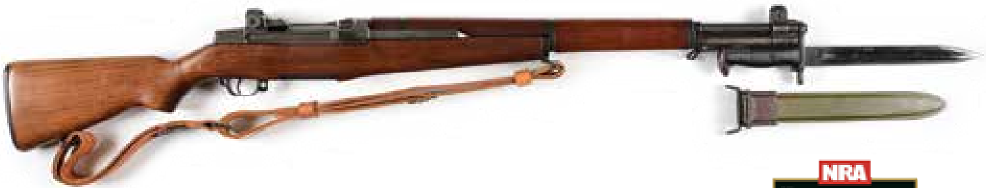
Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: 1908
Serial No. 3602
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1908 manufactured by Steyr in the first year of production after purchasing the Pieper patent in 1908. The left side of the receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer information, with the right being marked “N. PIEPER PATENT”. Left side of barrel bears patent information as well as “09.” followed by an Austrian coat of arms, signifying production in 1909. Right side of barrel bears additional patent information with a Swiss cross as well as an Austrian NPV proof mark. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece brown hard runner grips. Matching numbers are visible on the frame, bolt carrier, and barrel. CONDITION: Fine, with metal components retaining nearly all of their original 1909 factory applied finish, showing some very light spots of wear as well as some cleaned areas of light oxidation beneath the grip panels. Mirror bore, exhibiting some very light surface oxidation towards the breech and retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Hard rubber grips are excellent, exhibiting a few minor handling and storage marks overall. Right grip shows an area of fading, with the balance of the left grip fading to a light brown. A truly exceptional example of an over a century old Steyr Model 1908 semi-automatic pistol. MLW This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,400

2114 - (C) BRITISH PROOFED SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 382906
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield M1 Garand semi-automatic rifle with bayonet. Made November 1941, with a “S-A-11-41” marked barrel. Barrel has British Birmingham proofs on the right side. This falls into the range of British lend-lease guns. No import marks on the rifle. “NM” marked “RA” production operating rod. Sights are “NM” marked. Bolt and trigger group are Springfield production. Early style gas plug. Arsenal reparkerized post-War. Stock was sanded at some point, and has no visible markings. Includes attached Brownell’s leather sling and an original cleaning kit in the butt stock. Also included is a “1943” dated American Fork and Hoe production bayonet and scabbard. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its arsenal reapplied finishes. Wood has handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Throat measures at “0”, while the muzzle at “1”. Bayonet has some browning patina on the grips and hilt. Scabbard has some surface rust. Blade has not been sharpened. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2115 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 748999
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made July 1942. Barrel is Springfield production, dated “8-65” with a DOD Eagle stamp as well. Right lug of the receiver is marked “RRAD/11-65”. Operating rod is “NM” marked and “RA” production. Trigger group and bolt are Springfield production. Faint Springfield Arsenal cartouche on the left side of the stock. “P” and a circled “P” firing proofs on the wrist. Standard sights and later style gas plug. Rear sight is “IHC” marked. Arsenal reparkerized finish. Stock was lightly sanded and oiled at some point. Includes attached green canvas sling and a Utica Cutlery marked M1 bayonet with scabbard. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied parkerized finish with light wear. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Muzzle gauges at a “1”, throat at a “0”. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is excellent. Blade has not been sharpened. Scabbard is excellent. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2116 - (C) INLAND M1 CARBINE WITH BOX AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Inland
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 214444
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Inland M1 Carbine semi-automatic rifle with box and accessories. Made 1942. Barrel is Inland, being made “11-42”. Blue Sky import mark on the left side. Type III band, front sight, milled rear sight and operating rod are all Inland marked. Bolt is unmarked. Hammer is Underwood. Stock is a Irwin production replacement. 4 rivet hand guard is unmarked. Most parts were reparkerized at some point. Wood stock has been sanded at some point, and has light oil finish with a faint circled “P” firing proof on the wrist. 3 30 round blued steel magazines are included. 1 is marked “M2” on the back, while others are unmarked. Includes the Blue Sky importer cardboard box, manual, attached unmarked canvas sling, oiler and 2 M4 bayonets. 1 is Aerial production, the other Imperial. Scabbards are both later replacements. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its parkerized finishes with mild wear and handling marks. Wood has minor handling marks and scratches. The tip of the hand guard is starting to chip. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Muzzle reads at a “2.5”. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light surface rust. Sling and box are excellent. Bayonets are fair, with the scabbard on the imperial being completely broken off on the bottom. Blade on the Aerial has not been sharpened, while the Imperial has. Some light surface rust on the hilt. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2117 - (C) A VERY GOOD COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BROBERG INSPECTION.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace Service Model
Serial No. SM3070
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1942. Tall serrated ramp front sight, Stevens square notch adjustable rear sight. Left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with Rampant Colt at rear, right side of slide with “COLT // SERVICE / MODEL // ACE (in lozenge) // .22 // LONG / RIFLE”. Matching serial number located under the firing pin retaining plate. Right side of frame with serial number, left side with “WB” in box for Broberg. Small parts comprise a checkered spurred hammer, checkered thick tab safety, checkered slide stop, checkered magazine release, short checkered trigger, long 1911A1 grip safety. Knurled arched mainspring housing. Barrel with floating chamber designed to amplify recoil to more closely mimic a .45 ACP instead of a .22 LR. Magazine with straight pull down loading assist, baseplate marked “COLT / 22 // ACE (in lozenge) // L.R. / SERVICE MODEL”. Fully checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, still retaining the vast majority of the Colt factory bluing on the frame and slide with some marks from handling and use throughout, including a few strikes to silver. Normal high edge and reciprocating areas throughout. Attractive and clear temper lines at front of slide and around slide stop notch. Straps are essentially a brown patina, with some bluing retained on the sides of the mainspring housing. Magazine is very good with some minor marks. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling and a few small areas of oxidation towards muzzle. EMW This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 3,000 - 5,000

2118 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 29 .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 29
Serial No. S186367
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 29 double action revolver. No dash gun made 1958-59. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel with the caliber marked on the right. Trademark and company address are on the right side of the frame. Factory reblued stamp on the inside left bottom of the square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with full rib. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Aftermarket rubber Pachmayr grip. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied blued finish, with a few handling marks. Grip is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Sharp timing and lockup. Tight hammer and cylinder. Light drag line on the cylinder as well. Mechanically fine. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

2119 - (C) EARLY WALTHER TP .25 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: TP
Serial No. 4355
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Early Walther TP semi automatic pistol. Made 1967 in Germany. Commercial German proofs throughout. “WALTHER” banner on the left side of the slide, followed by “TP Cal. 6,35 Ulm/Do.”. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered 2 piece plastic grips with “WALTHER” banners on the bottom. Factory blued steel magazine with plastic base. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish. There is a small spot of surface rust on the left side of the slide. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

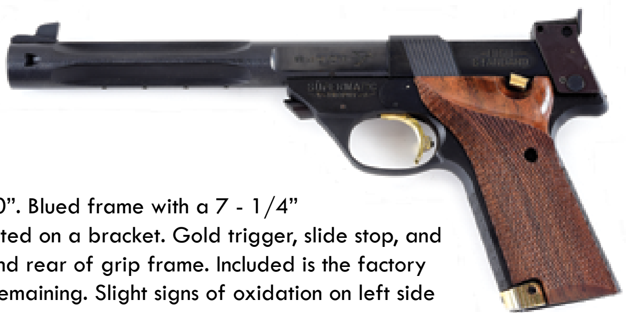
2120 - (M) HI-STANDARD MODEL 103 SUPERMATIC TROPHY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Hi- Standard
Model: 103
Serial No. 1233685
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 9”
FFL Status: Modern

Hi-Standard Model 103 Supermatic trophy semi-automatic pistol. Made 1961. “SUPERMATIC/TROPHY” marked on the left side of the frame. “HI-STANDARD” marked on the left side of the slide. Company address marked on the right side. Blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Gold washed trigger and release lever. Barrel has factory compensator and barrel weights added. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Custom target grip with adjustable bottom hand grip. Blued steel magazine marked “HI-STANDARD” on the bottom. The base plate has a brass rod attached to the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has some minor handling marks, dings and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 700 - 1,000

2121 - (M) HIGH STANDARD ML SERIES SUPERMATIC TROPHY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

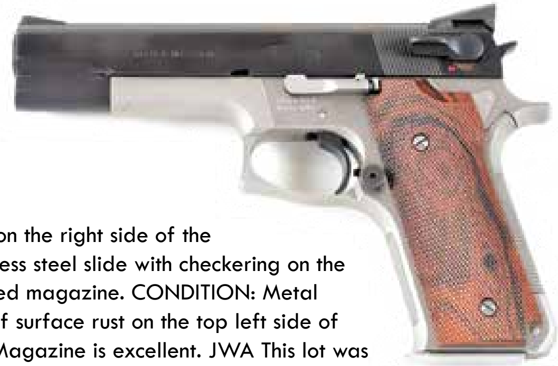
Manufacturer: High Standard
Model: Supermatic Trophy
Serial No. ML32930
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern



High Standard Supermatic Trophy target pistol with serial number “ML32930”. Blued frame with a 7 - 1/4” fluted barrel. Sights include a front target and rear adjustable which is mounted on a bracket. Gold trigger, slide stop, and magazine release. Checkered wooden target stocks with stippling on front and rear of grip frame. Included is the factory box and 1 magazine. CONDITION: Excellent with almost all original bluing remaining. Slight signs of oxidation on left side of frame and sight bracket. Bright bore and good rifling. Good mechanics. GFP This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

2122 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 745 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL

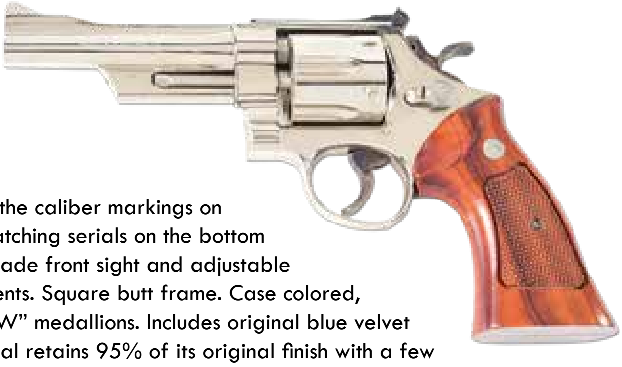
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 745
Serial No. TBB4961
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



Made late 1980s. Company address on the left side of the slide. “S&W” logo on the right side of the frame, above the trigger guard. Blade front sight with fixed u-notch rear. Stainless steel slide with checkering on the grip straps. Blued slide. Checkered wood grips. Includes original 8 round polished magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some handling marks and a few patches of surface rust on the top left side of the slide. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

2123 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.

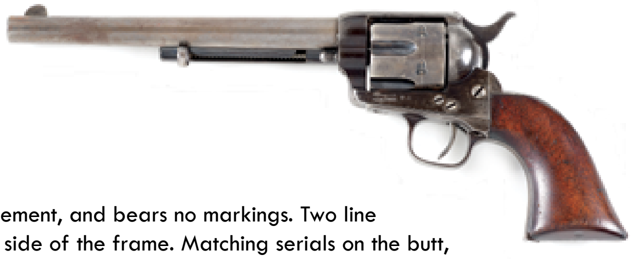
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 27-2
Serial No. N628393
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



Made 1979. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber markings on the right. Trade mark and company address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the bottom of the butt and inside go the frame. Round pinned steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable up notch rear. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Square butt frame. Case colored, serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with “S&W” medallions. Includes original blue velvet lined (plastic bottom) wood display case with cleaning tools. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Fired very little if at all post factory, as there are only 3 chambers with burn marks. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Case is excellent overall, with a few cracks in the blue velvet lined insert. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2124 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

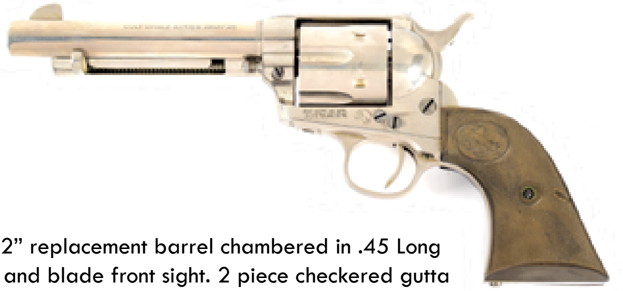
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 5852
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Single Action Army revolver. Made 1874. The barrel looks to be a replacement, and bears no markings. Two line patent dates on the left side of the frame. Spurious “U.S.” markings on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, frame and trigger guard. Cylinder is not numbered or marked. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood grip. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its applied finishes, with light wear and handling marks. Barrel has some light surface rust. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Gray bore retains strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,500 - 2,000

2125 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45 LONG COLT REVOLVER.

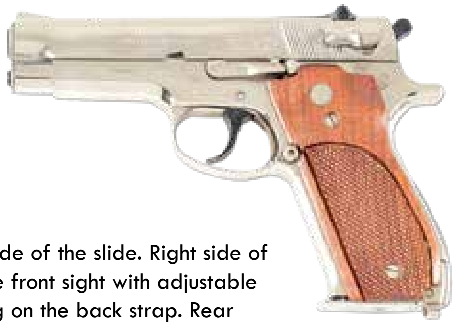
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 179054
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



1898 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 179054. 5 - 1/2” replacement barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with frame notch rear sight, single line barrel address above ejector rod, and blade front sight. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. CONDITION: Very good, as refinished with nearly all of the applied nickel plating remaining. Cylinder has a visible dragline. Grips are very good and complete as sun faded to a light brown color. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright with rifling well worn but present. Would make a great shooter. TON This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2126 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39-2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

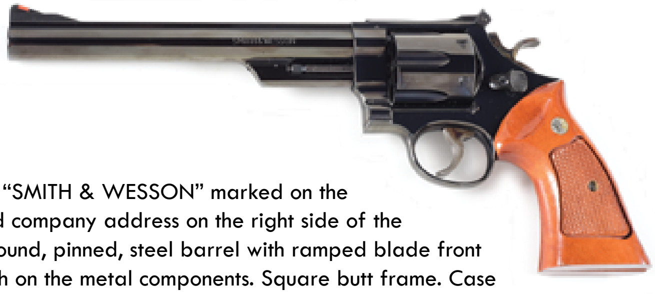
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 39-2
Serial No. A205607
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 semi automatic pistol. Made 1974. Company address on the left side of the slide. Right side of the frame has the company trademark, while the left has the model information. Standard blade front sight with adjustable u-notch rear. Short extractor, nickel finished slide. Nickel finished alloy frame with fine checkering on the back strap. Rear sight, trigger, and hammer are all blued. Checkered walnut grip with “S&W” medallions. Original blued steel magazine, marked “S&W” on the nickel finished bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finishes with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine with the decocker working as it should. Magazine is excellent. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 800 - 1,200

2127 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.

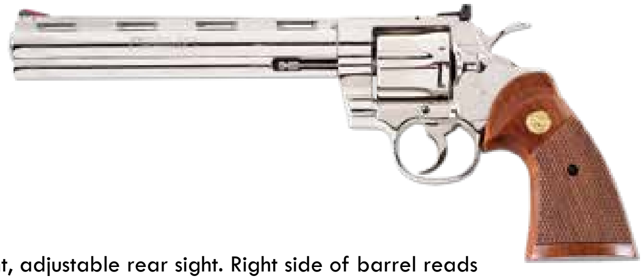
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 29-2
Serial No. N440296
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 double action revolver with case. Made 1977. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber markings on the right. Trademark and company address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the bottom of the butt and inside of the frame. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable up notch rear. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Square butt frame. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with “S&W” medallions. Includes original blue velvet lined (plastic bottom) wood display case with cleaning tools. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Fired very little if at all post factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Case is excellent overall, with a few cracks in the blue velvet lined insert. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2128 - (M) NICKEL 8” COLT PYTHON WITH CASE AND BOX.

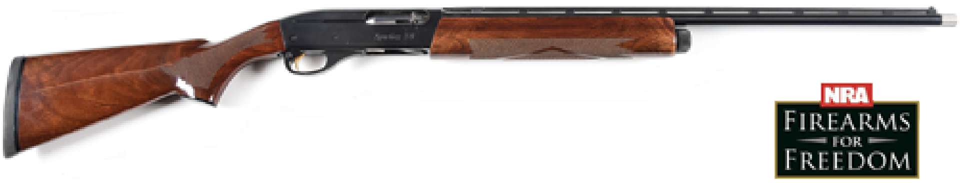
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K08754
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured 1980. Iconic 8” barrel with vent rib, red insert ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight. Right side of barrel reads “COLT’S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARFORD, CONN. U.S.A.”, left side reads “PYTHON 357 / (Star) 357 MAGNUM CTG. (Star)”. Colt VP proof and “Y” proofs on left side of trigger guard. Checkered walnut grips with golden Colt medallions. Housed in a generic blue plastic Colt box with other new and old manuals, list of authorized service stations, copy of Colt Companion, and a letter from Colt indicating a complete refinish in 2001. Original wood grain box identifying this gun on the side by serial number as an 8” nickel gun. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory reapplied nickel finish, with crisp legends. Some very minor marks from handling since refinish with most noticeable being a minor splotch on underside of hammer. Stocks are excellent with some extremely minor handling marks. Case is excellent, while box has some rippling from water damage and a break on right side, which has also gone through styrofoam. This is a highly attractive and iconic firearm. EMW This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,500 - 2,500

2129 - (M) REMINGTON 1100 SPORTING 28 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN .410 BORE.

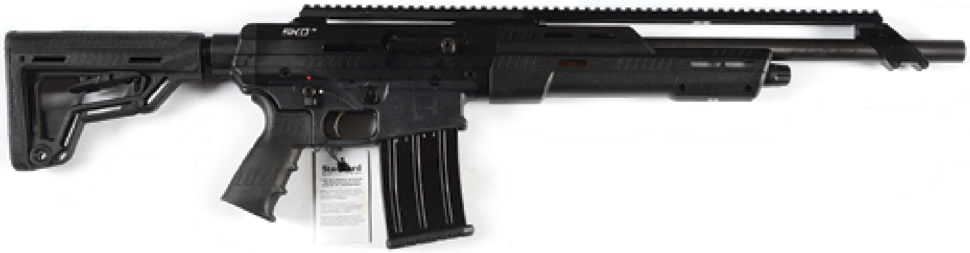
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100
Serial No. R172582J
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Skeet
Gauge: .28 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Remington Model 1100 Sporting 28 semi-automatic shotgun. Made 1990’s. Standard markings on the barrel and frame, including “Sporting 28” on the left side of the frame. Round steel barrel with full vent rib and bead front sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components, minus a gold plated trigger. Gloss finished wood stock with a plastic capped pistol grip and rubber butt pad. Fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Bore is shiny. JWA This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nrafff.com 1,000 - 1,500

2130 - (M) STANDARD MANUFACTURING SKO-12 WORKS PACKAGE 12 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

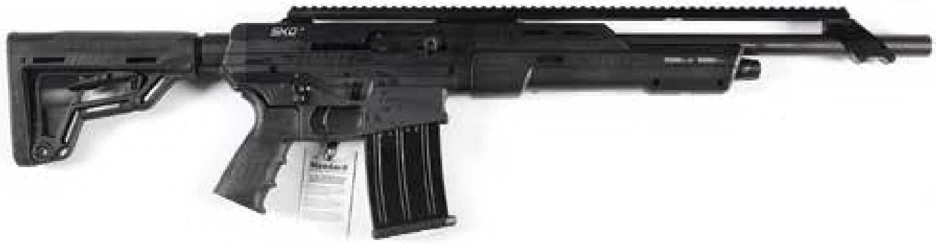
Manufacturer: Standard Manufacturing
Model: SKO-12
Serial No. SKO-03730
Barrel Length: 18 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Choke tubes
Gauge: 12



The SKO-12 by Standard Manufacturing of New Britain, CT is a semi-automatic 12 bore shotgun with a similar design to the AR platform. Detachable magazine, 6 - position adjustable buttstock, ambidextrous safety, and AR-style magazine and bolt release. The work package includes: a reflex sight, aluminum tactical front grip with light and laser, back up AR-15 style flip-up iron sights with 45 degree offset mounts, 1” sight riser, sling swivels, 2-point sling extra picatinny rail, and door buster door breaching choke tube. Also included above the standard “Works Package” are 2 additional 9 - round magazines. CONDITION: Comes in original box as new dealer stock. SKK 1,200 - 1,600

2131 - (M) STANDARD MANUFACTURING SKO-12 WORKS PACKAGE 12 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

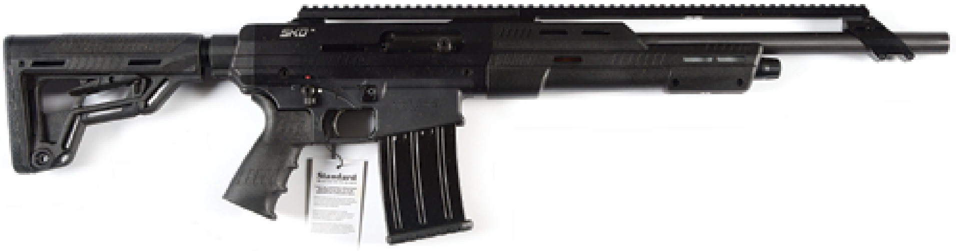
Manufacturer: Standard Manufacturing
Model: SKO-12
Serial No. SKO-03711
Barrel Length: 18 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Choke tubes
Gauge: 12



The SKO-12 by Standard Manufacturing of New Britain, CT is a semi-automatic 12 bore shotgun with a similar design to the AR platform. Detachable magazine, 6 - position adjustable buttstock, ambidextrous safety, and AR-style magazine and bolt release. The work package includes: a reflex sight, aluminum tactical front grip with light and laser, back up AR-15 style flip-up iron sights with 45 degree offset mounts, 1” sight riser, sling swivels, 2-point sling extra picatinny rail, and door buster door breaching choke tube. Also included above the standard “Works Package” are 2 additional 9 - round magazines. CONDITION: Comes in original box as new dealer stock. SKK 1,200 - 1,600

2132 - (M) STANDARD MANUFACTURING SKO-12 WORKS PACKAGE 12 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

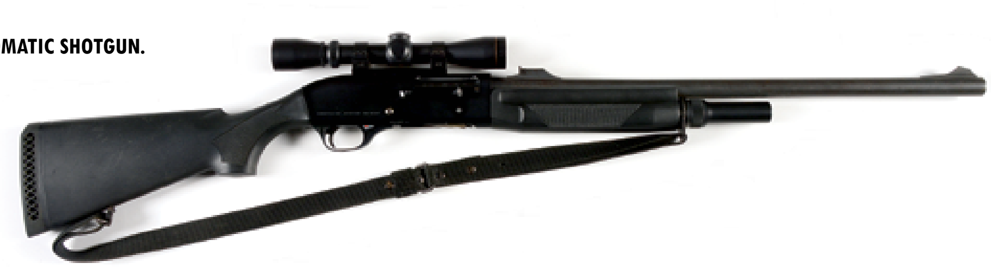
Manufacturer: Standard Manufacturing
Model: SKO-12
Serial No. SKO-03713
Barrel Length: 18 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Choke tubes
Gauge: 12



The SKO-12 by Standard Manufacturing of New Britain, CT is a semi-automatic 12 bore shotgun with a similar design to the AR platform. Detachable magazine, 6 - position adjustable buttstock, ambidextrous safety, and AR-style magazine and bolt release. The work package includes: a reflex sight, aluminum tactical front grip with light and laser, back up AR-15 style flip-up iron sights with 45 degree offset mounts, 1” sight riser, sling swivels, 2-point sling extra picatinny rail, and door buster door breaching choke tube. Also included above the standard “Works Package” are 2 additional 9 - round magazines. CONDITION: Comes in original box as new dealer stock. SKK 1,200 - 1,600

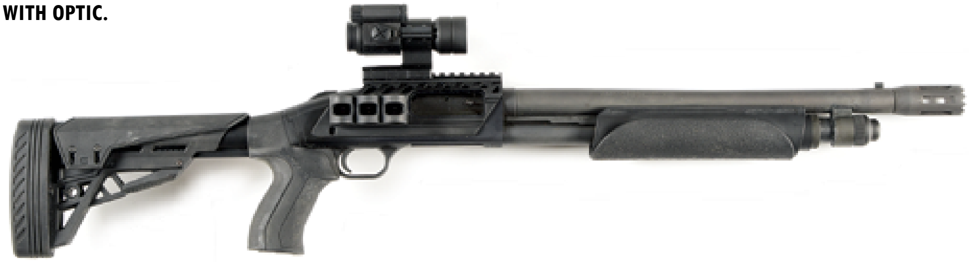
2133 - (M) BENELLI M1 SUPER 90 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Benelli
Model: M1 Super 90
Serial No. M348712
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 Bore



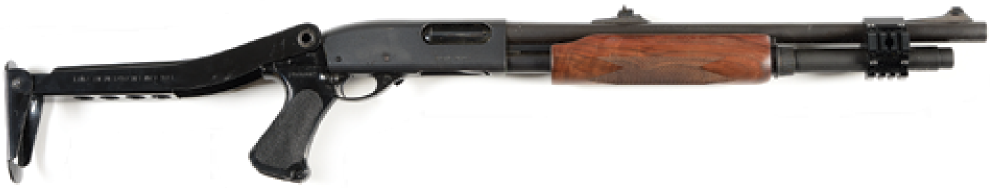
Benelli M1 Super 90 Slug semi-automatic shotgun made by Benelli in Italy from 1986-2006. 24” rifled slug barrel with rifle sights and matted black finish. Black anodized finished receiver with Leupold Vari-X II 2X7 power scope with matted finish 7 shot magazine. Black synthetic checkered pistol grip stock with checkered synthetic forearm and Benelli marked vented pad. Comes with woven nylon sling. CONDITION: 90% overall with questionable action screw. Good bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,200

2134 - (M) MOSSBERG 500 TACTICAL SHOTGUN WITH OPTIC.
Manufacturer: Mossberg
Model: 500
Serial No. V0129753
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 Gauge



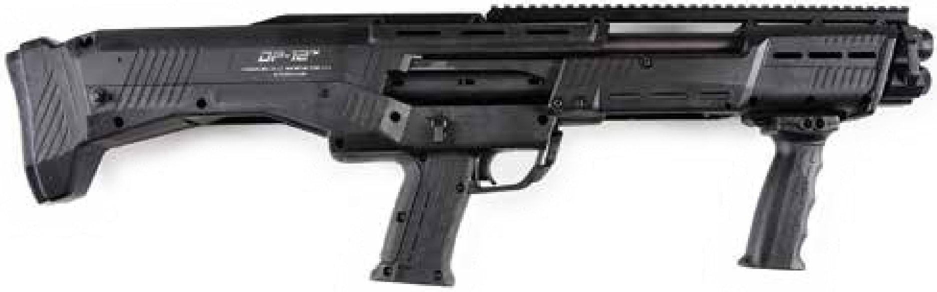
Mossberg Model 500 Tactical slide action shotgun of recent production. 18 -1/2” matted smoothbore barrel with hinge and door breeching muzzle attachment with dot front sight, picatinny rail with Aimpoint DOT scope. Matte finish frame and magazine tube with mounted ammo carriers on side. Sure grip pistol grip plastic stock with adjustable buttstock and sure grip slide. CONDITION: Very good with some damage from poor storage with dirt in slide and some slight operating marks. Good bore and mechanics with optics clear and functioning. DLM 800 - 1,200

2135 - (M) REMINGTON 870 SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870
Serial No. X007147M
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 Bore



Remington Model 870 Special Purpose Magnum tactical slide action shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 1990. 20” smoothbore 2 - 3/4” chamber matted finish 12 gauge barrel with Rem Choke and rifle style sights. Matted finish magazine tube and frame fitted with Remington checkered black hard rubber pistol grip with Remington folding skeleton steel stock. Standard walnut checkered slide with alloy Picatinny rail system attached to magazine. CONDITION: 90% overall condition with some carry marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

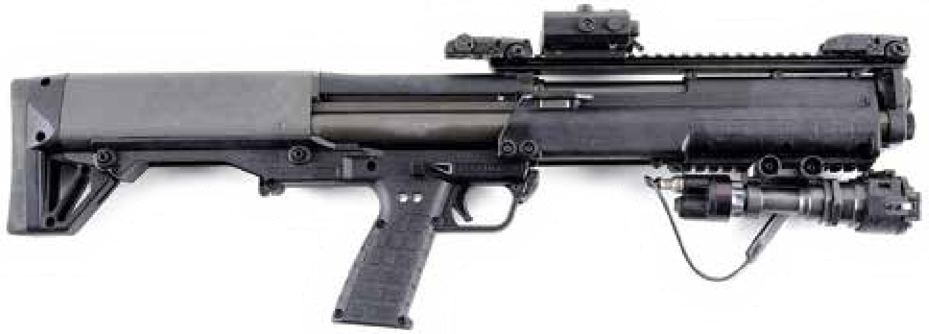
2136 - (M) STANDARD MANUFACTURING DP-12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Standard Manufacturing
Model: DP-12
Serial No. DP07875
Barrel Length: 18 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 Bore



Standard Manufacturing model DP-12 slide action shotgun built on a bullpup design and chambered for 12 gauge 2-3/4” or 3” shells. This item features 2 side by side 18 - 7/8” barrels, 2 side by side magazine tubes, spreader choke tubes, black polymer furniture, a vertical foregrip, and a 13 - 1/2” picatinny optics rail. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with slight signs of use throughout. Good bores and good mechanics. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2137 - (M) KEL-TEC KSG SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN
Manufacturer: Kel-Tec
Model: KSG
Serial No. X3X86
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Gauge: 12 Bore



Classic bullpup configuration with dual feed tubes. Normal legends indicating manufacture for 3” 12 gauge shells. Slide rail mounted with a SureFire tactical light including a pressure switch and lens cover. Top rail with MagPul MBUS sights and a Laserlyte laser. KelTec shotguns are particularly popular for their ability to chamber 7 2 - 3/4” shells in each tube, allowing for significant firepower in a compact package. CONDITION: Very good, showing evidence of range use throughout. Metal is very good with some handling marks from range use, including some silvering at operational areas and a few other marks throughout. Polymer is free of cracks or chips but has some scattered scratches and bumps. Mechanically fine. Bore is very good, smooth, with a rough finish that appears to have been that way from the factory. EMW 700 - 1,000

2138 - (M) CHIAPPA MODEL 1887 MARE'S LEG LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Chiappa
Model: 1887
Serial No. 14A47508
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 bore

Modern manufactured rendition of the Winchester Model 1887 shotgun made by Chiappa of Italy in a shortened Mare's Leg configuration popularized on the silver screen with an 18 - 1/2" barrel and bird's head style grip rather than a full length stock. Blued finish throughout with plain walnut grip and forend. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of blued finish is retained with evidence of use. Grips and hand guard shows some light marks. Fine bore and mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

2139 - (M) BROWNING GRADE I MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 42
Serial No. 04916NZ882
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 bore
Length of Pull: 14"

Browning Grade I Model 42 slide action shotgun with box. Grade I gun made 1991 in Japan by Miroku for Browning. Standard markings. Matching serials on the frame and barrel assembly. Round steel barrel with full vent rib and bead front sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock and forearm. Fine checkering on the wrist and forearm with a capped pistol grip. Factory plastic butt plate. Includes serial matching box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 99% of its original with factory grease still present in areas. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny and clean. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2140 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 LIMITED EDITION SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. MT0581
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20 GA

WINCHESTER
MODEL 12

A remake of the classic Winchester Model 12 slide action shotgun manufactured by Miroku of Japan from 1993 to 1995 with a total of 4,000 units produced. It is in the standard Grade I configuration with full high polished blue finish, 26" vent rib barrel chambered for 20 gauge shells with Improved Cylinder choke, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with checkered Winchester logo plastic butt plate, and checkered walnut slide. Housed in a numbers matching factory box with paperwork including manual and hang tag. CONDITION: Excellent. As new retaining virtually all of its factory finishes with a layer of protective oil. Box shows some light wear from storage and some staining on the label end. BAS 800 - 1,200

2141 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 110515
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 bore
Length of Pull: 14"

Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1954 and customized by unknown gunsmith. 28" Winchester Proof Steel round smoothbore barrel with aftermarket ventilated rib with fixed Full choke and 3" chambers. Blued takedown frame with push button safety. Deluxe figured plain pistol grip stock with Winchester black buttplate. Walnut flat bottom forearm with corrugations. CONDITION: 95% remaining from old refinish, with aftermarket ventilated rib. Wood has been cleaned with light coat of oil added with some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. A nice looking 42. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

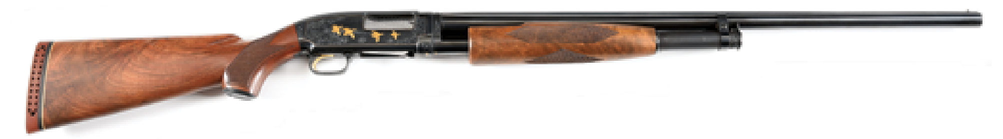
2142 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 .410 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 162455
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 Bore
Length of Pull: 13 -3/4”

Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1963. 26” blued plain Winchester Proof Steel barrel with 3” chamber and fixed Full choke. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut plain standard pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate and matching walnut flat bottom corrugated slide. CONDITION: 98% original blue and varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. A nice 42. DLM 1,000 - 1,600

2143 - (C) WINCHESTER FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN .410 BORE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 6055
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 bore
Length of Pull: 13 -3/4”

Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1933. 28” blued round plain smoothbore Winchester Proof Steel barrel with 3” chamber, fixed full choke, and bead front sight. Blued takedown action with push button safety and blued magazine tube. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Matching walnut corrugated small round slide. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light operating wear. 95% original varnish with light storage marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. A nice early 42. DLM 1,600 - 2,000

2144 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN ENGRAVED.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 885790
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”



Customized Winchester Model 12 Trap slide action shotgun with gun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. 30” blued Winchester Proof Steel smoothbore 12 gauge barrel with factory-installed raised solid rib, twin bead sights, 2 -3/4” chambers, and FULL choke. Blued aftermarket engraved takedown receiver with floral design and 4 gold flying Ducks with jeweled bolt and lifter. Sandblasted top with floral game scene with 2 gold Dogs and a Quail flying. Gold plated trigger and serial numbers and line up arrows, “-MODEL-12-TRAP-” in gold along with Full choke marking and proofmarks. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with later style grip cap and recoil pad. Large beavertail style walnut forend with diamond pattern checkering. Could possibly be Winchester Custom Shop work. CONDITION: 95% overall finish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,600

2145 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12 20 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 12
Serial No. 03991PN832
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20 bore

Winchester Model 12 Grade I slide action shotgun made in Japan for Browning Arms Company circa 1990. 26” round blued barrel with ventilated rib, fixed modified choke, 2 - 3/4” chamber. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Browning hard rubber buttplate. Matching walnut diamond checkered large style slide handle. Comes in original black Browning box with original gunshop’s sales sticker. CONDITION: As new and unfired with box having some handling damage. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2146 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12 GRADE V 20 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 12
Serial No. 03991PN932
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8”
Gauge: 20 bore
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.

Browning Model 12 Grade V slide action shotgun chambered in 20 gauge and manufactured in 1989 in Japan. 26” barrel with vented rib, steel front bead sight, and fixed modified choke. Left side of barrel has stamped the chambering and model information. Right side of barrel has manufacture address and import stamping. Blued receiver is factory engraved with game scenes on either side. Left side game scene has 2 bird dogs and a flushing gold inlayed grouse. The right side game scene has 4 incoming gold inlayed mallard ducks. High gloss checkered walnut stock that is intensely figured with full sunburst fans of reds, blacks and dark browns with polished metal pistol grip cap and Browning plastic butt cap. Matching serial numbers on bottom of receiver and barrel. Factory box included. CONDITION: Excellent plus overall condition with almost all original bluing remaining. Very light handling marks on wood. Good bore and mechanics. Box shows signs of wear and handling. (CP)
1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2147 - (C) E. SCHMIDT & HABERMANN WALDLAUFER DRILLING.

Manufacturer: E. Schmidt & Habermann
Model: Waldlaufer Drilling
Serial No. 41878
Caliber/Bore: 16 bore / 5.4mm
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: CYL and CYL
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8”
Internal Bore Diameter: .679 .680
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.

Circa 1928. A German built boxlock drilling chambered for 16 bore and 5.4mm with 28 - 1/2” shoe lump barrels. The blued shotgun barrels are chambered for 2 - 1/2” cartridges and are fit with extractors. The tapered machined top rib is fit with U-notch flip-up rear sight and blade front sight. The interior of the rib is rifled for the 5.4mm cartridge. Top of the right barrel is marked “E.SCHMIDT & HABERMANN” and “KRUPP STAHL” while the top of the left barrel is marked “SUHL” and “KRUPP STAHL”. The left side of the rib towards the breech has German Proof marks and “5,4mm”. Bottom of both barrels marked “FLUSSSTAHL - KRUPP - ESSEN with German proof marks and the right side also has the gun’s serial number “41878”. The barrel flats have German nitro proof marks. Swivel loop for sling is attached to the bottom of the rib. The action body with a trace of case color hardened finish with more in protected areas has light scroll engraving with the bottom also engraved “WALDLAUFER D.R.G.M.” and “ESHA” in banner. Top of the action body is stippled. The boxlock action is fit with a Greener side safety, cocking indicator pins, blued top lever with both sides of the top lever checkered, blued and checkered slide to cock rifled barrel and raise rear sight and double triggers protected by a light scroll engraved trigger guard. The straight grain reddish-brown European pistol gripped walnut stock has a hard rubber grip cap, cheekpiece, swivel loop for sling and a hard rubber buttplate. Splinter forend with Deeley style lever release. CONDITION: Good with need for repair. Barrels retain most of their bluing with use marks and light freckling and bores are good. Buttstock has a crack approximately 1” long behind top tang and both sides of stock are not fit tight against the action body creating movement. Buttsotck and forend both with handling marks. Top slide doesn’t cock the gun so the rifled barrel is not able to fire and is also unable to raise the folding rear sight. Action is tight and the triggers are crisp. (CP) 1,500 - 2,500

2148 - (C) KRIEGHOFF DRILLING COMBINATION GUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 19474
Caliber/Bore: 16 x 16 x 7x57mm
Barrel Length: 23 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"

Pre-War German Drilling made in Suhl, Germany in 1937 by Sempert and Kreighoff. 23 -3/4" blued Krupp Steel 16 gauge 2 - 3/4" chambered shotgun barrels over 7x57R. Barrel with extractors, matted rib, and fixed rifle sights. Polished, lightly engraved, dural boxlock frame with horn trigger guard, double triggers (front set), sideclips, top tang rifle selector, and Greener style side safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and horn buttplate. Walnut matching checkered splinter forearm with latch release. Comes in full length canvas covered case. CONDITION: 95% blue with some light case wear. Action has been cleaned to a bright finish. Wood has dry appearance with some handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. Case is excellent. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2149 - (C) KRIEGHOFF DRILLING COMBINATION GUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 697
Caliber/Bore: 16 x 16 x 7.8x57mm
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 9/16"
Choke: Full and Full
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Pre-war German Drilling made in Suhl, Germany in 1935 by Sempert and Krieghoff. 26 - 3/4" Krupp Steel 16 gauge shotgun barrels over 8x57JR rifle with extractors, full matted rib, rifle sights, fixed Full and Full chokes, and 2 - 9/16" chambers. Boxlock case hardened action with sideclips, Greener style crossbolt, side safety, double triggers (front being a set trigger), top tang barrel selector, and full coverage game scene engraving. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with ebony diamond inlays in wrist, horn trigger guard, engraved bullet trap, and horn buttplate. Matching walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. Comes in tan Winchester trunk case. CONDITION: 90% blue with case and edge wear with pleasing silver action appearance. Wood has almost all of the original hand-rubbed finish with some light handling and usage marks. Good bores and mechanics. Case is in good condition. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

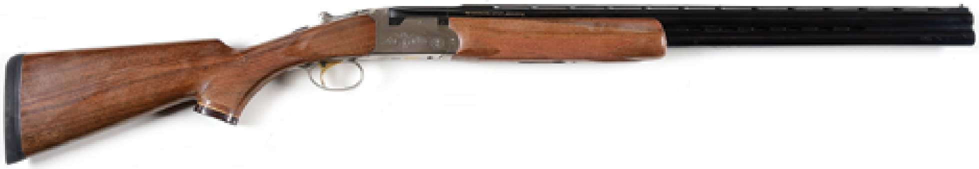
2150 - (C) KRIEGHOFF DRILLING COMBINATION GUN WITH SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 57496
Caliber/Bore: 12 x 12 x .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Post-war German Drilling made in Ulm, West Germany in 1957 by Heinrich Krieghoff. 23 - 1/2" blued Ruchling-Gewehrlauf-Edelstahl 12 gauge 2 - 3/4" chambered shotgun barrels over .22 Hornet rifle with flip-up rifle sight, extractors, and claw mounts fitted with Pecar 3-7x crosshair reticle scope. Line engraved coin finished boxlock action with sideclips, double triggers with front being a set. Greener side safety with top button barrel selector. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and German Roman nose comb and added Pachmayr vented pad. Matching walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. Comes in full length hard fiber case with felt lining. CONDITION: 98% blue with nice bright action finish. Wood has added pad with added finish. Good bores and mechanics with clear optics. Case is excellent. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2151 - (M) WEATHERBY ORION II CLASSIC SPORTING CLAYS OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

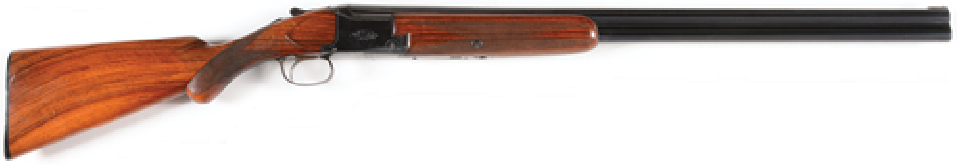
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Orion Sporting
Serial No. E01457
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Screw-in
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Gauge: 12 GA
Length of Pull: 14”



Weatherby Orion II Classic Sporting Clays over-under shotgun made by Nikko in Japan for Weatherby from 1991 to 2002. 28” blued smoothbore fluid steel barrels with ventilated rib, ejectors, 3” chambers, and screw-in chokes. Boxlock action with Greener crossbolt, gold plated single selective trigger, silver nitride receiver with light engraving with game scene, and top tang safety with push-button barrel selector. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Weatherby pad and matching field style checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in Weatherby cardboard box with plastic and papers. CONDITION: NIB and unfired. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2152 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN 12 BORE.

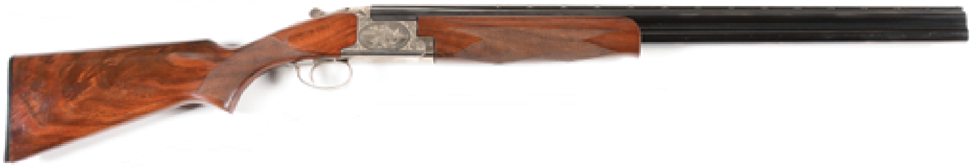
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 14979
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Browning pre-war Superposed over-under shotgun made by FN Herstal for Browning Arms Company in 1938. 28” fluid steel barrels with bead front sight, ejectors, and fixed Modified and Improved Cylinder chokes. Blued boxlock action with scroll engraving, single trigger, and tang safety selector. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with Browning buttplate. Walnut checkered forearm with release latch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light scratches. Action has 90% blue remaining with light carry marks. 90% original varnish with light scratches and usage marks. Excellent bores and good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2153 - (M) BROWNING OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN 12 BORE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Over - Under
Serial No. L13PM08986
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Imp Mod and Imp Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Browning B-125 Grade C over-under shotgun made by FN for Browning in 1990. Blued 28” fluid steel barrels with fixed Improved Cylinder and Improved Modified chokes, matted ventilated rib, and ejectors. Silver Grade C engraved receiver with waterfowl scene, single selective trigger, tang safety barrel selector, and silver polished trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip forend with Browning hard rubber buttplate. Walnut matching checkered Schnabel forend with hidden release latch. CONDITION: 90% overall original factory finish with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

2154 - (M) F.A.I.R. MODEL LX 900 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN 16 BORE.
Manufacturer: F.A.I.R.
Model: Model LX 900
Serial No. 140596
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.030” U:.029”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: MULTI
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Gauge: 16 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.669 U:.669
Length of Pull: 15”
Weight: 6Lbs. 8 oz.

Circa 2000. An Italian-built 16 gauge sporting game gun with 28” mono-bloc blued steel barrels, 2 - 3/4” chambers. This true scaled frame for a 16 gauge, special Auto-ejectors, double triggers and automatic safety. File cut solid top rib with a brass front bead and a solid side rib. Italian proofs on the left side of the barrels and the barrel flat. The left side of the top barrel is also marked with the importer “NEW ENGLAND ARMS KITTERY PT. ME.” Left side of the jeweled barrel near breach is marked “16.70” The coin finished boxlock action is bulino game scene engraved with game birds and is supported by light scrolls. The right side of the action body is bulino hand engraved with a grouse, left side a partridge, and the bottom a pheasant. The bottom of the action body is also gold inlaid with “N.E.A. inside a double-lined gold inlaid oval that is interrupted by 2 birds in flight and “LX 900” also is gold inlaid. The right side of the trigger plate is engraved “ICAM”. The blued top lever is pierced. The beautifully figured reddish-brown deluxe Turkish walnut stock has a traditional English straight hand grip, 2-panel checkering and ending to a plastic buttplate. Game forend with Anson-style push-button release. Weight: 6 lbs. 8 oz. Choke: T - MULTI, B - MULTI. CONDITION: Excellent near new condition. Barrels retain 98-99% original blue. Buttstock and forend with minor handling/storage marks. Trigger guard, top lever and safety slide approximately 95-98% blue. Mechanics crisp. Bores bright and shiny. Likely never fire outside the factory. (CP) 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2155 - (M) F.A.I.R. MODEL LX 900 OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN 28 BORE.
Manufacturer: F.A.I.R.
Model: LX 900
Serial No. 143626
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.030 U:.029”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: MULTI
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.553 U:.554
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.

Circa 2000. An Italian-built 28 gauge sporting game gun with 28” mono-bloc blued steel barrels, 2 - 3/4” chambers. Built on a true scale 28 gauge frame, auto-ejectors, single selective mechanical gold washed trigger, barrel selector is incorporated into the safety slide, and automatic safety. Tapered file cut top rib with a brass front bead and a solid side rib. Italian proofs on the left side of the barrels and the barrel flat. The left side of the top barrel is also marked with the importer “NEW ENGLAND ARMS KITTERY PT. ME.” Left side of the jeweled barrel near breach is marked “28.70”. The coin-finished boxlock action has light scroll hand engraving with a blued pierced top lever. The bottom of the action body is also gold inlaid with “N.E.A. inside a double-lined gold inlaid oval that is interrupted by 2 birds in flight and “LX 900” also is gold inlaid. The right side of the trigger plate is engraved “CA” The beautifully figured reddish-brown deluxe Turkish walnut stock has a half pistol hand grip (round knob), 2-panel checkering ending in a plastic buttplate. Game forend with Anson-style push-button release. Weight: 5 lbs. 14 oz. Choke: T - MULTI, B - MULTI. CONDITION: Excellent in near new condition. Barrels retain 98-99% original blue. Buttstock and forend with minor handling/storage marks. Trigger guard, top lever and safety slide approximately 98-99% blue. Mechanics crisp. Bores bright and shiny. Likely only fired at the factory. (CP) 2,500 - 3,500

2156 - (M) SKB MODEL 505 DX TRAP OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: SKB
Model: 505 DX
Serial No. NS82392
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full, Improved, Improved Modified
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”

SKB Model 505 DX Trap over/under shotgun with box. Made 1980s in Japan, and imported by “G.U.INC. OMAHA, NE”. “TRAP” marked on the trigger guard. Matching serials on the barrel, frame and forearm. Round steel barrels with full vent rib and bead front sight. Blued steel finish on the barrels. Light factory engraving on the polished stainless frame. Gloss finished wood stock and forearm with fine checkering on both. Factory rubber recoil pad. Includes original box, a choke tube wrench, and manual. 2 - 3/4” chamber. 3 choke tubes, improved modified, modified (both installed), and a full. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. There is some sticker residue on the right side of the butt stock. Bores are shiny. Mechanically fine. Box has edge wear and handling marks. JWA
1,500 - 2,000

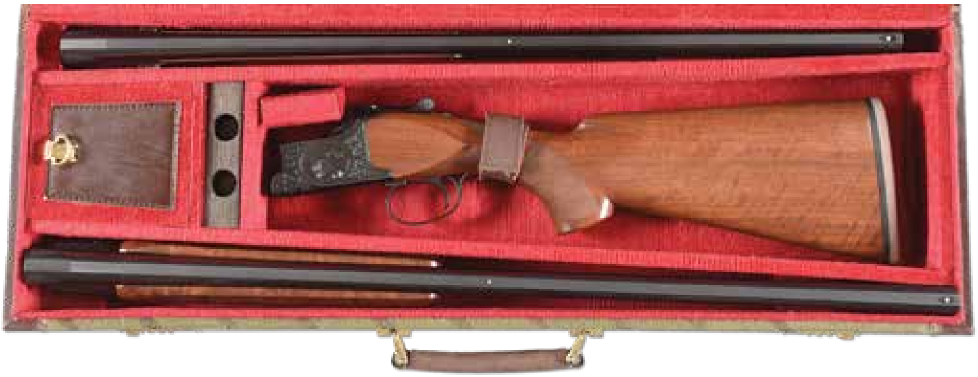
2157 - (M) BROWNING CITORI UPLAND SPECIAL OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Citori
Serial No. 09912NZB13
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Tubes
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”

Browning Citori Upland Special over/under double barrel shotgun with extra chokes. Made 1991 in Japan by Miroku. Standard markings on the barrel. Light scroll engraving on both sides of the frame. Round steel barrels with a full vent rib. Bead front sight. Factory blued finish and oil finished wood stock/forearm. Gold plated trigger. Stock is straight grip, English style, with fine checkering. Original plastic butt plate. 2 - 3/4” chamber. Full and modified chokes installed. Includes 2 Invector Plus chokes, an Improved Modified and a Modified, and a Improved Cylinder Invector choke. Also includes 2 choke tube wrenches. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bores are shiny. Mechanically fine. Chokes are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2158 - (M) KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32 OVER/ UNDER SHOTGUN
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: 32
Serial No. 2935
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .042 (U) .043
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (O) .026 (Imp Mod) (U) .024 (Imp Mod)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .732 (U) .735
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 9 oz.

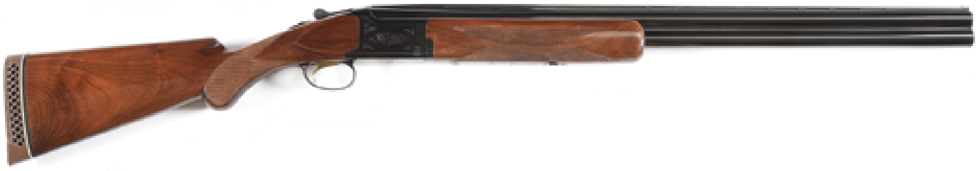
Circa 1967. A German built sporting shotgun with 32” blued steel barrels. The barrels are fit with ejectors, barrel hanger, and a narrow machined ventilated rib with white front bead and steel middle bead. Right side of the top barrel is marked “MADE FOR EUROPA CORPORATION MIAMA FLORIDA” while the left side is marked “H KRIEGHOFF K.G. ULM GERMANY MODEL 32 - 12 GA. BOHLER - LAUFSTAHL”. The blue finished action body has light scroll engraving with “KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32” on the bottom. The boxlock action is fit with a single mechanical trigger with barrel selector ahead of the smooth trigger blade, non-automatic safety with checkered safety slide with release button and a thumbpiece that is checkered on the right side. The reddish-brown pistol gripped European walnut stock is fit with a hard rubber grip cap, 2 panel skip line checkering, Monte Carlo comb and ventilated rubber recoil pad. The beavertail forend is also skip line checkered and has a Deeley style release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain most of their bluing, forcing cones have been lengthened and bores are bright. The choke on the top barrel appears to have been opened up for the barrel is marked “F”. Action tight, trigger is crisp and the ejectors are well timed. Trigger guard is a bit plumby in color. Buttstock with handling marks and finish wear while recoil pad spacer with a crack on each side by heel. Forend with handling marks. (CP) 3,000 - 6,000

2159 - (M) WINCHESTER 2 BARREL HUNTING SET OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Over-Under
Serial No. K551058E
Barrel Length: 28” / 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: (BOTH) 3”
Choke: Adjustable
Gauge: 12 /20 set
Length of Pull: 14”



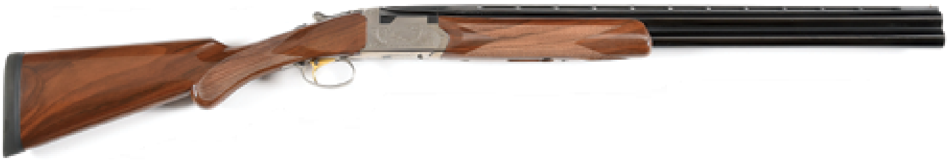
Winchester Model 101 over-under 2 barrel hunting set made in Japan for Winchester between 1984 and 1987. Barrel set No. 1 is 28” 12 gauge with 3” chambers, blued finish with scroll engraving at breech with Win Choke screw-in chokes and ejectors. Barrel set No. 2 is 26” 20 gauge with 3” chambers, blued finish with scroll engraving at breech with Win Choke screw-in chokes and ejectors. Both sets have ventilated ribs with twin bead sights. Blued engraved action with single selective trigger, top tang safety, and barrel selector with Bird and scroll engraving. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with factory rubber recoil pad and matching walnut checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in red felt-lined Winchester factory canvas coated case with extra tools and chokes. CONDITION: 98% plus overall condition and appears to have been fired very little with excellent bores and mechanics and case in good shape. A nice gun. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2160 - (M) BROWNING CITORI OVER/UNDER 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Citori
Serial No. 04948PP753
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full/Modified
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”



Browning Citori over/under shotgun with box. Grade I Lightning model made 1988 in Japan. Standard markings. Round steel barrels with a full vent rib and bead front sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Gold plated trigger. Gloss finished wood stock with factory fine checkering on both the wrist and forearm. Pistol grip butt, with a full factory butt pad. Includes original box. Removable choke tubes with full and modified chokes installed. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore are shiny. Mechanically fine. Comes with box in good condition. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

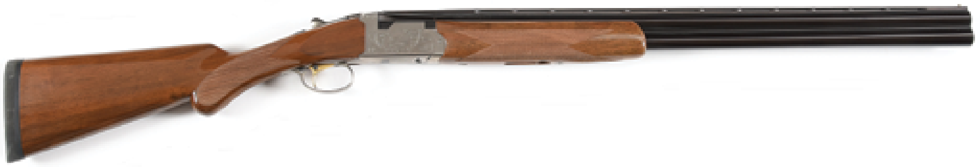
2161 - (M) WEATHERBY ORION II OVER UNDER SHOTGUN
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Orion II
Serial No. E016606
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Tubes
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Weatherby Orion II Classic Field over/under shotgun made by Nikko in Japan for Weatherby from 1981 to 1993. 26” blued smoothbore fluid steel barrels with ventilated rib, ejectors, 3” chambers, and screw in chokes. Boxlock action with Greener crossbolt, gold plated single selective trigger, silver nitride receiver with light engraving. Top tang safety with push button barrel selector. Walnut checkered round pistol grip stock with Weatherby pad and matching field style checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in Weatherby cardboard box with plastic and papers. CONDITON: As new and possibly unfired. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2162 - (M) WEATHERBY ORION II CLASSIC FIELD OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Orion II
Serial No. E015694
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Screw-in
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”

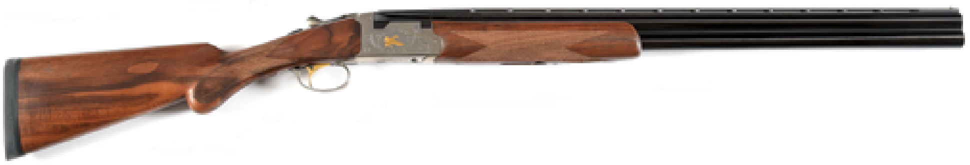


Weatherby Orion II Classic Field over-under shotgun made by Nikko in Japan for Weatherby from 1991 to 2002. 28” blued smoothbore fluid steel barrels with ventilated rib, ejectors, 3” chambers, and screw-in chokes. Boxlock action with Greener crossbolt, gold plated single selective trigger, silver nitride receiver with light engraving with game scene, and top tang safety with push-button barrel selector. Walnut checkered round pistol grip stock with Weatherby pad and matching field style checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in Weatherby cardboard box with plastic and papers. CONDITION: NIB and unfired. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2163 - (M) WEATHERBY ORION III CLASSIC FIELD OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

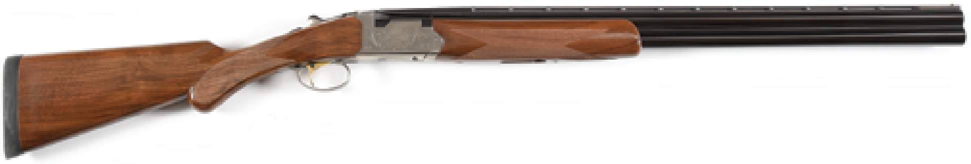
Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Orion III
Serial No. ER03101
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Screw-in
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Weatherby Orion III Classic Field over-under shotgun made by Nikko in Japan for Weatherby from 1989 to 2002. 28” blued smoothbore fluid steel barrels with ventilated rib, ejectors, 3” chambers, and screw-in chokes. Boxlock action with Greener crossbolt, gold plated single selective trigger, silver nitride receiver with custom engraving with gold game scene, and top tang safety with push-button barrel selector. Walnut checkered round pistol grip stock with Weatherby pad and matching field style checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in Weatherby cardboard box with plastic and papers. CONDITION: NIB and unfired. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2164 - (M) WEATHERBY ORION II CLASSIC FIELD OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Orion II classic field
Serial No. E015689
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Screw-in
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Weatherby Orion II Classic Field over-under shotgun made by Nikko in Japan for Weatherby from 1991 to 2002. 28” blued smoothbore fluid steel barrels with ventilated rib, ejectors, 3” chambers, and screw-in chokes. Boxlock action with Greener crossbolt, gold plated single selective trigger, silver nitride receiver with light engraving with game scene, and top tang safety with push-button barrel selector. Walnut checkered round pistol grip stock with Weatherby pad and matching field style checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in Weatherby cardboard box with plastic and papers. CONDITION: NIB and unfired. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2165 - (M) WEATHERBY ORION II CLASSIC SPORTING CLAYS OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Orion II S/C
Serial No. E014793
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Screw-in
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”

Weatherby Orion II Classic Sporting Clays over-under shotgun made by Nikko in Japan for Weatherby from 1991 to 2002. 28” blued smoothbore fluid steel barrels with ventilated rib, ejectors, 3” chambers, and screw-in chokes. Boxlock action with Greener crossbolt, gold plated single selective trigger, silver nitride receiver with light engraving, and top tang safety with push-button barrel selector. Walnut checkered round pistol grip stock with Weatherby pad and matching field style checkered forearm with latch release. Comes in Weatherby cardboard box with plastic and papers. CONDITION: NIB and unfired. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2166 - (C) BROWNING LIGHTING SUPERPOSED SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 60891S6
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 12 GA
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 7Lbs. 9 oz.

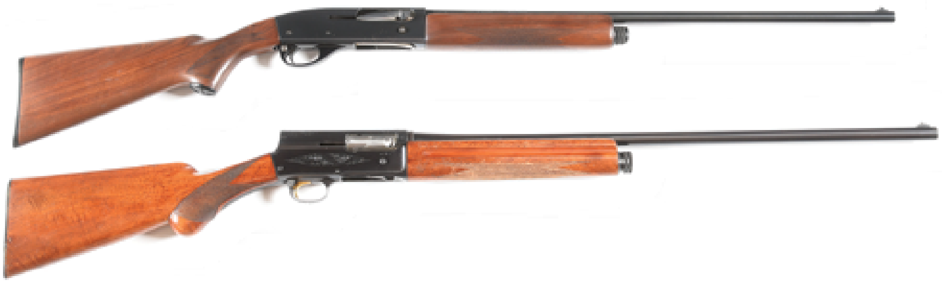
Circa 1967. 12 Ga. 26 - 1/2” barrel, 2 - 3/4” chambers. Auto-ejectors, single trigger, non-automatic safety. Ventilated rib with steel front bead. Engraved in typical Grade I style with (Lightning Browning) engraved on bottom of frame. Stock configuration is RKST. LOP 14” over black Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad. Stock is nicely grained American walnut. Weight: 7 lbs. 9 oz. Choke: T - MOD., B - IMP CYL. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrel retains 87-90% original barrel blue with rubbing from forend. Receiver retains 90-95% original blue. Satin finish buttstock and forend with finish on the left side of the buttstock going flat from use. Handling marks on both buttstock and forend. Trigger guard retains approximately 90-95% blue. Mechanics crisp. Bore excellent. (CP) 1,000 - 1,500

2167 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 50 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN AND WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Winchester
Model: (A) 50 (B) 12
Serial No. (A) 41811 (B) 1072635
Barrel Length: (A) 30” (B) 27”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4” (BOTH)
Choke: (A) FULL (B) WS-1
Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 1/2” (B) 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: (A) 2” (B) 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: (A) 12 bore (B) 12 Bore
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 7/8” (B) 14 - 1/8”
Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 11 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 10 oz.

(A) Circa 1955 a 12 gauge with 30” blued steel barrel and 2 - 3/4” chamber. Barrel fit with wide ventilated matte raised rib and a red front bead sight. Fixed choke being Full. Serial number on receiver bottom is 41811. Black receiver with black trigger and trigger guard. Walnut stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece, 2-panel checkered pistol grip, blued steel grip cap, and orange recoil pad. 3-panel checkered walnut forearm with 3 diamond checkered center panel. (B) Circa 1947, Model 12 is also 12 gauge with 27” and 2 - 3/4” chamber. Fixed choke as stamped on barrel is “WS-1”. Barrel is fitted with a high raised ventilated matte wide rib with red front bead sight. Barrels on both guns have standard “WP” proof w/ circle “ P” parts proof. (B) Blacked steel receiver with blacked alloy trigger guard protecting the gun’s blacked trigger. Serial number on bottom of blacked receiver reads “1072635”. Walnut stock with 2-panel checkered pistol grip and orange ventilated recoil pad. 3-panel checkered walnut forearm with 1 diamond checkered center panel. Both guns built with red line push button safes at head of trigger guard. CONDITION: (A) Very Good. Barrel retains 85 percent blue with some handling and freckling. Bore is bright. Action and trigger are sound. Stock with some handling marks and forearm also with some handling marks. (B) Very Good. Barrel retains approximately 90% blue. Bore is bright. Action and trigger are mechanically sound. Stock and forearm are very good with some light handling marks. CP 800 - 1,200

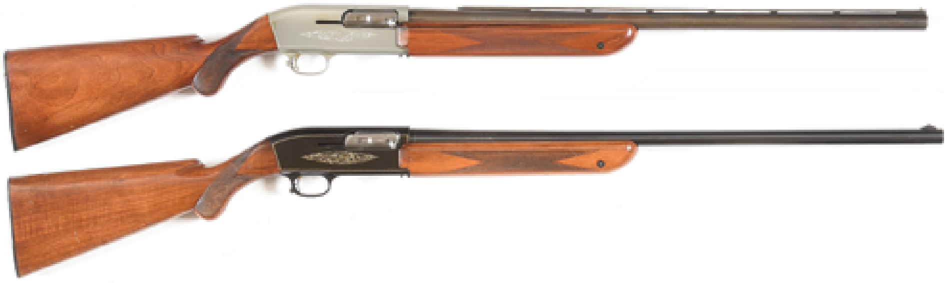
2168 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON MODEL 11-48 AND BROWNING MODEL A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS.



Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Browning
Model: (A) 11-48 (B) A5
Serial No. (A) 4039385 (B) 9Z29109
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 27"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (BOTH)
Choke: (A) Cylinder (B) FULL
Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 1/2" (B) 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: (A)2 - 5/8" (B) 2 - 3/8"
Gauge: (A) 28 bore (B) 20 bore
Length of Pull: (A) 14" (B) 14 - 1/4"
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 4 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 7 oz

(A) Circa 1966, a 28 gauge with 25" blued steel barrel and 2 - 3/4" chamber. Barrel fit with steel bead front sight on an island base. Fixed choke being Cylinder. Left side of the blued steel receiver is marked "Remington MODEL 11-48" and serial number "4039385" and is fit with a cross bolt safety, blued trigger and trigger guard. Walnut stock 2-panel checkered pistol grip, black plastic "Flying Duck" grip cap, and a black plastic Remington serrated buttplate. Wrap around checkered walnut forearm. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrel retains 85% blue with some handling marks. Bore is bright. Action and trigger are sound. Stock with some handling marks and forearm also with some handling marks. (B) Circa 1959, a 20 gauge with 27" and 2 - 3/4" chamber. Barrel fit with a steel bead on an island base. Fixed choke is full. Barrel has matte finish on top for glare reduction. Left side of the blued steel receiver is marked "BROWNING" and "Twenty" while the underside is marked with the gun's serial number "9Z29109". Receiver has light scrolls. Receiver is fit with a cross bolt safety and a gold-washed trigger. Walnut stock with 2-panel checkered round knob pistol grip and a black plastic "FN BROWNING AUTOMATIC" buttplate. Wrap around checkered walnut forearm. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains 85% blue with some handling marks and freckling. Bore is bright. Action and trigger are sound. Stock with some handling marks and forearm with handling marks and checkering recut. CP 1,000 - 1,400

2169 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING DOUBLE AUTOMATIC TWELVETTE AND BROWNING DOUBLE AUTOMATIC TWENTYWEIGHT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS.

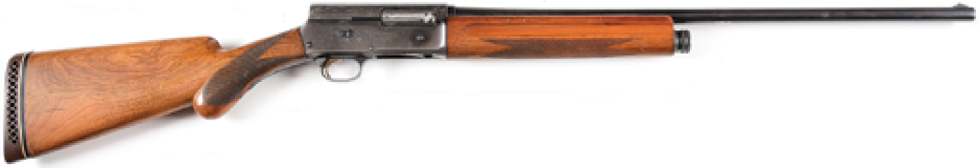


Manufacturer: (Both) Browning
Model: (A) Twelvette (B) Twentyweight
Serial No. (A) A28614 (B) A24431
Barrel Length: (A) 25-1/2" (B) 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (BOTH)
Choke: (A) MULTI (B) Modified
Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 9/16" (B) 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2" (BOTH)
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 12
Length of Pull: (A) 14 - 5/16" (B) 14 - 3/8"
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 11 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 4 oz

(A) Browning Twelvette Double Auto 12 gauge single 25 - 1/2" barrel shotgun built circa 1959. 2 - 3/4" chamber. With ventilated matte raised rib with round steel front bead sight. Barrel fit with multi chokes. Receiver is adorned with light floral and border scroll. Gold washed single trigger with guard having matched floral scroll. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains 10% blue-brown patina. Exterior of barrel with brown spots. Bore is bright. Action and trigger are sound. Stock is good with handling marks. Buttplate is fractured. Forearm with handling marks. (B) Browning 20 Weight Double Auto, circa 1957 a 12 gauge with 26" single steel barrel. Also with 2 - 3/4" chamber. Built with no rib and its round steel bead sits on an island-type base. Barrel with fixed choke being Modified. Blacked receiver with gold inlaid floral and border scroll. Gold washed single trigger with blacked trigger guard has gold inlaid floral scroll on bow. Both guns with trigger-mounted safes, honey-colored walnut stocks and forearms, and feature the Double Auto loading mechanism with aluminum frame. Stocks with 2-panel checkered round knob pistol grips. Forearms with checkering matching their individual pistol grip stocks. Both guns with black hard plastic "BROWNING DOUBLE AUTOMATIC" logoed buttplates. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrel retains approximately 80% blue. Bore is bright. Action and trigger appear to be mechanically sound. Stock with handling marks. Forend with handling marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

2170 - (C) BROWNING A-5 LIGHT TWENTY SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN 20 BORE.

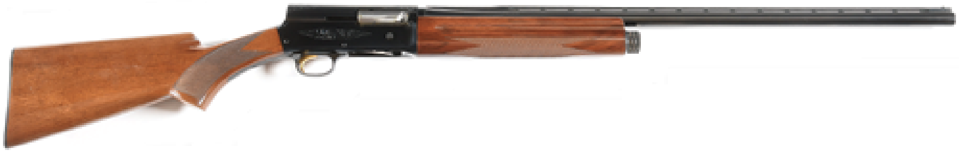
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A5 Twenty
Serial No. 4Z87822
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Gauge: 20 bore
Length of Pull: 15"



Browning A-5 Light Twenty semi-automatic shotgun chambered in 20 gauge and manufactured in 1964. Non-vented 25 - 1/2" blued barrel with express front sight. Left side of barrel has 1 line company address and "MADE IN BELGIUM" alongside Belgian proof marks. Right side of the barrel reads "SPECIAL STEEL-20 GAUGE-SHELLS 2 3/4"". Traditional factory engraving with "TWENTY" and "BROWNING" engraved on right side. Checkered wooden furniture with knob style pistol grip and ventilated Pachmayr White Line rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Good overall condition with receiver turning a silver patina and showing light signs of oxidation. Barrel and receiver have wear marks throughout. Some of the bluing seems heavily worn on under barrel and forearm cap. Wood has wear marks throughout with sight crack on underside of handguard. Good bore and good mechanics. GP 1,000 - 1,500

2171 - (C) FN BROWNING A5 MAGNUM TWENTY SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

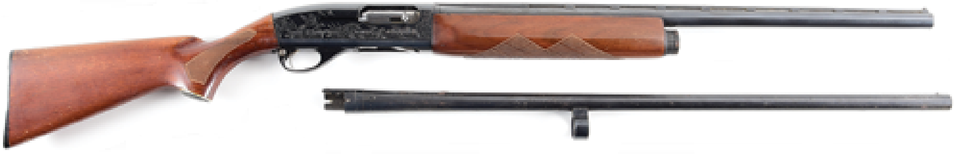
Manufacturer: FN
Model: Browning A5
Serial No. 71X41014
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 20 Bore
Length of Pull: 14"



Browning A5 Magnum Twenty semi-automatic shotgun made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1971. Blued 28" Improved Cylinder barrel with 3" chamber and ventilated rib with bead front sight. Blued scroll engraved frame with gold plated trigger. Walnut checkered stock with no salt problems and FN black hard rubber buttplate. Matching checkered walnut forend. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light storage marks and small spot on top of action. 90% original varnish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2172 - (C) REMINGTON SPORTSMAN-58 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN WITH ACCESSORIES.

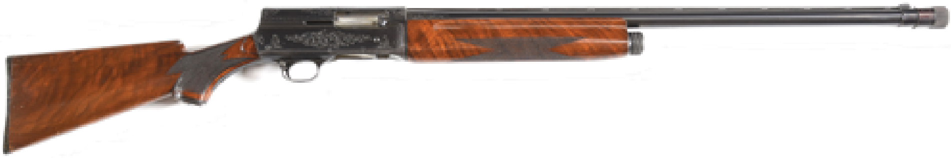
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Sportsman-58
Serial No. 102205V
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (BOTH) 12 Bore



Manufactured from 1956 to 1963. Blued finish throughout with 25 - 1/2" vent rib skeet choked barrel chambered for 2 - 3/4" 12 gauge shells. Receiver sports a stamped waterfowl scene. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with serrated composite butt plate and matching diamond checkered walnut forend. Gun is accompanied by an original instruction card, additional 30" full choked barrel and vintage Parker Hale (Abercrombie and Fitch) Safari cleaning kit. CONDITION: Overall good. Vast majority of factory applied blue is retained with some light high edge wear and handling marks. Stocks good, showing abrasions and other evidence of field use. Good bore. Mechanics cycle appropriately when worked by hand. Extra barrel has some wear and corrosion spots. Cleaning kit is largely intact, with majority of its period components present in fair to very good condition. BAS 700 - 900

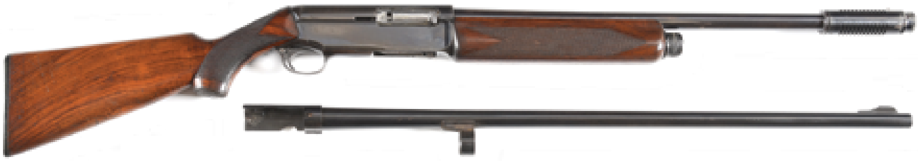
2173 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 11 D GRADE SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 11
Serial No. 768965
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Adjustable
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14"



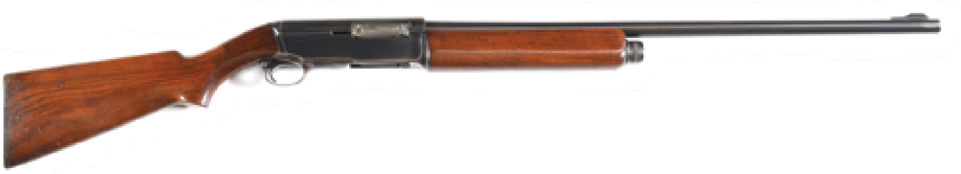
Remington Model 11 D Tournament semi-automatic shotgun made by Remington Arms Company from 1911 to 1949. Blued 28" barrel with full ventilated rib and non-factory added Polychoke, 12 gauge, and 2 - 3/4" chamber. Barrel marked "D-Grade" with blued receiver having a scroll engraving pattern and "Model 11" on bolt. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Remington hard rubber buttplate and logo grip cap. Matching figured walnut checkered forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with light edge and carry wear. Wood has flaking and scratches and dings from usage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2174 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 40 DELUXE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA BARREL.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 40
Serial No. 2171
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Adjustable/Full
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”



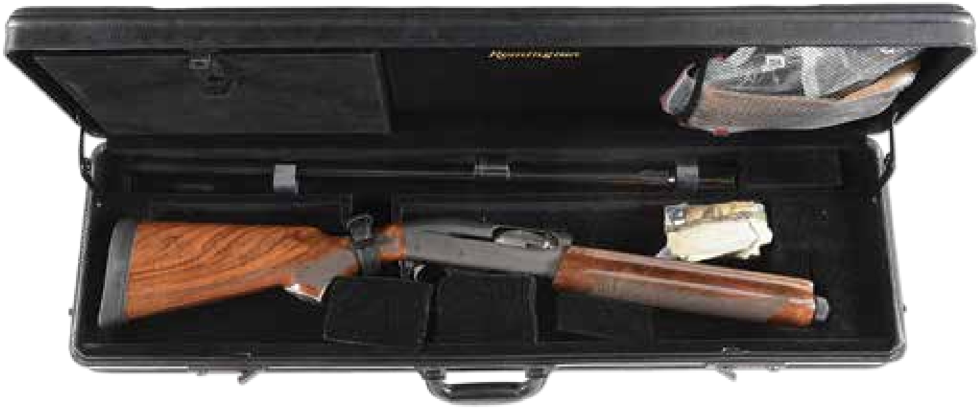
Winchester Model 40 deluxe semi-automatic shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1939. First year production deluxe gun with extra barrel. Barrel No. 1 is a 20” blued barrel with factory-installed Cutts Compensator and is 12 gauge with bead front sight. Barrel No. 2 is a blued 30” Full choke 12 gauge barrel with blade front sight. Gun has blued action with push-button safety. Walnut checkered deluxe pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber grip cap and buttplate. Matching walnut checkered forearm. A scarce gun that was only made 3 years. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with carry wear with metal fading to a silvery patina. Traces of original varnish with light dings and scratches. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2175 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 40 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 40
Serial No. 8816
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Winchester Model 40 “Standard” semi-automatic shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1940. Blued Winchester Proof Steel 28” fixed Modified choke barrel with blade front sight, 2 - 3/4” chamber, in 12 gauge. Blued action with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Matching plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with action fading to a silvery patina. Wood has traces of varnish with usage dings and scratches. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2176 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 G3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100 G3
Serial No. G3002587M
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Multiple
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Remington Model 1100 G3 semi automatic shotgun with box and case. Made 2006. Standard markings on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with full vent rib. Top of the rib is serrated with a bead front sight. Frame is a gray nitride finish while the barrel is blued. Gloss finished wood stock and forearm. Checkered wrist and forearm, with a metal capped pistol grip. Factory rubber butt pad. Includes hard case, brown cardboard box, choke tubes (Improved Modified, full, improved cylinder, light modified and modified), wrench and manuals. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its finishes with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Case and accessories are excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

2177 - (A) W&C SCOTT & SON 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH 28 GAUGE CHAMBER SLEEVES.
Manufacturer: W&C Scott & Son
Model: SxS
Serial No. 1800
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Modified
Drop at Comb: 1 -3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 7/8”
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Length of Pull: 14”

W & C Scott & Son external hammer side by side shotgun made in London, England circa 1890. 30” laminated steel barrels with W&C Scott address on smooth concave rib with bead sight. Comes with paper stating that gun was fit with 28 Ga tubes by Louis Rotelli along with some minor repair work to the hammers and firing pins. Case hardened scroll engraved frame with double triggers and large size trigger guard. English walnut checkered straight grip stock with horn buttplate and German silver vanity shield. Matching checkered pinned forearm splinter forearm. CONDITION: 90% of a total refinish on barrel with action fading to a silvery patina. Wood has been cleaned with checkering retraced with light handling marks. Good bores and mechanics. A nice job of making a gun usable in the modern world. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

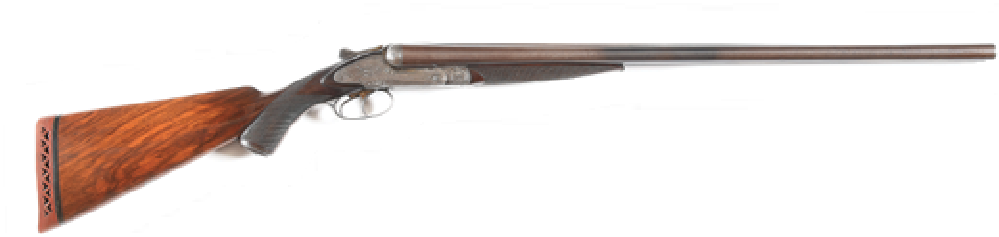
2178 - (A) PARKER BROS DH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: DH Grade
Serial No. 85934
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Chamber: 3 “
Choke: Full and Full
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 14”

Parker DH Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company in 1897. Parker Serial number book lists this gun as a 32” barreled 12 gauge gun with no other options. Currently, the gun has a set of 30” 12 gauge barrels with rib marked that they are damascus, and lug is marked with correct serial number. Barrels appear to be sleeved and there is a line ahead of the chambers that would suggest that, but no other markings. Barrels now have 30” length with fixed Full and Full chokes and 3” chambers and extractors and appear to be fluid steel. Scarce No. 3 case colored frame with typical DH Grade Dog and vignette full coverage engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol stock with carved diamonds behind action, Parker skeleton steel buttplate, and German silver vanity plate with illegible name. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% plus remaining finish from a total reblue on barrels. Action worn to a silvery patina with screws having been turned. Wood has added finish with scratches and usage dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2179 - (C) LEFEVER GRADE E SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Lefever
Model: SXS
Serial No. 18155
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 12 GA
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

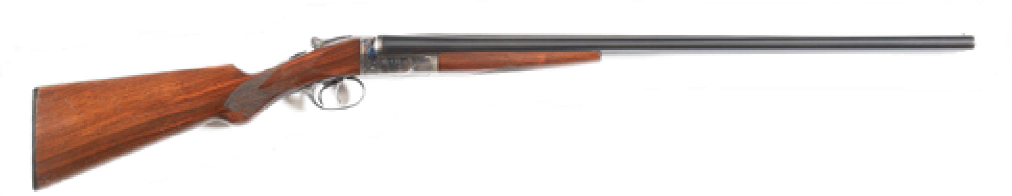
Lefever Arms Company E Grade side by side shotgun made in the early 1900’s. Damascus Steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened frame with borderline scroll and dog and bird scene engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Figured walnut checkered English grip stock in floral pattern with silver stock shield and added vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with engraved push-button release. CONDITION: 60% Damascus pattern remaining with 10% case colors balance turning a silvery patina. Wood has added finish over worn checkering and wrist is broken and repaired with added pad. Small dent in left barrel not visible in inside. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2180 - (A) SNEIDER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Sneider
Model: Side by Side
Serial No. 642
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Full & Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 2”
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4”
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 11/16”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 1885. A sidelock 12 bore game gun with 28” brown Damascus steel barrels. Barrels with 2 - 1/2” chambers, extractors, smooth concave tapered rib with extension, and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads “SNEIDER’S “PATENT” BALTIMORE, M.D.”. Chokes are Full and Cylinder. Sidelock with gray patina, light floral scroll, border scroll, and with “SNEIDER” engraved on both lock plates. Action built with double triggers, engraved, and checkered top lever. Safety mechanism is quite interesting as set to the side of the top tang and is serrated. Triggers are protected by an engraved trigger guard which extends to a long bottom strap with the gun’s serial number engraved “642”. Straight-grained walnut stock with slender pistol grip is accompanied by a hard rubber grip cap, vacant silver shield, and an orange rubber ventilated pad. Checkered splinter forend with black ebony tip and an engraved push button latch release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain most of their brown Damascus coloring. Bores are bright with some freckling. Action with traces of color. Barrels are off face. Action and triggers are mechanically sound. Stock with fractures through wrist and handling marks. Forearm with handling marks. CP 800 - 1,000

2181 - (C) FULTON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Fulton
Model: Side by Side
Serial No. F143120
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Full and Full
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 16 bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1935. Made by Hunter Arms Co. of NY, A 16 gauge game gun with 28” steel barrels. Barrels are fit with extractors and 2 - 1/2” chambers. Flat top matte tapered rib with brass round front bead sight and rib extension. Chokes are Full and Full. The right barrel is marked “THE FULTON” while the left barrel is marked “HUNTER ARMS CO. INC. M’F’R’S FULTON, N.Y., USA”. Case colored boxlock action with double triggers. Action reads “FULTON” on both sides of the action body. The action is fit with smooth blued double triggers and automatic safety. The case color finished top lever’s left side thumbpiece is checkered and “SAFE” is engraved ahead of the scored safety slide. American walnut stock with panel checkered half pistol grip that ends in a plastic serrated buttplate. Forend similarly checkered. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 85% original blue with silvering at muzzles. Bores are good. The action body retains nearly all of its original case color finish. The triggers are crisp and barrels are tight. Both the stock and forend have handling and storage marks. CP 600 - 800

2182 - (C&M) LOT OF 2: EMIL KERNER & SONS AND RENO SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.
Manufacturer: (A) Emil Kerner & Sons (B) Reno
Model: (A) SXS (B) SXS
Serial No. 17604 (B) JU46275
Barrel Length: (A) 29" (B) 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A)Full & Full (B)Full & Cylinder
Drop at Comb: (A): 1 - 3/8" (B): 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: (A): 2 - 9/16" (B): 2 - 1/4"
Gauge: (A) 16 Bore (B) 28 Bore
Length of Pull: (A): 14 - 1/8" (B): 14 - 1/4"
Weight: (A)6 Lbs. 6 oz. (B)5 Lbs. 6 oz.

(A) Circa 1926 a German-made 16 gauge with 29" blued steel barrel with rib extension. Barrels are fit with extractors, tapered machined concave game rib, and a steel bead front sight. Chokes are Full and Full. The scalloped border engraved boxlock action is fit with side clips, Greener cross bolt third fastener, cocking indicator pins, double triggers, and a non-auto safety. Walnut stock with pistol grip, plastic seashell shaped grip cap, cheekpiece, swivel for sling, and a plastic buttplate. Walnut splinter forend with Deeley style latch release. (B) Circa 1974 a Spanish made 28 gauge with 26" blued steel barrels. Barrels are fit with extractors, tapered machined flat rib, and a brass bead front sight. Chokes are Full and Cylinder. The case color hardened finished boxlock is foliate scroll engraved with 2 game birds on bottom of the action body. Action is fit with a hidden third fastener, disc set strikers, barrel bolsters, double triggers, and automatic safety. The top lever has "RENO" in gold. Bottom strap with "Mo 314" engraved. Walnut stock with 2-panel checkered pistol grip, grip cap and a plastic serrated buttplate. Walnut splinter forend with Anson-style push-button release. CONDITION: (A) Fair. Barrels retain 40% original blue with patina. Bores have freckling. Barrels are loose. Patina finish on action body. Triggers are crisp. Breech pin missing from top strap. Stock and forend with handling/storage marks. Buttplate with holes near heel. (B) Good. Barrels retain 80 percent original blue. Bores are bright. Action retains 60 percent original case colors. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with handling/storage marks, checkering is worn from use. CP 1,000 - 1,600

2183 - (C) PARKER TROJAN GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: Trojan
Serial No. 239348
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Choke: Cylinder and Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Gauge: 16 bore
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.

A Vintage Sweet 16 with 28" steel barrels built circa 1936. Barrels with 2 - 5/8" chambers, extractors, matte filed tapered concave rib. Rib with white round front bead sight. Chokes are Cylinder and Cylinder. Boxlock action with double triggers, checkered top lever, and checkered thumb slide. Gun is auto-safe. Walnut stock with panel checkered pistol grip and wooden butt plate. Length of pull is 14". Long snap splinter forend with matched checkering. CONDITION: Barrels are good with fading blue and some handling marks. Bores are good. Action and triggers are sound. Lots of muted case colors remaining. Stock with handling marks and replacement wooden butt plate. Forend good with handling marks.
1,000 - 1,500

2184 - (C) L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Field
Serial No. 152300
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified & Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 3”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 1 oz.

Circa 1937. An early 12 gauge sidelock game gun with 30” steel barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 3/4” chambers, extractors, lock up extension, and matte filed concave tapered rib with brass round front bead sight. Barrels read “L.C. SMITH field GRADE” and “HUNTER ARMS CO. INC. M’F’R’S FULTON,N.Y.,U.S.A.”. Sidelock action with checkered top lever, single trigger and checkered thumb safe slide. Gun is non-auto safe. Sidelock plates read “L.C. SMITH”. Bottom of action reads “HUNTER ONE TRIGGER” on plate. Walnut stock with semi-pistol grip with black grip cap, ventilated brown rubber buttpad. Slender snap splinter forend with matched checkering. CONDITION: Good. Barrel bores are bright and shiny, slight bulge in left barrel about 3/4 of the way back from muzzle, Barrels retain 40% original blue. Trigger pulls are crisp and barrels are tight on face. Action retains trace amount of case colors with more visible in protected areas. Stock and forend with handling and storage marks. CP 600 - 900

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2185 - (C) J.P. SAUER & SOHN MODEL 14E SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 12 BORE.

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Sohn
Model: 14E
Serial No. 140878
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .026 R: .027
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L: .035 (Full) R: .036 (Full)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Gauge: 12 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .726 R: .726
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.

Circa 1909. A German-built 12 bore best grade boxlock ejector with 29 - 1/2” chopper lump blued special Krupp 3-ring steel barrels with a rib extension third bite fastener, fit with ejectors and tapered machined concave game rib with both white front and middle bead sights. The rib reads “J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL” with the J.P. Sauer & Sohn’s now-famous “Cave Man” trademark near breech. Top of both barrels rolled stamped “SPECIAL-GEWEHR-LAUF STAHL FRIED. KRUPP, A.G. ESSEN” with 3 interlocking rings. Bottom of the barrels have period German proof marks with “CHAM 2 3/4” added at a later date and serial number “140878”. The coin finish scalloped action body is adorned with fine English scrolls with “J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL” on both the left and right sides, fences are carved with foliate scrolls, and engraved top lever with scrolls is checkered on both sides of thumbpiece. Boxlock action features intercepting sears, side clips, concealed cross bolt, side-mounted cocking indicators surrounded by the patent number “D.R.G.M. 130243”, automatic safety with “SICHER” engraved just forward of the finely checkered safety slide, and an engraved trigger guard extending to a long engraved bottom strap with serial number protecting the double triggers with front trigger hinged. The classic English straight hand grip reddish-orange European walnut stock with contrasting figure has 2-panel point pattern checkering, vacant golden stock oval, and an engraved steel skeleton plate surrounding a checkered butt. The splinter forend has Anson style push-button release. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels have handling/use marks and retain 95% blue from recent refresh and bores are bright and shiny. Barrel’s bottom rib has 2 filled holes for removed sling swivel. Stock and forend both benefited from recent refresh of the checkering. Buttstock has use and storage marks. The forend has chattered edge on right side and handling/storage marks. Triggers are crisp, barrels tight on face, and ejectors timed well. Beautiful high-quality shotgun by one of the most famous firms in Germany. (CP) 2,000 - 3,000

2186 - (C) J. BLANCH & SON BOXLOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 28 BORE.

Manufacturer: J. Blanch & Son
Model: Boxlock
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .030 R: .032
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L: .006 (IC) R: .004 (SK)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/16”
Gauge: 28 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .556 R: .554
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8”
Weight: 5 Lbs. 3 oz.

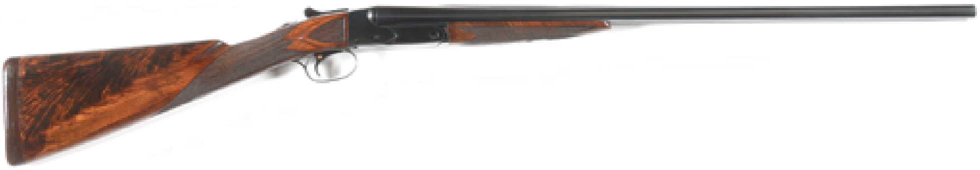
Circa 1900. An English built 28 bore boxlock with 28” dovetail lump blacked steel barrels with dolls head rib extension 3rd bite fastener are fit with extractors, tapered concave game rib with steel front bead sight. The top of the rib is roll stamped “J. BLANCH & SON. 29 GRACE CHURCH ST. LONDON.” Barrel flats have London nitro proof marks and the barrel serial number of 5919. The muted case color action body is adorned with English scroll engraving and blacked engraved top lever is checkered on left side of thumbpiece. Screw grip boxlock action features disc set strikers, intercepting sears, automatic safety with “SAFE” in gold just forward of the finely checkered safety slide, and an engraved trigger guard extending to a long bottom strap protecting the double triggers. The straight hand grip reddish-orange English walnut stock has 2-panel classic flat-top, point pattern checkering, vacant silver stock oval, and a serrated butt. Splinter forend with similar flat-top, point pattern checkering, and Anson style push-button release. CONDITION: Very Good. Action body retains trace amounts of case color finish with more in protected areas. Barrels retain 50% blackening with handling marks. Bores are bright and shiny. The stock and fore-end have handling marks, there is evidence of a repair behind the top tang and the forend has bruising in the checkering. Triggers are crisp, barrels tight on face. (CP) 2,000 - 4,000

2187 - (M) GIL & CIA FCA DE ARMAS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 20 BORE.

Manufacturer: Gil & Cia Fca
Model: SXS
Serial No. 6101
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Imp Mod and Imp Cyl
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2”
Gauge: 20 bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”

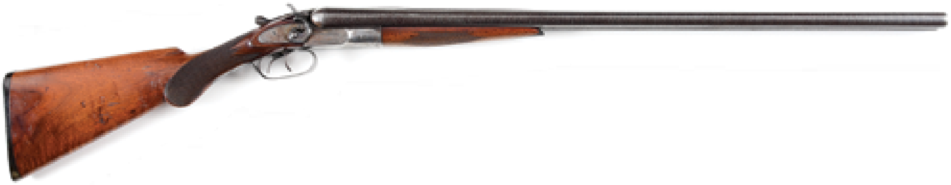
Spanish GIL & CIA FCA DE ARMAS side by side hammerless sidelock shotgun made in Eibar, Spain in recent production. 28” fluid steel blued 20 gauge 3” chambered barrels, with ejectors, matted rib, and fixed Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder chokes. Full sidelock action with detachable locks, full coverage floral engraving, polished silver finish action, automatic safety, and double triggers. Walnut checkered English grip stock with checkered wood butt and diamond beads behind action. Matching checkered splinter forearm with push-button release. Comes in canvas case with accessories. CONDITION: Appears to be new and unfired in excellent condition. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

2188 - (C) RESTORED WINCHESTER MODEL 21 DELUXE FIELD 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 Deluxe Field
Serial No. 18480
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .024 (R) .025
Chamber: 3”
Choke: (L) .017 (Mod) (R) .014 (IC)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/16”
Gauge: 20
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .619 (R) .620
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/16”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.



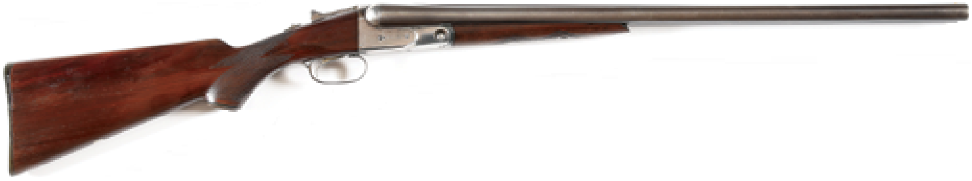
Circa 1947. Gun is built with blued steel 28” barrels with chambers that measure 3” and ejectors. Rib is machined matted, concave, tapered, and with small round white mid bead and a larger white round front bead sight. Left barrel reads “WINCHESTER - 20 GAUGE 2 3/4 CHAM.” Bottom of barrels read “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL”, “MOD”,”IMP CYL”. Barrel flats with serial number “18480”, “DELUXE”, “2 3/4” and Winchester proof marks. Black boxlock receiver is stamped “DELUXE FIELD” on bottom. Water table stamped “MADE IN U.S.A. MODEL 21”, WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO NEW HAVEN. CONN.” and list of patents. Serial number “18480” is also stamped under top lever. Gun is auto safe. The blacked single mechanical trigger is built with a barrel selector. Trigger is protected by a blacked trigger guard which extends to its blacked bottom tang. Safe slide is serrated and the word “SAFE” in gold forward of it. Top lever thumb is checkered on left side. The gun’s feather crotch American walnut stock has 2 checkered panels, checkered straight hand grip. Buttstock is finished with a leather covered recoil pad. Matching splinter checkered forearm with roller release has blacked iron metal. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% of their recent bluing. Action is mechanically sound. Trigger is crisp and ejectors are timed well. Stock and forend are good with some handling marks. Nice gun! CP
4,000 - 6,000

2189 - (C) BAKER MODEL 1897 SIDE BY SIDE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Baker
Model: 1897
Serial No. 33344
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified and Improved Modified
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Length of Pull: 14”



Baker Model 1897 external hammer side by side shotgun made by the Baker Gun Company circa 1900. Twist steel 30” Modified and Modified choked barrels with bead front sight, extractors, and matted full rib. Case hardened line engraved action with blued hammers, fish tail lever, and double triggers. Action has light owner social security numbers engraved on the bottom of frame. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with Baker hard rubber buttplate with matching checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay. CONDITION: 90% original barrel finish with action having traces of case turning a plum patina. Good bores and tight mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

2190 - (C) PARKER BROS VH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Bros.
Model: VH grade
Serial No. 172895
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Cylinder & Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/16”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



A classic American 12 gauge boxlock shotgun built circa 1916, with 26” steel barrels. Barrels are built with 2 - 3/4” chambers, ejectors, and matte filed concave rib. Rib with extension and white round front bead sight. Rib reads “PARKER BROTHERS, MAKERS, MERIDEN, CONN. VULCAN STEEL”. Shiny boxlock action with single inertia trigger, checkered top lever, and checkered slide safe. Gun is auto-safe. Walnut stock with checkered slender pistol grip, Parker Bros grip cap, vacant silver shield for initials, and checkered / logoed buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forend with patent Deeley styled latch release with steel escutcheon tip. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels with exterior silvering and handling marks. Bores are pretty good. Action with traces of case colors. Action only fires / ejects right barrel. Stock with visible sign of repair needed at top of left checkering, faded finish, and some handling. Forend with soft checkering and handling marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

2191 - (C) PARKER GH 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: GH
Serial No. 117316
Barrel Length: 29 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14”

Parker GH Grade side by side double made by Parker Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1903. Damascus steel 30” Full and Cylinder choked barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened No. 2 frame with typical GH Grade engraving with Bird and scroll engraving, double triggers, automatic safety, and hammerless boxlock frame. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker grip cap and NoShoc period added pad with matching checkered splinter forearm. CONDITION: 90% remaining damascus finish with possible professional cleaning with small dent in left tube. Action worn to a silvery patina with screws having been turned. Wood has been cleaned with added pad and piece professionally added on comb with forearm having traces of original varnish. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

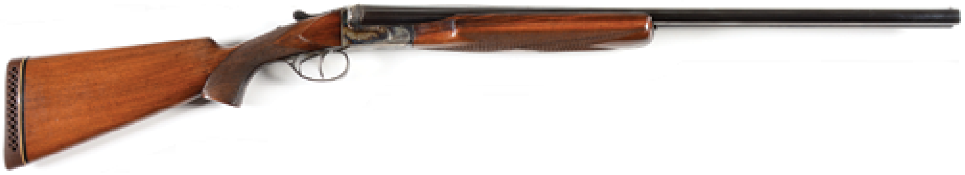
2192 - (C) ITHACA NID 16 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: NID
Serial No. 439918
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Gauge: 16 Gauge
Length of Pull: 14”

Ithaca Field Grade NID Model side by side shotgun made by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in 1927. 28” Smokeless Powder steel barrels with matted rib, extractors and “4” and “2” choke markings indicating Full and Modified chokes. Case hardened block frame with cocking indicators, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black plastic grip cap and buttplate. Matching checkered walnut splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% fading original barrel blue with 40% case colors turning a plum patina color. Wood 60% fading original varnish with usage marks and dings. Good bores with tight mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

2193 - (C) WEBLEY & SCOTT PROPRIETARY HAMMERLESS MODEL 400 GRADE 1 DELUXE BOXLOCK EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
Manufacturer: Webley & Scott
Model: 400 Grade 1 Deluxe
Serial No. 97729
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.032 R: .031
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L: .046 (Extra Full) R:.004 (Skeet)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/16”
Gauge: 16 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.670 R:.667
Length of Pull: 15”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.

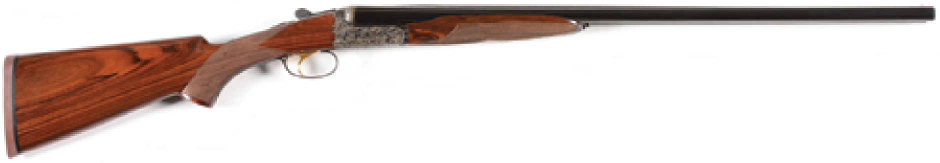
Circa 1924. An English-built 16 bore deluxe quality boxlock ejector with 28” dovetail lump blacked steel barrels with a rib extension 3rd bite fastener and engraved scrolls near breech are fit with ejectors and tapered machined concave game rib with steel front bead sight. The top of the right barrel is roll stamped “WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD. MAKERS.” while top of the left barrel is marked “55 VICTORIA STREET. LONDON. S.W.1 . ENGLAND.” The muted case color action body is adorned with tight scroll engraving, fences are carved with oak leaves and top lever with scrolls is checkered on left side of thumbpiece. Screw grip boxlock action features, disc set strikers, automatic safety with “SAFE” in gold just forward of the finely checkered safety slide, and an engraved trigger guard extending to a long bottom strap protecting the double triggers. The round knob pistol hand grip reddish-orange English walnut stock with smoky contrast figuring has drop points, 2-panel classic flat-top, point pattern checkering, engraved golden stock oval, and an orange Silvers style rubber recoil pad. Splinter forend with carved shoulders, similar flat-top, point pattern checkering, and Anson style push-button release. CONDITION: Very good. Action body retains trace amounts of case color finish with more in protected areas. Barrels retain 80% blackening with handling marks. Bores are bright and shiny. The stock and forend have handling and storage marks, bruising in the checkering, heel of recoil pad slightly misshaped from use and fit slightly proud of wood at toe, a small crack approximately 1/8” behind top tang, and what appears to be a fill for a removed sling stud on toe line. Triggers are crisp, barrels tight on face, and ejectors timed well. This is a Golden Era classic British boxlock. (CP) 2,000 - 4,000

2194 - (C) MASQUELIER BOXLOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Masquelier
Model: Boxlock
Serial No. 3003
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Imp Mod and Imp Mod
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 16 bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8”



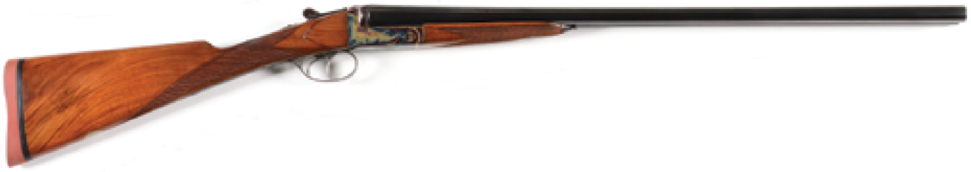
Masquelier side by side shotgun made in Liege, Belgium and imported by Paul Jaeger Jenkintown, Pennsylvania in the 1960’s. Blued fluid steel 27” barrels with ejectors, matted rib, bead front sight, and fixed Improved Modified and Improved Modified chokes. Case hardened scroll engraved boxlock action with side clips, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with added Pachmayr vented rubber recoil pad. Matching walnut checkered beavertail forearm with push-button release. CONDITION: 90% blue with some handling marks. 90% case colors with carry wear. 90% varnish with usage marks and scratches. Small ding in right barrel is unnoticeable inside. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2195 - (M) S.I.A.C.E. SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 16 BORE.
Manufacturer: S.I.A.C.E.
Model: Side by Side
Serial No. 45790
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2”
Gauge: 16 bore
Length of Pull: 14”



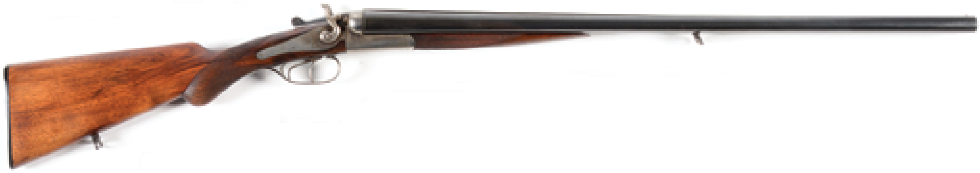
Italian-made S.I.A.C.E. side by side shotgun imported by New England Arms Corp., Kittery Point, Maine and of recent production. 28” blued fluid steel 16 gauge 2 -3/4” chambered barrels with ejectors, matted rib, bead front sight, gold rings at breech, and fixed Full and Modified chokes. Case hardened round body action with full coverage floral engraving, gold plated non-selective single trigger, and non-automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with rubber recoil pad with scalloped rear action. Matching walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with push-button release. Comes in factory trunk case with accessories and original cardboard shipping box. CONDITION: Appears to be new and unfired and in 98% condition with light handling marks. Good bores with sticky from old oil mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2196 - (M) VERNEY CARRON 16 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Verney Carron
Model: SxS
Serial No. 1298
Barrel Length: 26 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 9/16”
Choke: Full and Imp cylinder
Gauge: 16 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4”



Verney Carron side by side shotgun made in St. Entienne, France. Blued fluid steel 26 - 7/8” barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, extractors, and fixed Full and Improved Cylinder chokes. Case hardened boxlock action with light scroll border engraving, double triggers, and non-automatic safety. French walnut checkered English grip stock with added solid red rubber recoil pad and oval German Silver vanity plate. Matching walnut checkered splinter forearm with push button release. A fine shotgun. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with 90% vivid case colors. 90% varnish with sharp checkering. Gun has light handling marks, excellent bores and great mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

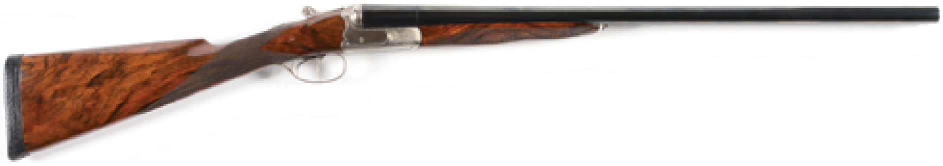
2197 - (C) HUSQVARNA MODEL 51 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Husqvarna
Model: 51
Serial No. 177698
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14"



External hammer side by side shotgun made by Husqvarna in Sweden. 29 - 1/2" fluid steel 12 gauge barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and Husqvarna logo on top of barrels. Case hardened round frame with back action locks marked 51 on frame, double triggers, and top lever opener with Greener style crossbolt. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and matching checkered splinter forearm with friction release and European style sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with action worn to a silvery patina. Good bores with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2198 - (M) CASED F.LLI POLI LAPIS SXS 12 BORE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: F.lli Poli
Model: Lapis SxS
Serial No. 1787
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: (BOTH) .031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .020 (Modified) (R) .008 (IC)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH) .725
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.



Circa 2002. An Italian built 12 bore scalloped boxlock action with 26 - 1/2" mono-bloc blued steel barrels that are fit with ejectors and a tapered, smooth, concave game rib with a brass front bead sight. The top of the right barrel is engraved "COLE INC HARPSWELL, MAINE." The top of the left barrel is engraved "ARMI F.LLI. POLLI - GARDONE V.T. ITALY". Bottom of the barrels and barrel flats have Italian proof marks and serial number. The barrel flats are jeweled. The coin finish action body is adorned with border scroll with rose bouquets engraving and a pierced top lever. Bottom of action body with a woodcock in a woodland vignette, border scrolls around the trigger plate and "FLLI POLI GARDONE VT". The scalloped boxlock action features, non-automatic safety with "S" engraved just forward of the checkered safety slide and a trigger guard extending to a long bottom strap with serial number "1787" protecting the double triggers. Action body water table is also jeweled. The traditional English straight hand gripped reddish-orange Turkish walnut stock with smoky contrast figuring has 2 panel point pattern checkering and a black leather covered recoil pad. Splinter forend with similar point pattern checkering and Anson style push button release. Gun resides in a Piotti aluminum travel case by Americase, Piotti logo embroidered on inside of the top lid. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 90% blackening with rub marks from forend and bores are bright and shiny. The stock and forend have handling and storage marks. Triggers are crisp, barrels tight on face, and ejectors timed well. Case is also in very good condition with some use and storage marks. (CP) 1,000 - 3,000

2199 - (C) CASED EAST GERMAN SIMSON SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Simson
Model: Sideplated Side by Side
Serial No. 761649
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.030 R: .031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L: .002 (SK) R:.001 (CYL)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.727 R:.728
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1977. An East German-built 12 bore sideplated boxlock with 26 - 3/8” shoe lump blued steel barrels with a rib extension third bite fastener, fit with ejectors and tapered machined concave game rib with a steel front bead sight. Breech end of barrels are scroll engraved. Top of right barrel is rolled stamped “SPECIAL-GEWEHRLAUFSTAHL” while the left barrel is rolled stamped “SIMSON SUHL MADE IN GDR”. Bottom of the barrels have German proof marks from the SUHL Proof House with “12/70”. The right side of the rear lump has the serial number “761649” and the quality mark of “Outstanding Quality”. The coin finish sideplated action body is adorned with scrolls and game scenes. Right plate has 3 Pheasants in a pastural scene while the left plate has raptor (Eagle) coming in ready to grab a Mallard with his talons while a second Mallard flies away in a woodlands scene, bottom of action body has scroll engraving with the symbol of the city of Suhl of a man at an anvil and blued top lever is checkered on the left side of thumbpiece. Sideplated boxlock action features side clips, Greener cross bolt, side-mounted cocking indicator pins, automatic safety with “S” engraved just forward of the serrated safety slide, and an engraved blued trigger guard extending to a long lightly engraved bottom strap protecting the double triggers. The classic English straight hand grip reddish-orange walnut stock has finely cut 2-panel point pattern checkering, vacant shield, and a thin black Pachmayr White Line rubber recoil pad. The splinter forend has Deeley-style lever release. Gun lives in a green canvas case and leather trunk case CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels have handling/use marks and retain 95% blue from recent refresh and bores are bright and shiny. Barrel’s bottom rib has 2 filler screws installed for removed sling swivel. Stock and forend both benefited from recent refresh. Buttstock and forend have minor use and storage marks. Triggers are crisp, barrels are loose and ejectors timed well. Case is in good condition with handling and storage marks on the leather. (CP) 1,000 - 3,000

2200 - (M) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 23 XTR PIGEON GRADE SIDE BY SIDE 12 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 23 XTR Pigeon Grade
Serial No. PWK002715
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: (BOTH) .030
Chamber: 3”
Choke: (L) .024 (IM) (R) .007 (IC)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .730 (R) .729
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.

Circa 1980. A Japanese built 12 bore boxlock with 26” mono-bloc blued steel barrels, fit with ejectors and a tapered, raised, ventilated, machined flat top rib with both a white middle and white front bead sights. Top of the rib reads “PIGEON GRADE”. The side of the left barrel is rolled stamped “PIGEON GRADE-WINCHESTER - MODEL 23 XTR - 12 GAUGE 3” -76mm”. Bottom of both barrels with Winchester Proof Markings while the right barrel is marked “IMP.CYL ****” and “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL” and the left barrel is marked “IMP.MOD **”. Barrel flats with serial number “002715”, gauge, and chamber size. The coin finish action body is adorned with light scrolls, on the bottom of the action body is a pigeon and “WINCHESTER” inside an oval, and the top lever is checkered on the left side of thumbpiece. Boxlock action features an automatic safety with “S” engraved just forward of the checkered safety slide and a lightly engraved trigger guard protecting the black checkered single mechanical trigger. The safety slide is also the barrel selector with “R” and “L” to its side. The round knob pistol hand gripped straight grained reddish-orange walnut stock has 2 panel point pattern checkering and a black plastic buttplate with white line”. The splinter style fore-end has an Anson style push button release. Gun resides in a felt covered trunk case by Unique Cases. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels have slight handling/use marks and retains 95% blue and bores are bright and shiny. Underside of rib has 2 Phillips head screws. Buttstock and forend have slight handling/storage marks and toe of buttstock has a small chip in the wood just ahead of buttplate. Left side of forend is cracked. Trigger is crisp, barrels tight on face, and ejectors timed well. Case in very good condition. (CP) 1,000 - 2,000

2201 - (M) CASED GRULLA MODEL 215F 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Grulla
Model: 215F
Serial No. 29102
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .023 (R) .024
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (L) .019 (Modified) (R) .000 (Cylinder)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .632 (R) .630
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 5 Lbs. 13 oz.

Circa 1984. A Spanish built 20 bore sidelock action with 26” chopper lump blued steel barrels that are fit with ejectors and a tapered, machined, concave game rib with a steel front bead sight. The top of the right barrel is roll stamped “REP IMPORTS-LONSDALE-MINN.” The top of the left barrel is roll stamped “GRULLA ARMAS-EIBAR-MADE IN SPAIN”. Bottom of the barrels and barrel flats have Spanish proof marks and serial number. The barrel flats are jeweled. The case color hardened finished action body is adorned with foliate scrolls with rose bouquets engraving and an engraved blued top lever with the left side of the thumbpiece checkered. The round body sidelock action features disc set strikers, gas vents, hidden third fastener, detachment lever for lockplates, cocking indicators, automatic safety with “S” in gold engraved just forward of the engraved and checkered safety slide and a blued right side rolled edge trigger guard extending to a long bottom strap with “MODEL 215 F” engraved protecting the single mechanical trigger. Action body water table is also jeweled. The traditional English straight hand gripped reddish-orange Turkish walnut stock with smoky contrast figuring has drop points, 2 panel point pattern checkering and a crosshatch butt. Beavertail forend with similar point pattern checkering and Anson style push button release. Gun resides in a felt covered trunk case by Unique Cases. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 90% blueing with rub marks from forend. Bores are bright and shiny. The stock and forend have handling and storage marks. Trigger is crisp, barrels tight on face and ejectors timed well. Case is also in very good condition. (CP) 3,000 - 4,000

2202 - (C) HARRODS LTD. SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Harrods Ltd.
Model: SXS
Serial No. 105171
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Full and Improved Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8”
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

Birmingham proof coded side by side shotgun made for Harrods Department Store in London, England in the 1920s and 30s. Blued fluid steel 26” barrels with smooth concave rib marked “HARRODS LTD LONDON S.W.1” with bead front sight, extractors, 2 -1/2” chambers with fixed Full and Improved Cylinder chokes. Case hardened boxlock action with double triggers and non-automatic safety. Walnut checkered English style stock with checkered wood butt. Matching splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue, 10% fading case colors. Traces of hand rubbed finish with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2203 - (C) JOSEPH LANG & SON LEFT HANDED SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Joseph Lang & Son
Model: SXS
Serial No. 15477
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .031 (R) .030
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: (L) .015 (R) .029
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .728 (R) .727
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Weight: 6 lbs 2 oz

Very unusual side by side shotgun made in London, England circa 1910 by Joseph Lang and Sons. Gun was specially made for a left handed shooter with the opening lever opening the gun when pushed left instead of right, triggers made for left handed shooter, and cast for left handed shooter. Interesting gun. Gun has blued 25" fluid steel, 12 gauge, 2 -1/2" chambered, barrels fit with ejectors, bead front sight, narrow raised matted rib, and fixed full and modified chokes. Case hardened sidelock action with light floral border engraving and locks marked "JOSEPH LANG & SON" with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut English grip style checkered stock with checkered wood butt, German silver vanity shield, and matching walnut splinter checkered forearm with diamond inlay and push button release. Comes in Winchester leather covered trunk case. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with 40% fading case colors. Wood has traces of original varnish with added well fitted buttstock extension which clearly doesn't match grain pattern. Good bores and mechanics. Gun has been taken care of with light handling and usage marks. Case is in excellent condition. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

2204 - (C) PARKER BROS. VH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 20 BORE.

Manufacturer: Parker bros
Model: VH Grade
Serial No. 202801
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 20 bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Parker VHE Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company in 1923. 30" factory Vulcan Steel barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers in 20 gauge and having fixed Full and Modified chambers with matted rib and twin bead sights and ejectors. Factory O frame with line VH Grade engraving, automatic safety, and double triggers. Factory walnut checkered straight grip stock with added Decelerator pad. Matching walnut checkered splinter forearm latch release. PROVENANCE: This Parker shotgun once belonged to Alex Metzler who caught the eye of famous Philadelphia Athletics Manager Connie Mack and upon conclusion of a successful season he presented each team with a gift; Alex got this Parker in 1927. Gun comes with an interesting history packet and pictures of the former owner and his 1928 baseball card. CONDITION: 90% remaining from total reblue with some light handling marks. Wood has been cleaned and wrist has pin repair and added recoil pad. Good bores with several mechanical issues: ejectors do not function; rib is loose and missing solder; action is loose on face; safety does not function correctly. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

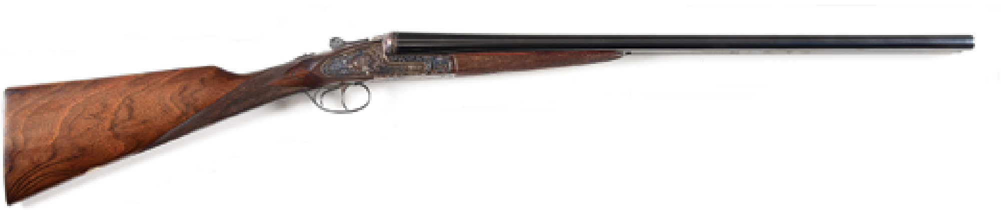
2205 - (C) CHARLES BOSWELL BEST BOXLOCK EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Charles Boswell
Model: Best Boxlock
Serial No. 146268
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .034 R: .029"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L: .020 (IM) R: .013 (M)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .616 R: .616
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 5 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1983. 20 gauge 26" dovetail barrels, 2 - 3/4" chambers. Auto-ejectors, double triggers, automatic safety. Tapered smooth concave game rib marked "CHARLES BOSWELL ESTABLISHED 1869 LONDON" with brass front bead. Birmingham proofs on the flats along with importer "SAXON ARMS CLWTR FL". Bottom of the left barrel is marked "FIRST CHARLES BOSWELL MADE IN CANADA" and the forend loop is marked "MADE IN CANADA". The scalloped coin finished action has full coverage scroll and rose bouquet engraving, "BNP" under crown proof marks on the water table along with "BEST" and the serial number "146268". The nicely figured reddish-brown Turkish walnut straight hand grip stock has a vacant golden stock oval ending in a checkered butt. Splinter forend with Anson-style push-button release. Interior metal of forend is blacked with the serial number and a maple leaf. Weight: 5 lbs. 11 oz. Choke: L - IMP MOD., R - MOD. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 83-88% original black with use marks on left barrel and some silvering on both barrels at muzzle near rib. Buttstock and forend with handling marks. Bottom of the action body, trigger guard, and bottom strap retain approximately 95-98% black. Barrels are loose/off face. Mechanics crisp. Bores bright and shiny. Charles Boswell is a London-based company that moved to Toronto, Canada in 1983. According to the markings found on the underside of the left barrel this is the first Charles Boswell gun made in Canada. (CP) 3,000 - 5,000

2206 - (M) UNION AMERA/GRULLA CARLTON MODEL SLE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

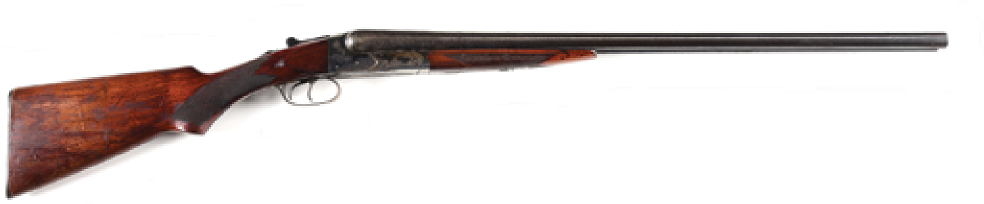
Manufacturer: UNION AMERA/GRULLA
Model: CARLTON
Serial No. 28478
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (L) Improved Modified (R) Improved Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 12 GA
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



Circa 1982. 12 gauge 28” chopper lump barrels, 2 - 3/4” chambers. Auto-ejectors, double triggers with front trigger being articulated, automatic safety. Tapered smooth concave game rib marked “CARLTON” with brass front bead. Standard Spanish proofs on the flats. The case color hardened action and lockplates have full coverage scroll and floral bouquet engraving and matching proofs on the water table. The sidelock action features disc set strikers, gas exhausts, cocking indicators, and a right side rolled edge trigger guard. The reddish-brown Turkish walnut straight hand grip stock features drop points, diamond grip, and a vacant golden stock oval ending in a checkered butt. Splinter forend with Anson style push button release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retains 90-95% original blue. Receiver retains 95-97% case colors. Buttstock and forend with handling marks. Trigger guard retains approximately 90-95% blue. Mechanics crisp. Bores bright and shiny. (CP) 1,600 - 2,600

2207 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

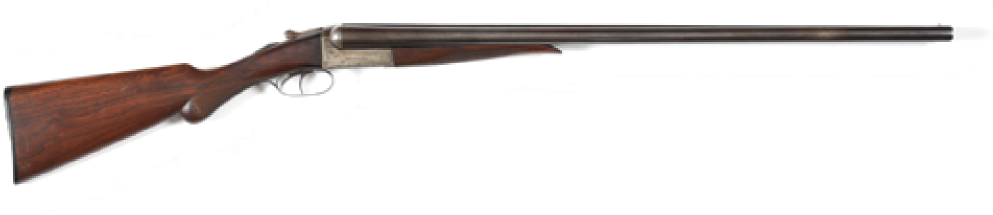
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21
Serial No. 970
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Length of Pull: 14”



Winchester Model 21 side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company made in the third year of production with serial number 970. 28” blued Winchester Proof Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight, extractors, Full and Mod fixed chokes. Blued receiver with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% blue with surface pitting and carry area wear. Wood has traces of varnish with hunting marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2208 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 1900 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

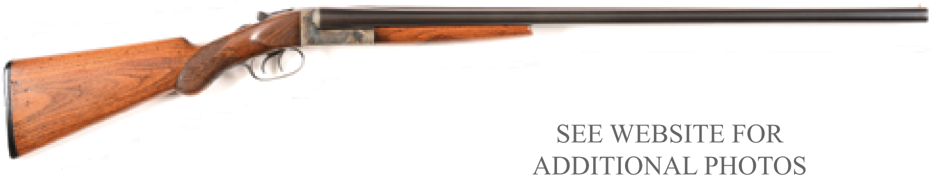
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1900
Serial No. 305542
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8”
Gauge: 12 GA
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”



Remington side by side Model 1900 shotgun made in 1901 by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York. Remington Steel barrels marked with “K” for K Grade. Matted rib marked with Remington address with extractors and bead front sight. Case hardened action with “Remington Arms Co.” on each side of action. “ELLES T. MARRIOT” stamped on bottom of action. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with Remington logo bakelite buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 80% of an old reblue on barrels and trigger guard remaining with 40% fading case colors and some surface pitting. Wood has been cleaned with some light dings and scratches. Shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2209 - (C) HUNTER ARMS CO 12 GAUGE THE FULTON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Hunter Arms
Model: The Fulton
Serial No. 42940
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Length of Pull: 14”

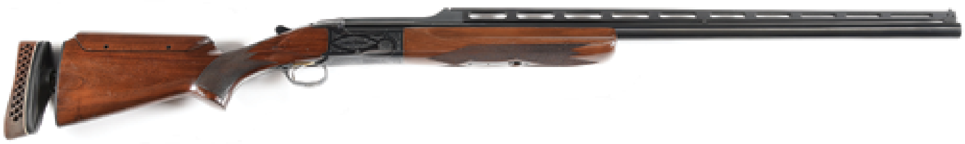


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

The Fulton Economy Grade boxlock side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company from 1915 to 1946. Blued steel barrels with matted rib, single bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened boxlock frame with double triggers and non-automatic tang safety. Walnut checkered half pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and checkered walnut splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue on barrels with 90% original case colors with some light scratches and handling wear. Wood has been sanded and cleaned with reapplied varnish and visible but worn checkering. Good bores with tight lock up and good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2210 - (M) BROWNING BT-99 PLUS SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN.

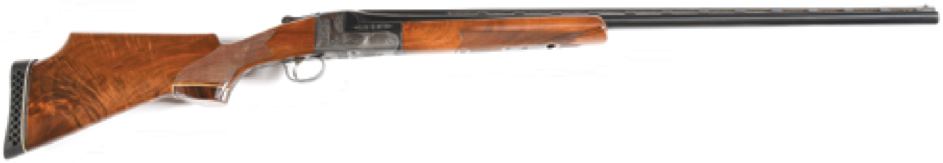
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BT-99
Serial No. 57243NZ669
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Invector
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: Adjustable



Customized Browning BT-99 single barrel trap gun built in Japan for Browning Arms Company in 1991. Blued 32” barrel with Olympic ventilated rib and Invector plus choke and ejector. Blued scroll engraved action with gold plated trigger. Custom walnut checkered pistol grip stock with adjustable comb and adjustable vented recoil pad. Matching checkered walnut forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with 90% action blue and 90% original varnish remaining with light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2211 - (C) ITHACA MODEL 4E SINGLE SHOT TRAP SHOTGUN.

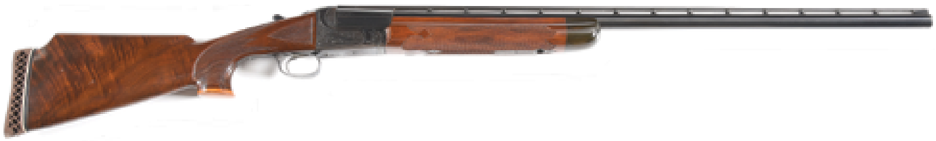
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: 4E
Serial No. 404867
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12 Bore



Ithaca Grade 4E single barrel Trap shotgun made by the Ithaca Gun Company in 1961. Blued 32” barrel with full ventilated rib, bead front sight, and fixed full choke and ejector. Case hardened “Knick” frame with typical Grade 4E engraving with trapshooter and archer engraving. Figured walnut replacement checkered pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo comb and vented rubber recoil pad. Original checkered walnut beavertail forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with light handling marks. Action has faded to a plum patina with turned screws. Added replacement buttstock with original forearm with added varnish. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2212 - (M) WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. SINGLE SHOT TRAP SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: Single Shot Trap
Serial No. T5347
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 bore
Length of Pull: 14”



Single barrel Trap shotgun made by Westley Richards in London, England in the 1920s. Blued 32” fixed Full choke barrel with full ventilated rib, bead front sight, ejectors, and scroll pattern engraved chambers. Boxlock blued scroll engraved hammerless action with single trigger and no safety. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with vented recoil pad and checkered side panels and rosewood capped pistol grip stock. Walnut figured checkered beavertail stock with latch release and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: 90% remaining from total and complete refinish with light handling and usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2213 - (C) ITHACA GRADE 4 E SINGLE SHOT TRAP SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: 4E
Serial No. 403796
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: Adjustable

Ithaca Grade 4E single barrel Trap shotgun made by the Ithaca Gun Company in 1953. Blued 32” full choked barrel with ventilated rib, ejector, and twin bead sight. Case hardened “Knick” frame with typical trap shooter and archer engraved scenes. Walnut Fleur De Lis style checkered pistol grip stock with German silver vanity plate and added Morgan adjustable recoil pad and black hard rubber grip cap. Replaced correct style walnut beavertail forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some spotty corrosion and edge wear. Action has faded to a silvery patina with turned screws. 80% flaking varnish with stock cut for pad addition and replaced forearm. Shootable bore with slightly loose mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2214 - LOT OF 6: PETERS AND MONTGOMERY WARDS VINTAGE SHOTGUN AMMUNITION BOXES.
Lot consists of: (A) 12 gauge Peters Victor 2 - 3/4” blue shells. Almost a full box. CONDITION: Good overall with some tearing towards the top of box with edges showing wear. (B) 12 gauge Peters Victor 2 - 3/4” red field loads. Full box. CONDITION: Very good overall with some wear on corners. (C) 12 Gauge Peters High Velocity 2 - 3/4” red shells. Almost full box. CONDITION: Very good overall with some wear on edges and corners. (D) 12 Gauge Peters High Velocity 2 - 3/4” blue shells. Almost full box. CONDITION: Fair overall with tear in the top lid and wear on corners. (E) 12 Gauge Montgomery Wards Red Head 2 - 3/4” red shells. Full box. CONDITION: Good overall with wear on corners and bent section on top lid. (F) .410 gauge Peters High Velocity 3” blue shells. Not a full box and has some Remington 2 - 3/4” Kleanbore shells mixed in. CONDITION: Good overall with wear on edges. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

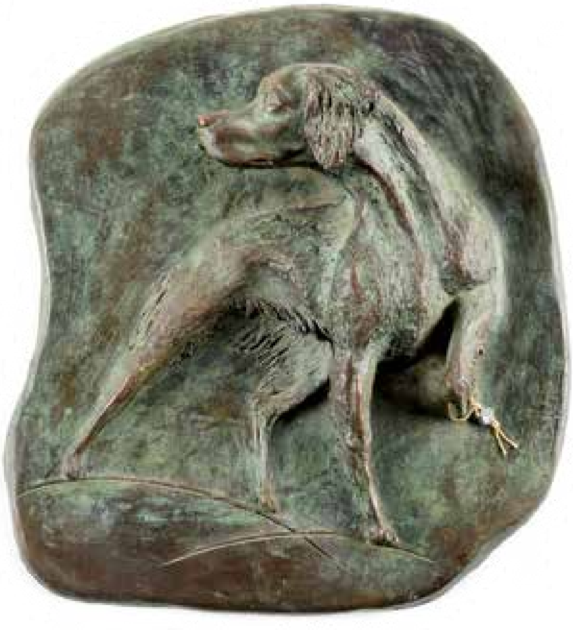
WARDS RED HEAD
SHOT SHELLS
PETERS
VICTOR
FIELD LOADS
Peters
HIGH VELOCITY
NEW PETERS CRIMP

2215 - FULL CRATE OF 2,000 J. P. & S. PRIMED NO. 4 PAPER SHELL HULLS.
Lot consists of 40 boxes each containing 50 primed No. 4 paper empty hulls. Shells are headstamped “J.P.&S. V” (Likely James Purdey and Sons) with a “MADE IN ENGLAND” ink stamp on the tan cardboard hull. Housed in the original wood and wire shipping crate. CONDITION: Very good. Majority of boxes are still tied closed with twine. Some boxes have punctures. The shells in an open box are clean with some light patina forming. Crate is serviceable with some expected wear. These would make an excellent accessory for the signal cannon collector! BAS This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,000 - 2,000

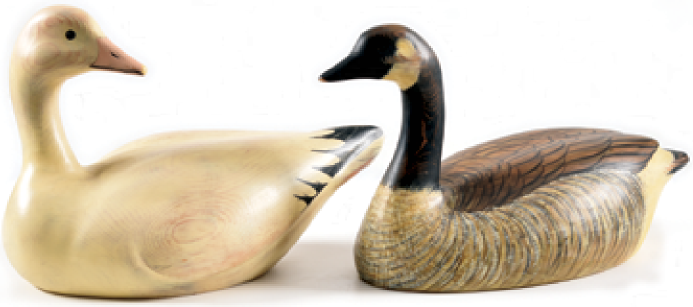
MADE
IN
ENGLAND

2216 - 1250 ROUNDS OF ENGLISH 12 AND 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN AMMUNITION.
Lot consists of: 1 250-round case of English Gamebore 12 Gauge 2 - 1/2" Pure Gold 6 shot shotgun shells, 1 250-round case of Gamebore 20 Gauge 2 - 1/2" Traditional 7 shot shotgun shells, and 3 250-round cases of Eley 12 Gauge 2 - 1/2" Grand Prix 6 shot shotgun shells. CONDITION: Very good. All but 1 case of Eley is still sealed, with some showing fading and light staining. Appears to be serviceable. BAS 400 - 600

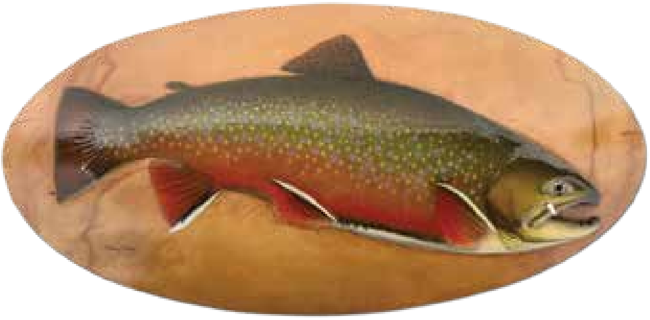
2217 - CESARE RABITTI BRONZE PLAQUE OF A BIRD DOG.
Cast bronze plaque of a bird dog looking behind on a nondescript ground. Dog's left paw has a lead seal of authenticity tied around it, with partially broken words. Signed on right side "C Rabitti '93". CONDITION: Excellent, with a lovely artificial verdigris giving a nice aged look. 500 - 800



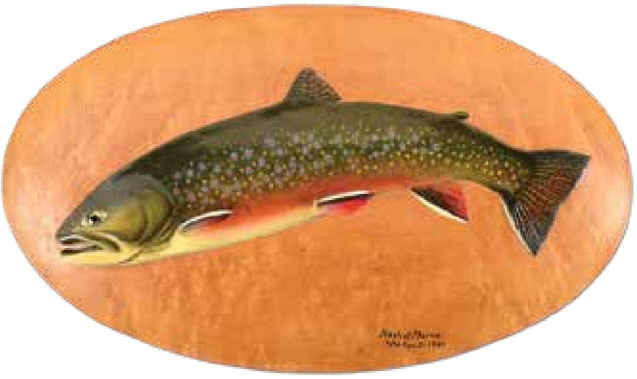
2218 - LOT OF 2: LIFE SIZED GOOSE DECOYS BY RD WILSON OF LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
Lot consists of: (A) Lesser snow goose wooden decoy, hand carved and painted by RD Wilson of Little Rock, Arkansas. RD Wilson has been hand carving and painting wooden hunting decoys for over 35 years and is known for his realism. Signed by RD Wilson on bottom and dated December of 1992. Measures approximately 17" x 9" and the head measures approximately 7" from body. CONDITION: Very good with almost all of the original paint remaining with wear at high edges from handling. Thin crack running down center of goose all the way around. (B) Canadian Goose wooden decoy, hand carved and painted by RD Wilson of Little Rock, Arkansas. Signed by RD Wilson on bottom and dated June of 1993. Measures approximately 18" x 9" and the head measures approximately 7 - 1/2" from body. CONDITION: Excellent with light fading on high edges from handling and no major signs of distress. Overall a handsome pair of life sized realistic goose decoys hand carved, painted, and signed by a well known maker. TON 400 - 800



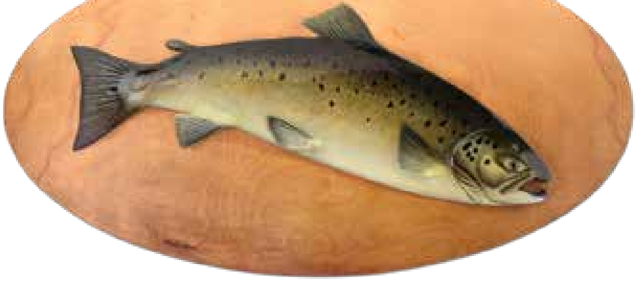
2219 - NASH OF MAINE "TROUT MEZZO" TAXIDERMY BROOK TROUT PLAQUE.
Trout mezzo that features a 23-1/2" brook trout with a white and red dry fly in its mouth mounted on a wooden oval plaque that measures 29" x 15". This famous method of preserving trophy fish was patented by John Waldo Nash of Maine in the early 1900's. Written below the fish is "Nash of Maine". The back has hanging string attached to metal loops nailed to the plaque. Written on the back worn section reads "Restored by David A. Footer / 151 Goldet Rd. Lewiston ME 783-3501 / #5927-09 / 2009". Metal tag on rear has the numbers 5927. CONDITION: Excellent condition with having been restored and painted. GFP 1,500 - 2,500

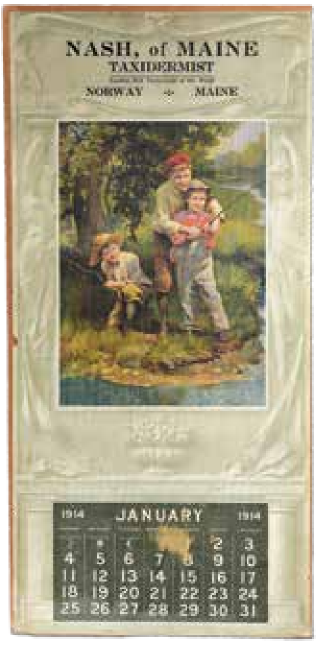


2220 - NASH OF MAINE "TROUT MEZZO" TAXIDERMY BROOK TROUT PLAQUE
Trout mezzo that features a 15" brook trout on a wooden oval plaque that measures 18" x 11". This famous method of preserving trophy fish was patented by John Waldo Nash of Maine in the early 1900s. Written below the fish is "Nash of Maine / Pat'd. Apr.21.1903". The back has brass hanging wire attached to brass loops nailed to the plaque. Written on the back in a worn section reads "Restored by Julie Ann Footer / David A Footer". On the rear right side in cursive pencil reads "Nash, Norway, Maine". Metal tag on rear has the numbers 5594. CONDITION: Excellent condition with having been restored and painted. GFP 1,500 - 2,500



2221 - NASH OF MAINE "TROUT MEZZO" TAXIDERMY SALMON PLAQUE.
Trout mezzo that features a 21" Landlock Salmon on a wooden oval plaque that measures 29" x 17". This famous method of preserving trophy fish was patented by John Waldo Nash of Maine in the early 1900s. Written below the fish is "Nash of Maine". The back has 2 metal loops nailed to the plaque with no hanging wire. Written on the back in a worn section reads "Restored by David A Footer and Julie A. Footer". Metal tag on rear has the numbers 5597. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with having been restored and painted. GFP 1,500 - 2,500





2222 - 1913 NASH OF MAINE TAXIDERMIST CALENDAR.
Calendar advertising for John Waldo Nash of Norway, Maine. A leading taxidermist, who pioneered fish taxidermy and the "Trout Mezzo". Calendar features attractive color lithograph of 3 boys fishing with a classical themed background. Calendar pages missing, revealing January's calendar for the next year, 1914. CONDITION: NRA good. BAS 200 - 400

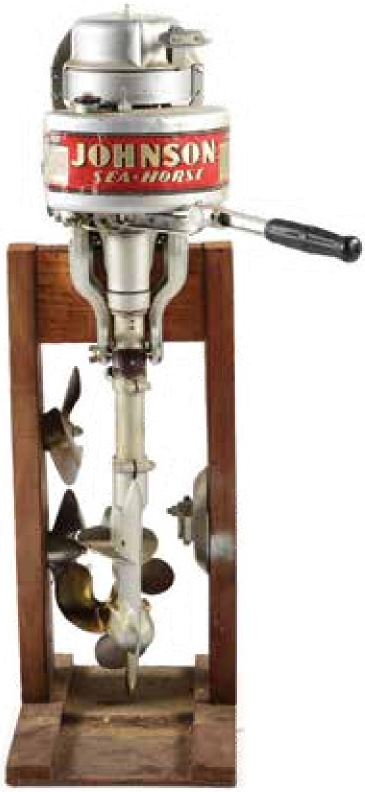
2223 - TYCOON-FIN-NOR BIG GAME DEEP SEA FISHING REEL SIZE 12/0. Tycoon Fin-nor big game deep sea trolling variable speed reel, size 12/0. Brass housing with highly polished stainless drag setting, handle release, and pole clamp. Right plate reads “FIN NOR / INTREPID / STEVE AUSTIN / SINCE 1933 / 12A 740”. Unknown type of clear monofilament line on the spool. Includes blue factory bag. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with minor wear marks. Minor verdigris throughout. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

2224 - TYCOON-FIN-NOR BIG GAME DEEP SEA FISHING REEL SIZE 12/0. Tycoon Fin-nor big game deep sea trolling variable speed reel, size 12/0. Brass housing with highly polished stainless drag setting, handle release, and pole clamp. Right plate reads “FIN NOR / INTREPID / STEVE AUSTIN / SINCE 1933 / 12A 674”. Unknown type of clear monofilament line on the spool. Includes blue factory bag. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with minor wear marks. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

2225 - TYCOON-FIN-NOR BIG GAME DEEP SEA FISHING REEL SIZE 12/0. Tycoon Fin-nor big game deep sea trolling reel, size 12/0. This is a variable speed reel. Brass housing with highly polished stainless drag setting, handle release, and pole clamp. Right plate reads “FIN NOR / INTREPID / STEVE AUSTIN / SINCE 1933 / 12A 754”. Unknown type of clear monofilament line on the spool. Includes Blue factory bag. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with minor wear marks. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

FIN·NOR
SINCE 1933

2226 - TYCOON-FIN-NOR BIG GAME DEEP SEA FISHING REEL SIZE 12/0. Tycoon Fin-nor big game deep sea trolling variable speed reel, size 12/0. Brass housing with highly polished stainless drag setting, handle release, and pole clamp. Right plate reads “FIN NOR / INTREPID / STEVE AUSTIN / SINCE 1933 / 12A 674”. Unknown type of clear monofilament line on the spool. Includes blue factory bag. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with minor wear marks. Good mechanics. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500



2227 - JOHNSON SEA HORSE OUTBOARD MOTOR WITH EXTRA PARTS AND STAND.
This is a fine example of a model AT-10, 5HP, twin cylinder 2-cycle outboard boat motor manufactured in 1940. Serial number 848917. Comes mounted to a custom wooden stand. Several extra service parts are included: 2 props, armature plate, gears and gaskets, most of which are obsolete. CONDITON: Very good to excellent, decals are very legible with very minor scrapes, paint is also very good. There is some oil or grease staining at output shaft. Service parts look to be new old, obsolete stock. SKK This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

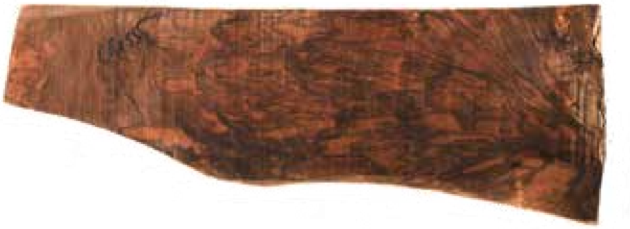
2228 - FRENCH WALNUT STOCK BLANK FOR TWO RIFLES
A very special French Walnut Rifle Stock Blank, large enough for two rifles. Fine piece of Deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as a presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: Length: 34 - 1/2", width: 7 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/2", thickness: 4 - 1/2". Weight: 21 lbs 7 ozs. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability or merchantability. 1,200 - 1,800

2229 - CLARO WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK
Claro Walnut Rifle Stock Blank. Fine piece of Deluxe (Labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Good as a presented. Blank shows void in wood and small knot. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 35" Width: 6 - 1/4 - 3 - 1/2" Thickness: 2- 1/8" Weight: 9lb 5 oz. Disclaimer, wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability or merchantability. 400 - 600

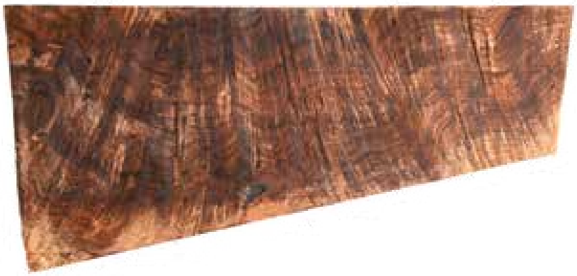
2230 - CLARO WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK
Claro Walnut Rifle Stock Blank. Fine piece of Deluxe (Labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as a presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: Length: 35+". Width: 7" - 3 - 1/4". Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 10lbs 4oz. Disclaimer, wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability or merchantability. 500 - 700

2231 - TURKISH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK
Turkish Walnut Rifle Stock Blank. Fine piece of Deluxe (Labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Good as a presented. Stock is twisted and bent. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: Length: 36+" Width: 7 - 3/4" - 3". Thickness: 2 - 1/4+". Weight: 9 lbs. Disclaimer, wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability or merchantability. 300 - 500

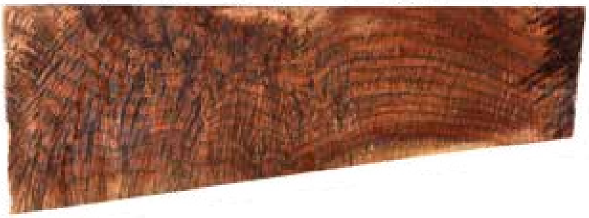
2232 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 19”+. Width: 6 - 3/4” to 3 - 1/4”. Thickness: 2 - 3/4”. Weight: 5lbs 15 oz. Disclaimer, wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



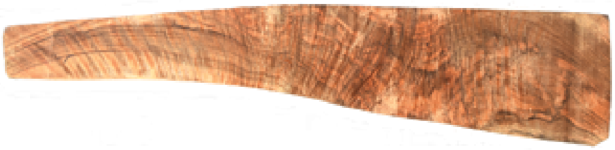
2233 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length:17 - 1/2”. Width: 8 - 1/4” to 5”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 6lbs. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



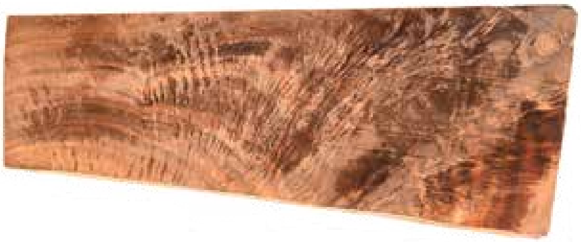
2234 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 21”. Width: 7 - 3/4” to 4 - 1/2”. Thickness: 2 - 3/4”. Weight: 8lbs. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



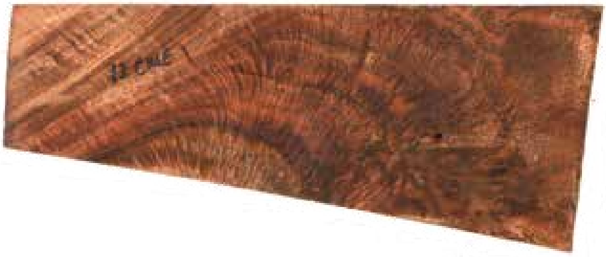
2235 - TURKISH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 37 - 1/2”. Width: 7 - 3/4” to 3 - 1/4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 11lb 3.8oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 700



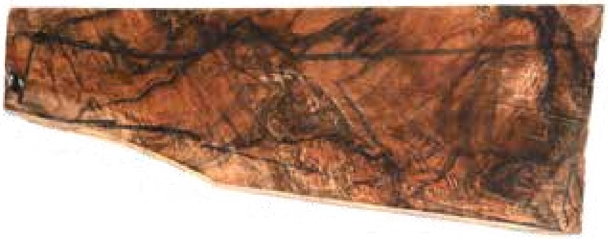
2236 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock shows grain checking. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 19 - 1/2”. Width: 8” to 5”. Thickness: 2 - 3/4”. Weight: 8lbs 5 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



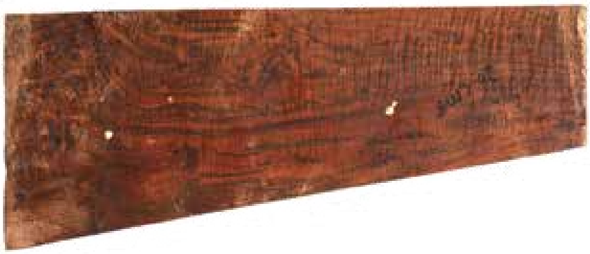
2237 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock shows evidence of voids and checking. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18”. Width: 7 - 1/2” to 4 - 1/2”. Thickness: 2 - 3/4”. Weight: 6lbs 6 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



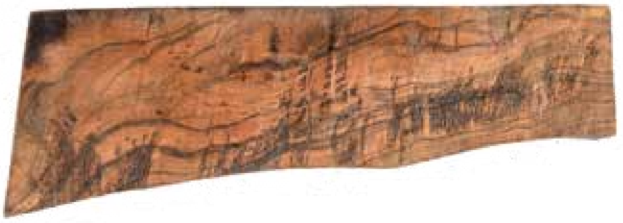
2238 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18”. Width: 7 - 1/4” to 3”. Thickness: 2 - 3/8”. Weight: 5lbs 6oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



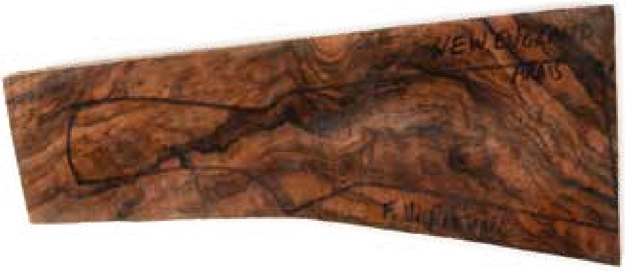
2239 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 20”. Width: 7 - 3/4” to 5”. Thickness: 3”. Weight: 8lbs 10 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 400 - 600



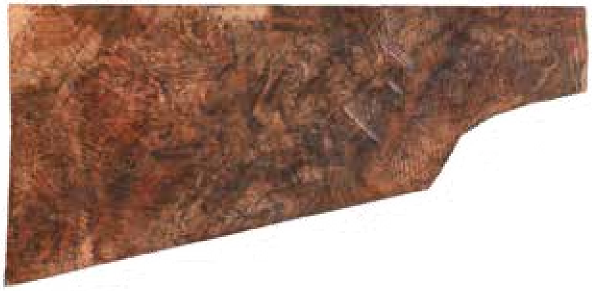
2240 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock is twisted and warped. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 20”. Width: 6 - 1/2” to 4 - 1/2”. Thickness: 2 - 1/2”. Weight: 6lbs. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 200 - 400



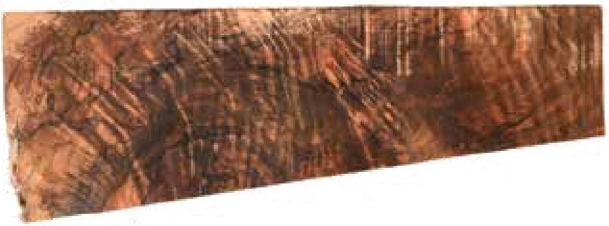
2241 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18”. Width: 7 - 1/2” to 4 - 1/2”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 4lb 15oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000



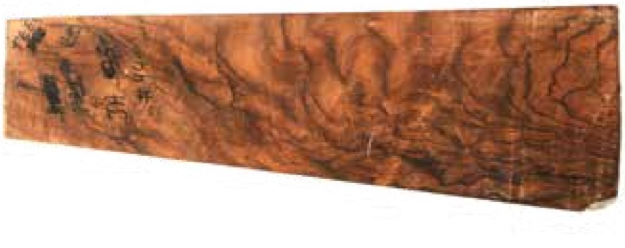
2242 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18 - 1/2”. Width: 9 - 3/4” to 3”. Thickness: 3”. Weight: 6lbs 4 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



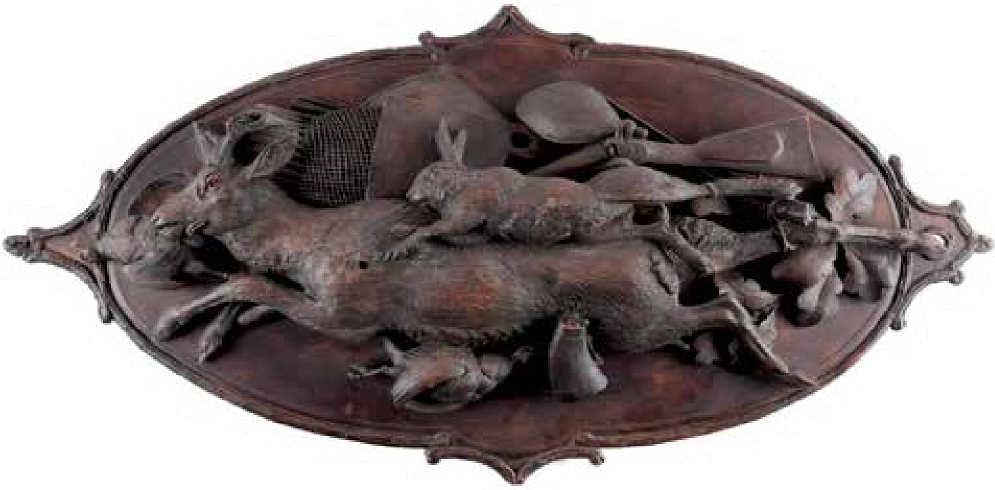
2243 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of exhibition (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 19”+. Width: 6 - 3/4” to 4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 5lbs 10 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000



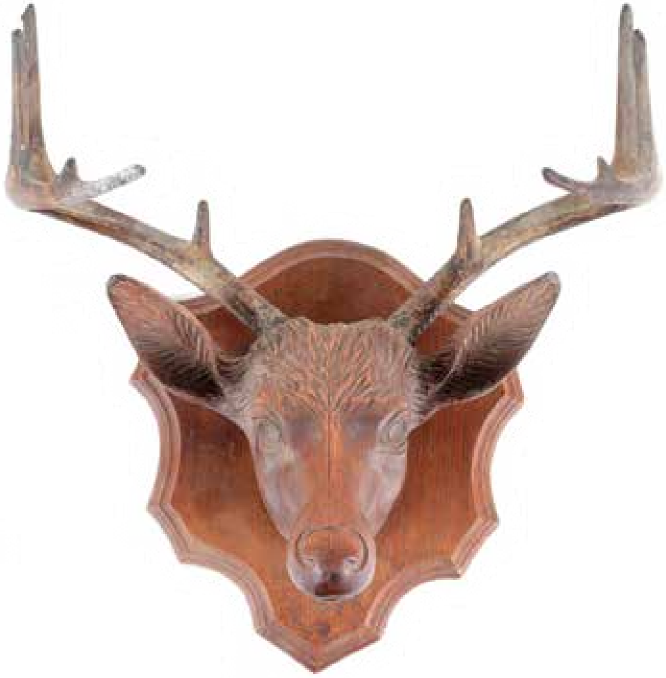
2244 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 20 - 1/2". Width: 6 - 1/2" to 4". Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 6lb 13.4 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800



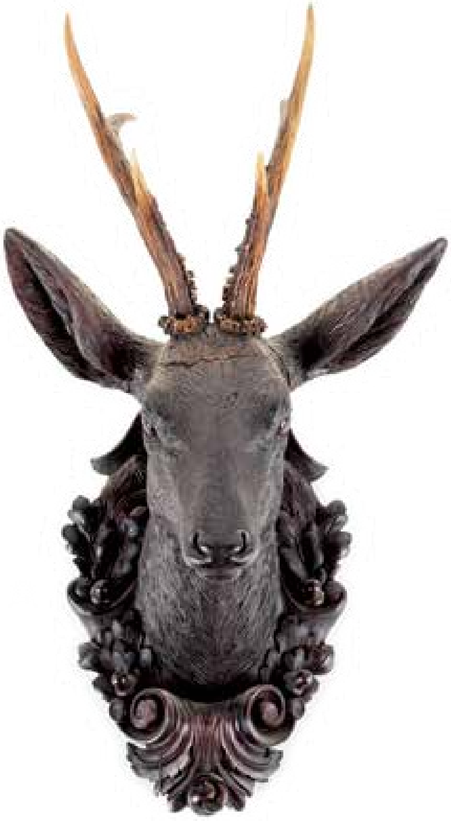
2245 - BLACK FOREST WOODEN CARVED HANGING GAME PLAQUE.
Beautiful late 1800s Black Forest wall plaque depicting deer and other game. Nice carving of rifles, powder boxes, and various game objects. CONDITION: Very good - excellent. 3,000 - 6,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

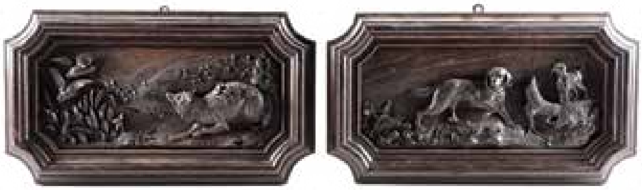


2246 - BLACK FOREST DEER HEAD MOUNT.
Late 1800s. Made of potmetal. Nice detail. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

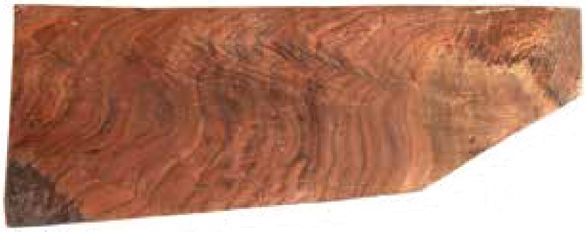


2247 - BLACK FOREST WOODEN ROEBUCK HEAD SCULPTURE
Late 1800s Black Forest mount. Beautiful and intricate detail with glass eyes. Original antlers. Comes with acorn and scrolled leaf mounting. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

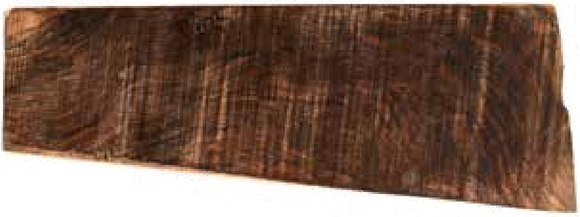
2248 - PAIR OF CARVED WOODEN GAME PLAQUES
Nice pair of late 1800s Black Forest game plaques depicting a fox ready to pounce on birds and a pair of dogs in the field. CONDITION: Both excellent. 500 - 1,000



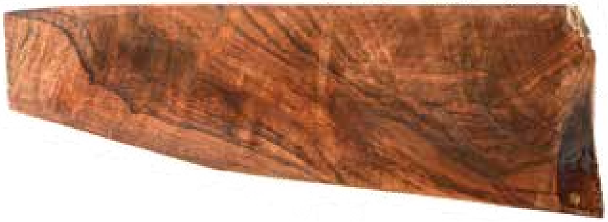
2249 - CLARO WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 16 - 1/2". Width: 6 - 1/4" to 2 - 3/4". Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 5lbs 11oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 300 - 500



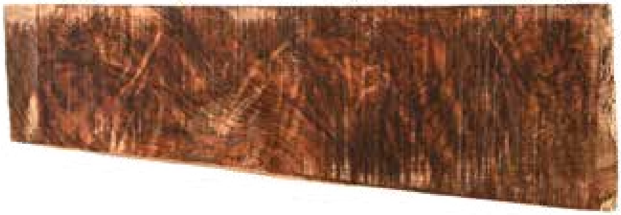
2250 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length:17 - 1/2". Width: 6 - 1/2" to 4 - 1/4". Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 5lbs 12 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000



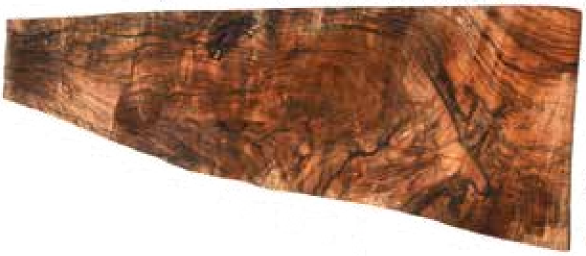
2251 - FRENCH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
French Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 19". Width: 6 - 1/2" to 3". Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 4lbs 8 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800



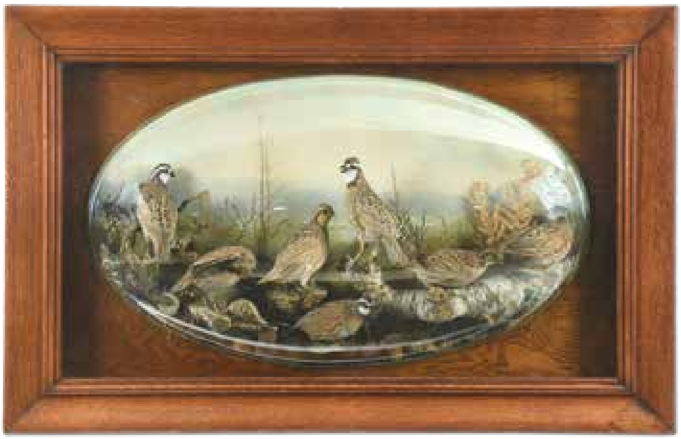
2252 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 20". Width: 6 - 1/2" to 4 - 1/2". Thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 6lbs 2oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000

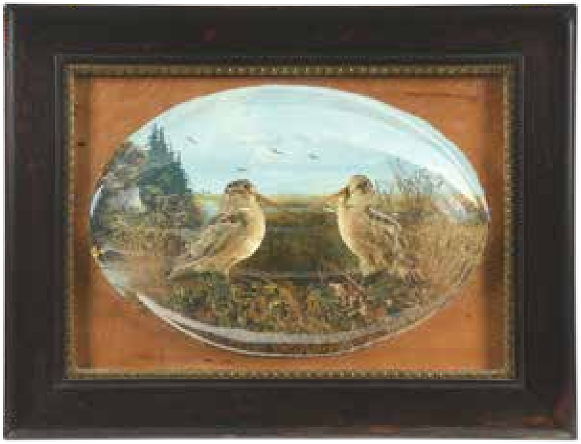


2253 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock is narrow. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18 - 1/2". Width: 7 - 3/4" to 2 - 1/2". Thickness: 2". Weight: 5lbs 5 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 400 - 800



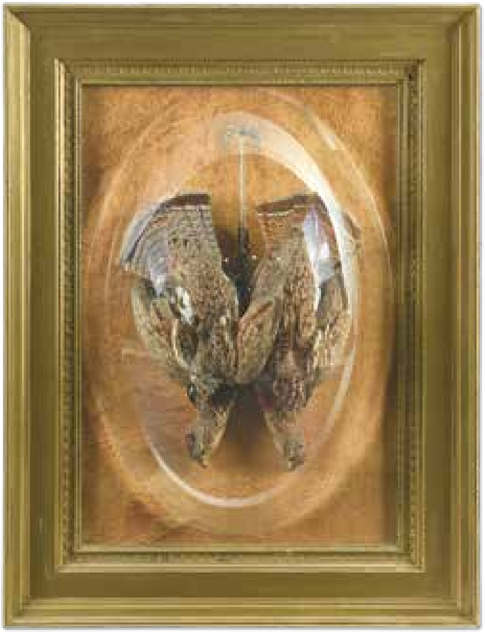
2254 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: Length: 19 - 1/2”. Width: 6 - 3/4” to 4 - 1/4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 5lbs 10oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000

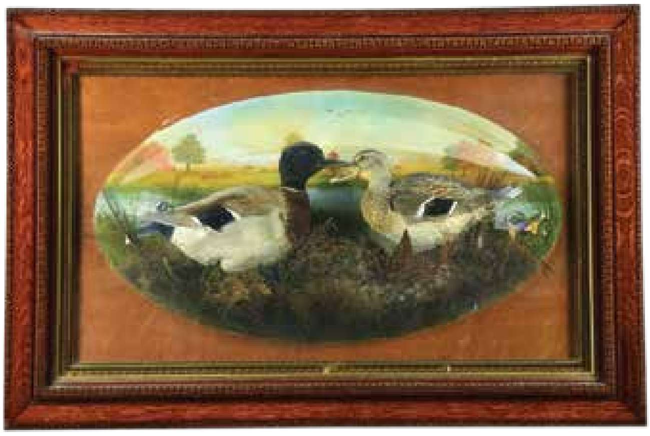




2255 - VINTAGE FRAMED TAXIDERMY QUAIL DISPLAY.
Covey of 7 taxidermy bobwhite under a glass bubble with surrounding foliage decoration. Board background with oil painting of a natural field scene. Decorative wooden frame measures 50” x 32”. Back of board has written “ LOUIS SCHEER / HAMOND / IND”. CONDITION: Very good condition for its age. Some chips in the frame. backing has some wear. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

2256 - VINTAGE FRAMED TAXIDERMY WOODCOCK DISPLAY.
Pair of taxidermy Woodcocks under a glass bubble with surrounding foliage decoration. Board background with oil painting of a fall marsh scene. Decorative wooden frame measures 34” x 26”. CONDITION: Good condition for its age. Some chips in the frame. Backing is showing some wear. GFP. 1,000 - 1,500

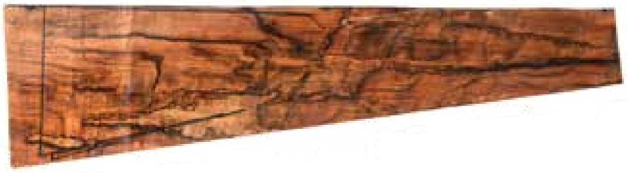




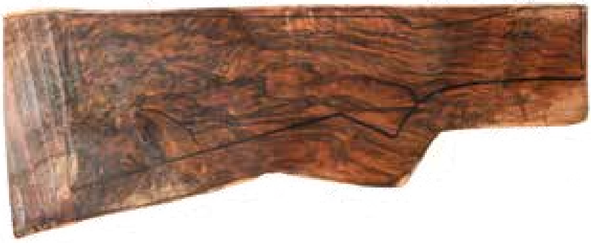
2257 - VINTAGE FRAMED TAXIDERMY RUFFED GROUSE DISPLAY.
Pair of taxidermy ruffed grouse positioned in a hanging game style under a glass bubble. Board background. Decorative wooden frame measures 34” x 26”. CONDITION: Very good condition for its age. Some chips in the frame. Backing showing some wear. GFP.
1,000 - 1,500

2258 - VINTAGE FRAMED TAXIDERMY DUCKS DISPLAY.
Pair of taxidermy mallard ducks, a drake and a hen, under a glass bubble with surrounding foliage decoration. Board background with oil painting of a fall pond scene. Decorative wooden frame measures 48” x 33”. CONDITION: Good condition for it’s age. Some chips in the frame. Tape on the backing is starting to peel. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

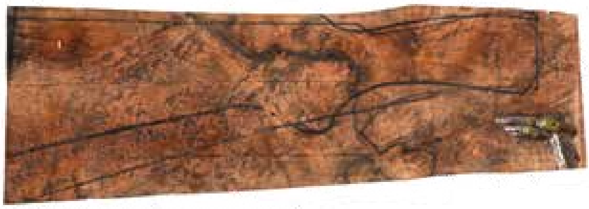
2259 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock has limited width. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: Length: 19 - 1/4”. Width: 5” x 2 - 1/4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/2”. Weight: 4 lbs 11 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 400 - 800



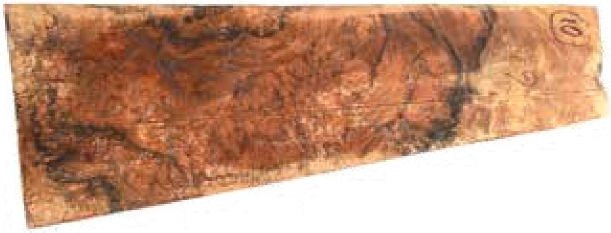
2260 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: Length: 19 - 1/2”. Width: 7 - 1/2” to 3 - 3/4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000



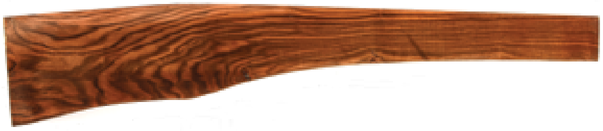
2261 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of exhibition (labeled 5x+) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18 - 1/2”. Width: 6” to 5”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 5 lbs 6 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 800 - 1,200



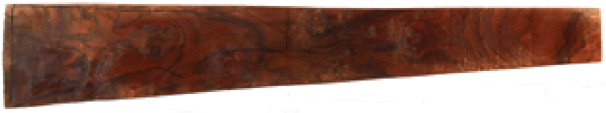
2262 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 21”. Width: 7 - 1/2” to 4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/2”. Weight: 7lbs 2 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000



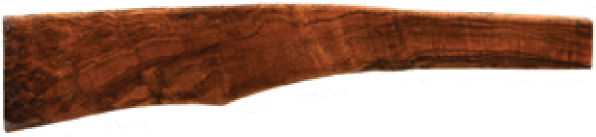
2263 - FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
French Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 34 - 1/2”. Width: 6 - 1/2” to 2 - 1/4”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 8 lbs 6 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 700 - 1,100



2264 - CLARO WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (label Grade 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 35 - 1/2”. Width: 6 - 1/4 to 3”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight:7 lb 10.8 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 700

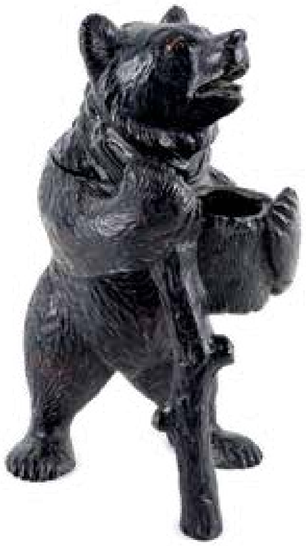


2265 - TURKISH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 4/5X) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 35 - 1/2”. Width: 6 - 1/2” to 2 - 1/2”. Thickness: 2 - 1/4”. Weight: 9 lbs 12 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 800 - 1,200

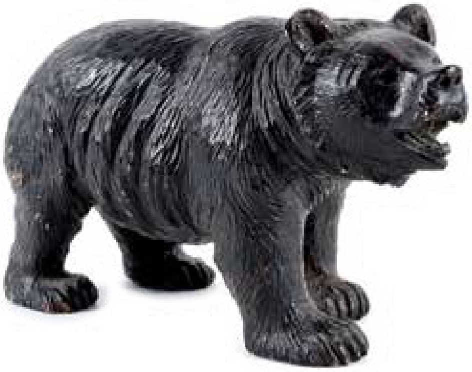


2266 - CLARO WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 35". Width: 6 - 1/2" to 3". Thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 10 lb 3 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 700

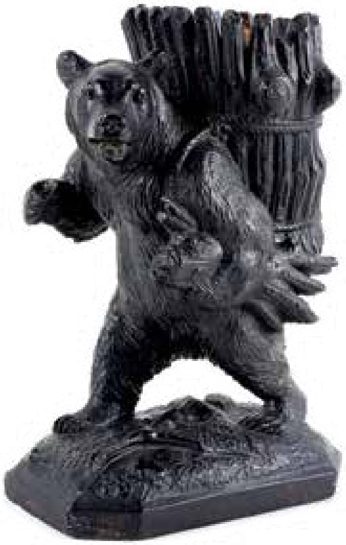
2267 - TURKISH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented, with warp the length of the blank. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 36 - 1/2". Width: 7 - 1/4" to 2". Thickness: 2+". Weight: 8 lbs 14 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 800 - 1,200



2268 - BLACK FOREST BEAR HUMIDOR.
Early 1900s. Made of ceramic. Glass eyes. Wonderful detail. CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000



2269 - STANDING BLACK FOREST BEAR.
Early 1900s. Made of ceramic. Glass eyes. CONDITION: Very good, missing a glass eye. Small chipping to mouth. 300 - 600



2270 - BLACK FOREST WOODEN BEAR CIGAR HOLDER.
Beautiful figure of black forest bear carrying a basket used for holding cigars. Early 1900s, made of ceramic. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

2271 - FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
French Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 39 - 1/2". Width 8" to 2". Thickness: 2 - 3/8". Weight:10 lb 6 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 700 - 1,100

2272 - FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
French Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 34 - 1/2". Width: 6 - 1/2 to 2+". Thickness: 2 - 1/8". Weight: 7 lb 1 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 700 - 1,100

2273 - DELUXE BURL WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) burl walnut wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures 23" x 14" - 5 - 3/4" x 2 - 3/8". Weighs 13 lbs 4 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 400 - 800

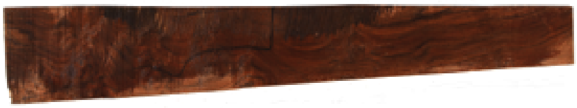
2274 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 21". Width: 8 - 1/2" to 4 - 1/4". Thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 7 lbs 9 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000

2275 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock is twisted. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 20+". Width: 7" to 4 - 1/4". Thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 6 lbs 6 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000

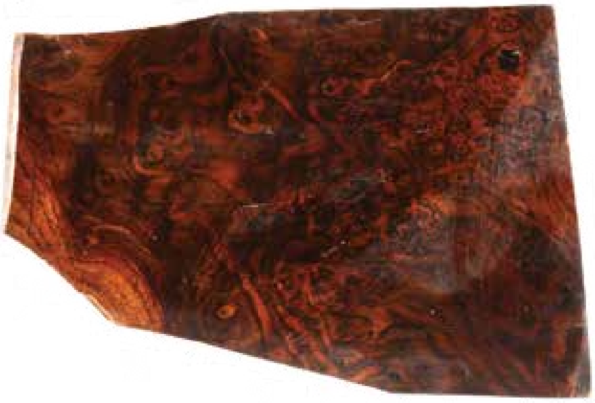
2276 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK
Turkish Walnut Stock Blank. Fine piece of large deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Due to knot and chipping at edge, blank is likely only good for one stock. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 21 - 1/2". Width: 10+" to 6+". Thickness: 2 - 3/4". Weight: 10 lbs 8 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 600 - 1,000

2277 - TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of exhibition (labeled 6x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 17". Width: 7" to 4 - 1/2". Thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 5 lb 13 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 1,000 - 1,500

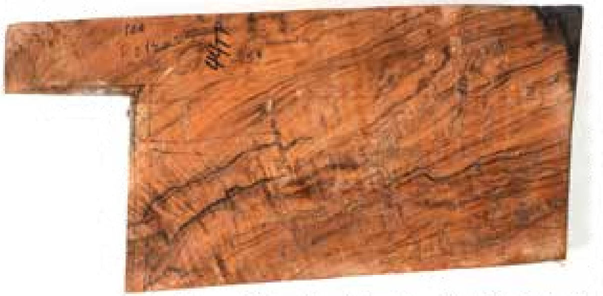
2278 - CLARO WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.
Claro Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 35 - 1/2". Width: 6" to 3 - 1/4". Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 8 lbs 12 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 700

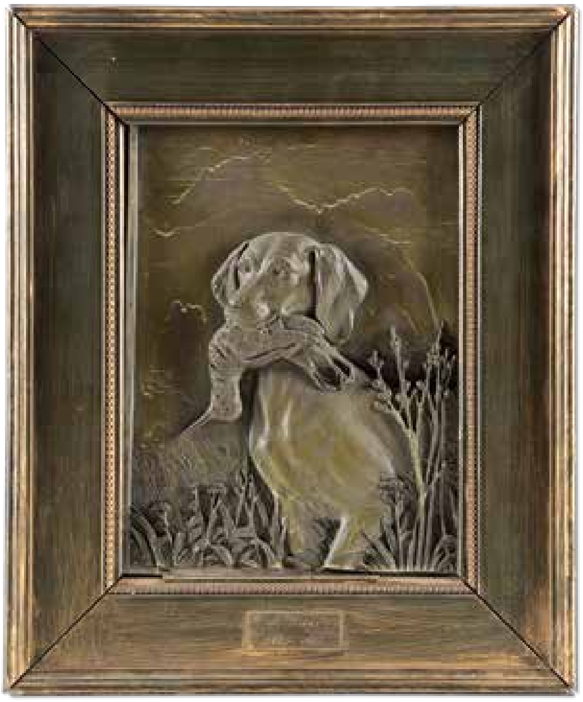


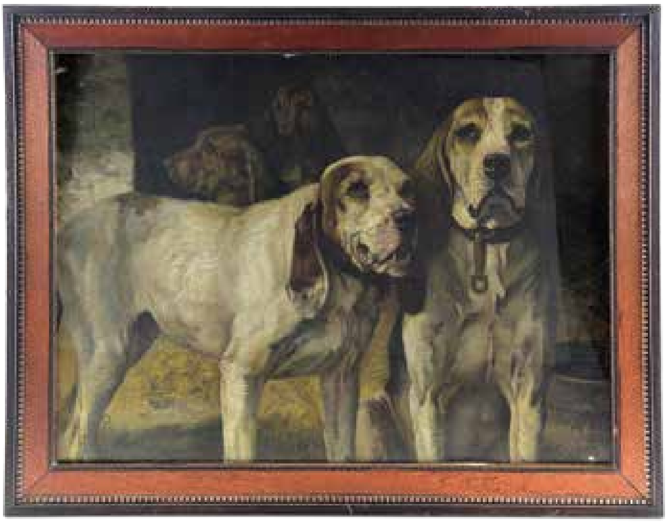
2279 - 2 STOCK TURKISH WALNUT BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank, for 2 matching stocks. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Stock wood does show multiple small voids. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 19 - 1/4". Width: 13" at widest. Thickness: 2 - 3/8+". Weight: 10 lbs 10 oz. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 800 - 1,600



2280 - 2 STOCK TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.
Turkish Walnut stock blank. Fine piece of deluxe (labeled 5x) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. CONDITION: Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18". Width: 11 - 1/2 to 10". Thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 13 lbs. Disclaimer: wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 800 - 1,600





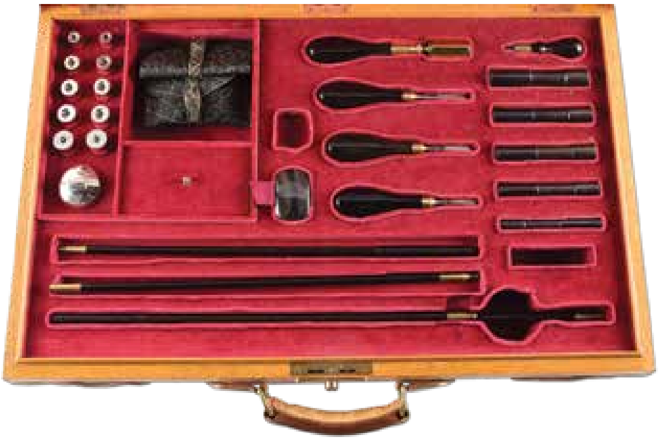


2281 - PLAQUE DEPICTING A BIRD DOG RETRIEVING A WOODCOCK
Unsigned potmetal casting of a bird dog retrieving a woodcock in a marshland. Plaque on bottom reads "28. Yuni / 1880 - 1905", probably the dog's name in life. In a wooden frame that has been wiped down with a green-grey paint to give it a patinated look, while metal has been similarly treated. Rear has been sealed with thin wood, and there is a visible tag that reads "626 (illegible word that starts with a "y")". CONDITION: Good. Wooden frame has some chipping and rubs through the applied paint. Plaque is good with some lightening of applied paint. 200 - 400

2282 - FRAMED WINCHESTER POORE PRINT.
41"x 31" x 1" lithograph print of the famous Winchester "Bear Dogs" by H. R. Poore circa 1907. Framed in roughcut looking border under glass with no Winchester markings. CONDITION: Good with no visible rips or staining. Nicely framed and ready for hanging. DLM
1,500 - 2,500

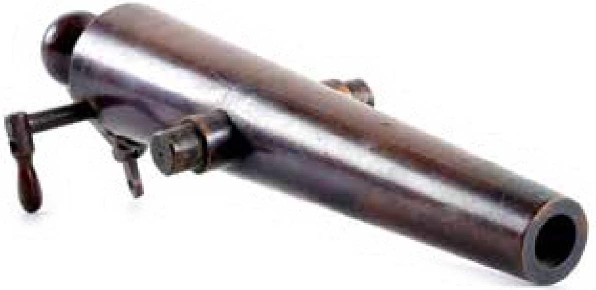
2283 - ENGLISH OAK AND LEATHER TOOL KIT INCLUDING CLEANING TOOLS, CHAMBER GAUGES, SNAP CAPS.

A rather interesting kit assembled with the most common tools for shotgun maintenance. Tradition English Oak and Leather wrapped wood case with brass corner tabs, marked for manufacture by Case Craft, England. Tools include a set of snap caps for .410. 28, 20, 16, 12; oil bottle marked T.F. Wood and Son; leather pouches with 4 bristle heads (2 marked for .45 and 28 gauge, others unmarked). 3 turn screws with horn handles; horn handled bristle brush; a horn striker face; a horn handle with male thread; chamber gauges for .410, 28, 20, 16, and 12; 4 cleaning rod sections, 2 with handles, and 1 marked "F Steggles England". Pieces are French fitted with 2 slots vacant. One of the French slots with cleaning rods is fitted for a bore diameter tool. CONDITION: Very good, showing little evidence of use. Horn is solid and free of cracks. Metal chamber gauges have some silvering to high edges. Snap caps have some clouding to nickel. Lining is very good with some compressions from contents. Exterior leather is very good with some spotting from poor storage but very good. EMW
1,000 - 1,500



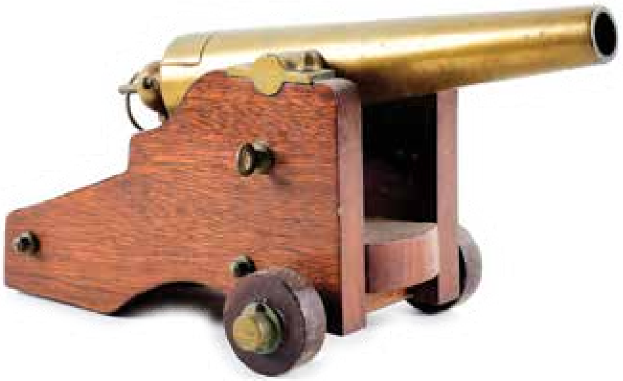
2284 - THE STRONG FIRE ARMS COMPANY SMALL SIGNAL CANNON.

Breech loading brass signal cannon manufactured by The Strong Fire Arms Company. A 5-line manufacture name and address is stamped on top rear of cannon. Length measures approximately 13 - 1/2" and width 4 - 1/4" with a 10 gauge bore. CONDITION: Good overall condition with finish turning a purple patina. Attention needed on breech with it being very tight. Scratches and wear marks throughout. GFP 800 - 1,200



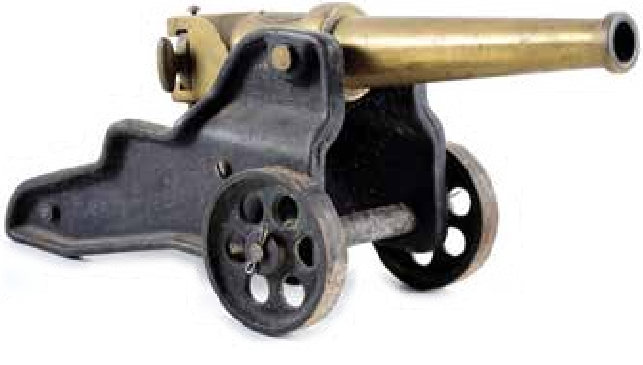
2285 - THE STRONG FIRE ARM CO. SMALL SIGNAL CANNON.

Breech loading brass signal cannon manufactured by The Strong Fire Arms Company with 2-wheel wooden carriage. A very faded 5-line manufacture name and address is stamped on top rear of cannon. Length measures approximately 12 - 1/2" and width 5" with an 8 gauge bore. Carriage measures approximately 11" long, 8 - 1/2" wide, and 7" tall. Carriage includes brass elevation adjustment, wooden wheels with brass caps, and brass bar stop. CONDITION: Very good overall condition. Slight spots of verdigris on barrel and storage marks on carriage. Dark bore. GFP 1,000 - 1,500

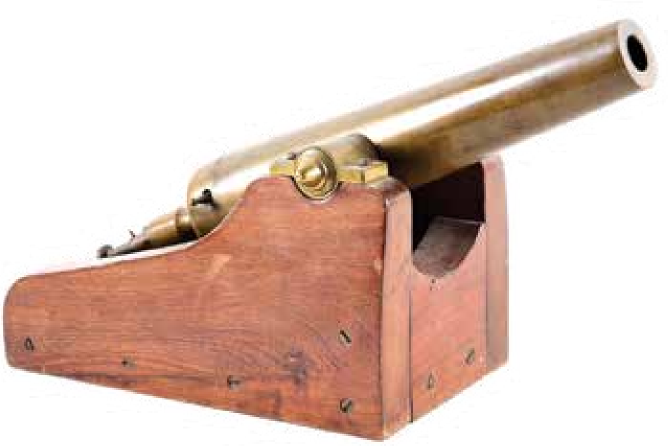


2286 - INTERESTING ABERCROMBIE & FITCH MARKED BRASS BARRELED SIGNAL CANNON.

11 - 1/2" brass barrel with sliding breech chambered for 12 gauge blanks. A small oval brass plaque reading "Abercrombie/& Fitch Co./NEW YORK" is screwed onto barrel near breech. Mounted to a cast iron carriage nearly identical to those seen on Winchester signal cannons. CONDITION: Good. Brass exhibits a mellow patina with some pits. Carriage has some minor corrosion spots and an overall rough cast surface. Bore shows some pitting. Firing mechanism appears to be missing some components with hammer hanging without tension, but otherwise, mechanics are good. BAS 800 - 1,200

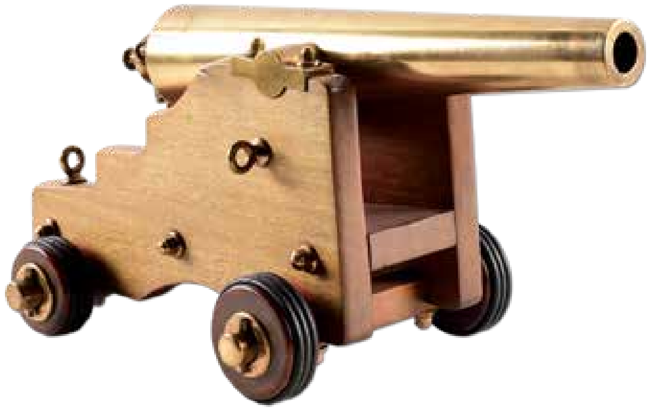


2287 - BREECHLOADING YACHT CANNON ON WOOD CARRIAGE.
Breechloading Yacht cannon on wood carriage. Cannon measures approximately 19 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" and has a bore of approximately 6 Bore. Carriage measures 13 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/4". CONDITION: Good, with brass turned a mellow patina with scattered heavy pitting on underside near chamber. A touch hole has been drilled in the top for use when cartridges became difficult to find. Breech is loose. Bore is dark. TON 700 - 900

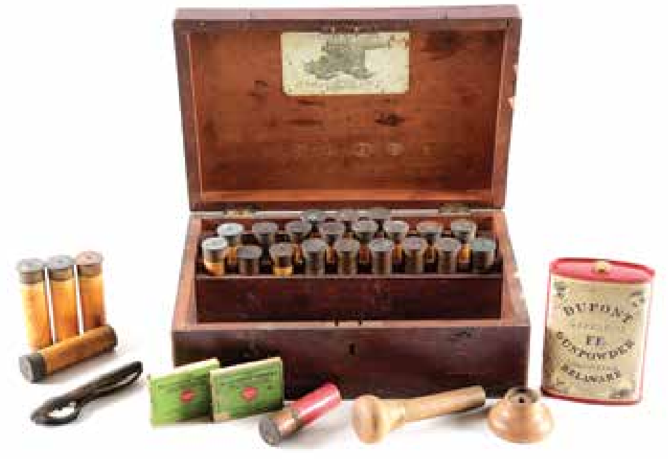


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2288 - RESTORED STRONG YACHT CANNON.
Manufactured by "THE STRONG CANNON/MFR" of "NEW HAVEN. CONN./USA" as marked on breech block. Heavy tapered 15 - 1/2" barrel with pivoting breech and manual extractor chambered for No. 4 blanks. Mounted on correct style wooden naval carriage with brass mounts and rubber tires. CONDITION: Very good as refurbished. Brass components have been polished bright. Breech markings have been partially restamped, likely having become faint from the heavy polishing. Carriage has been refinished and is clean with some handling marks. Bore is pitted. Mechanics are sticky and the lanyard trigger is not present. BAS 4,000 - 5,000

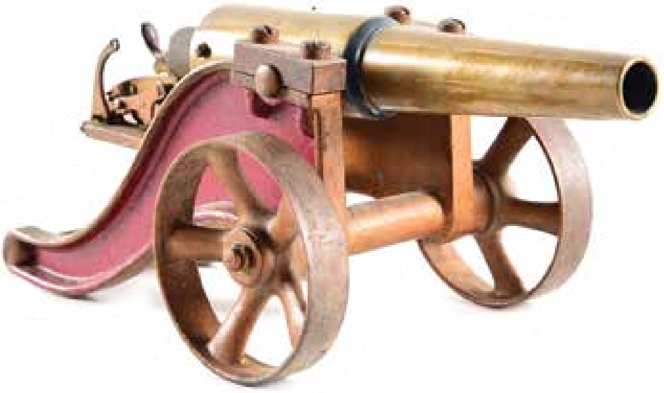


2289 - STRONG FIRE ARMS COMPANY YACHT CANNON RELOADING BOX.
Yacht signaling cannon reloading kit manufactured by the Strong Fire Arms Company. This kit comes in a wooden box measuring 14 - 1/2" x 10" x 5" with a metal handle on the lid. The kit includes 25 - No. 4 paper cartridge blanks, 2 boxes of Remington UMC No. 2 copper primers, 1 full can of Dupont superfine FF gunpowder, metal priming tool, and wooden reloading tools. 3 of the 25 cartridges are unfired. 1 of the 2 primer boxes seems to be unopened. CONDITION: Very good overall conditioned pieces with varying degrees of verdigris on metal surfaces. Lid of wooden box is starting to split. Labels are clear with good graphics. GFP 800 - 1,200



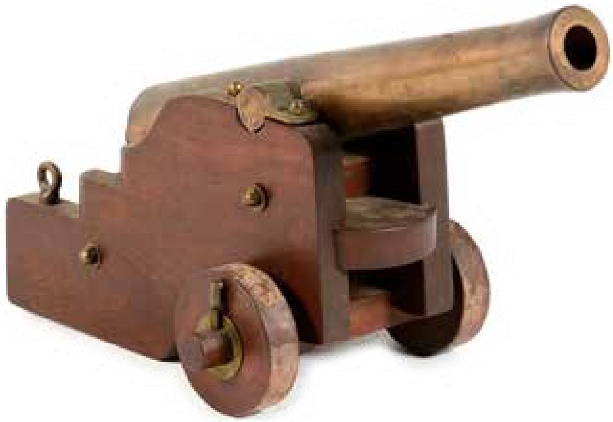
2290 - INTERESTING UNMARKED 10 GAUGE BREECH LOADING BRASS BARRELED SIGNAL CANNON.

This diminutive signal cannon features an 8 - 1/2" brass barrel with removable breech retained by a cross pin. An external hammer shogun lock has been fitted to fire the cannon. The assembly is mounted to a red and gold painted cast iron carriage with 4" spoke wheels. CONDITION: Good. Majority of paint is retained with marks and spots of loss. Lock requires some attention, with hammer not holding in the cocked position. Hammer also does not strike the firing pin, being set too far back. BAS 500 - 800



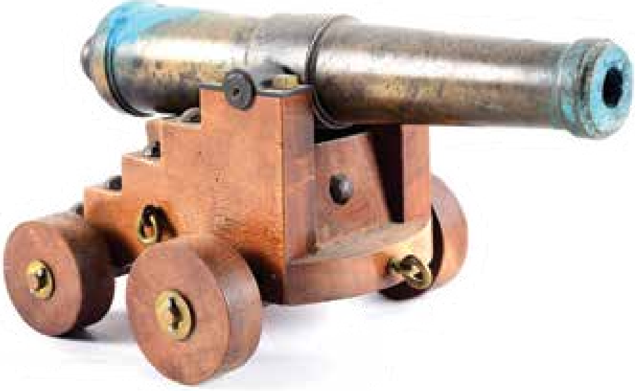
2291 - SCALE CANNON ON NAVAL CARRIAGE.

Brass cannon on naval style wooden carriage with wooden wheels. Cannon measures approximately 25" x 7" with a 1 - 1/2" bore. Carriage measures approximately 18 - 1/4" x 14" x 12". Cannon has a touch hole and is capable of being fired. CONDITION: Very good, with brass turned a mellow patina with scattered light areas of age-related oxidation. Carriage is very good. TON 1,000 - 1,500



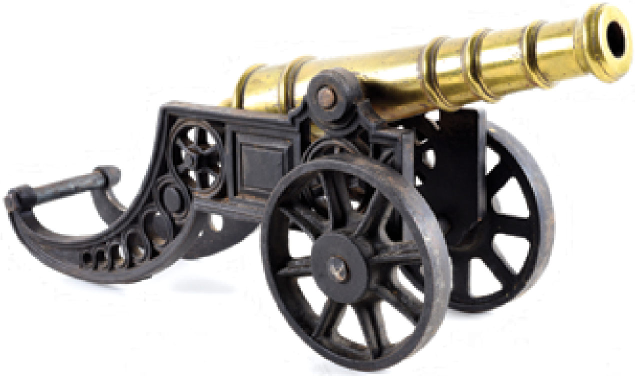
2292 - SMALL BRASS SIGNAL CANNON WITH CARRIAGE.

Unmarked small brass signal cannon with naval style 4 wheeled wooden carriage. Length of cannon alone measures approximately 9 - 1/4" and 3 - 1/2" in width with a .52 caliber bore. Wooden carriage measures approximately 6" in length, 5 - 1/2" in width, and 4 - 1/2" in height. A removable elevation adjustment is included on back of carriage. CONDITION: Good overall condition with verdigris on muzzle and around touch hole. Carriage in very good condition. Wear and handling marks throughout. GFP. 300 - 500

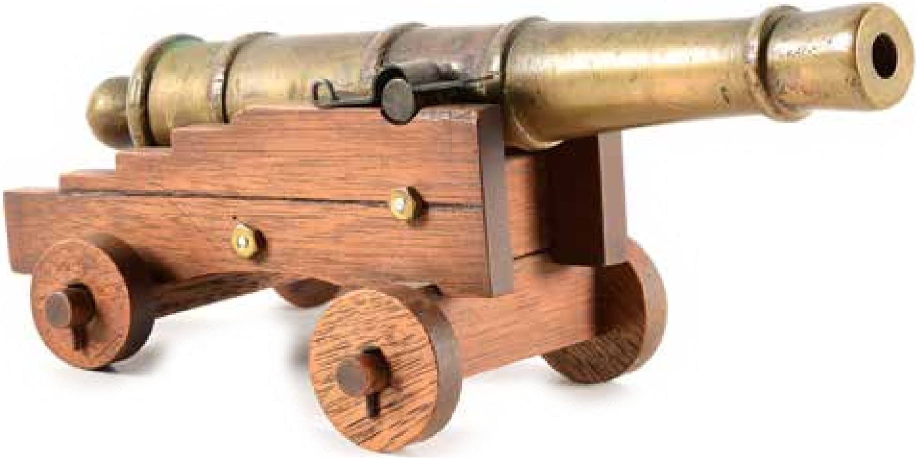


2293 - SMALL BRASS CANNON REPLICA.

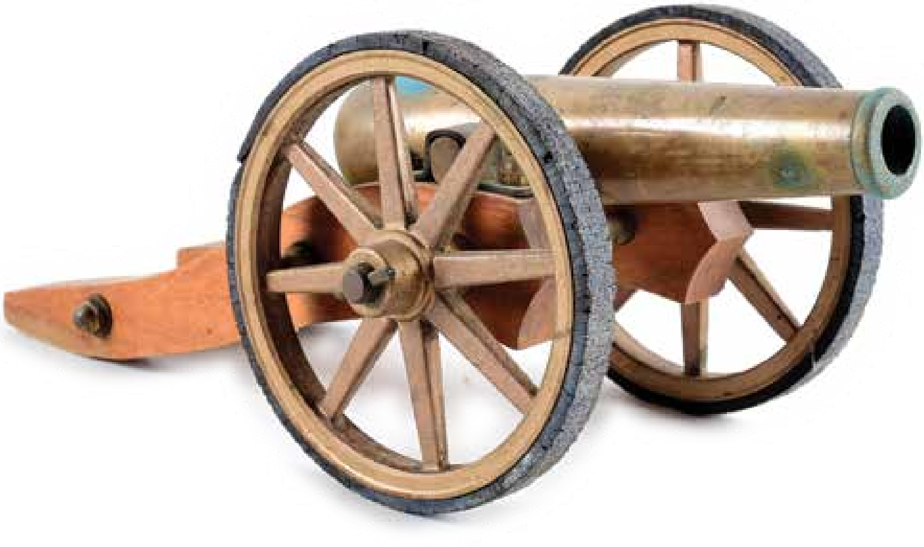
Unmarked small brass cannon with 2 wheeled cast iron carriage. Length of cannon alone measures approximately 11-1/2" and 4" in width with a .70 caliber bore. Cast iron carriage measures approximately 15" in length, 5-1/4" in width, and 6-1/2" in height. CONDITION: Good overall condition with verdigris around touch hole. Carriage in good condition with light signs of oxidation. Wear and handling marks throughout. GFP. 500 - 800



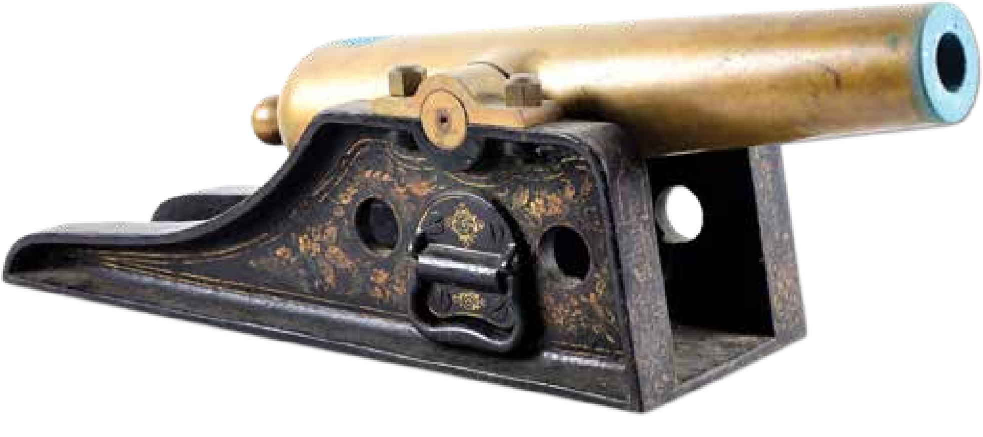
2294 - SMALL BRASS SIGNAL CANNON.
Unmarked brass signal cannon with wooden 4-wheeled naval style carriage. Cannon alone measures approximately 9-1/4" in length and 2-1/4" in width with a .38 caliber bore. Wooden carriage measures approximately 6" long, 4-1/4" wide, and 3-1/4" high. Wheels are wooden with wooden axels and brass wheel pins. CONDITION: Very good overall with slight verdigris around touch hole. Left trunnion bracket is missing a screw. Minor handling and wear marks throughout. GFP 500 - 800



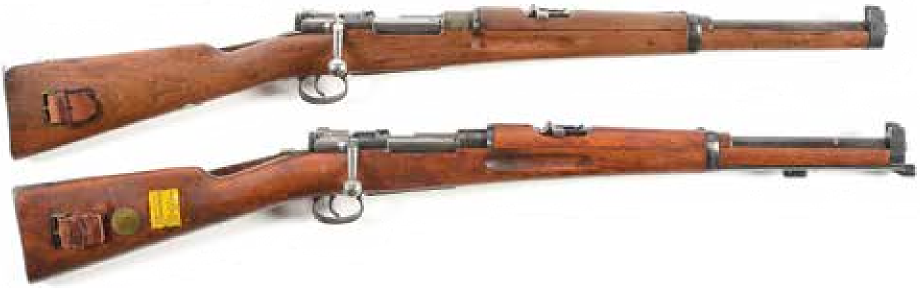
2295 - SMALL BRASS CANNON REPLICA.
Unmarked small brass cannon with artillery style wooden carriage. Carriage consists of 2 copper-colored cast iron wheels with flat rubber tires and a wooden stock. Length of cannon alone measures approximately 9 - 1/2" and 5" in width with a 7/8" caliber bore. Carriage measures approximately 13" in length, 9" in width, and 6 - 1/4" in height. CONDITION: Good overall condition with verdigris around touch hole and muzzle. Carriage in good condition with light signs of wear towards base of stock. Rubber is cracked on flat tires. Handling marks throughout. GFP. 500 - 800



2296 - H.C. DIMOND & CO. BRASS SIGNAL CANNON.
Brass signal cannon with cast iron carrier manufactured by H.C. Dimond & Co. Length of cannon alone measures approximately 22" with a width of 7 - 1/2" and a 1 - 1/4" diameter bore. Cast iron carrier has 3 handles and painted black with golden floral designs. Carrier approximately measures 24" x 7 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2". CONDITION: Very good overall condition with verdigris around touch hole and muzzle. Slight fading of painted floral design on carrier. Scratches on base of carrier with signs of oxidation. Handling and wear marks throughout. GFP
1,000 - 1,500

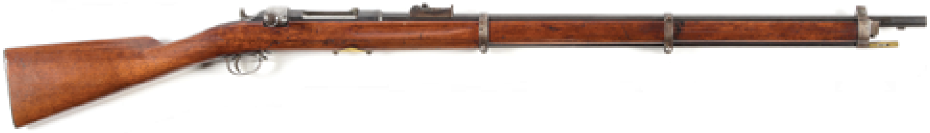


2299 - (C) LOT OF 2: SWEDISH M1894/14 BOLT ACTION CARBINES.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Carl Gustaf
Model: (BOTH) 1894/14
Serial No. (A) 34475 (B) 94689
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) 6.5X55mm Swedish
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



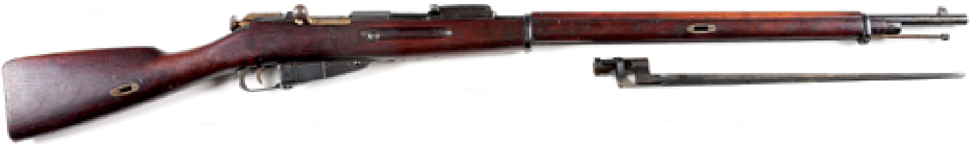
Lot consists of: (A) Swedish Model 1894/14 carbine made by Carl Gustafs in 1904. 18” round blued barrel with band, protected front sight, and flip rear sight. Blued receiver with Gustaf’s markings and date with all matching serial numbers. Walnut full military stock with steel hardware and matching top wood. Comes with leather sling. CONDITION: Overall good with minor handling marks and carry wear with good bore and mechanics. (B) Swedish Model 1894/14 carbine made by Carl Gustafs in 1917. 18” round blued barrel with blued sight and bayonet mount with rear flip sight. Blued action with mismatched bolt. Walnut full military stock with steel hardware and walnut top wood. Comes with leather sling. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% bright blue with stock having been cleaned. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,200

2300 - (A) JARMANN MODEL 1884 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Jarmann
Model: 1883
Serial No. 943
Caliber/Bore: 10.15mm Jarmann
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique



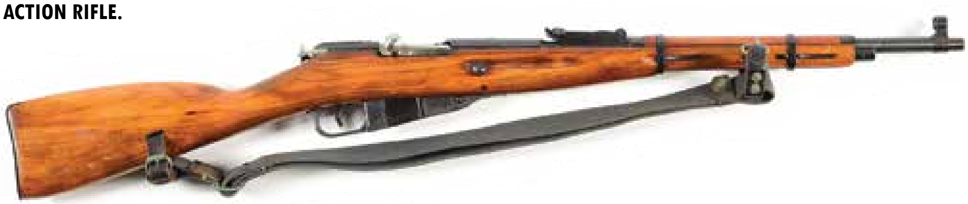
Jarmann Model 1884 tubular magazine rifle made in Norway and was in service from 1884 to 1900. Blued round rifled barrel with band blade front sight, bayonet stud, and rear graduated sight with barrel dated 1883. Blued single shot or repeating action controlled by a switch on the left-hand side with smooth polished straight bolt and knurled thumb release safety. Wood full military stock with finger groove, steel barrel bands, steel cleaning rod, and buttplate with brass plate on underside. CONDITION: Overall good with 80% trace of blue with most faded to silver on carry areas. Wood has usage marks and dings with good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,200 - 4,000

2301 - (C) DESIRABLE US MARKED REMINGTON M1891 MOSIN NAGANT BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Nagant
Serial No. 545387
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Originally manufactured by Remington in 1917 to supplement Russian production for World War I but was purchased by the United States in 1918 after the contract was defaulted on. Rifle remains in its original M1891 configuration with blued 32” barrel, blade front sight, early style tangent rear sight, hexagonal receiver, and military style 2-piece walnut stock. In addition to the Imperial Russian markings throughout, a “U.S.” and flaming bomb ordnance mark also found on the stock ahead of the magazine. Rifle is complete with spike type bayonet and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good. Rifle retains vast majority of factory applied blued finish with some light silvering at high edges, wear on butt plate, and a layer of protective coating. Stock has correct dark appearance with markings still largely visible and impressions throughout. Bore is dark with especially crisp rifling. Good mechanics. External matching numbers observed on the barrel shank, magazine, bolt, cocking knob, and butt plate. BAS 1,400 - 2,000

2302 - (C) IZHEVSK MODEL 91/59 NAGANT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Izhevsk
Model: 91/59 Nagant
Serial No. st6020
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Model 91/59 Nagant carbine built at Izhevsk Arsenal in 1943. Blued 20” round rifled barrel with hooded front sight, rear flip graduated sight, and marked on barrel with import stamp. Blued action marked with arsenal markings with matching numbers to the polished bolt. Hardwood stock with steel hardware and comes with missing steel cleaning rod and leather sling. CONDITION: 90% arsenal blue with 90% varnish showing some light usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 600 - 800

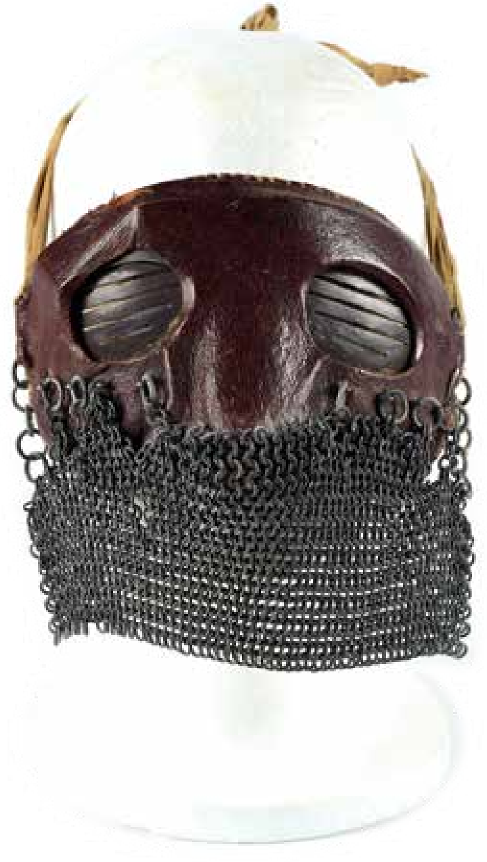
2303 - (C) ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Rock Island Arsenal
Model: 1903
Serial No. 375553
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

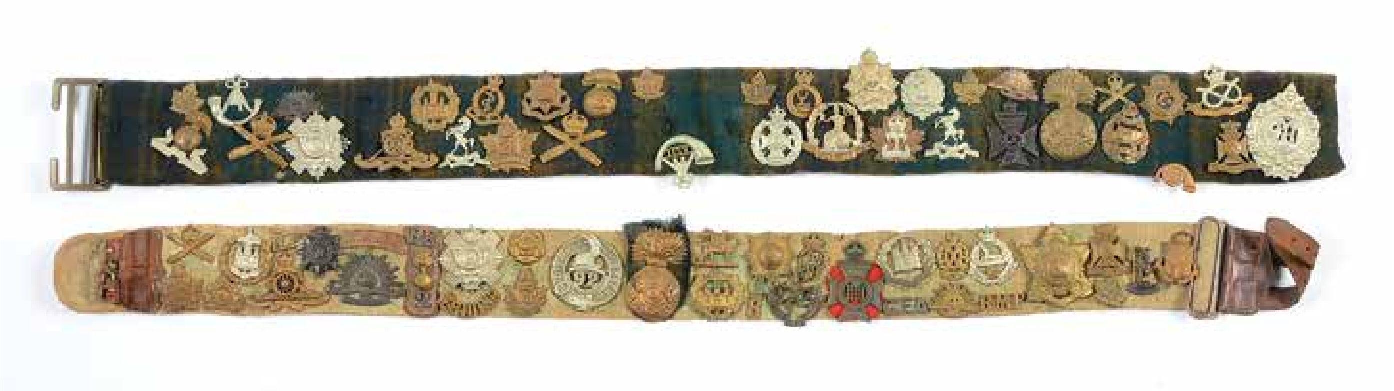
Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Springfield originally built in 1909. Re-barreled for World War II in 3-42 by Springfield Armory with blade front sight and rear flip sight graduated to 2800 yards. Blued Rock Island Arsenal action with unmarked bolt, non-factory drilled on rear right bridge for Lyman receiver sight with parkerized milled trigger guard. Walnut finger 2-bolt stock with parkerized hardware and original smooth steel buttplate. CONDITION: Metal surfaces faded to a grey patina with added sight holes. Wood has added coat of finish. Good bore. TE: 3. ME: 2. Good smooth mechanics. DLM 600 - 900

2304 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 03A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1903-A3
Serial No. 3994526
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Remington Model 03A3 bolt action rifle made by Remington Arms Company in September of 1943. 24” matted finish 4-groove rifling barrel marked “RA” and dated “8-43”. “US” marked hooded front blade sight and rear receiver adjustable rear sight. Parkerized Remington action with black finished swept handle “R” marked bolt with stamped correct Remington trigger guard and Remington steel buttplate. Walnut full military stock with “FJA / Ordnance Wheel / RA” stampings on left side of stock with “R” marked blue hardware. CONDITION: 90% original military finish with oil-soaked stock with visible cartouches. Good bore with TE of 1 and ME of 1 with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,000

2305 - BRITISH WWI TANK CREWMAN SPLINTER SPLATTER MASK.
Excellent example of a British WWI tank crew splatter mask. Soon after the introduction of tanks in WWI, it was soon realized that the dangers were not exclusive to men outside of the armor. These early tanks were lightly armored and the crews were still vulnerable despite the armor plating that surrounded them. Worn in conjunction with the steel Brody helmets, these masks would protect tank crewmen in case a round penetrated the tank’s armor or caused a shockwave outside of the tank that would cause small pieces of fragmented metal and lead paint fragments flying around the inside of the tank, which could cause serious injury to the eyes and face. The mask features a metal eye covering that is covered with brown leather and padded on the reverse for the comfort of the crewman. There are metal eye apertures which feature pierced horizontal slits in order to prevent complete visibility. The lower section is constructed of chain mail in order to protect the mouth. Completing the mask is a cotton tie strap which could be used to secure the mask to the crewman’s face. CONDITION: The leather covering and padding both remain soft with wear evident on both sides. The eye apertures retain almost all of their original brown paint. Chain mail remains intact with 2 small holes where the chains have separated from each other. The cotton tie strap remains firm with no fraying or tears. These masks were produced in relatively small numbers and many have not survived or are incomplete. This is a great example of tank crewman gear from a time when armored warfare was in its infancy. Overall very good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

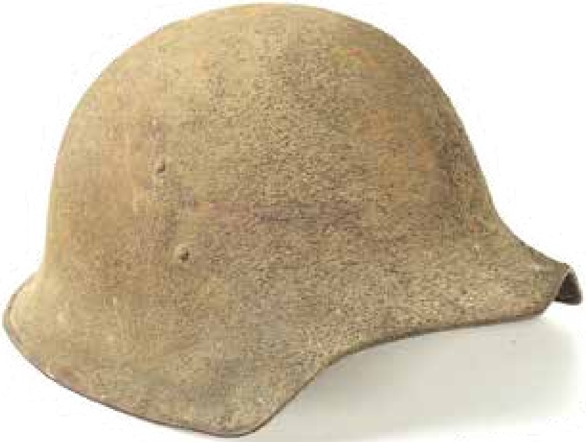




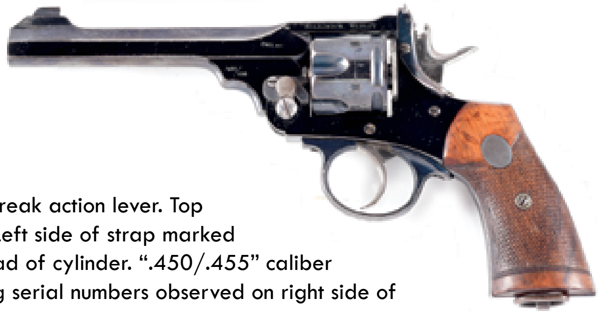
2306 - LOT OF 2: ATTRAVTIVE WWI SOUVENIR BELTS.
Lot consists of: (A) Excellent example of a World War I souvenir belt. These belts have a mixed history, sometimes being referred to as “hate belts” and “grave digger belts” due to various ideas as to why the belts were created. Soldiers would often take various buttons, pins, and other insignia from soldiers they killed, captured, buried, or simply became acquainted with in order to keep mementos as a remembrance of the War. This example is constructed of thick wool which was most likely crafted from a Highlanders uniform kilt. The belt is very appealing and features a variety of insignia including the Machine Gun Corps, Royal Tank Corps, and various other badges from different Canadian and British regiments and corps. CONDITION: The wool remains intact and sturdy with no blemishes except for holes which represent badges that were removed. The badges present well with some exhibiting slight tarnishing. Overall very good. (B) Another excellent example of a WWI souvenir belt. Like the first example, this belt also exhibits a variety of badges from various British and Canadian regiments and corps also including the Machine Gun Corps. The insignia was assembled on a British stable belt that is marked “The Universal” on the leather. CONDITION: The belt exhibits fraying in some areas but remains quite presentable and sturdy. The badges present well with some exhibiting slight tarnishing. Overall very good. This is a very nice set of 2 attractive WWI souvenir belts. JLD 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2307 - US WWI 1917 MODEL 2 EXPERIMENTAL HELMET.
Designed in June 1917 and based on the helmets of classical Greece and Italy in the 15th Century, the Model 2 helmet aimed to provide more protection to the sides and back of the head, unlike its British and French counterparts. The helmet was designed by Dr. Bashford Dean, curator of arms and armor at the Metropolitan Museum, and approximately 2,000 examples were produced by the Ford Motor Company towards the end of the Great War. The helmets were found to be comfortable for the wearer and provided satisfactory ballistic results, however, they were deemed too similar to the German Model 1916 helmet and were discarded. Despite its short service, some Model 2 helmets experienced limited field testing. This example is very nicely preserved and features a thick sawdust textured paint. The helmet is missing the 3 leather padded liner tabs but retains its original chinstrap. CONDITION: The helmet retains most of its original paint and exhibits scattered blemishes. The leather components of the sweatband remain supple. Chinstrap is clean with rust on the metal tacks. Overall very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500

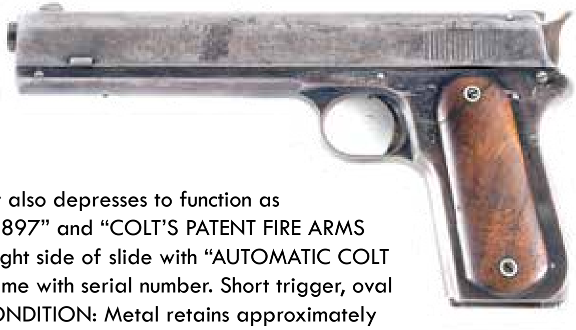


2308 - (C) WILKINSON WEBLEY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Wilkinson Webley
Model: Revolver
Serial No. 129549
Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



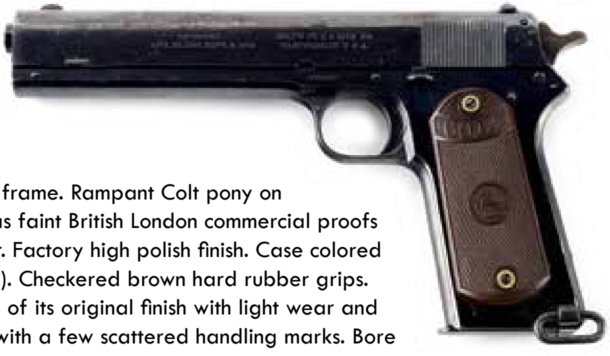
Bead front sight on island, U notch rear sight dovetailed horizontally into the break action lever. Top rib of barrel reads “WILKINSON, GUNMAKERS PALL MALL LONDON. S.W.”. Left side of strap marked “WILKINSON WEBLEY”. “ENGLAND” export stamp on left side of barrel, ahead of cylinder. “.450/.455” caliber marking on lug. Cylinder has proofs in gullet and over each chamber. Matching serial numbers observed on right side of frame and left side of frame under grips. Last 3 digits found stamped on grip scales internally. Numerous British proofs found on frame including Birmingham proof view and proof marks, and Nitro proof. Right side also has Webley winged bullet logo and serial number. Last 3 digits of serial number found on barrel lug. Trigger guard with Wilkinson serial, 4332. 2 piece checkered walnut grips retained by a single screw through an escutcheon, left scale with silver medallion insert. Rotatable lanyard loop. CONDITION: Very good plus, retaining the vast majority of the high polish English blue finish with sharp legends, some of which still show the distension from application of stamp. Some silvering to high edges throughout, and some handling marks and dings to silver. Grips are very good, smoothened from age, with some handling marks. Mechanically fine, bore is very good, but back of cylinder has been shaved to accept .45 ACP on moonclips. Straps have significantly less blue than balance of gun. Normal halo at butt from lanyard loop. EMW 1,500 - 2,500

2309 - (C) COLT MODEL 1900 SIGHT SAFETY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1900).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1900 Sight Safety
Serial No. 572
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimless Smokeless
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



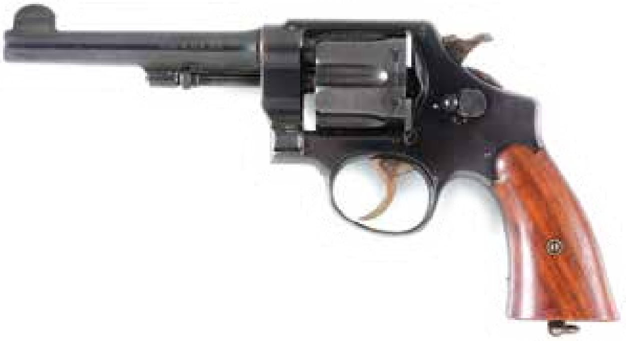
Manufactured 1900. Blade front sight, partially serration matted rear sight that also depresses to function as a safety. Left side of slide marked “BROWNINGS PATENT” / PAT’D APRIL 20, 1897” and “COLT’S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO. / HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A.”, with encircled Rampant Colt of rear. Right side of slide with “AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS”. Cocking serrations at rear. Left side of frame with serial number. Short trigger, oval walnut grips with escutcheons, heel magazine release. No magazine present. CONDITION: Metal retains approximately 1/3 of the blued finish, primarily on frame and in protected areas such as around sights. Sides of slide essentially patina with some inactive patination on left side. Some handling marks including some dings and deeper pings and 1 strike at left rear side of frame that has led to a crack down the backstrap, approximately 1/2”. Mechanically fine, bore is good with visible, somewhat softened rifling, and frosting throughout. Grips are very good with some handling marks and dings, and 1 crack on left scale through escutcheon. EMW 1,000 - 2,000

2310 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY .38 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902 Military Automatic
Serial No. 37537
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



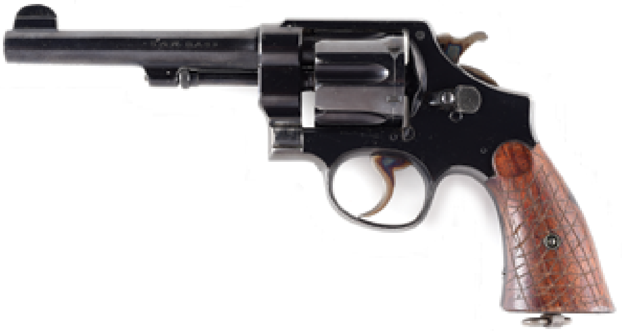
Made 1915. 2-line company address and patent dates on the left side of the frame. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the slide. “VP” on the left side of the trigger guard. This gun has faint British London commercial proofs on the barrel, frame and slide. Original half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Factory high polish finish. Case colored hammer. Lanyard stud and ring are present (looks to be a period replacement). Checkered brown hard rubber grips. Includes an un-marked blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and some scattered patina on the left side of the frame. Grips are near excellent with a few scattered handling marks. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Magazine finish has formed a brown patina. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2311 - (C) USP MARKED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1917
Serial No. 98899
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



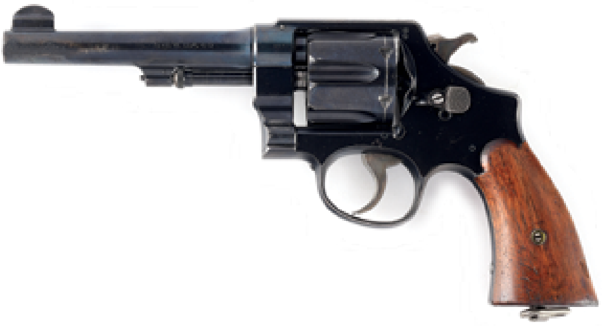
Manufactured as a supplement to the standard Colt 1911 sidearm during World War I, this double action revolver utilizes the same .45 ACP cartridge via moon clips. Standard military configuration with blued finish, 5 - 1/2” tapered pinned round barrel stamped on bottom “UNITED STATES PROPERTY”, half-moon front sight, U-notch rear, 6-shot fluted cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, flaming bomb proofed frame stamped “U.S./AMRY/MODEL/1917” on butt, lanyard loop, and smooth walnut 2-piece grips. CONDITION: Very Good. Vast majority of factory-applied blued finish is retained with some light thinning and high edge wear, in addition to a dragline and scattered marks. Case colors starting to fade. Grips have some minor handling marks with wear around the base. Good bore and mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

2312 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1917
Serial No. 21743
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



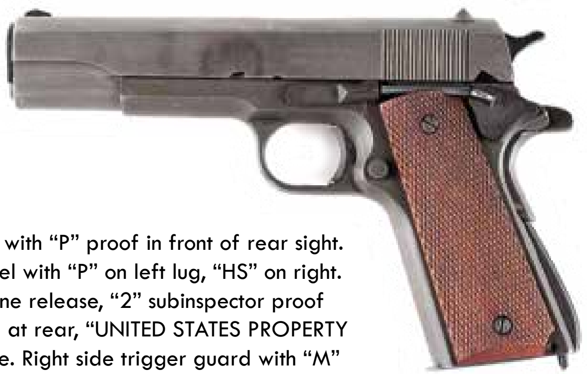
Smith & Wesson Model 1917 double action revolver. Made early 1918. “S.&W. D.A.45” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the 2 line company address and patent dates on the top. “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” marked on the bottom of the barrel. Inspector stamp on the top left of the frame, “(Eagle’s head)” proof in the bottom of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, and in pencil on the inside of the left grip. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Half moon front sight with U-notch rear. Factory dark blue finish on the metal components. Case colored smooth face hammer and spurred hammer. Lanyard stud and ring are present. Oil finished wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with a few light handling marks and scratches. Both grips have lines carved in them. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Sharp timing and lockup. Drag line is visible on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2313 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FULL AND HALF MOON CLIPS.
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 1917
Serial No. 55009
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



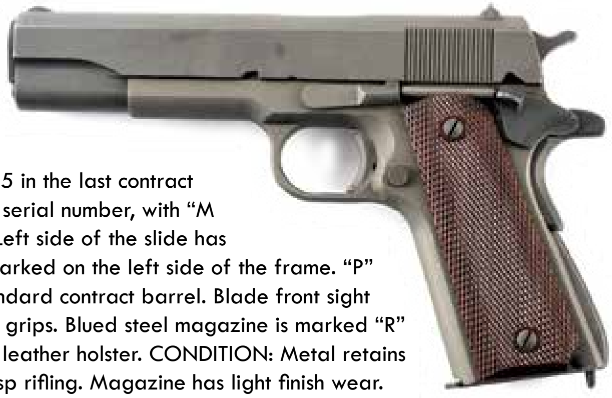
Smith & Wesson Model 1917 double action revolver chambered in .45 ACP and manufactured in May of 1918. Blued square butt “N” frame with period style plain walnut stocks, lanyard ring, and pinned round barrel. Left side of barrel stamped “S.&W. D.A. 45” and under barrel stamped “UNITED STATES PROPERTY”. Manufacturer address and patent dates on top of barrel. Bottom of grip is stamped “U.S. ARMY MODEL 1917 NO 55009”. US ordnance flaming bomb stamped on top left side of frame. 3 inspector “S” marks on cylinder face, inside frame, and barrel flat. All matching serials throughout. Includes 2 half moon clips and 1 full moon clip. CONDITION: Good overall with majority of the original bluing remaining. Slight pitting on left side of barrel towards muzzle. Approximately 1” from the muzzle there is a gouge in the right hand of the rifling. Handling marks and light scratches throughout. Bright bore and good mechanics. GFP 500 - 700

2314 - (C) REMINGTON RAND M1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Remington Rand
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 2382215
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



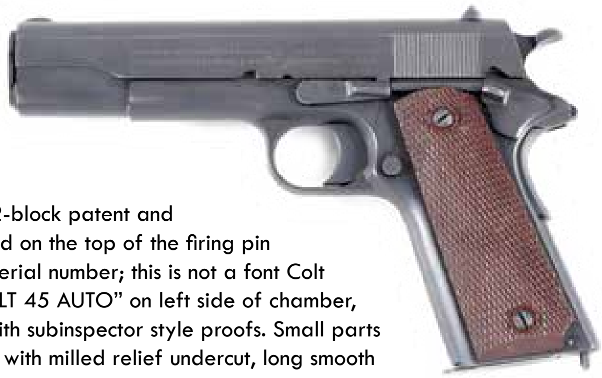
Manufactured 1945. Serrated slope front sight, flat top square notch rear sight with “P” proof in front of rear sight. Left side of slide with “REMINGTON RAND INC. / SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A.”. Barrel with “P” on left lug, “HS” on right. Left side of frame with “FJA” inspector proof, “P” proof near checkered magazine release, “2” subinspector proof on left side of trigger guard. Right side of frame with crossed cannon cartouche at rear, “UNITED STATES PROPERTY / NO 2382215” behind slide stop hole, “M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY” ahead of hole. Right side trigger guard with “M” subinspector proof and “X” at bottom. Replacement checkered walnut grips. Small parts comprise narrow checkered hammer, serrated slide release, thick tab checkered safety, long grip safety, short stamped trigger, checkered magazine release, arched serrated mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Housed in a leather holster marked “BOYT 44” on rear. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory parkerization with some fading to a silvery hue on the slide. Handling marks throughout, some of which are through to silver. Safety plunger is a blued replacement. Replacement grips are very good with some handling marks and verdigris from holster. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with visible rifling and some frosting in grooves. Holster is very good with some crazing to flexible joints but pliable; some verdigris to brass components. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

2315 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Remington Rand
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 2437960
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Rand Model 1911A1 semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1945 in the last contract assigned to Remington Rand. “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” marked above the serial number, with “M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY” marked in front of the the slide release lever pin hole. Left side of the slide has typical “REMINGTON RAND INC./SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A.”. “FJA” inspectors marked on the left side of the frame. “P” firing proofs on the barrel and on the top of the slide. “HS” marked High Standard contract barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Arsenal reworked parkerized finish. Checkered Keyes fibre grips. Blued steel magazine is marked “R” on the lip for Risdon. Includes a “1944” dated Warren Leather Goods brown leather holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its arsenal reapplied finish. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster has wear and some oxidation on the hardware. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2316 - (M) COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 523865
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight, left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information, right side with “MODEL OF 1911.U.S.ARMY”. “H” stamped on the top of the firing pin retaining plate. Frame is only marked with “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” over serial number; this is not a font Colt used and it is our opinion that this is a replacement frame. Barrel marked “COLT 45 AUTO” on left side of chamber, “P” on left lug. Left side of trigger guard marked “9”, top of frame marked with subinspector style proofs. Small parts comprise spurred checkered hammer, thick tab safety, checkered slide release with milled relief undercut, long smooth trigger, checkered magazine release, short grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 piece fibre grips with internal reinforcing ribs and thick rings. Fully parkerized magazine with “A” on lip for American Pin Co.. Housed in a Grafton & Knight jolster dated 1942. CONDITION: Very good as contemporarily parkerized, with some softness to legends and edges as a result. Some handling marks throughout, including some silvering to operational areas and high edges. Front sight recontoured. Grips are good with numerous bumps and nicks throughout. Mechanically fine, bore has frosting throughout and softened rifling. 1,000 - 1,500

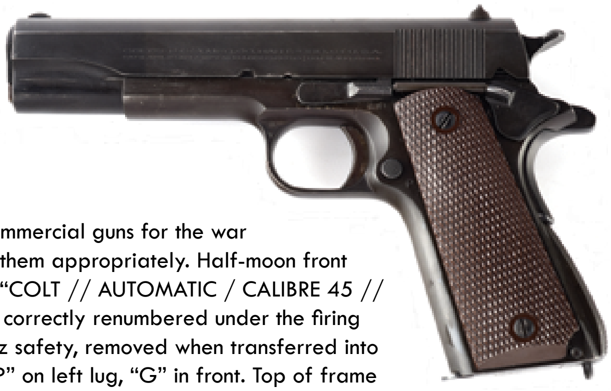
2317 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 401802
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony, right side with “MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY”. “H” stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel marked “P” on left lug, “HS” on right. Top of frame with “G” behind disconnector hole, faint “H” ahead of hole. Frame marked on left side of dust cover “UNITED STATES PROPERTY”, “(Eagle Head) / S12” above magazine release, serial number on right side of frame. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, checkered thick tab safety, checkered slide release with milled undercut, long smooth trigger, checkered magazine release, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Walnut truncated diamond grips. 2 tone magazine with dual pinned base. Housed in a black leather holster marked “US” on flap, and “BOLEN LEA. PROD. / 7791466” on rear. CONDITION: Good, essentially a smooth homogeneous brown patina throughout with some bluing still visible in protected areas and on some small parts. Mechanically fine, bore is frosted throughout with heavily softened rifling. Holster is very good, pliable, with some crazing of the leather to flexing areas. EMW 800 - 1,200

2318 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL REBUILT AT AUGUSTA ARSENAL (1918).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 482648
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

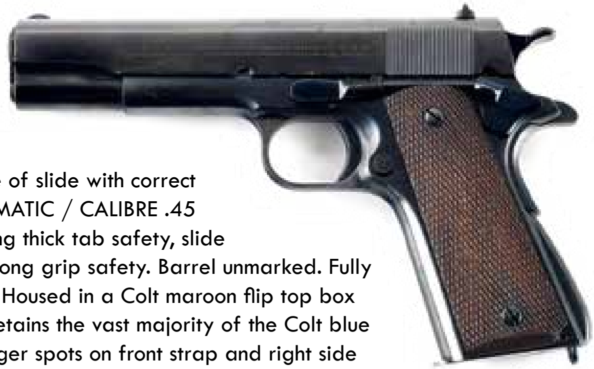
Manufactured 1918 as per serial number. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Right side of slide with “MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY”. Barrel marked “HS” on right lug, “P” on left lug. “G” and “H” proofs on top of frame. Left side of frame marked “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” on dust cover, “AA” proof for rebuild at Augusta Arsenal. Washed out “(Eagle Head) / 4” proof over checkered slide release. Right side of frame with serial number. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, checkered slide release with relief mill undercut (appears to have been manufactured from a non-relieved release), checkered thick tab safety, long smooth trigger, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Grips are chocolate colored fibre grips with no markings, modern productions. Frame with heart shaped lightening cuts. Full blue magazine marked “1900- / ASSY. 5508694 / MFR. 1M291”. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some handling marks and pings visible under the blue throughout. Some silvering to high edges, mostly visible at muzzle and front of dust cover. Slide is very good with a few spots of brown oxidation on left side. Frame is very good with some handling marks throughout, including a faint takedown mark. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with frosting throughout and some oxidation in grooves. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

2319 - (C) COLT 1911A1 .45 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 862847
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



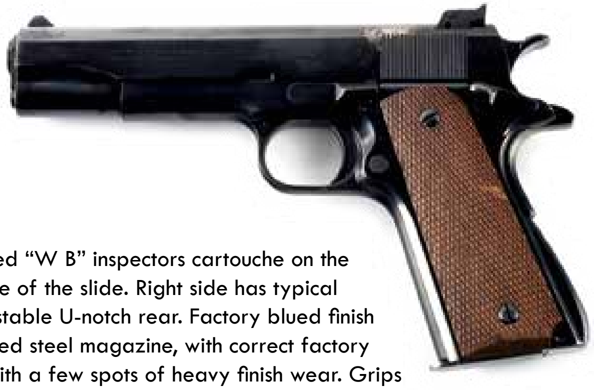
Clawson notes that there are known series of pistols where Colt repurposed commercial guns for the war effort, peening out the Commercial information on the frames and restamping them appropriately. Half-moon front sight, U-notch rear sight, with “P” in front of rear sight. Right side of slide with “COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45 // (PONY)”, left side with 2-line 1-block patent and address information. Slide is correctly renumbered under the firing pin retaining plate to correct military numbering and has vacant slot for Swartz safety, removed when transferred into military use. Barrel marked “COLT 45 AUTO” on lower left side of chamber, “P” on left lug, “G” in front. Top of frame bridle with “S” and vacant hole for frame portion of Swartz safety; “S” partially bifurcated by Swartz safety hole. Left side with “G.H.D” proof above finger clearance cuts, “P” proof near magazine release. Right side with “UNITED STATES PROPERTY”, serial number, and “M1911A1 U.S.ARMY”. Distinct areas of distress visible where commercial markings on frame were removed by Colt. Checkered spurred hammer, safety, magazine release, slide stop. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Full blue magazine with dual pinned base marked “1578” on baseplate. Coltwood grips with internal reinforcing ribs and thick rings. CONDITION: Very Good. Retaining nearly all of the parkerized finish with some minor marks from handling from use. Slight silvering near the slide release but it does not go down into the finger clearance cut like a takedown mark, may be from improper disassembly. Some minor silvering to high edges. Trigger guard has a minor spot of oxidation. Mechanically fine, bore is good with strong rifling and some light frosting at edges of lands. A good example. EW 3,000 - 4,000

2320 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911A1 .45 ACP COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. C144722
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



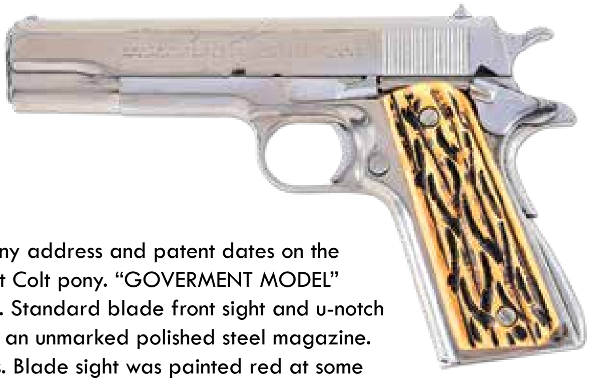
Manufactured 1925. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with correct 2 line 1 block patent and address information, right side with “COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE .45 // (Rampant Colt)”. Checkered spurred hammer. Checkered small parts including thick tab safety, slide release, short solid trigger, and arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Long grip safety. Barrel unmarked. Fully checkered walnut grips. 2 tone magazine with “COLT 45 AUTO” on baseplate. Housed in a Colt maroon flip top box marked to a different gun, with Colt pamphlet and bore brush. CONDITION: Retains the vast majority of the Colt blue finish with scattered small dings and nicks that are silvering, including a few larger spots on front strap and right side of slide. Its almost appears like the gun has something dripped on it or it was abraded. Box is very good with some age related distress to corners but complete. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent. EMW 1,000 - 2,000

2321 - (C) COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL .22LR.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: ACE
Serial No. SM2611
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Service Model Ace semi-automatic pistol. Made 1941. This gun has a boxed “W B” inspectors cartouche on the left side of the frame. 2-line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide. Right side has typical model markings and “ACE” in a diamond. Standard blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Includes 1 original 2-tone blued steel magazine, with correct factory markings on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with a few spots of heavy finish wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 3,000 - 4,000

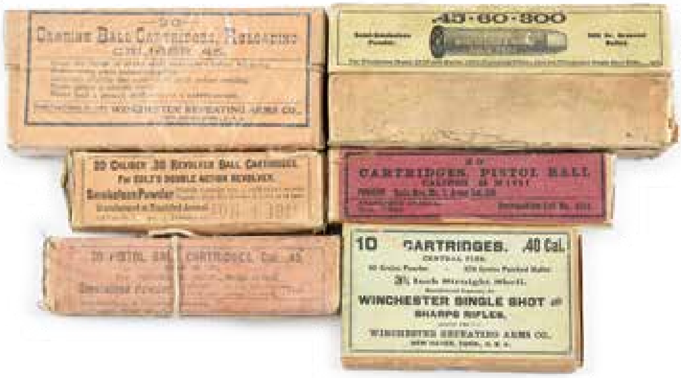
2322 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government Model 1911
Serial No. C149622
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Government Model 1911 semi automatic pistol. Made 1926. 2 line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide, with typical markings on the right, in addition to a rampant Colt pony. “GOVERMENT MODEL” marked over the serial number. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Standard blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Imitation stag grips. Includes an unmarked polished steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its finish with light wear and handling marks. Blade sight was painted red at some point. Grips are excellent. Bore has some light frosting, and remains strong rifling. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 2,500 - 3,500

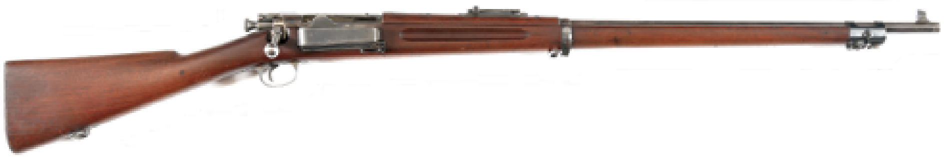
2323 - LOT OF 6: ANITQUE AMMUNITION BOXES.

Lot consists of: (A) .45 ACP Frankford Arsenal box of 20. Red labeled cardboard box wrapped in cellophane. Full box. CONDITION: Very good with slight tear in label and minor wear on box edges. (B) .45 ACP Frankford Arsenal box of 20. Red labeled cardboard box with attached string. Full box. CONDITION: Good overall with color faded from label and wear on box edges. (C) .45 ACP Frankford Arsenal box of 20. Tan labeled cardboard box dated “JUN 1 1911”. Full box. CONDITION: Good with wear on box edges. (D) .40 caliber 3 - 1/2” straight shell Winchester box of 10. Green labeled cardboard box. Full box. CONDITION: Good with top lid missing right tab and bottom tabs not fully connected. (E) .45-60-300 Peters Ammunition box of 20. Green labeled cardboard box. Full box. CONDITION: Good with some fading of label and wear on box edges. (F) .45 Carbine ball cartridges Winchester box of 20. Tan labeled cardboard box wrapped in cellophane. Full box. CONDITION: Good with some wear to box edges. GFP 1,000 - 1,500



2324 - (A) U.S. SPIRNGFIELD MODEL 1896 KRAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1896 Krag
Serial No. 43048
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

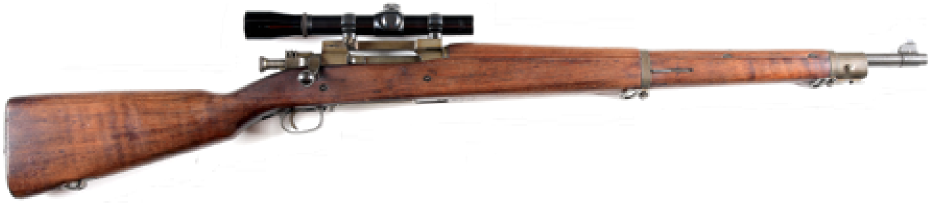


U.S. Springfield Model 1896 Krag bolt action rifle. Made 1896 at Springfield Arsenal. Standard markings on the left side of the receiver. There is a boxed “JLA/1897” cartouche on the left side of the stock. There is a circled “P” firing proof on the wrist. Pedestal blade front sight with a 1901 pattern rear ladder sight. Original blued finish and oil finished wood stock. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light wear. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. There is a 2 - 1/2” crack on the left toe of the buttstock. Bore has frosting in the grooves, and retains good overall rifling. JWA 1,400 - 1,800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2325 - (C) REMINGTON 1903A4 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE WITH LYMAN ALL-AMERICAN SCOPE.

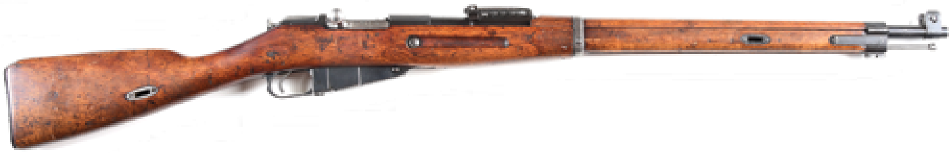
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1903A4
Serial No. 3421478
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This rifle falls into the correct serial number range for a M1903A4 produced by Remington as per both Brophy and Campbell. Barrel with 2 groove rifling, marked “RA / (Flaming Bomb) / 8 - 43” with front sight blade. As the 1903A4 had the front sight sight removed, this is a period replacement. Scant stock with no finger grooves, faint crossed cannons cartouche and FJA in a lozenge on left side above trigger guard, and an “RIA / EB” proof on left side. Numerous proofs ahead of bottom metal including “1” “z” “5” in a triangle, “65” in a triangle, “69” in an oval, and what appears to be a “19” in a box. “R” proof and “G” in a circle behind trigger guard in wood. “R” proofs visible on bolt, firing pin assembly, safety, follower spring, trigger. Parkerized Refield scope mount with Lyman All-American 2 - 1/2x scope. Checkered buttplate with trap. CONDITION: Very good, with parkerization a grey-green hue with some brown oil staining. Some handling marks throughout, including some that have silvered, primarily to muzzle. Buttplate with even oxidation throughout. Stock is very good as rebuilt, lightly sanded and refinished, with softness to legends as a result. Left side near buttplate has a large patch of scattered woodfill. Some light handling marks throughout, including some dings and pressure marks. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. Scope somewhat hazy, may clean. EMW 2,500 - 3,500

2326 - (C) EXTREMELY INTERESTING RUSSIAN M91 MOSIN NAGANT CAPTURED BY THE GERMANS IN WWI & LATER CONVERTED TO A FINNISH M27 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

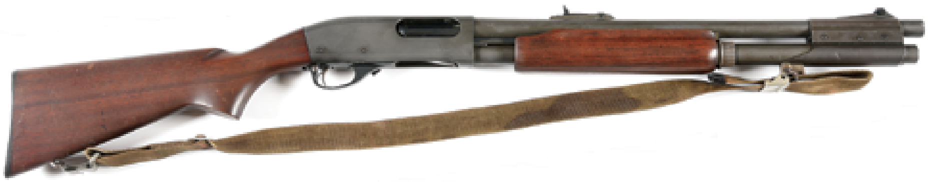
Manufacturer: Tikka
Model: M27
Serial No. 21672
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Izhevsk arsenal in 1901, this M91 was later captured and utilized by the Germans during World War I, afterwards being sold to Finland in the 1920s, and was subsequently converted by Tikka into an M27 rifle. Interior of barrel tang bears the Izhevsk arsenal bow and arrow over “1901”. The hex receiver bears a German “VII.58.” marking on the right flat, with a Russian Imperial Eagle proof over the chamber followed by additional German markings “1.K.173.” and “CTN DEUTSCH” on the left side, with German stampings likely indicating either the depot or Fremgerat (foreign equipment) code numbers. Barrel shank is stamped “D” (indicating conversion for the Finnish D166 cartridge) over the Tikka “T” within a triangle logo, above the serial number and “F/1928”. Finnish “SA” stamps are also present on the barrel shank. Right side of barrel bears a Century Arms International import mark. Features include a Konovalov rear sight, protected “eared” front sight, late M27 pattern 1-piece nose cap, as well as a spliced M91 pattern stock. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their Finnish arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting some wear overall, with some spots of pitting present beneath the finish, as well as some areas of light surface oxidation. Buttplate and rear barrel band exhibit a gray patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate amounts of oxidation in the lands and retaining fair rifling throughout. Stock shows scattered handling marks overall, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very interesting and well traveled M27 rifle that was utilized by 3 different armies during the 20th century. MLW 1,200 - 2,000

2327 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 870 WINGMASTER TRENCH GUN SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

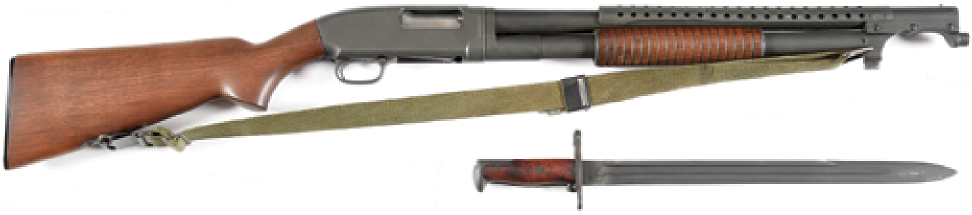
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870 Wingmaster
Serial No. V672341V
Barrel Length: 21”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12 bore



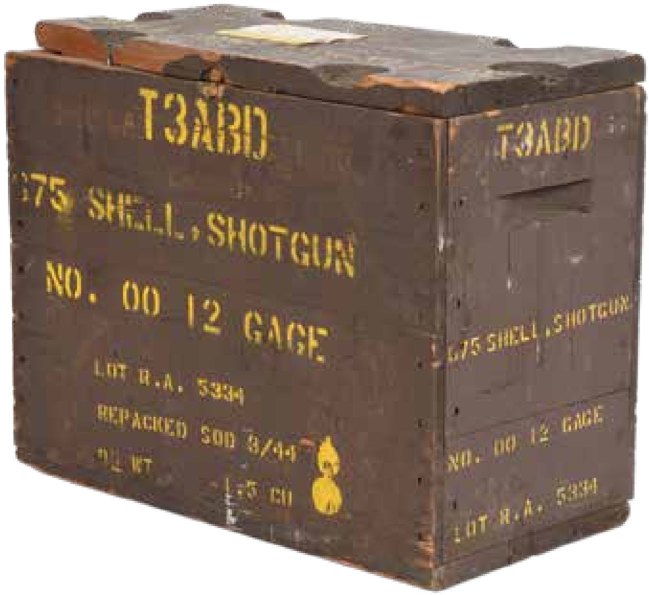
Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Trench Configuration slide action shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in Ilion, New York for use in Vietnam by the Marine Corps between 1969 and 1970. 21” parkerized modified choke barrel with rifle sights, 7-shot capacity and fitted for M7 bayonet. Pail walnut pistol grip stock with matching plain walnut forearm, sling swivels, and woven combat-style sling. CONDITION: 90% original arsenal finish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. Only 4,600 made. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2328 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRENCH GUN SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1007836
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore



Winchester Model 12 Trench Gun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1946. 20” Winchester Proof Steel parkerized finished Cylinder choked 12 gauge barrel with 4 hole heat shield and bayonet lug. Parkerized takedown receiver with “U.S.” and Flaming Bomb markings on right side. Walnut plain stock with “RIA” stamped in left side of buttstock, Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Matching walnut corrugated forearm. Comes with military-style sling and 1907 dated Springfield bayonet with green sheath (not right bayonet). CONDITION: 95% of a total arsenal refinish possibly done at RIA Arsenal. Strap is in good condition. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 5,000

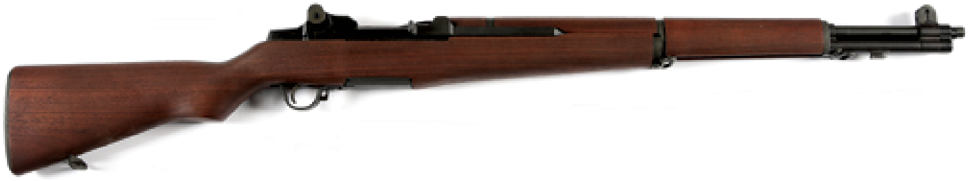


2329 - ORIGINAL CRATE OF WORLD WAR II USP MARKED REMINGTON UMC 00 BUCKSHOT 12 GA SHOTGUN SHELLS.

Lot consists of: 24 25-round boxes of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express Extra Long Range paper 00 buckshot 12 gauge shotgun shells. Each cream and green colored box is marked on the front with an ink “U.S. PROPERTY” stamp. The boxes are housed in an original brown painted wood USGI shotgun shell crate with a repack date of “3/44” indicating its WWII vintage. CONDITION: Shotgun shell boxes are clean with bright colors, ranging in condition from good to excellent, some having edgewear and punctures from storage. One box is fair, having come apart. The crate is in good condition with labels still largely visible and a section of wood along the lid missing, in addition to some wear. Only 1 of the wing nuts used to secure the lid is present. A must-have for trench gun and riot gun collectors! BAS 1,000 - 1,500

2330 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1 GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE

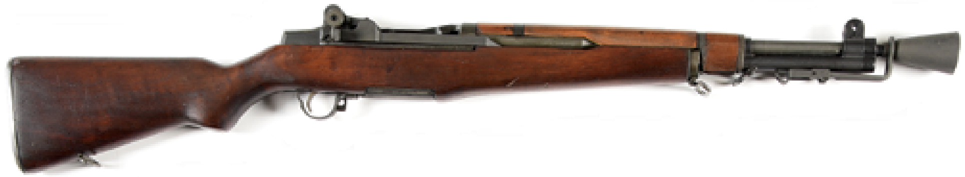
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 7100316
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Springfield Armory modern production M1 Garand rifle chambered in .30-06 Springfield and manufactured in 2002. Barrel marked “SPRINGFIELD GENESEO .30-06”. Receiver marked “US RIFLE / .30 M1 / SPRINGFIELD / ARMORY / 7100316”. Standard bladed front sight and adjustable rear peep sight. Wood stock, handguard, and forearm. Includes leather sling and factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus with almost all original finish. Light wear marks on bolt. Very good bore and good mechanics. GFP. 800 - 1,200

2331 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND TANKER MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH M2 FLASH HIDER.

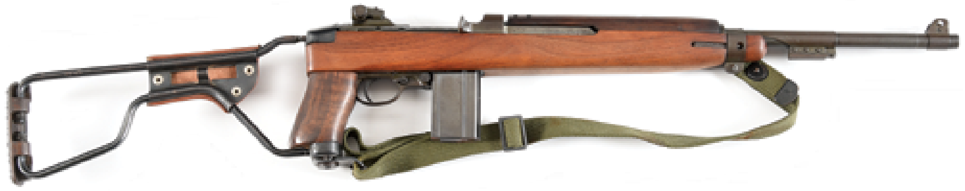
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 1841007
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M1 Tanker Garand with action made by Springfield Armory in August of 1943. Arlington Ordnance 18” barrel with protected front sight and late style rear sight. “SA” marked bolt, op rod, stamped trigger guard, and trigger group. Walnut stock with remnants of “D.O.D.” stamp and “P” in circle proof. Comes with “HART” marked flash hider. CONDITION: 90% remaining arsenal finish on metal with wood showing traces of original finish with dings and handling marks. Good bore. ME: 2. TE: 2. Good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2332 - (C) INLAND DIVISION M1 CARBINE WITH PARATROOPER STOCK.

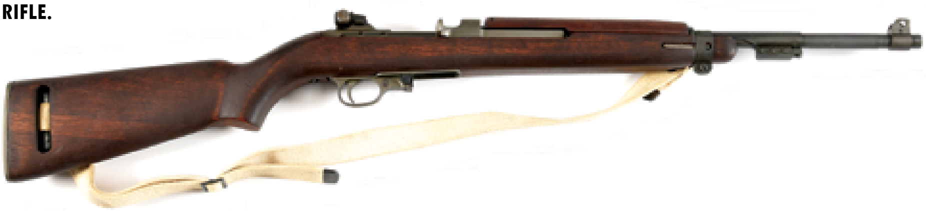
Manufacturer: Inland Division
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 5198350
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Composite M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine made by Inland Division of General Motors between January of 1943 and August of 1944. Underwood marked barrel dated “1-43”. Mixed correct period parts with round bolt, Inland trigger group and arsenal rebuild late parts including bayonet lug, rear sight, and flip safety with late style magazine release. Walnut reproduction “Fatboy” style grip paratrooper stock with period green woven sling. 4 rivet “LW” marked period top wood. Comes with late style 15 round magazine. CONDITION: 90% arsenal finish remaining with wood having 90% original finish. Good shootable bore with ME of 2 with good mechanics. Excellent reenactor’s gun or shooter. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2333 - (C) INLAND M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

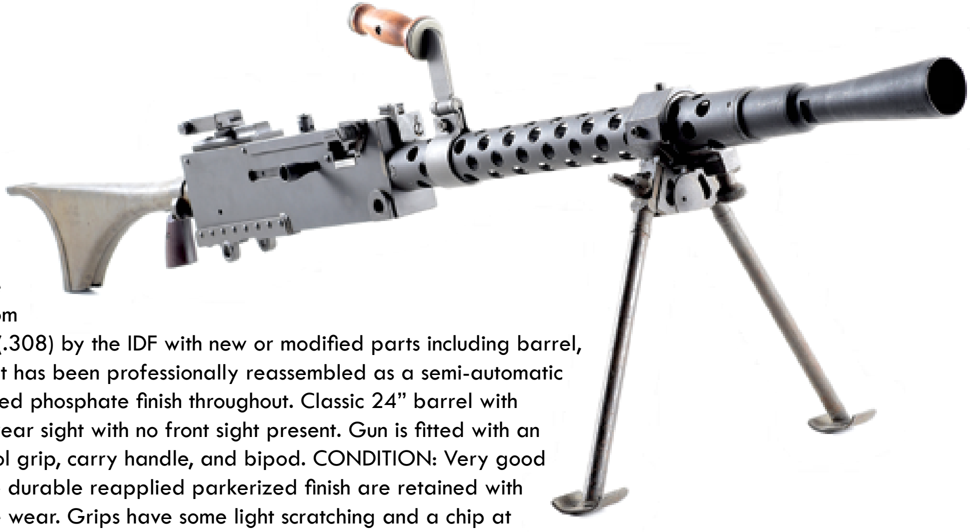
Manufacturer: Inland
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 3069693
Caliber/Bore: .30 carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Inland M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made fall of 1943, with an Inland General Motors marked, “11-43” dated barrel. No import marks found. IBM marked front sight, with the rear being Inland production. Stock lug is “W” marked. Internals are mixed, with the slide being Underwood and the trigger group “S’G’” marked. Type 3 band is Inland production. Stock set is post-War, with a boxed “RIA/EB” inspectors cartouche on the left side. Arsenal reapplied parkerized finish. Stock has a light oil finish. Includes attached unmarked white canvas sling and metal oiler along with 2 extra magazines and magazine pouch. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Muzzle erosion reads at a “2”. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2334 - (M) ALWAYS DESIRABLE SEMI AUTOMATIC BROWNING 1919A4 BELT FED RIFLE IN 1919A6 CONFIGURATION.

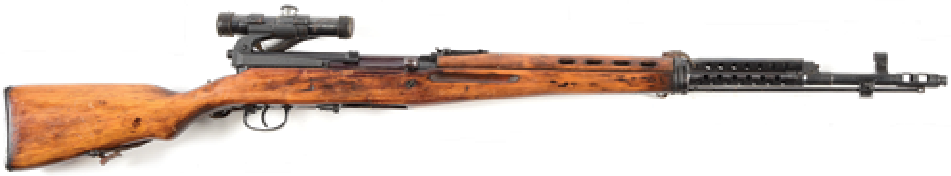
Manufacturer: General Motors
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 4852
Caliber/Bore: .308
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



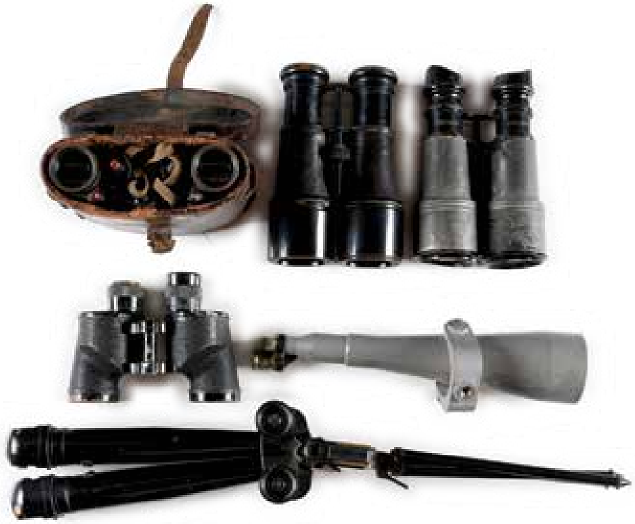
An icon of 20th century conflict, the 1919 was fielded through World War II, into the Cold War, and by US allies. This example is an Isreali parts kit largely made from USGI Saginaw parts but converted from .30-06 to the standard NATO 7.62x51mm (.308) by the IDF with new or modified parts including barrel, top cover, and belt feed components. This kit has been professionally reassembled as a semi-automatic rifle in 1919A6 LMG configuration. Reapplied phosphate finish throughout. Classic 24” barrel with perforated shroud and flash hider. Ladder rear sight with no front sight present. Gun is fitted with an aluminum butt stock, 2-piece composite pistol grip, carry handle, and bipod. CONDITION: Very good as remanufactured. Bountiful amounts of the durable reapplied parkerized finish are retained with some components showing light to moderate wear. Grips have some light scratching and a chip at base. Fine bright mirror bore with crisp rifling. Mechanics a little sticky. BAS 3,000 - 5,000

2335 - (C) TULA TOKAREV SVT-40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SVT-40
Serial No. 6854
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Tokarev SVT-40 detachable magazine-fed semi-automatic rifle made at the Tula Arsenal in 1941. Blued round barrel with blued heat shield, flash suppressor, standing hooded front sight, rear graduated flip sight, factory-style slide on scope mount, and 1942 dated Russian marked scope with fence post reticle. Blued action with electro-penciled matching serial numbers on parts. Wood full military stock stamped to match action serial number. Comes with correct style woven sling. CONDITION: 90% remaining from complete arsenal refinish with handling and storage marks. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. Missing clip and no visible import marks. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

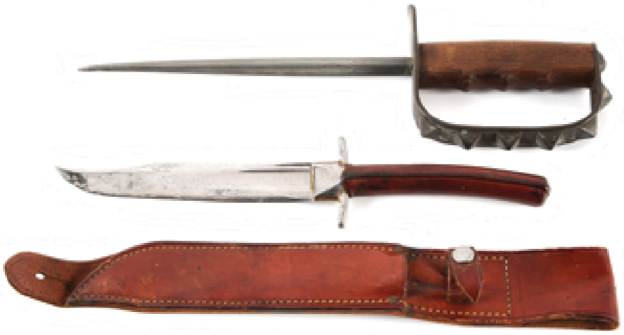


2336 - LOT OF 6: BRITISH, CANADIAN, AND JAPANESE MILITARY OPTICS

Lot contains a pair of Taylor-Hobson 6x British binoculars dated "1942" with a missing eyepiece, in a "Dollond, London" marked case, and a Canadian 1944 issue pair of 6x30 binoculars with a missing eyepiece; both have slightly cloudy dirty optics. Also included are 2 pairs of non-military issue British-made binoculars marked "Army & Navy" and "Royal Air Force" with clear optics. Lot also includes a Japanese tripod mounted trench scope marked "8 x 6", "No 102267", and "Nikko" with dirty cloudy optics, and a Japanese made telescope with poor optics. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 900

2337 - LOT OF 2: US WWI M1917 TRENCH KNIFE AND WWII KNIFE CRAFTERS FIGHTING KNIFE.

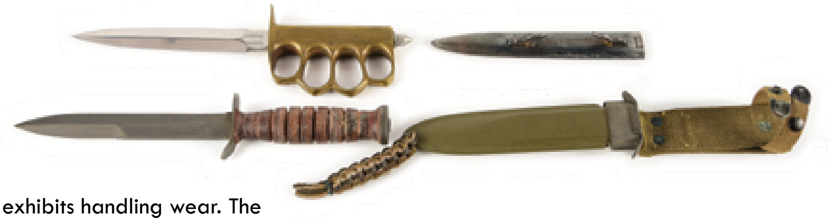
Blade Length: (A) 8 - 7/8" (B) 6 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 13 - 7/8" (B) 12 - 1/4"



Lot consists of: (A) World War I US Army Model 1917 Trench Knife missing the scabbard. The knife features triangular blade exhibits 3 significant lines on each side from being taken in and out of scabbard. The knife is wood gripped with finger grooves and a D-guard with 7 pyramid-shaped projections sticking out of the face including the skull crusher. The top of the guard is marked "U.S. / L.F.&C. / 1917". CONDITION: The blade exhibits subtle traces of the original finish and is slightly bent towards the tip. The wood handle exhibits slight dents and handling marks. Overall good. (B) Unmarked World War II fighting knife that is attributed to Knife Crafters of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, PA. Knives of this pattern were manufactured using old sword blades. 1 sword blade could be used to manufacture at least 3 knives. Various Civil War-era swords and Patton sabers were used to manufacture these knives. The knife features a clip-point blade with a hollow steel handle that is covered in leather. The knife is complete with its leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade is bright with evidence of polishing and sharpening as well as areas of spotting. The leather handle remains supple with handling wear. The scabbard is supple and exhibits scratches and blemishes with tight stitching. Overall good. JLD 500 - 1,000

2338 - LOT OF 2: US WWI M1918 TRENCH KNIFE AND WWII M3 FIGHTING KNIFE.

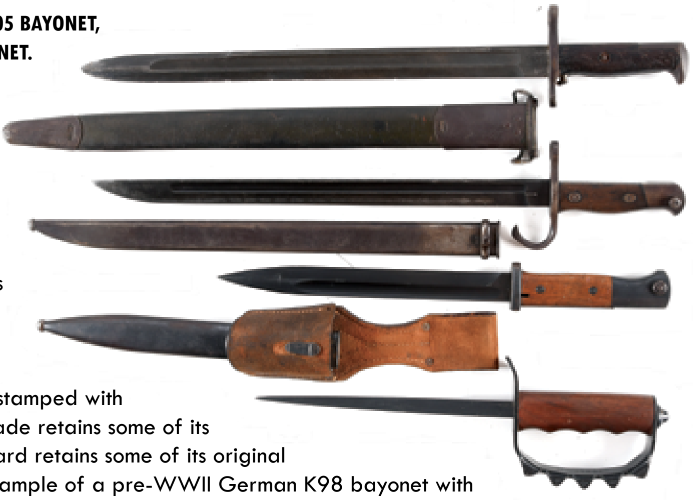
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 11 - 1/4" (B) 11 - 3/4"



Lot consists of: (A) WWI Model 1918 Mark I brass handled knuckle knife. The knife is marked "Aulion" beneath the correct roaring lion marking on the ricasso. Complete with its correct metal scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and sharp with scattered scratches. The brass handle exhibits handling wear. The scabbard retains some of its original blued finish but exhibits areas of pitting. Overall very good. (B) WWII M3 fighting knife complete with its original M8 scabbard. The knife features a blued carbon steel 6 - 3/4" spearpoint blade with a 3 - 1/2" secondary blade and is marked "US M3 IMPERIAL". The blade is followed by a steel crossguard with an angular bend at one end in order to facilitate a thumb rest. The handle features a polished, lacquered, and grooved leather grip and is topped with a pommel cap that is properly ordnance marked. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its parkerized finish and exhibits scattered scratches. The grooved leather handle remains tight and exhibits handling wear. The plastic scabbard retains most of its original green paint and exhibits light wear. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 1,000

2339 - LOT OF 4: US WWI M1917 TRENCH KNIFE, WWI SPRINGFIELD M1905 BAYONET, JAPANESE ARISAKA BAYONET, AND GERMAN WWII MATCHING K98 BAYONET.

Blade Length: (A) 16” (B) 15 - 5/8” (C) 10” (D) 8 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 20 - 1/2” (B) 20” (C) 15 - 1/8” (D) 14”

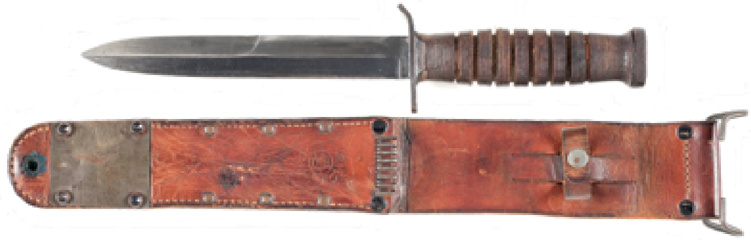


Lot consists of (A) US World War I Springfield Model 1905 bayonet with scabbard. The blade is marked “US / 1006959” and “SA / Ordnance Bomb / 1918” on the ricasso. The scabbard is marked “JEWELL 1918” and is stamped with the name “F. Snyder”. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its original finish. Dulled tip with various chips on the edge. Wood grips exhibit scattered small dents. Scabbard retains most of its original green paint. Metal mounts exhibit a dark patina. Overall good. (B) Imperial Japanese type 99 Arisaka bayonet stamped with the Kokura Arsenal marking on the ricasso. CONDITION: The blade retains some of its original finish. Wood grips exhibit scattered small dents. Scabbard retains some of its original finish and exhibits heavy pitting. Overall good. (C) Very nice example of a pre-WWII German K98 bayonet with matching scabbard. The bayonet is marked “JOS. CORTS SN” and is numbered “6138b”. The bayonet is dated “37” on the spine and the scabbard exhibits matching numbers and a 1937 date under the manufacturer. The bayonet is complete with a very nice Imperial German vintage rough side out leather frog. Frog is stamped “133” with an illegible maker mark. The left grip has been customized with a carved swastika and the initials “KVN”, most likely by a GI. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its original finish. Tip is slightly bent. Scabbard retains most of its original paint, Grips exhibit handling wear. Frog remains supple. Overall very good plus. (D) US WWI Model 1917 Trench Knife. Triangular blade, with D-guard that features 10 protrusions and a domed skull crusher pommel. Guard is marked “A.C.CO. U.S.A. 1917” on the interior. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its original finish. The guard and blade retains most of its original black paint. Grip exhibits scattered small dents and handling wear. Overall excellent. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

NRA
FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

2340 - US WWII CASE M3 FIGHTING KNIFE WITH M6 SCABBARD.

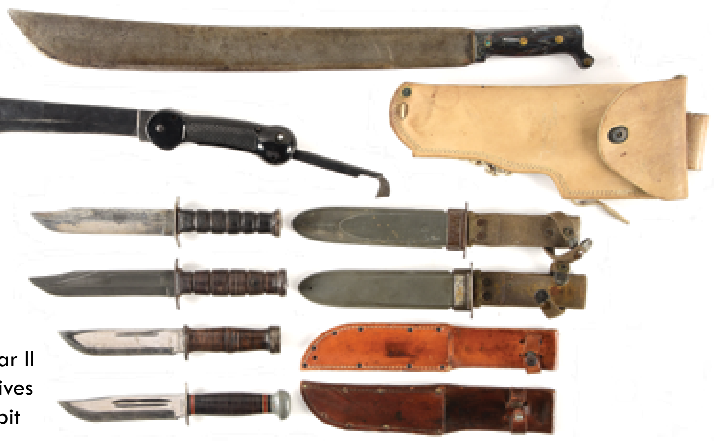
Blade Length: 6 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 11 - 1/2”



Fine example of a World War II Case M3 fighting knife with its original M6 leather scabbard. The knife features a blued carbon steel 6 - 3/4” spearpoint blade with a 3 - 1/2” secondary blade. The blade is marked “U.S. M3 CASE 1943”. The blade is followed by a blued steel crossguard with an angular bend at one end in order to facilitate a thumb rest. The handle features a polished, lacquered, and grooved leather grip and is topped with a blued pommel cap that is properly ordnance marked and numbered “7009”. The knife is complete with a nice M6 leather scabbard that features a metal reinforcement plate and is marked “U.S. M6 / BARWOOD / 1943”. CONDITION: The blade retains some of its original blued finish that has faded and exhibits scattered scratches and blemishes from being removed from the scabbard. The guard and pommel retain some of their finish but exhibit areas of pitting. The grooved leather handle remains tight and exhibits handling wear. The scabbard retains all of its original components and the snap is functioning. The leather remains pliable and exhibits various scratches and a few dents. There are scattered creases, especially around the belt loop. Overall very good. W.R. Case & Sons Co. manufactured approximately 300,465 M3 knives during the war and this is a very nice complete example of a desirable World War II fighting knife. JLD 600 - 900

2341 - LOT OF 6: US WWII FIGHTING KNIVES AND MACHETES.

Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various



Lot consists of: (A) World War II US Army machete marked “C.V. MFG. CO. / CLEVELAND, O. / USA”. (B) World War II Type A-1 folding machete marked “IMPERIAL / PROV. R.I” on the ricasso with leather scabbard and sharpening tool. (C) World War II US Navy Mk 2 fighting knife marked “U.S.N / MK 2 / R.C.C.” on the crossguard with light blue BM Co. marked scabbard. (D) World War II US Navy Mk 2 fighting knife marked “U.S.N / MK 2 / KA- / BAR” on the crossguard with light blue BM Co. marked scabbard. Blade is very nice with most of its original finish. (E) World War II Cattaraugus 225Q fighting knife with leather scabbard. (F) World War II RH PAL 36 fighting knife with leather scabbard. CONDITION: Most knives exhibit blemishes, sharpening, and polishing on the blades. Some exhibit pitting. All knives and scabbards exhibit handling wear. Overall fair to very good. JLD 800 - 1,200

2342 - US WWII OSS STILETTO OF THEODORE MATAXIS, 276TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, 70TH INFANTRY DIVISION.
Blade Length: 5 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

WWII OSS stiletto contained a Fairbairn-Sykes leather scabbard. The stiletto features an unmarked 5 - 1/2” blade with a deeply knurled brass grip, oval crossguard, and rounded pommel with cap. This example is complete with a scabbard that is often associated with 1st Pattern and 2nd Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes knives and features a rounded chape, as well as the signature leather “wing” tabs. The knife was originally owned by Brigadier General Theodore C. Mataxis, who served during WWII as a Colonel and the commander of 2nd Battalion, 276th Infantry Regiment, 70th Infantry Division from April 1943-August 1945. According to the tag which accompanied this piece, the stiletto was captured by the German Army and later recaptured by the Colonel. Mataxis was known to have captured a variety of souvenirs and this knife is fresh to the market directly from his collection along with many other guns and militaria which have been offered at Morphy Auctions. CONDITION: The blade has dulled and exhibits a grey patina with areas of pitting and spotting. The brass handle has aged well and has darkened. Crossguard exhibits surface rust. The scabbard is a bit stiff and exhibits blemishes. Overall good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

2343 - LOT OF 3: US WWI AND WWII FIGHTING KNIVES OF LT. COL. THEODORE MATAXIS, 276TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, 70TH INFANTRY DIVISION.
Blade Length: (A) 9” (B) 6” (C) 6”
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/4” (B) 10 - 1/4” (C) 11”

Lot consists of: (A) WWI US Army Model 1917 Trench Knife with scabbard. The knife features blued, triangular blade exhibits 3 significant lines on each side from being taken in and out of scabbard. The knife is wood gripped with finger grooves and a D guard with 7 pyramid-shaped projections sticking out of the face including the skull crusher. The top of the guard is marked “U.S. / L.F.&C. / 1917”. The knife is complete with its iron and leather scabbard and is faintly marked “JEWELL 1918”. CONDITION: The blade retains some of its original finish and exhibits chips on the edges. The guard exhibits surface rust and tarnishing which can be cleaned. The wood grip exhibits scattered light handling marks. The scabbard retains most of its original green paint. Overall good. (B) Cattaraugus 225Q fighting knife. The spine is engraved “LT. COL. MATAXIS 2 BN. 276 INF. 44”. CONDITION: Blade is heavily worn, stacked leather washer handle is coming apart. Scabbard exhibits wear. Overall Poor. (C) Sansouchi DR Mark II fighting knife. The blade is engraved “LT. COL. MATAXIS” on the obverse and “2 BN. 276 INF.” on the reverse. CONDITION: The blade, handle, and scabbard all exhibit significant wear. Overall fair. JLD 400 - 800

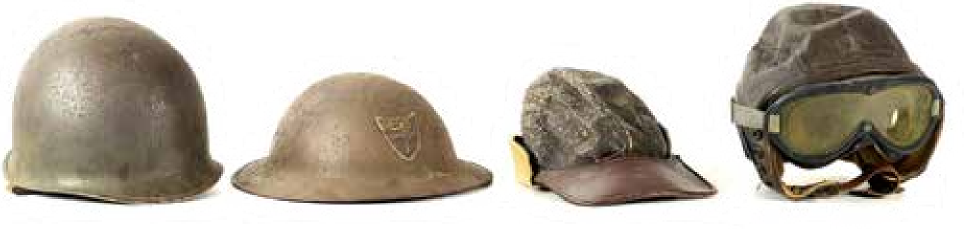
2344 - LOT OF 8: US WWI AND WWII FIGHTING KNIVES AND BAYONETS.
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) British WWI Pattern 1907 Enfield bayonet with scabbard. Blade is difficult to remove from scabbard, grips intact, scabbard exhibits wear. (B) US WWI Springfield bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal correctly marked and numbered on ricasso. Blade retains most of its finish, grips exhibit wear. (C) US WWI Springfield bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal correctly marked and numbered on ricasso. Blade has dulled and exhibits areas of rust. Grips exhibit wear. (D) US WWII Navy Mark I training bayonet. Grips are loose, missing lug. (E) US WWII theater-made fighting knife with leather scabbard. Blade exhibits delamination flaws. The knife comes with a period piece of paper which identifies the veteran as serving on the P.T. Tender USS Varuna (AGP-5). (F) KA-BAR knife marked “U.S.M.C / CAMILLUS, N.Y.” on the guard with leather scabbard. Blade retains most of its finish. (G) Very nice Cattaraugus 225Q fighting knife with theater-decorated leather scabbard. The scabbard is named to a Pennsylvania veteran and is marked with various locations including Guadalcanal. (H) US M1 bayonet missing scabbard exhibiting heavy wear. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. JLD 600 - 900

2345 - US WWI AMERICAN PROPELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY CURTISS H-8 US NAVY FLYING BOAT WOOD AIRPLANE PROPELLER.

Very nice World War I American Propeller Manufacturing Company wood airplane propeller which was made for the Curtiss H-8 US Navy Flying Boat. The American Propeller Manufacturing Company was one of the most famous propeller manufacturers during the First World War. The Curtiss Model H-8 was introduced to aviation in 1917 and was a revolutionary flying boat. This propeller is crafted from wood and exhibits an old clear lacquer finish with brass edges. The bottom of the center hub is marked with the specifications, however they are partially obscured but appear to read “8-8X5.90 / PP16Z L.H. / TYPE H-8-1”. The back of the hub is stamped with the “USN” and anchor mark. There are 2 American Propeller Manufacturing Company decals on each end of the wood blade that read “AMERICAN PROPELLER COMPANY / PARAGON / BALTIMORE MARYLAND U.S.A.”. The propeller comes with a wood cover for the back of the hub. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches and dents but is in overall good condition and presents well. Decals are worn. Although this propeller is not airworthy, it is worthy of display in a home, office, or restaurant. JLD This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,000 - 3,000

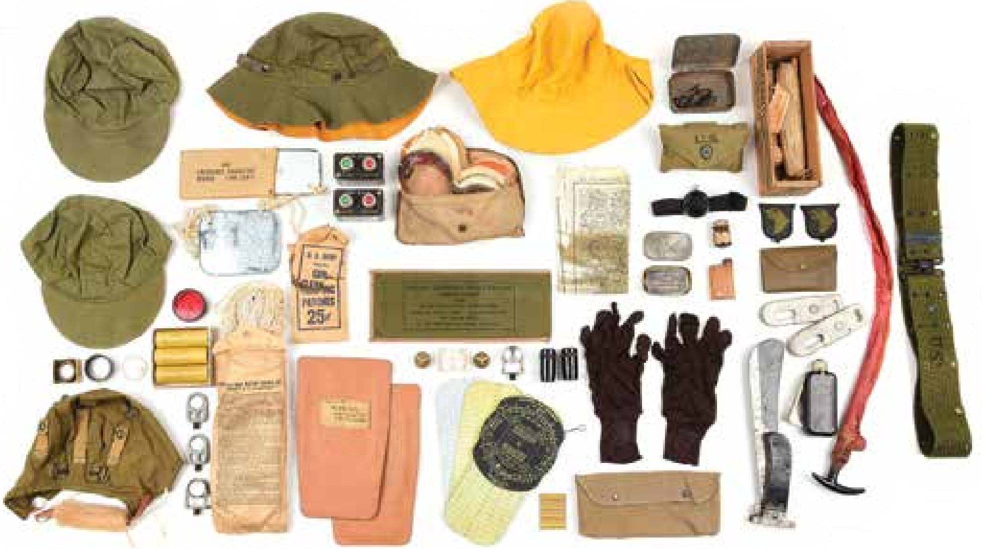
2346 - LOT OF 4: US WWI AND WWII HELMETS AND HEADGEAR.



Lot consists of: (A) US WWII front seam swivel bale helmet with liner. The heat stamp appears to read "595A" but is obscured by surface rust. The liner is marked with the International Molded Plastics Company logo. CONDITION: The steel shell retains some of its original green paint which is mostly obscured by pitting and surface rust. The liner retains most of its original green paint. Interior hardware is present but damaged. Overall fair. (B) WWI British Mark I Brodie helmet with painted 79th ID insignia on the front. CONDITION: The helmet exhibits a chocolate patina as much of the original paint is gone or has faded. Missing liner and chinstrap with areas of surface rust. Overall fair. (C) WWII USAAF Type B-2 flight cap by Weber Sportswear and dated 1943. CONDITION: The hat exhibits areas of leather loss but remains pliable. Overall good. (D) WWII USAAF Type A-11 flight helmet by J.G. Menihan Corporation dated 1944 with a pair of B-8 polaroid goggles. CONDITION: The leather remains soft and pliable with no major blemishes. Overall excellent. JLD 400 - 600

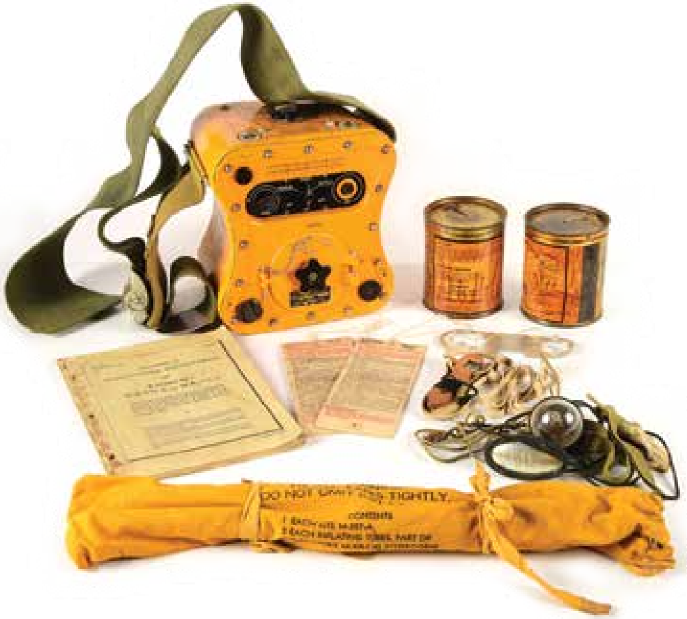
2347 - LARGE LOT OF US WWII FIELD GEAR, UNIFORM PIECES, AND SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT.

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



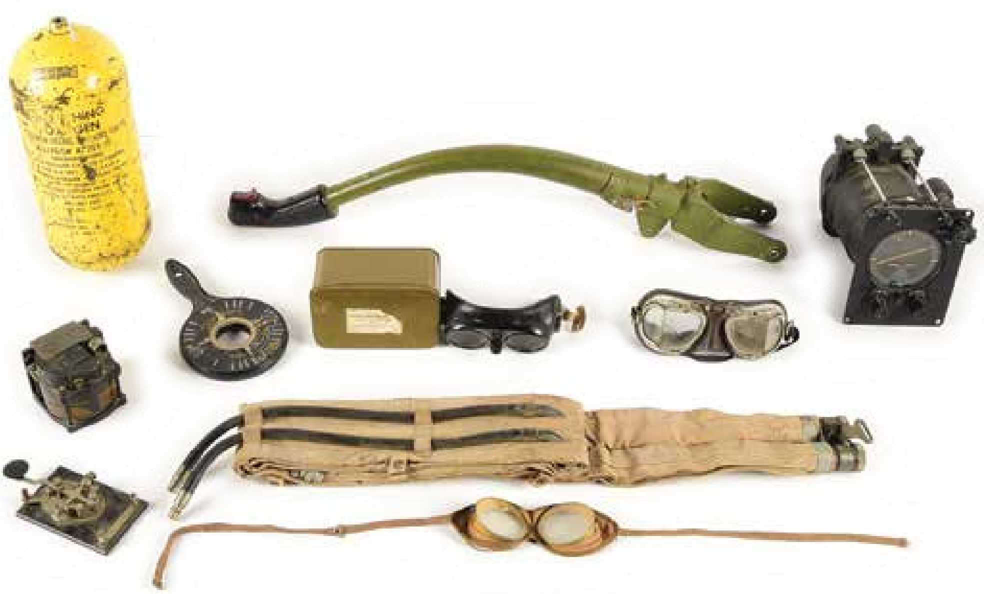
Lot consists of various pieces of World War II field gear, equipment, and uniform accessories including 2 Type A-3 mechanic hats, 2 USAAF Type C-1 survival hats, an A-9 flight helmet, lenses for B-8 goggles, and a survival machete. There are also pieces of field gear including a web belt and Carlisle first aid kit, as well as a silk survival map of East China, flares, survival mirror, and Type E-5 salt water fishing net. Also included are 2 Troop Jump Signal Boxes, various lenses, parachute hooks, and a Type AN 5835-1 Dead Reckoning Computer along with more miscellaneous items. CONDITION: Most pieces exhibit wear that is typical of used field gear. Overall fair-very good. JLD 300 - 500

2348 - US WWII ARMY AIR FORCE "GIBSON GIRL" SURVIVAL RADIO TRANSMITTER.



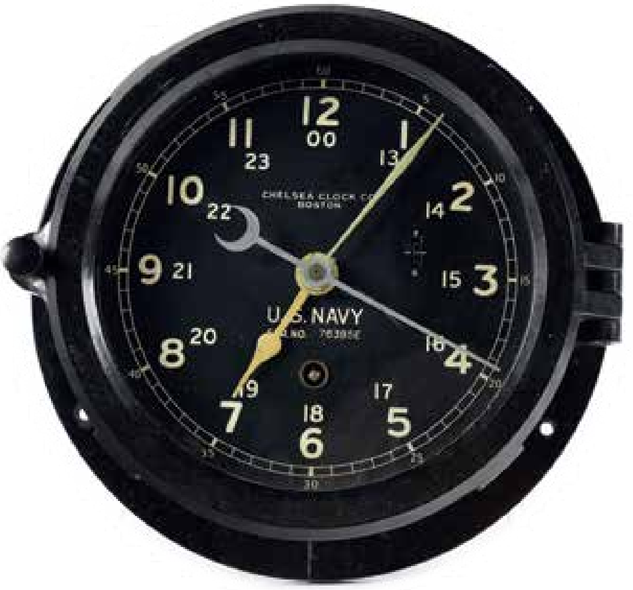
World War II SCR-578 "Gibson Girl" Survival Radio Transmitter. The Gibson Girl radio set was a hand powered emergency transmitter which was designed for use by aircrews who were forced to ditch their aircraft over water. The transmitter could be used in small rafts and was named "Gibson Girl" for their narrow waist which resembled girls illustrated by Charles Dana Gibson. This transmitter set is incomplete and features the following components: SCR-578 transmitter with crank on the reverse and canvas strap, Handbook of Maintenance Instructions, 2 instruction tags, manual hand crank, cylinder bag containing M-357-A Kite, inflating tubes, and M-315-A (Hydrogen), LM-58-A signal lamp, mirror, and 2 M-278-A Balloons in their original cans. CONDITION: The transmitter and its accessories are in good condition with some pieces exhibiting blemishes. The signal lamp and mirror exhibit oxidation and the balloon cans exhibit dents and staining. The manual and tags exhibit blemishes that are typical of old paper. Overall good. JLD 400 - 800

2349 - LOT OF 10: US WWII EQUIPMENT INCLUDING AVIATION RELATED INSTRUMENTS.



Lot consists of: (A) World War II era F4U Corsair control stick. The stick features a variety of markings and is USN marked. (B) US Air Force Type A-6 oxygen tank (C) WWII bank-climb control for S-4 auto pilot made by The Electric Auto-Lite Co. under contract of Sperry Gyroscope Co. The control is USN marked and all controls appear to function properly. (D) WWII USN Aircraft Compass MK VIII. (E) WWII USN A.A. Range Indicator made by The A.C. Gilbert Company and dated 1944. The front of the indicator is marked with various ranges for different types of Axis aircraft. (F) WWII era Morse Code telegraphy device. (G) WWII USN life belt. The belt is stiff but the rubber tubes remain pliable. (H) WWII air gunner variable density goggles contained in their original metal case. (I) WWII British aviator/motorcycle goggles marked "Stadium". (J) Unmarked pair of WWI/WWII goggles. CONDITION: All pieces exhibit varying wear with scattered blemishes. Overall fair-very good. JLD 500 - 800

2350 - US WWII US NAVY CHELSEA SHIP'S MARATIME CLOCK.

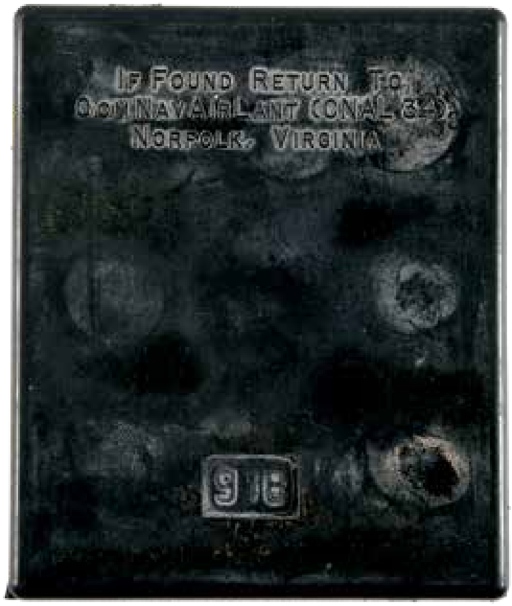


Very nice example of a World War II US Navy Chelsea ship's clock. The clock was manufactured by Chelsea Clock Co. of Boston, Massachusetts, and is marked as such on the face, as well as "U.S. NAVY / SER. NO. 76385E". This example is housed in a thick plastic case with a glass cover which is also marked to the company on the reverse. The clock features an F-S adjuster to quickly fine tune the speed at which the clock is running and is complete with its original key marked "Chelsea" in script writing. CONDITION: The plastic is nicely preserved and does not exhibit any major cracks. The glass exhibits 1 significant scratch with some scattered blemishes but is otherwise clean. When wound, the clock ticks and the hands move. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800

2351 - US WWII WACO CG-4A GLIDER DECELERATION PARACHUTE IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX.

Very nice example of a World War II deceleration parachute for the Waco CG-4A glider, which was the most widely used American military glider of World War II. These parachutes were designed to attach to the tail of the glider to slow its decent when landing. This example remains sealed in its original box and has never been removed from its packaging. The packaging is marked with the drawing number "44G5495" and is dated "5-29-45". The parachute was manufactured by the American Lady Corset Company of Detroit, Michigan and the box is stamped with shipping markings to "Ford Motor Car Co. Mountain, Mich". CONDITION: The paper wrapping exhibits tarnishing, creasing, and rips along with various other blemishes from sitting in storage. The original tape is present but is no longer sticky. The cardboard box appears to be in good condition and the paper wrapping has not been removed in order to prevent damage. About half of the label remains, enough to read important parts of information including manufacturer and date. Overall good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500

2352 - US WWII SEALED ESCAPE AND EVASION GOLD BARTERING KIT WITH X-RAY AND PAPERWORK.
World War II US Navy Escape and Evasion "Barter Kit" that was issued to pilots and air crew in case they had to bail out over enemy territory. These World War II barter kits were auctioned off in February 1980 when the US Department of Defense discovered a surplus of them in their inventory. The rubber case reads "If Found Return To / ComNavAirLant (CNAL 34) / Norfolk, Virginia" on either side. This case is numbered "918" which is stamped on the exterior. Included in the auction is a photocopy of the original 1980 US Department of Defense auction information that lists variants of contents that these kits continued. This particular sealed example is accompanied by an example photo of the contents that are contained in the Atlantic barter kits. The Atlantic kits consisted of 5 gold coins and 3 gold rings. The kit was weighed and the overall weight is 10.4 oz. According to the accompanying documents, each Atlantic kit contains approximately .90 troy ounces of fine gold per kit including .75 troy ounces for coins and .15 troy ounces for rings. CONDITION: The rubber case displays blemishes but there are no breaks in the seal. Overall very good. JLD 4,000 - 6,000



2353 - LOT OF 16: GERMAN WWII, FIREARMS, AND OTHER WWII RELATED BOOKS.
Lot consists of the following books: "The Browning High Power Automatic Pistol" Expanded 1990 Edition by R. Blake Stevens; Author's Revised Edition of "Backbone of the Wehrmacht" by Richard D. Law; "Guns in Combat" edited by David Donald; "The Encyclopedia of Infantry Weapons of World War II" by Ian V. Hogg; "V for Victory" by Stan Cohen; "Gun Digest" 1958, 12th Edition edited by John T. Amber; "Gun Digest Treasury" edited by "John T. Amber; "Wolfpack U-Boats at War 1939-1945" by Philip Kaplan and Jack Currie; "Their War: German Combat Photographs from the Archives of Signal" by Will Fowler and Mike Rose; "U.S. Army in Action" by Whitman Publishing Company, 1942' "Campaign Series Kursk 1943" by Mark Healy; "The CIO 1935 1955" by Robert H. Zieger; "The German Tiger Tanks" by Francois Verlinden; "American Tanks of World War II" by Thomas Berndt; "The Military History of World War II European Land Battles" by Trevor Nevitt Dupuy; "Basic Shotgun Instruction" by the National Rifle Association. CONDITION: All books appear to be complete, some books display marks from wear such as tearing, tarnishing, and other various blemishes. Overall fair-very good. JLD 400 - 600

2354 - LOT OF 23: WWII MILITARY HISTORY BOOKS.
Lot consists of the following books: "My Father's Son" by Angus McGill Mowat and Farley Mowat; The Forgotten Soldier" by Guy Sajer; "German Army Handbook" by W.J.K. Davies; "Dreadnought" by Robert K. Massie; "Embracing Defeat" by John W. Dower; "Misfire" by William H. Hallahan; "The Fall of Berlin" by Anthony Read and Davide Fisher; "In War's Dark Shadow" by W. Bruce Lincoln; "Special Tasks" by Pavel and Anatoli Sudoplatov; "Citadel" by Robin Cross; "Soldiers of Destruction" by Charles W. Synder Jr.; "Stalin: The Man and his Era" by Adam B. Utam; ""St. Vith Lion in the Way" by Colonel R. Ernest Dupuy; "Soldiers of '44" by William P. McGivern; "Eisenhower" by Stephen E. Ambrose; "Patton and Rommel" by Dennis Showalter; "The Boat" by Lothar-Gunther Buchheim; "The Nuremberg Trial" by Ann Tusa and John Tusa; "Panzer in Russland" by Horst Scheibert and Ulrich Elfrath; "German Tanks of World War Two" (Japanese); "Marshal Zhukov's Greatest Battles" by Georgi K. Zhukov; "Into That Darkness" by Gitta Sereny; "A Writer At War" by Vasily Grossman. CONDITION: All books appear to be complete, some books display marks from wear such as tearing, tarnishing, and other various blemishes. Overall fair-very good. JLD 400 - 600

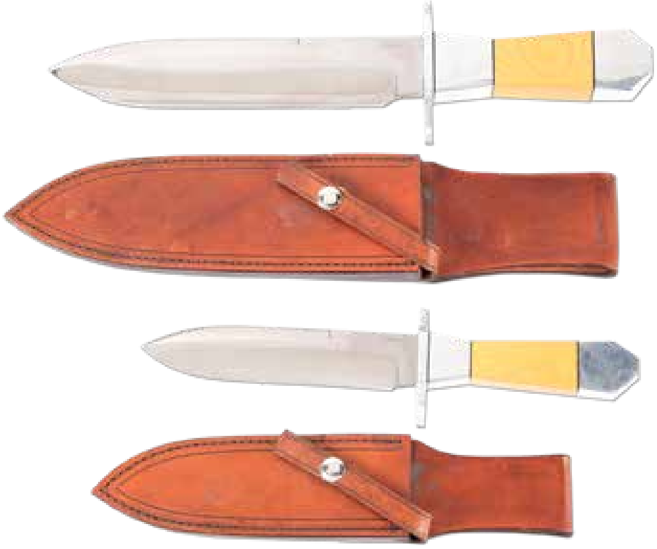
2355 - LOT OF 15: WWII RELATED BOOKS.
Lot consists of the following books: "The Best of Yank" by Arno Press; "U.S. Infantry Weapons of World War II" by Bruce N. Canfield; "The Onslaught" translated by Arnold J. Pomerans; "The Home Front: U.S.A." by Ronald H. Bailey; "Scorched Earth" by the Editors of Time-Life Books; "The Unknown War" by Harrison E. Salisbury; "50th Commemoration First World War" published by Charles Sultan; "Operation Barbarossa in photographs" by Paul Carell; "The Decline and Fall of Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan" by Hans Dollinger; "Remembering War" by Helene Keyssar and Vladimir Pozner; "Into the Reich" by James R. Arnold et al; "Operation Drumbeat" by Michael Gannon; "The Murders Among Us" The Simon Wiesenthal Memoirs; "The Secret of Stalingrad" by Walter Kerr; "Famous Planes and Famous Flights" by John Winslow. CONDITION: All books appear to be complete, some books display marks from wear such as tearing, tarnishing, and other various blemishes. Overall fair-very good. JLD 400 - 600

MICHAEL GANNON OPERATION DRUMBEAT
THE MURDERERS AMONG US
WALTER KERR THE SECRET OF STALINGRAD
Into the Reich
REMEMBERING WAR
The Decline and Fall of Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan
OPERATION BARBAROSSA
THE UNKNOWN WAR
THE ONSLAUGHT THE GERMAN DRIVE TO STALINGRAD
U.S. INFANTRY WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II · CANFIELD
Scorched Earth
THE HOME FRONT: U.S.A. WORLD WAR II
THE BEST OF YANK

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

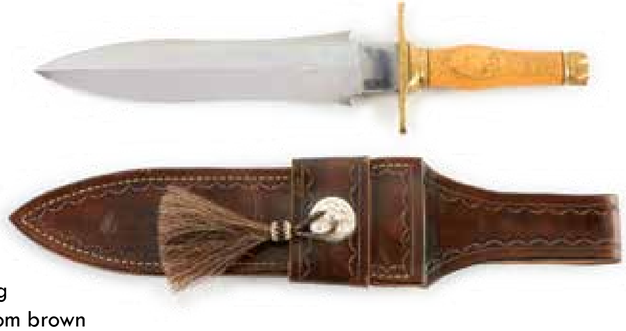
2356 - LOT OF 2: R. JOHNSON COFFIN HANDLE BOWIE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 9 - 3/4" (B) 7"
Overall Length: (A) 15 - 3/4" (B) 12 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Massive bowie knife that features a 9 - 3/4" spearpoint blade that is marked "R JOHNSON" on the cheek. The knife also features an aluminum crossguard, coffin handle with an aluminum fuller, yellow Micarta grips, and an aluminum pommel. Complete with its matching brown leather scabbard that features a button snap and a belt loop and is marked "Custom Leather / Scharp / Knife Sheaths" and "POCH" on the reverse. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits various scratches and scattered spotting. Handle and scabbard exhibit light wear. Overall very good. (B) R Johnson marked bowie knife that features a 7" spearpoint blade. The blade is also marked "R JOHNSON" on the cheek. The knife also features an aluminum crossguard, coffin handle with an aluminum fuller, yellow Micarta grips, and an aluminum pommel. Complete with its matching brown leather scabbard that features a button snap and a belt loop and is marked "Custom Leather / Scharp / Knife Sheaths" and "POCH" on the reverse. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits various scratches and scattered spotting. Handle and scabbard exhibit light wear. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 1,000



2357 - CUSTOM SPEARPOINT BOWIE KNIFE WITH BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED GRIP.

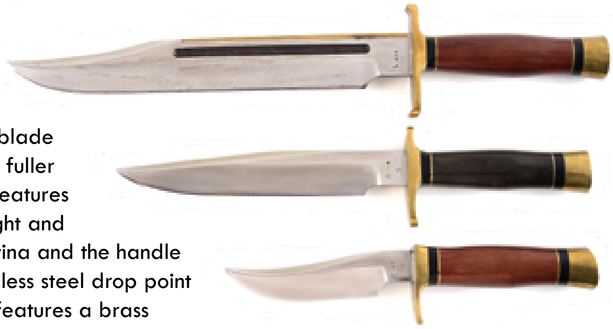
Blade Length: 10 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 16 - 3/8”



Presentable custom bowie knife with decorated grips and equally attractive leather scabbard. The knife features an impressive double edged 10 - 3/4” spearpoint dagger style blade. The knife also features a brass crossguard with composite and brass ferrules between the guard and the grooved brass pommel. The guard is marked with the letters “MW”. Between the ferrules are elegant yellow micarta grips which feature beautiful laser engravings of voluptuous women contained in a frame flanked by intertwining scrolls. The engravings are initialed “MBA”. The knife is complete with its custom brown leather scabbard which features scrollwork around the edges around the edges of the body and the belt loop. The scabbard also features a thin stamped medallion with a horse hair tassel and mount. The scabbard is marked “J. Kelley Leathers Maker” contained in an oval. CONDITION: The blade remains bight and the edges remain sharp. The brass components exhibit light blemishes. Grips exhibit light wear. Scabbard remains supple with scattered handling marks. Overall very good. This is a very attractive custom knife. JLD 500 - 1,000

2358 - LOT OF 3: STONE BOWIE AND SKINNER KNIVES.

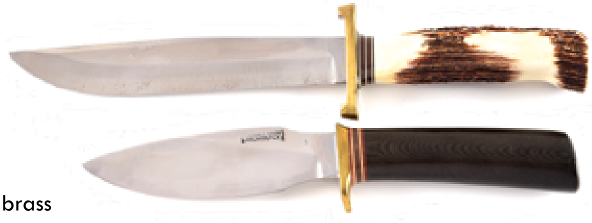
Blade Length: (A) 11 - 1/4” (B) 8” (C) 5 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (A) 16 - 5/8” (B) 13” (C) 9 - 7/8”



Lot consists of (A) Stone bowie knife which features a stainless steel clip point blade that is marked “STONE” and “L125” on the ricasso. The knife features a deep fuller with a brass spine as well as a brass crossguard and pommel. The knife also features a wood grip with black micarta ferrules. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits scattered brown discoloration and blemishes. Brass exhibits a nice patina and the handle exhibits light wear. Overall good. (B) Stone bowie knife which features a stainless steel drop point blade that is marked “STONE” and “A104 / S” on the ricasso. The knife also features a brass crossguard and pommel with a dark brown micarta grip and black micarta ferrules. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered blemishes. Brass exhibits a nice patina and the handle exhibits light wear. Overall very good. (C) Stone Model G Hunter which features a stainless steel clip point blade that is marked “STONE” and “C117 / S” on the ricasso. The knife also features a brass guard and pommel with a brown micarta handle and black micarta ferrules. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered blemishes. Brass exhibits a nice patina and the handle exhibits light wear. Overall very good. JLD 800 - 1,200

2359 - LOT OF 2: MORSETH STAG HANDLE FIGHTING KNIFE AND RANDALL DROP POINT HUNTER.

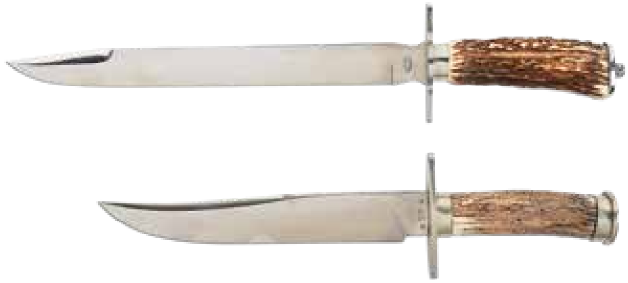
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 7/8” (B) 5 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (A) 11 - 3/4” (B) 9 - 3/4”



Lot consists of (A) Circa 1980s Steve Morseth fighter. The knife features a clip point blade that is marked “Morseth” on the ricasso. The knife also features a brass crossguard with composite ferrule and stag grips. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and sharp and exhibits scattered blemishes including an significant area of surface rust above the Morseth marking. The crossguard exhibits a nice patina and the grip remains intact with no cracks. Overall good. (B) Randall drop point fighter which features a stainless steel drop point blade that is marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FLA.” in between Randal scimitars. There is an “S” marking towards the ricasso. There spine features a 1” serrated edge ending at the brass guard. The blade is also marked “F.X.DECOLATOR / 971969”, who was the former owner and USMC WWII veteran. Completing the knife is composite spacers and a dark brown micarta gripped handle. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered blemishes. Brass guard exhibits a nice patina and the micarta grip exhibits handling wear.
Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800

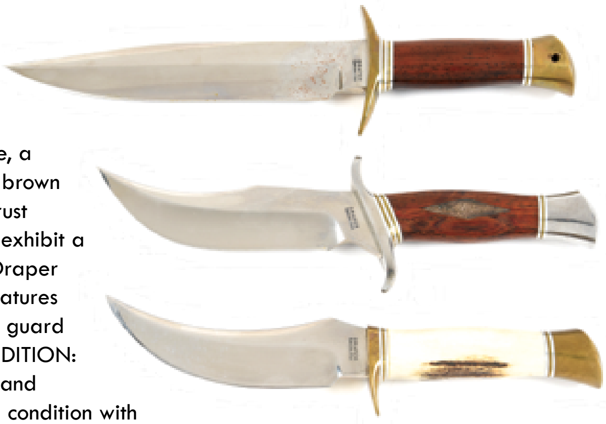
2360 - LOT OF 2: CUSTOM BOWIE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 11 - 7/8” (B) 9 - 3/8”
Overall Length: (A) 17 - 1/8” (B) 14 - 1/4”



Lot consists of (A) Impressive custom stag handled bowie knife. The knife features an impressive 11 - 7/8” stainless steel drop point blade that is marked “GASTINNE-RENETTE” on the cheek and “FORGE MAIN / J.M. / INOX-NOGEN” on the ricasso. The knife also features a stainless crossguard ferrule, and pommel with screw cap. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and sharp with scattered light blemishes. The crossguard, ferrule, and pommel exhibit light wear. Stag handle is intact with no cracks. Overall very good. (B) Custom stag handled bowie knife by Walt Kneubuhler which features a stainless steel clip point blade. The blade is marked “W (anvil) K” and the spine is marked with 5 stars. The knife also features a nickeled crossguard and pommel that features a monogramed “D”. The handle features a rugged stag grip. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits scattered blemishes. Crossguard and pommel exhibit a light patina. The stag grip is firmly attached with no dents or cracks. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800

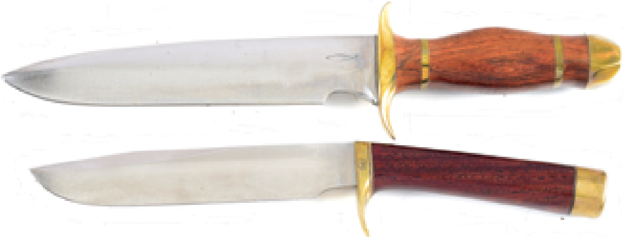
2361 - LOT OF 3: DRAPER KNIVES.



Blade Length: (A) 8 - 3/4” (B) 6” (C) 6”
Overall Length: (A) 13 - 1/2” (B) 11 - 1/2” (C) 11 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Draper No. 12 Combat knife. The knife is marked “DRAPER / Ephraim, Utah” on the ricasso and features a stainless steel drop point blade, a brass crossguard with stainless spacers, and a brass pommel. The handle is of brown wood. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits scattered surface rust towards the ricasso with various light blemishes. The brass guard and pommel exhibit a nice patina. The wood gripped handle exhibits light wear. Overall good. (B) Draper skinner knife which is marked “DRAPER / Ephraim, Utah” on the ricasso and features a stainless steel skinner trailing point blade. The knife also features a stainless guard and pommel, as well as stainless and brass spacers with a wood handle. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and sharp with scattered blemishes. The crossguard and pommel also exhibit scattered blemishes. The wood gripped handle is in good condition with no cracks. Overall very good. (C) Draper skinner knife which is marked “DRAPER / Ephraim, Utah” on the ricasso and features a stainless steel skinner trailing point blade. The knife also features a brass guard and pommel with stainless and brass spacers as well as a stag handle. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and sharp with light blemishes. The guard and pommel exhibit a light patina and the stag gripped handle is in good condition with no cracks. Overall very good. JLD
600 - 900

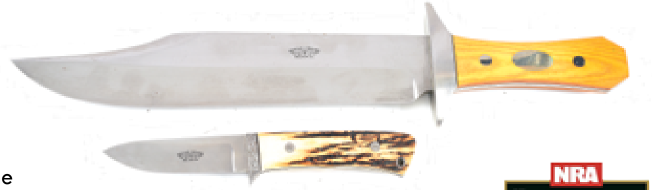
2362 - LOT OF 2: CUSTOM DROP POINT BOWIE KNIVES.



Blade Length: (A) 8 - 1/4” (B) 7”
Overall Length: (A) 13 - 1/2” (B) 12 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Custom bowie knife which features a drop point stainless steel blade that is marked with a fish on the ricasso. The blade is also marked with “F.X.D.”, which are the initials of the previous owner. The knife also features a brass crossguard and pommel with a wood gripped handle and brass spacers. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits light blemishes. the crossguard and pommel exhibit a nice patina. Wood gripped handle exhibits light blemishes from handling wear. Overall very good. (B) Custom bowie knife which features a drop point stainless steel blade. The knife also features a brass guard and pommel. The guard is marked “TMD”. Handle is wood gripped. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and exhibits light blemishes. The crossguard and pommel exhibit a nice patina. Wood gripped handle exhibits handling wear and has darkened with age. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800

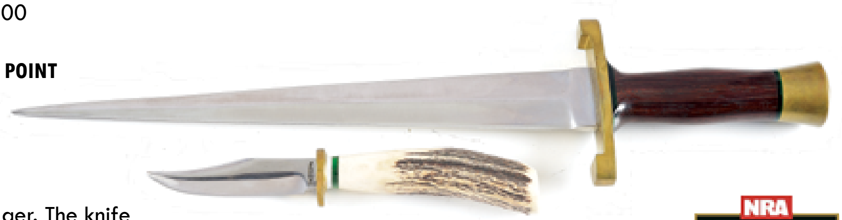
2363 - LOT OF 2: MICHAEL GREGORY COFFIN HANDLED BOWIE AND STAG GRIPPED KNIFE.



Blade Length: (A) 10 - 1/2” (B) 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 15 - 3/4” (B) 7 - 5/8”

Lot consists of: (A) Impressive Michael Gregory coffin handled bowie knife. The knife features a 10 - 1/2” stainless steel clip point blade that is marked “MICHAEL GREGORY / BELTON S.C.” on the cheek. The knife also features a stainless crossguard which is followed by beautiful coffin shaped yellow micarta grips. The grips are secured to the handle by two pins on each grip. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered light spotting. The grips remain firmly secured to the handle and do not exhibit any cracks. There is slight discoloration on the left grip from verdigris on the inserted plaque. Overall very good. (B) Michael Gregory stag handled knife which features a stainless steel drop point blade that is marked “MICHAEL GREGORY / BELTON S.C.” on the cheek. The knife also features a guard which is decorated with elegant scrolls. Stag grips are held in place by decorative pins and the handle features a lanyard loop. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered light spotting. The grips remain firmly secured to the handle and do not exhibit any cracks. The guard exhibits surface rust around the scrolls. Overall good. JLD 400 - 800

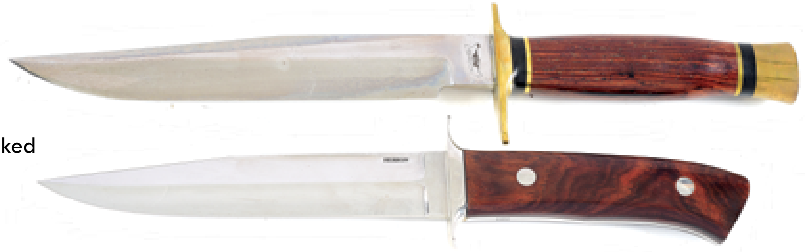
2364 - LOT OF 2: VINTAGE HIBBEN TOOTHPICK DAGGER AND CLIP POINT KNIFE.



Blade Length: (A) 12 - 1/4” (B) 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 17 - 1/4” (B) 8 - 1/8”

Lot consists of (A) Impressive Hibben Knives toothpick dagger. The knife features a lengthy 12 - 1/4” toothpick dagger style blade that is marked with the classic Hibben Knives logo followed by “MANTI, UT” on the ricasso and is also marked with the previous owners name and dated “March 18, 1966” which has been etched on the cheek. The knife also features a brass crossguard and pommel with green plexiglass ferrule spacers that are separated by a cylindrical wood gripped handle. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered light blemishes. The guard and pommel exhibit a nice patina. Wood gripped handle exhibits various small dents and has darkened with age. Overall very good. (B) Small Hibben Knives clip point stag handled knife which is marked with the classic Hibben Knives logo on the ricasso. The right side of the blade is marked with the previous owner’s name which was etched on the cheek. The knife features a small brass guard with composite and green plexiglass ferrule spacers and a stag handle. CONDITION: The The blade remains bright with scattered light blemishes. The guard exhibits a nice patina. Stag handle is intact with no cracks. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800

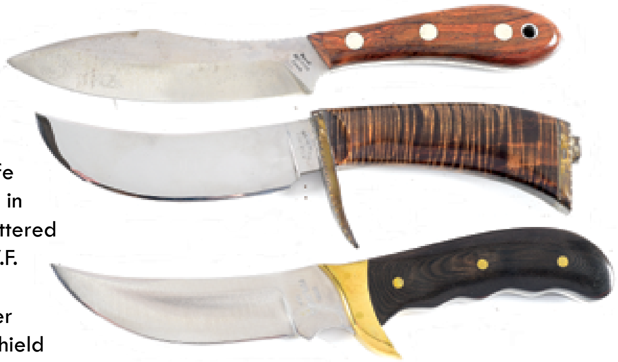
2365 - LOT OF 2: BONE AND HERRON FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 8” (B) 6 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 13 - 1/8” (B) 11 - 1/2”



Lot consists of: (A) Ralph Bone Knife Co. bowie knife. The knife features a stainless steel drop point blade that is marked “Bone / Lubbock, TEX.” inside a bone vignette and “A / 154”. The knife also features a brass crossguard and pommel with micarta ferrule spacers which flank the wood gripped handle. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with evidence of cleaning and scattered blemishes. The crossguard and pommel exhibit a nice patina. Wood gripped handle has darkened with age. Overall good. (B) George Herron fixed blade knife which features a stainless steel drop point blade marked “HERRON” on the cheek. The knife also features a stainless crossguard and wood gripped handle which is held in place by 2 stainless pins on each side. The handle is marked “1162”. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered blemishes. Wood grips remain firmly secured to the knife and exhibit handling wear. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 600

NRA FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

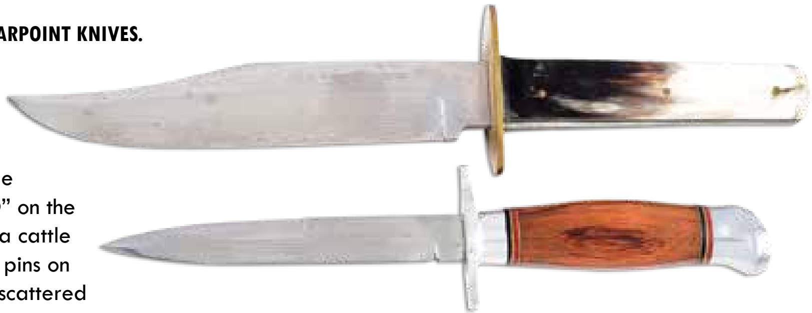
2366 - LOT OF 3: RUSSELL, W.F. MORAN, AND BUCK SKINNERS.
Blade Length: (A) 5 - 5/8” (B) 4 - 3/4” (C) 5 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 10 - 1/4” (B) 9 - 3/4” (C) 10”



Lot consists of: (A) D.H. Russel Canadian belt knife. The knife features a stainless steel blade which is marked “Russell / Belt Knife / Canada” and “Made in Canada” on the ricasso as well as “RD 1964” on the cheek, The knife also features a wood gripped handle with a lanyard loop. The grips are held in place by 3 pins on each side. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered spotting and the grips remain in tact with no cracks. Overall very good. (B) W.F. Moran skinner knife. The knife features a stainless steel blade that is marked “BY / W.F. MORAN / LIME KILN” on the ricasso. The knife also features a silver guard and pommel as well as a brown micarta gripped handle with a silver shield plaque with the monogramed letters “FDX”. Pommel is marked “STERLING”. CONDITION: The blade is bright with areas of spotting. The guard and pommel have darkened with age and the micarta gripped handle exhibits no cracks. Overall good. (C) Buck Kalinga fixed blade skinner knife. The knife features a stainless steel blade that is marked “BUCK / KALINGA / USA”. The knife also features a brass guard with a finger grooved black micarta handle which is held in place by 3 brass pins. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with light spotting. Brass guard exhibits a nice patina. Micarta handle is intact with handling wear. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 600

NRA FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

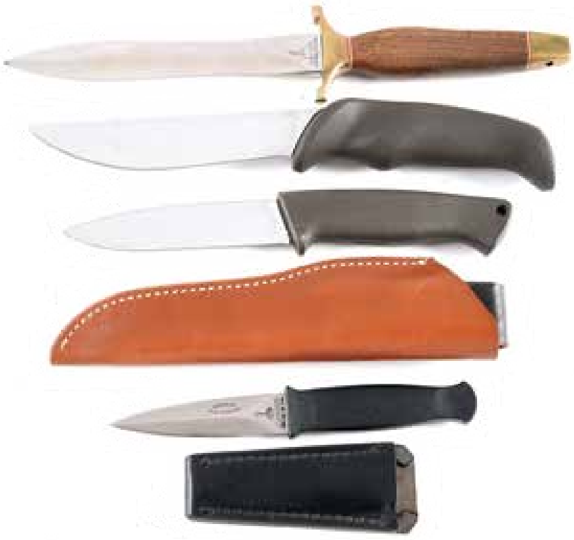
2367 - LOT OF 2: WILKINSON SWORD LTD. CLIP POINT AND SPEARPOINT KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 6” (B) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 10 - 1/4” (B) 8 - 3/8”



Lot consists of: (A) Wilkinson Sword clip point bowie knife. The knife features a stainless steel clip point blade that is marked “WILKINSON SWORD LTD. / ENGLAND” on the cheek. The knife also features a brass crossguard, and a cattle horn gripped handle. The grips are secured by 3 brass pins on each side. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered blemishes. The guard and pins exhibit a nice patina. The horn grips are slightly separating from the handle. Overall good. (B) Wilkinson Sword spearpoint knife. The knife features a stainless steel spearpoint blade that is marked “WILKINSON SWORD LTD. / ENGLAND” on the cheek. The knife also features a stainless crossguard and pommel with composite ferrule spacers and wood gripped handle. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered blemishes. Guard exhibits areas of pitting. Handle exhibits light wear. Overall good. JLD 400 - 600

NRA FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

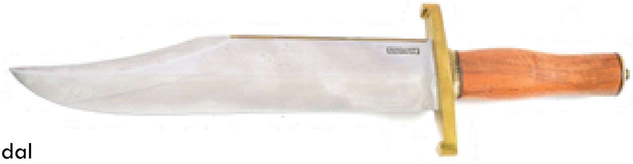
2368 - LOT OF 4: GERBER FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 3/4” (B) 6 - 1/4” (C) 4 - 3/4” (D) 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 12” (B) 11” (C) 9 - 1/4” (D) 7 - 1/4”



Lot consists of: (A) Gerber Mark II Presentation Boot Dagger. The dagger features a stainless steel spearpoint blade that is marked “GERBER / PORTLAND, ORE. USA.” and numbered “00070” on the ricasso. The dagger also features a brass guard and pommel with lanyard loop as well as composite ferrules and a wood gripped handle. CONDITION: Blade remains bright with light blemishes. Grip and pommel exhibit a light patina. Wood gripped handle exhibits light wear. Overall very good. (B) Gerber Magnum Hunter. The knife features an unmarked stainless blade with a armorhide grip that is marked “GERBER”. CONDITION: The blade is bright with light blemishes. Overall very good. (C) Gerber A475. The knife features an unmarked stainless blade with a armorhide grip that is marked “GERBER A475”. Complete with Gerber marked leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade is bright with light blemishes. Overall very good. (D) Gerber Guardian boot knife. The knife features a satin finished stainless steel spear point blade with black polymer handle. The blade is marked “GERBER / PORTLAND, ORE. USA” on the ricasso and “DESIGN BY RW LOVELESS” on the cheek. The knife is also numbered “017876” on the ricasso. Complete with Gerber marked leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade is bright with light blemishes. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 800

NRA FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

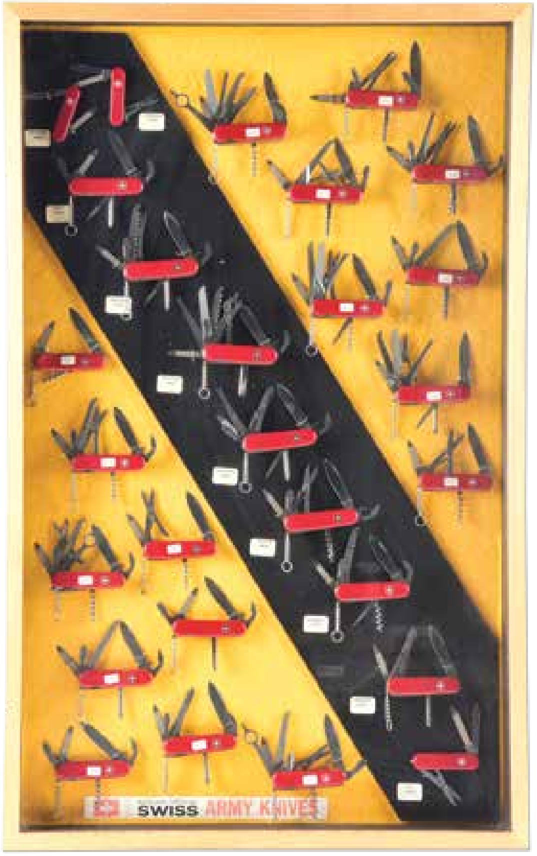
2369 - MASSIVE RANDALL MODEL 12 CLIP POINT BOWIE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 11”
Overall Length: 16 - 1/2”



Impressive Randall Model 12 bowie knife which features a massive 11” clip point blade that is marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FLA.” between Randal scimitars on the cheek. the knife is also marked on the opposite cheek with the name of the previous owner, who was a WWII USMC veteran, and dated “May 20, 1954”. This knife has no ricasso and a brass spine. The blade is followed by a wide brass crossguard with a knurled brass ferrule and a grooved, domed pommel. The handle features a wide cylindrical wood grip. CONDITION: The blade remains bright with a few scattered blemishes. Brass guard and pommel exhibit a light patina. The wood gripped handle exhibits light handling wear. A monumental Randall knife. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 1,000

NRA FIREARMS FOR FREEDOM

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

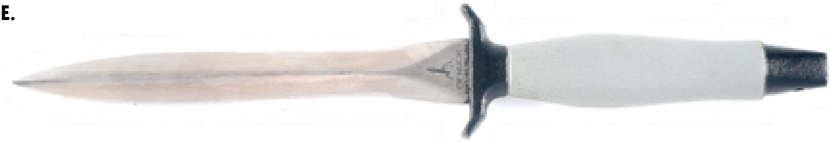


2370 - VINTAGE OFFICIAL SWISS ARMY KNIFE DISPLAY WITH 27 KNIVES.
Display consists of 27 knives all of which are labelled with their item number, some also have model name stickers as well. Maple wood frame with black and yellow felt background and glass front. Genuine Official Swiss Army Knives label at the bottom of the backer. Knives are wired to the backer. CODNITION: Knives are as new condition, frame shows minor wear from hanging as a display, felt backer very good with little fading. SKK 600 - 1,000

2371 - LOT OF 2: POST WWII LE COMMANDO AND WILLIAM RODGERS STILETTOS.
Blade Length: (A) 7” (B) 6 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (A) 11 - 5/8” (B) 10 - 7/8”

Lot consists of: (A) Post-World War II F-S Third Pattern style stiletto. The stiletto features a blued dagger style blade with a blackened crossguard and a cast grooved handle with skull crusher pommel cap. The stiletto is marked “Joseph / Rodgers / Sheffield / England” under the crossguard. Complete with second pattern style leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its original finish. Handle exhibits handling wear. Scabbard has broken “wing” and creases in the leather. Overall good. (B) French Le Commando stiletto. The stiletto features a stainless dagger style blade with a stainless crossguard and grooved, black painted steel handle. The crossguard is marked “LE COMMANDO / INOX / MARQUE & MODELE DEPOSES / SUPER-NOGENT” CONDITION: The blade remains bright with scattered spotting. Handle exhibits light paint loss. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 600

2372 - US VIETNAM WAR ERA GERBER MARK II FIGHTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”



This is a great example of a complete Vietnam War Era fighting knife. The Gerber knife was one of the most coveted and sought after weapons by service members, as these knives were one of the best fighting knives used during the Vietnam War. Gerber knives were basically an updated version of the Fairbairn-Sikes fighting knife and were produced by the Gerber factory Each knife featured an aluminum cast handle which was desirable considering Vietnam’s climate. The thin stiletto stabbing type blade features a weighted front end that is razor sharp on the edges. The ricasso is marked with the Gerber knife in stone logo and “GERBER / Portland Ore. U.S.A.” The reverse ricasso is marked with the original issue number “10818”. CONDITION: The blade retains its bright polished finish and exhibits scattered scratches and blemishes. The cast aluminum handle retains most of its original paint with evidence of light handling wear. Overall excellent. JLD 400 - 800

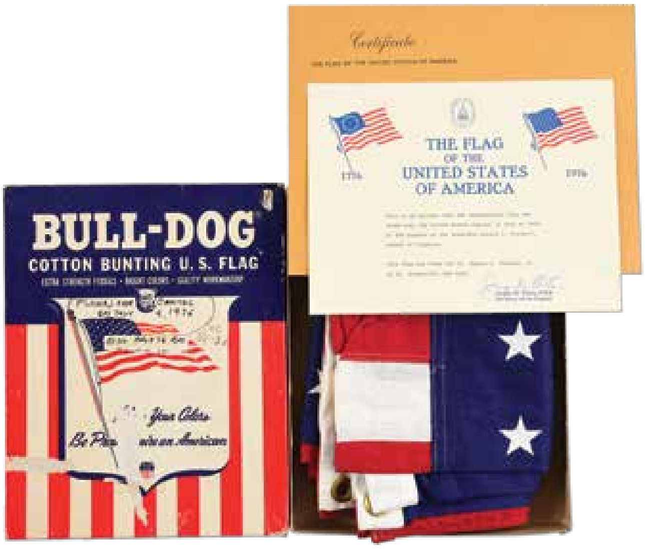
2373 - RUSSIAN DP-28 DISPLAY LIGHT MACHINE GUN.

DP-28 display light machine gun assembled from surplus components on a dummy receiver. Bipod is dated “1940” and barrel bears a “1943” manufacture date. Russian arsenal stamps are visible on some exterior components. This example is accompanied by 3 magazines and a metal DP-28 magazine transit case. 2 magazines are “VKT” marked, with 1 bearing Russian cyrillic characters. All magazines bear a Finnish “SA” property stamp. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their reapplied finish, exhibiting varying degrees of wear overall. Lower assembly shows areas of silvering and some light patina. Barrel is plugged with a wood stopper and condition cannot be verified. Buttstock shows some scattered handling marks, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 2,000

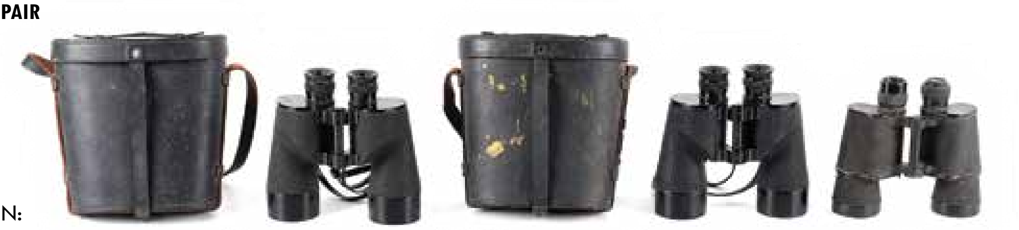
2374 - BRITISH BREN MK I DISPLAY LIGHT MACHINE GUN.

Bren display light machine gun assembled from surplus parts and components on a dummy receiver. Right side of receiver is stamped “BREN MKI” followed by “IMA/1942”. External components show various British proofs and serial numbers with the barrel being stamped “MKI*”. Barrel’s breech has been shaved down and does not appear to be serviceable. Carry handle and bipod are present. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied finish, exhibiting some wear overall as well as some spots of light oxidation. Bore is bright, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture shows some scattered dings and handling marks, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. 1 clip on the sling strap is broken, but can be easily replaced. A nice example of a Bren Mk I light machine gun that would make for a nice display piece. MLW 1,000 - 2,000

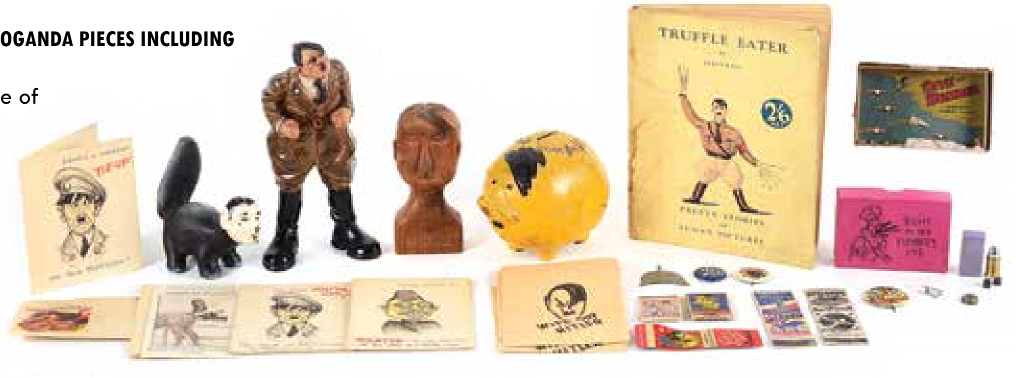
2375 - US FLAG FLOWN OVER THE CAPITOL BUILDING ON JULY 4, 1976.
United States 50 star flag which was flown over the US Capitol building on July 4, 1976. The flag is constructed of thick cotton bunting and remains folded in its original box. The flag is accompanied by an envelope with a certificate which states the flag was flown over the Capitol building on July 4, 1976 for Mr. Robert C. Failing Jr. of St. Johnsonville, New York. The certificate is signed by George M. White, FAIA, Architect of the Capitol. CONDITION: The flag exhibits very light wear, as it was only flown once and most likely folded and stored in its box for the rest of its existence. The box exhibits scattered blemishes from handling and storage, bottom exhibits tears. Overall very good. PROVENANCE: John K. Lattimer Collection. JLD 200 - 400


Certificate
THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1776
1976
BULL-DOG
COTTON BUNTING U. S. FLAG

2376 - LOT OF 4: 2 USN MK27 BINOCULARS, PAIR OF JAPANESE BINOCULARS, AND M5A1 TANK OPTICAL SIGHT.
Lot consists of: (A) World War II USN Mark 27 7x50 binoculars by Bausch & Lomb dated 1942. The binoculars are housed in their original Bausch & Lomb marked leather case. CONDITION: Optics are clear with the exception of several blemishes that have contaminated the lenses between the glass. Focus adjustments function properly. Overall very good. (B) WWII USN Mark 27 7x50 binoculars by Bausch & Lomb dated 1942. The binoculars are housed in their original Bausch & Lomb marked leather case. CONDITION: Optics are clear with the exception of several blemishes that have contaminated the lenses between the glass as well as several scratches. Focus adjustments function properly. Case exhibits scuffs and wear. Overall good. (C) WWII Imperial Japanese 7x50mm 7.1 Binoculars. The binoculars are marked “YASHIMA / TOKYO / No. 1907” CONDITION: Optics are clouded and the glass is heavily tarnished. Focus adjustments are loose. Overall fair. (D) 1941 dated Bell & Howell Co. M5A1 Telescope. CONDITION: Optics remain clear, rubber is soft, paint loss is evident. Overall good. JLD 400 - 600



2377 - LOT OF 6: US WWII HOMEFRONT PROPOGANDA PIECES INCLUDING HITLER CARICATURES.
Lot consists of: (A) Piggy bank caricature of Adolf Hitler constructed of wood and composite material, painted yellow with black eyes, hair, and mustache. Impressed inscription near the coin slot that reads: ‘Save for victory make him squeal.’ Although it does not survive with this example, these banks would have had a small device placed inside that would make a squealing sound every time a coin was inserted. The cardboard stopper at bottom is not present. The bank exhibits several cracks and paint loss throughout its construction, in some areas revealing the wood. (B) Hand-painted porcelain caricature of Hitler marked “Made in Portugal” on the bottom of the foot along with maker marking. Most likely post-war, with scattered blemishes throughout. (C) Painted cast iron skunk caricature of Hitler which exhibits areas of paint loss and chips. Illegible marking on tail. (D) Wood caricature of Hitler’s head with chips and other blemishes. (E) “Truffle Eater” by Oistros which contains poems and amusing illustrations regarding the Third Reich. (F) Small box of various home front pieces including cards, matchbooks, and other pieces which were made to poke fun at the axis powers. Most paper pieces exhibit discoloration and blemishes typical of old paper. Overall fair to very good. JLD 400 - 800

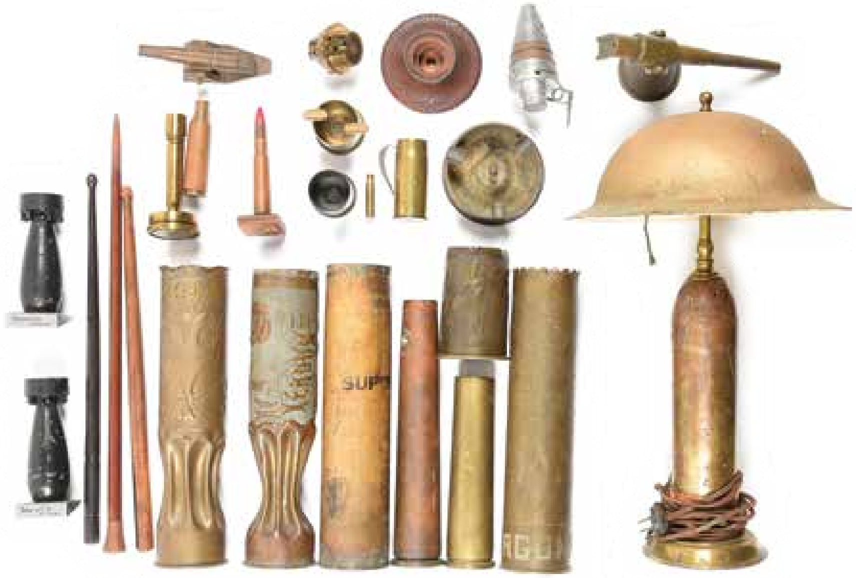


2378 - 1933 POPULAR SCIENCE MODEL OF THE USS TEXAS WITH BLUEPRINTS.

1933 3' long model of the USS Texas which was produced by the magazine "Popular Science" which could be ordered and assembled by readers. The model is mostly constructed of wood with various metal accessories and wires. The model is nicely detailed for a magazine order model, as the ship features rotating guns and turrets, flags, functioning rudder, search lights, and even life rings. The model is secured to a wood mount and is complete with the original "Sheet No. 2" blueprint which provides instructions on how to assemble the ship. CONDITION: The model remains sturdy but exhibits scattered blemishes to the paint. Several of the metal wires have broken as well as some of the wood beams. The model appears to be relatively complete and would make a nice display. There is a layer of dust on the deck, and the model could be made presentable after a thorough cleaning. The blueprints exhibit several rips and have torn into 2 pieces with a rip down the center. Overall good. JLD This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 400 - 800

2379 - LARGE LOT OF US WWI AND WWII TRENCH ART AND SHELL CASINGS.

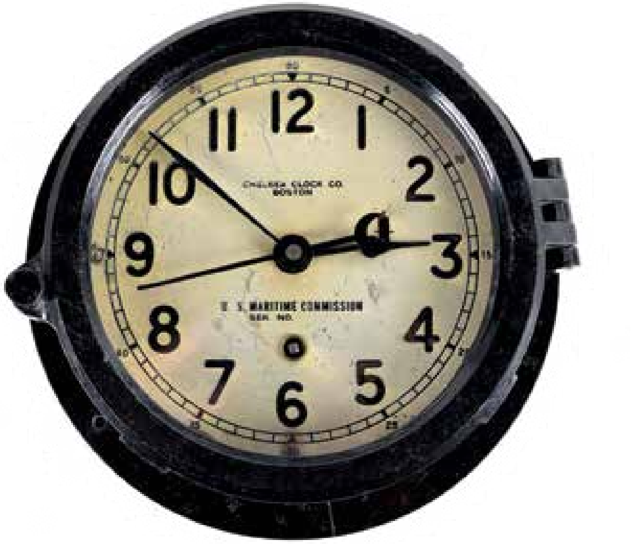
Lot consists of various pieces of WWI and WWII shell casings and pieces of trench art. There are three wonderfully decorated WWI shell casings which were turned into decorative vases. 1 shell reads "Good Luck and God Bless" with large letters "ARGONNE" decorating the bottom. There are also several shell casings which have been made into decorative ashtrays, several plain empty shell casings which were made into small artillery pieces, a pair of bookends which read "Souvenir of Germany" several blank shell casings, and a lamp which was made out of an artillery shell and a WWI brodie helmet. Also included are 2 wood carved drum sticks a swagger stick, and 2 fuzes. CONDITION: Most of the trench art pieces exhibit a pleasant patina. Many pieces exhibit scattered blemishes and scratches. Overall fair to very good. JLD 500 - 1,000



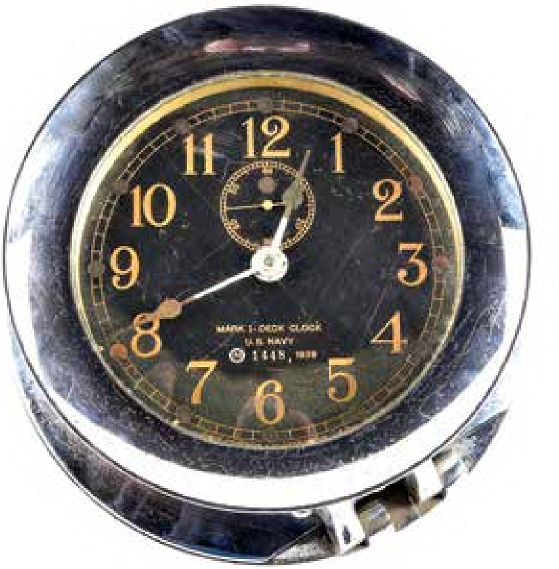
2380 - VIETNAM WAR ERA CHELSEA SHIP'S CLOCK.

Nice example of a World War II era Chelsea Clock Co. ship's clock which was meant to be mounted on the wall of deck and engine rooms. The case is constructed of black phenolic resin and features a hinged bezel that is secured with a knurled screw knob fastener. The face is black which contrasts the white numerals, white enamel spade hands, and sweep second hand. The face is marked "Chelsea Clock Co. / Boston" and "U.S. Government / Ser. No.". A brass specification label was fastened to the reverse of the case which reveals a manufacturer date of 1963 along with other stock and contract numbers. The clock is missing its key and the second hand does not turn when influenced. CONDITION: The phenolic resin case is nicely preserved and does not exhibit any major cracks. The glass exhibits some scattered blemishes but is otherwise clean. Face exhibits scattered scratches. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800

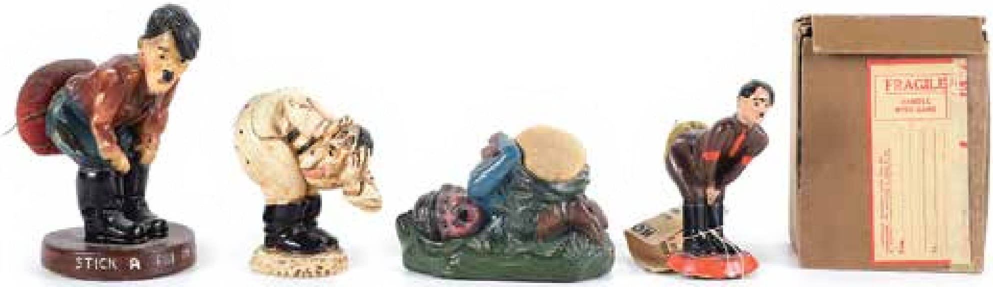
2381 - US WWII ERA CHELSEA TYPE B MODEL 12E SHIP'S CLOCK.
Nice example of a World War II era Chelsea Type B Model 12E clock which was meant to be mounted on the wall of deck and engine rooms. The clock was made to the U.S. government's specifications for the U.S. Maritime Commission leading up to and during the World War II era. The case is constructed of black phenolic resin and features a hinged bezel that is secured with a knurled screw knob fastener. The dial is treated with a silver finish that contrasts with the black numerals and the black enamel hands. The face is marked "Chelsea Clock Co. / Boston" and "U.S. Maritime Commission / Ser. No.". The clock is missing its key, but when the second hand is moved, it ticks smoothly around the clock. CONDITION: The phenolic resin case is nicely preserved and does not exhibit any major cracks. The glass exhibits some scattered blemishes but is otherwise clean. Face exhibits scattered scratches. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800



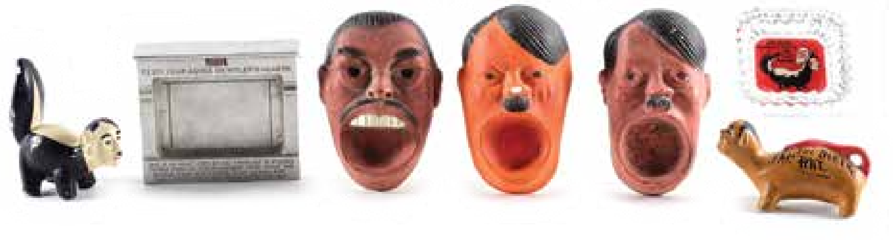
2382 - US WWII US NAVY SETH THOMAS MARK I DECK CLOCK.
Nice example of a World War II era Seth Thomas Mark I Deck Clock which was meant to be mounted on the wall of decks and engine rooms. The case is made of nickel plated brass and features a hinged bezel that is secured with a knurled screw fastener. The face is black and contrasts the orange/yellow numerals and the white painted brass hands. The face is marked "Mark-I Deck Clock / U.S. Navy / N 1448, 1939" and "Made By Seth Thomas In U.S.A." on the bottom. Once the case is opened, the back can be unscrewed which reveals the inner workings of the clock. The key is missing but was wound by hand and functions properly. CONDITION: The nickel plated case exhibits scattered scratches and blemishes. The glass exhibits scattered scratches and blemishes but is otherwise clean. Face exhibits scattered blemishes and the hands are missing some of the white paint with obvious cracking. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 800



2383 - LOT OF 4: US WWII HOMEFRONT HITLER PINCUSHIONS.
Lot consists of: (A) World War II Mason Co. plaster hand painted Hitler pincushion. This example is more detailed than the commonly seen "Hotzi Notzi" pincushion. The text "Stick A Pin In The Axis" is incised on the front of base. Original felt covering on bottom. CONDITION: The pincushion has faded and there are scattered areas of paint loss. Overall very good. (B) Unmarked white plaster Hitler pincushion. CONDITION: Areas of finish loss where plaster is revealed, especially on the base. Overall good. (C) WWI era hand painted plaster figurine of a hog-tied Imperial German solider with a pincushion on his rear singed A. De Ranferi on the base. Original felt covering on bottom. CONDITION: Areas of paint loss, with scattered blemishes. Overall very good. (D) Very nice example of a "Hotzi Notzi" Hitler pincushion contained in its original box. The pincushion retains its original tag which is tied around the feet. Original pins remain in cushion. CONDITION: Original paint is very well preserved. Box lid has separated, paper stuffed wrapping has disintegrated on the interior. Overall excellent. JLD 500 - 1,000

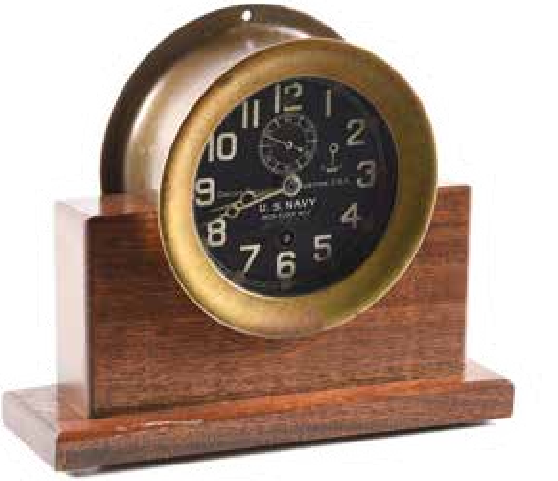


2384 - LOT OF 7: US WWII HOMEFRONT AXIS POWER CARICATURES AND ASHTRAYS.



Lot consists of: (A) World War II US metal ashtray which is a replica of Adolf Hitler's fireplace in the great room at the Berghof. Engraved at top is the legend: "FLICK YOUR ASHES ON HITLER'S HEARTH" with the addition at bottom: "This is an exact copy of the fireplace in Hitler's former home at Berchtesgaden from which the marble piece inset above is an actual part taken from there one month after V-E Day". At top is inset an unevenly cut piece of red-brown marble. CONDITION: Scattered blemishes. Overall very good. (B) Bassons Dummy Products "The Jack-Axis" plaster ashtray caricature of Hitler. Original label on reverse. CONDITION: Scattered wear. Overall good. (C) Bassons Dummy Products "The Jack-Axis" plaster ashtray caricature of Hideki Tojo. Original label on reverse. CONDITION: Scattered wear. Overall good. (D) Copy of Bassons Dummy Products "The Jack-Axis" plaster ashtray caricature of Hitler dated 1983 on the reverse. CONDITION: Overall good. (E) "Jam your cigarette butts on this skunk" glass ashtray with caricature of Hitler as a skunk. Part of the Burn the Axis Ash Tray Set. CONDITION: Scattered wear. Overall very good. (F) Known popularly as "Der Phew-er" the painted chalkware figure depicting Hitler as a skunk. CONDITION: Scattered chips and areas of paint loss. Overall good. (G) "The Dirty Jap Rat" painted chalkware figure depicting Hideki Tojo as a rat. CONDITION: Scattered chips and areas of paint loss, especially on the feet. Overall good. JLD 500 - 1,000

2385 - US WWI ERA US NAVY CHELSEA DECK CLOCK NO. 2 WITH STAND AND KEY.



World War I US Navy Chelsea No. 2 ship's deck clock. The clock was manufactured by Chelsea Clock Co. of Boston, Massachusetts, and is marked as such on the face, as well as "U.S. NAVY / DECK CLOCK No 2 / NO, 6210". This example is housed in a brass case with a glass cover which is also marked "CHELSEA / CLOCK CO." and numbered "129857" on the reverse. The clock features an F-S adjuster to quickly fine tune the speed at which the clock is running and is complete with its original key marked "Chelsea" in script writing. Highlighting the face are silver numerals and silver painted hands which nicely contrast the face. The clock is mounted on a custom wood stand. CONDITION: The brass housing exhibits a pleasing mustard patina with scattered blemishes. The face exhibits scattered scratches and the paint has chipped off several areas on the hands revealing their mustard color. The glass exhibits light blemishes. When wound the clock functions properly. Overall good. JLD 400 - 800

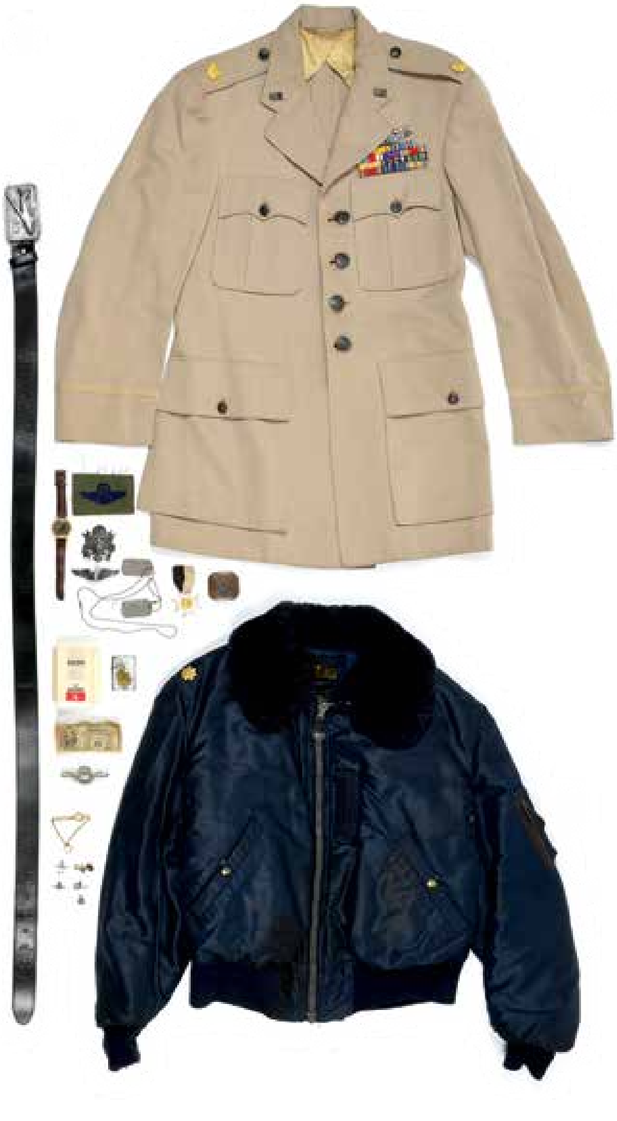
2386 - LOT OF 7: US LATE 1800S - WWII PHOTO AND EPHEMERA GROUPINGS.

Lot consists of: (A) Small photo and document grouping of Adolph Rahner, a German immigrant who served in M Troop 5th Cavalry from 1885-1980. The grouping consists of Rahner's discharge documents, 2 cabinet cards of Rahner in uniform, and miscellaneous documents including prayer cards and a 1939 card from the World's Fair. (B) Small ephemera lot of WWI Divisional Insignia cards with Wagoneer patch and foreign currency. Small Red Ball Express ephemera grouping from a soldier in the 3882 QM Truck Company. The group includes a coin purse with foreign currency, postcards, loose pages about the Red Ball express from Life Magazine, pocket guide books, and two envelopes named to "Col. GR Severns" that contain numbered German collector cards. (C) Small photo group of Thomas H. Owens. Co. H 331 Infantry. The photos include US soldiers posing on wrecked German aircraft including BF-109s, JU-52s, and FW-190s. There are also photos of the soldiers at home and in various landscapes. (D) Small WWII German Luftwaffe photo group which includes postcards, a Reise-Pass, visor hat insignia, and photos of Luftwaffe personnel guarding civilians. There is also a ripped card that is marked in pen on the reverse "FOUND IN GOERING'S VILLA BERLIN". (E) Large WWI photo grouping of Captain Paul H. Plough, who was a Silver Star Recipient in the 3rd Division during WWI. The group contains a large amount of photos, most were mass-produced, but there are some of men in 3rd Division uniforms which may have been taken by Plough. His 1920 dated Silver Star Citation is also included. (F) Small photo grouping of 2 brothers, James H. Saraceni and Hugo Saraseni. One of their names may be misspelled. The group has James' dog tags and Hugo's business card. There are photos with great content, including soldiers posing on knocked-out German tanks, soldiers in the countryside, with vehicles, a buzz bomb, C-47s, and at home. Many of the photos are wonderfully labeled on the reverse. There are various patches visible in the photos including 9th Air Force, AA, 5th Army, as well as various rank insignia. (G) Lastly there are a few miscellaneous service documents from soldiers who served in the early 1900s. CONDITION: All photos and ephemera exhibit blemishes that are typical of old paper. Many photos are rolled and will need to be flattened. Overall fair to very good. JLD 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2387 - US KOREAN WAR F-86 SABRE PILOT UNIFORM AND B-15C FLIGHT JACKET GROUPING.

Robert A. Blosser was born on February 10, 1921 and resided in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania. According to documents, at the outbreak of WWII, Blosser filed for the draft and enlisted on September 27, 1943. Records regarding Blosser's service during WWII are spotty as there is a gap until he was discharged from the service at Randolph Field, Texas on December 16, 1945. He is mentioned to have served as a fighter pilot in WWII and a small P-38 sweetheart pin that was passed down with his possessions may hint that he was a P-38 pilot. Blosser reenlisted in the Air Force on May 2, 1952 in order to serve his country during the Korean War. It was during this conflict that Blosser also served as a fighter pilot behind the controls of the swept wing, transonic F-86 Sabre. The F-86 was a revolutionary fighter during its time, as it was the United States' first swept-wing fighter that could match its counterpart, the Soviet MiG-15 in dogfights in the war-torn skies over Korea. He was released from service on November 30, 1957. Blosser's obituary lists him as a career officer with the U.S. Air Force with 20 years of service. He passed away in Sumter, South Carolina on July 13, 2008. Blosser's grouping is small but includes his desirable medium azure B-15C flight jacket. The jacket, with its signature slant pockets and fur collar, retains its original spec tag. Although the tag is worn, the size marking "38" is still legible as is the manufacturer "Pritzker & Sons". The jacket exhibits scattered staining but remains supple with 1 small area of fur loss on the collar and sturdy waistband and cuffs. There is fraying to the bottom of the right cuff. The crown zipper functions properly and zips and unzips smoothly. There is 1 Major oak leaf on the left shoulder and ghosting of pins on the right shoulder. The group also includes Blosser's US Air Force Dress tan uniform tunic complete with all insignia and US Air Force Buttons. The fruit salad features his pinback pilot wings, with various campaign and service ribbons and a Silver Star with 3 oak leaf clusters and Purple Heart. There is also clutchback US insignia on the collar and clutchback Major oak leaves on each shoulder. His WWII period dog tags are secured to the left epaulette. The group also includes various smalls from Blosser's career including his hat badge, zippo lighter, cloth and metal wings, and his concealed weapons permit from his civilian life. Interestingly, his WWII-era sterling marked wings are engraved "Love Ann" on the reverse and was most likely a symbol of affection from his sweetheart, as he most likely wore the wings over his heart on his WWII uniform. This is a very nice grouping that deserves further research. CONDITION: Clothing articles are in very good condition with the flight jacket exhibiting stains as mentioned. Dress tunic is excellent. Various smalls range from fair-very good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000



MORPHY
AUCTIONS

EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA

Accepting Consignments for Our
Spring 2022 Auction

SOLD $270,600

SOLD $209,100

SOLD $110,700

SOLD $50,430

SOLD $492,000

SOLD $61,500

SOLD $55,350

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

MARCH 17, 2022

Thursday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 3,001 - 3,369

Items on Display Approximately 2 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

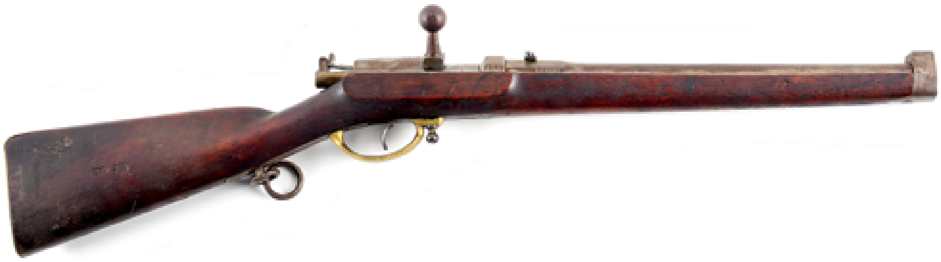
AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

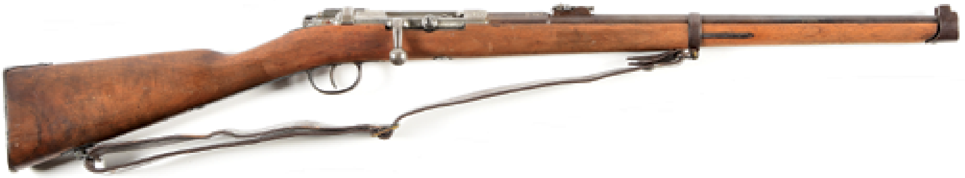
Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Bob Pearson
Glenn Peters
Steven Rogers
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn

3001 - (A) SCARCE PRUSSIAN DREYSE MODEL 1857 NEEDLE GUN CAVALRY CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Herzberg
Model: 57
Serial No. 4346
Caliber/Bore: 15.4mm
Barrel Length: 15”
FFL Status: Antique



Model 57 needle gun (Zundnadelgewehr) cavalry carbine manufactured at the Adolph Krause factory in Herzberg, Saxony in 1870. Left side of receiver is stamped “Herzberg/ Mod: 57.”, with the right side being stamped “1870”, indicating the year of manufacture. Top of barrel is stamped “Stahl” with a crown/FW stamp for Kaiser Wilhelm I. Right side of receiver and barrel bear Prussian arsenal proofs, with small arsenal proofs found on most external components in the usual Prussian manner. Right side of buttstock bears 2 large crown proofs, with additional proofs present on the bottom. Needle firing pin is intact and sling suspension rings are present. All visible external numbers are matching. No unit markings are present. CONDITION: Metal components retain a mottled grey and brown patina overall, exhibiting some small scattered areas of cleaned oxidation overall. Arsenal stamps and proofs are sharp and legible. Brass components retain a pleasing mustard patina. Bore is very bright, exhibiting a layer of what appears to be old grease and retaining well-defined 4-groove rifling throughout. Stock shows some signs of shrinkage and exhibits scattered handling marks and impressions overall but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A nice example of a very scarce and early Dreyse needle gun carbine. MLW & WEZ 3,000 - 4,000

3002 - (A) MAUSER MODEL 71 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 71
Serial No. 687
Caliber/Bore: 11mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

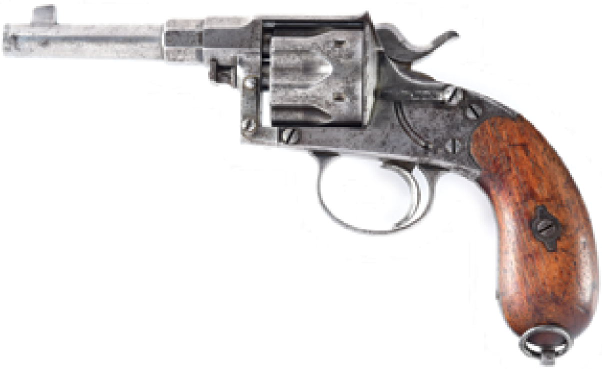


German Mauser Model 71 carbine made by Spangenburg and Sauer in Suhl, Germany in 1877. Round 20” blued rifled carbine style barrel with protected inverted V front sight and rear graduated flip sight. Octagonal-shaped single shot action with matching bolt and matching stock hardware. Walnut full military stock with period style. CONDITION: 80% fading arsenal finish with some small surface corrosion. Wood has been cleaned with some light handling marks. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

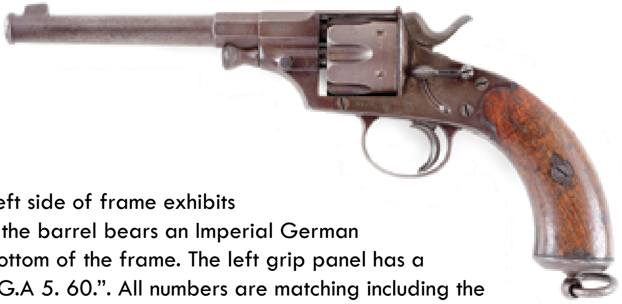
3003 - (A) SUHL CONSORTIUM REICHSREVOLVER M1883 WITH SERIAL NUMBER 1.
Manufacturer: V.C.S. & C.G.H
Model: 1883 Reichsrevolver
Serial No. 1
Caliber/Bore: 10.6mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

a very unique Imperial German Model 1883 Reichsrevolver made, and marked, by the first 2 of 3 gunmakers of the Suhl Consortium. Revolver is marked with the caliber (10,55), several Prussian proofs, all matching with serial number 1 present on the barrel, frame, cylinder, cylinder pin, side plate, grip panelsj, safety, etc. Several “S” markings are present under the frame and barrel. No date is present. The Suhl Consortium was normally made up of 3 gun manufacturers: “J.P. Sauer & Sohn” (S&S), “V. Chr. Schilling” (V.C.S.), and “C.G. Haenel” (C.G.H.). This revolver is only marked to “V.C.S.” and “C.G.H”, which in itself is very unique. With a serial number 1, this revolver is the first one made by those 2 consortium members. Revolver has 2 walnut grip panels, secured with a single transverse screw. Base of grip with provision for lanyard ring, which is present. Unit marking of “4.T.S.3.189” is present on the back strap, and is likely to represent the “3rd Sanitaets Kompanie (Medical Company) of the 4th Train Batiallon (transportation/ baggage battalion)”. CONDITION: Revolver retains none of its original blued finish, has been cleaned, with light freckling throughout, and a couple of moderate areas such as the loading gate and barrel. Walnut grips have light wear and dents. Bore has light freckling with visible rifling. Revolver functions correctly. WEZ 2,000 - 3,000



3004 - (A) UNIT MARKED V.C.S. & C.G.H SUHL MODEL 1879 REICHSREVOLVER.
Manufacturer: V.C.S. & C.G.H.
Model: 1879 Reichrevolver
Serial No. 4237
Caliber/Bore: 10.6x25mmR
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Antique



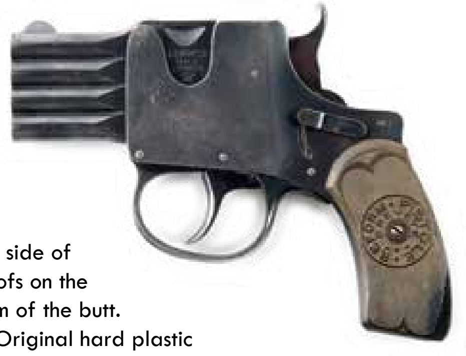
Model 1879 Reichsrevolver manufactured for the Imperial German military. Left side of frame exhibits manufacturing markings "S&S. V.C.S. C.C.H./ SUHL" within a oval. Left side of the barrel bears an Imperial German Reichsadler, with arsenal proofs present on the bottom flat as well as on the bottom of the frame. The left grip panel has a hand-scribed "#++#/ LUHNE" on the exterior. Pommel cap is unit marked 1."G.A 5. 60.". All numbers are matching including the grips, which are marked on the interior of the panels. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a mottled gray patina, exhibiting some light surface oxidation overall. Cylinder pin exhibits many dings on the bottom of the rod head. Cylinder pin retaining screw spring is no longer present. Bore is bright, exhibiting oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered marks from use, but otherwise appear sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

3005 - (A) LOT OF 2: MAUSER MODEL 1888 BOLT ACTION CARBINES.
Manufacturer: (A) Haenel (B) Mauser
Model: (BOTH) 1888
Serial No. (A) 667g (B) 326
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) M88 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 18"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Mauser Karabiner 88 bolt action rifle made by C.G. Haenel in Suhl Germany in 1892. 18" blued round rifled barrel with protected front sight and rear graduated rear sight. Polished action with matching spoon handle bolt and "S" marking for use with 7.9 Patrone 88 bullets with matching blued trigger guard and magazine. Walnut full military stock with blued steel hardware and reproduction period style leather sling. CONDITION: 90% blue with action polished. Wood has 80% original arsenal finish. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Mauser Karabiner 88 bolt action rifle made for the commercial market with load marking stamped on side of action. Blued 7.9m/m 18" barrel with protected front sight and flip rear sight. Polished frame with commercial proofs and matching bolt. Full walnut stock cut for military-style sling with blued steel hardware. CONDITION: 90% remaining original blue with polished action with some light corrosion. 80% original varnish with light handling and carry wear. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

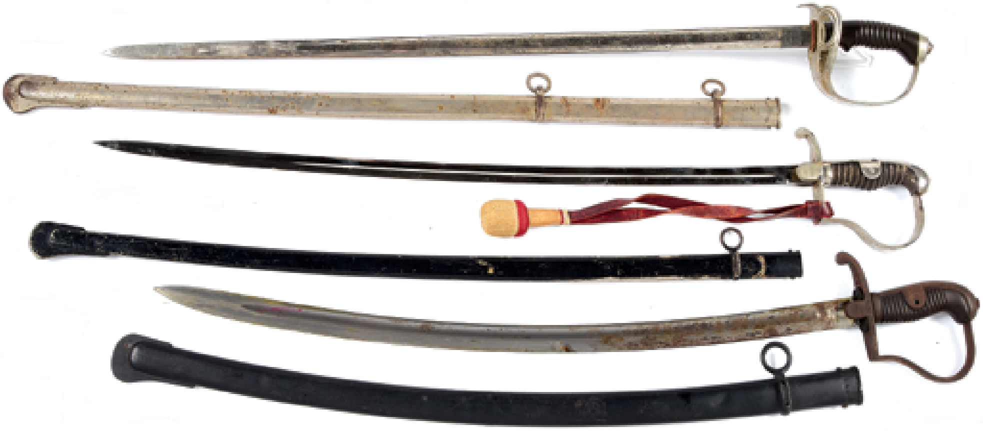
3006 - (C+A) LOT OF 2: SUHL REICHSREVOLVER AND HUSQVARNA NAGANT REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: (A) Suhl (B) Husqvarna
Model: (A) 1879 Reichsrevolver (B) 1887
Serial No. (A) 1117S (B) 5649
Caliber/Bore: (A) 10.55mm (B) 7.5mm
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) German Model 1879 Reichsrevolver made by V.C. Schilling & C.G. Haenel Suhl, Germany. Blued stepped round to octagon barrel with integral blade front sight. Blue single action frame with side safety lever and 6 shot fluted cylinder and all matching numbers. 2 piece walnut grips with lanyard ring and backstrap having unit markings "E.J. IV.49.". Comes in British World War II canvas holster. CONDITION: 60% fading blue with some small areas of pitting. Good grips, bore and mechanics. (B) Swedish Military Model 1887 "Nagant" revolver made by Husqvarna in Sweden. Blued octagon barrel with blade front sight. Blued single or double action frame with 6 shot fluted cylinder. Walnut checkered 2 piece grips. Missing lanyard ring. Comes with period leather flap holster and metal cleaning rod. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with wear on corners. Good bore and mechanics. Holster has weathered look and is solid. DLM 800 - 1,200



3007 - (C) PRE-WORLD WAR I GERMAN SCHULER REFORM 4 BARREL PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Brevete
Model: Schuler Reform
Serial No. 4296
Caliber/Bore: .25 Cal
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pre-war German Schuler Reform, 4-barrel double action pistol. Made circa 1910. Left side of the magazine housing is marked “BREVETE/D.R.P./177023”. “(Crown)/N” imperial proofs on the barrel assembly and frame. Matching serials on the barrel assembly and on the bottom of the butt. Half-moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original hard plastic grips as well. Marked “REFORM PISTOLE” on each side. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light wear. Left grip is chipped on the bottom rear. Right panel is solid with light wear. Bores have some light frosting, with good rifling retained. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,000



3008 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL GERMAN SWORDS.
Blade Length: (A) 30 - 1/2” (B) 31” (C) 29 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 36” (B) 36 - 1/4” (C) 35”

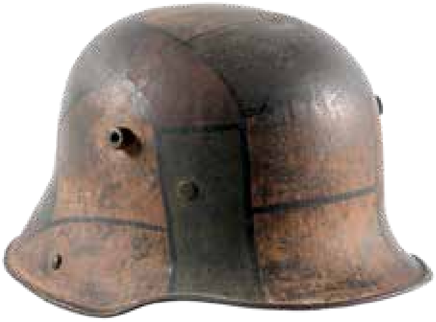
Lot contains: (A) Imperial German Wurttemberg M1889 cavalry sword with a triple-etched “J. Junemann, Stuttgart” marked nickel-plated sharpened blade retaining approximately 90% of its plating, with scattered marks and freckling. Dragoon unit marked on one panel (Drag. Reg. Konig (2. Wurtt) Nr. 26) with a floral pattern with military equipment on the reverse panel. Nickel-plated brass fittings retain 95-90% of their finish with dullness, freckling, and scattered marks. Brown grip has light wear. Nickel-plated dual-ring steel scabbard retains 75-80% of the finish with freckling and scattered marks. Scabbard is unit marked to a different unit (10.A.r.2.41). CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Imperial German “dove head” sword with an unmarked nickel-plated blade with light scattered marks, dull nickel-plated fittings at 85-90% with patina and freckling. Sharkskin grip has moderate wear, with a unit level portepee attached with moderate wear. Steel scabbard retains 70-75% of its black painted finish with a 10 degree bend 10” from the tip, with scattered marks. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Imperial German WWI “Blucher” sword with a “1915” dated blade with heavy freckling to include the fittings, with light damage to the grip, and a missing grip screw. Blued steel scabbard is unit marked (58. E. A. 2. 246.) and retains 85-90% of its repainted black finish, with freckling and several light dents. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 900

3009 - GERMAN WWI U-BOAT TORPEDO TIMER STOP WATCH.
Nice example of a World War I German naval stop watch. The watch is in the classic design of naval stop watches which were used by the German navy on U-Boats and E-Boats in the North Atlantic during both World Wars. The fluted knob on the top controls all of the watch's functions. The first push activates the single second hand, the second push freezes the hand at the time elapsed position, and the third push resets the hand to zero. The watch is marked on the reverse "(Crown) / M / 1047 / 1918" and numbered "3077210" on both interior pieces. The mechanism is marked "FA (Arrow) SR" and "Patent (Cross) 86533". These markings do not refer to the maker of the movement and are typically found on watches manufactured in Switzerland for export. The "S" stands for "Slow", "F" for "Fast", "R" for "Retard" (French for "delay"), and "A" stands for the French word "Avance" (advance). A glass covering protects the face. CONDITION: The watch exhibits several scratches on the glass face and on the reverse. The watch functions properly and presents well. Overall very good. JLD 300 - 500

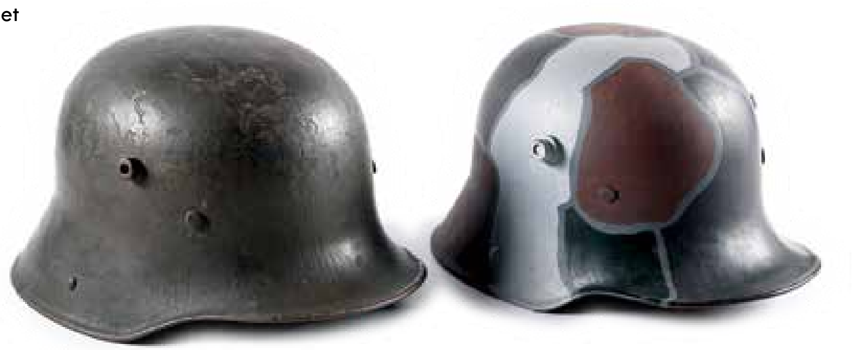
3010 - GERMAN WWI HEBEL MODEL 1894 FLARE GUN WITH LEATHER FLARE POUCH.
Manufacturer: Hebel
Serial No. 1836
Caliber/Bore: 26.5mm
Barrel Length: 9"

Lot contains: (A) German World War I Hebel M1894 flare gun marked "CHR.F.", other Imperial proofs, with a serial number of "1836". Many parts have the serial number (2 or 4 digits) and are matching. Steel frame, barrel, etc, retain 45-50% of their blued finish, with light to moderate freckling and staining. Walnut grips have light wear. Some screws have been damaged from using an improper screw driver. Flare gun functions properly. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. (B) German pre-WWII black leather 26.5mm flare pistol cartridge pouch marked "Lederwarrenwerk, Curt Vogel, Cottbus", with an early pre-1940 "eagle WaA94". Pouch is designed to hold 18 cartridges, has 2 loops with freckling to attach the strap to, and has 2 belt loops. Pouch has light wear, scuffing, and closure straps are supple. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900

3011 - GERMAN WWI M1916 CAMOUFLAGE HELMET.
Fine example of a World War I Imperial German camouflage helmet. The helmet is marked with a clear "T" stamp that appears to be followed by a very faint "J" which would indicate manufacture by Thiel & Sohne-Lubeckis and is also named to several soldiers on the back of the interior rim. One name appears to be "Krieger" while the other is mostly illegible. The initials "I.K." are marked in ink on the leather retaining band. The helmet is beautifully painted and features shades of green, red-brown, and yellow in a patch pattern with the colors being separated by pattern thin black stripes which are thinner than Ludendorff's "finger wide" specifications. The shell retains both of the extended ventilation lugs which are the correct short version for the M16 helmet. The helmet also retains both of the domed chinstrap retaining rivets which hold the interior chin strap lugs in place. Only 2 of the liner split pins remain in place including the correct thicker rear pin. The pin on the front right is missing. The pins retain their original camouflage paint which matches the paint of the panels they are secured to. The interior of the helmet contains the correct 3-pad all leather liner with leather retaining band which remains intact. 3 of the 6 liner string adjustment tabs are intact, while the other 3 exhibit tears. The chinstrap is present but is worn. CONDITION: The helmet retains most of its original period camouflage. There are scattered areas of paint loss that reveal the original green paint and light areas of surface rust. The camouflage remains attractive but has faded in some areas. The liner remains intact, but the leather is a bit stiff with areas of cracking and creasing. This is a quality example of a desirable German WWI camouflaged helmet. JLD 800 - 1,200

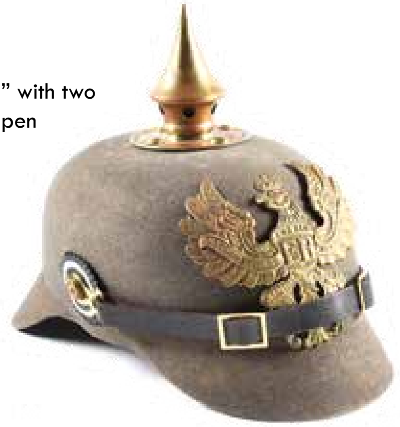


3012 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWI M1916 HELMETS.

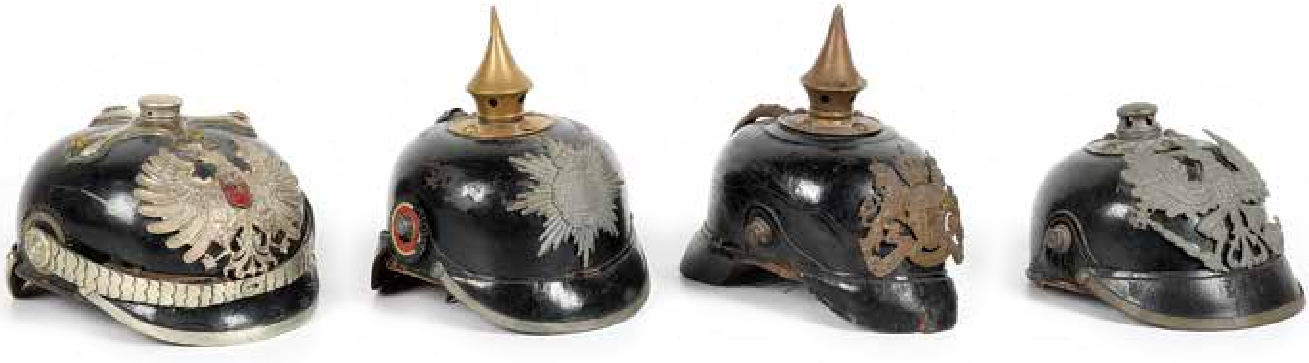


Lot contains: (A) German World War I Model 1916 helmet marked “ET66” for “Eisenhuttenwerk Thale” in a shell size of “66”. Exterior retains 65-70% of its original gray-finish with freckling, etc. Interior retains 75-80% of its gray-green finish with freckling, dust, etc. On the inner skirt is scratched an illegible German name and what appears to be “1916-1917”. An M1916 leather liner assembly is present with all 3 pads, filler, drawstring, and band. Leather exhibits moderate staining, dryness, and is intact. Both M1891 chinstrap mounting posts are present. The rear liner mounting rivet is a postwar replacement. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) German World War I postwar camouflage Model 1916 helmet marked “SE62” for “Sachsische Emailler” in a shell size of “62”. Exterior retains 90+% of a postwar-applied camouflage paint scheme. Interior retains 60-65% of its gray-green finish with postwar-applied spray red brown camouflage paint over the remainder. An M1916 leather liner assembly is present with heavy damage to the pads, leather band is present, no filler but the bags are present, and the drawstring is missing. All 3 of the liner rivets are present, as well as both M1891 chinstrap mounting posts. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 900

3013 - IMPERIAL GERMAN WWI M1915 PRUSSIAN FELT PICKELHAUBE.



Imperial German World War I M1915 Prussian felt Pickelhaube (Filzhelme) dated “1916” with two other illegible markings in black ink. Green felt body has light stains and is slightly misshapen (could be reformed). Brass front plate (retained by 2 leather pieces) and spike assembly (attached with 4 untouched rivets) retain less than 30% of their gilt finish and are original to the helmet. Chinstrap with brass fittings exhibit only light wear, and the M1891 attachment lugs are intact. Prussian and national color cockades are original and only present light wear. Black leather liner has damage on all 9 tongues, and drawstring is present. Liner has a 2 inch section which has separated from the right side body. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



3014 - LOT OF 4: IMPERIAL GERMAN PICKELHAUBES

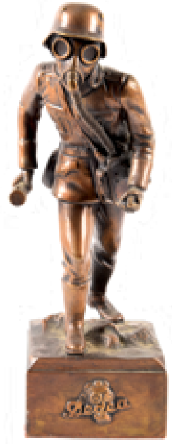
Lot contains: (A) Pre-1900 Imperial German officer Pickelhaube which appears to have been worn by a government (perhaps Lower Saxony) official. Black leather body has moderate crazing, and officer quality leather and satin liner has moderate wear and damage. Brass trim has sliver electro plating with moderate wear, and spike is missing. Only a Prussian officer cockade is present. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Imperial German World War I Saxon enlisted Pickelhaube. Black leather body has moderate wear and crazing, front visor has a 2” piece missing, and brown leather liner has moderate wear and damage. Brass spike and top plate are replacements, Hessian front plate and trim are the M1915 gray ones, and chinstrap is missing. Both the Saxon and national cockades are present. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Pre-1900 Imperial German Bavarian enlisted Pickelhaube. Black leather body has heavy damage and wear, and black leather liner, while intact, is dry with moderate wear. A cloth name tag is sewn to the liner. Brass trim exhibits heavy patina with none of the gilt remaining. CONDITION: Overall fair. (D) Imperial German World War M1915 Prussian enlisted Pickelhaube. Black leather body has moderate crazing and damage, rear visor is missing, and enlisted brown leather liner has moderate damage. Wartime gray finish metal trim is present on Prussian front plate, top plate and front rim, etc. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 700 - 1,000

3015 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWI TRENCH PERISCOPE AND 2 PAIRS OF GERMAN WWII BINOCULARS.
Lot consists of: (A) World War I trench binoculars. The binoculars are marked "C.P. GOERZ BERLIN / S.F. 14 G Felda / 6094 / II 18" on the left barrel and "Klemme losen / bevor Arme / bewegt werden" on the right barrel. CONDITION: The binoculars retain most of their original green paint. Optics mostly remain clear with glass exhibiting various blemishes. Focus adjustments function properly. Plastic eye pieces are broken. Overall good. (B) German WWII 10x50 Dienstglas Binoculars with leather case. The binoculars and case are both marked "bmj" for Hensoldt & Sohne and the binoculars are marked with the serial number "508272". Interestingly, the binoculars are marked to the 1st Battalion of the 8th Panzer Regiment on the left barrel. CONDITION: The optics are clouded and there are blemishes on both lenses. Focus adjustments function properly. The leather case exhibits various blemishes and scuffs. Overall good. (C) German WWII 10x50 Dienstglas Binoculars with leather case. The binoculars are marked "bmj" for Hensoldt & Sohne with the serial number "492541". CONDITION: The optics are somewhat clear with scattered scratches and blemishes on the lenses. Focus adjustments function properly. The leather case exhibits various blemishes and scuffs. Overall good. JLD
400 - 600

3016 - LOT OF 7: GERMAN WWI AND WWII BINOCULARS.
Lot contains a cased pair of Imperial German World War I "Fernglas 08" binoculars with light wear and clear optics, and 3 pairs of the same model in poor condition overall. Lot also contains a pair of "cag", "Dienstglass 6x30" binoculars with none of its ordnance tan finish remaining, slightly cloudy optics in a black Bakelite case with broken belt loops, and a pair of "Wetzlar", "Dienstglas 10x50" marked binoculars with slightly dirty optics. Also included is an unknown small trench monocular. CONDITION: Overall poor to excellent. WEZ
600 - 900

3017 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN WWI AND WWII CASED BINOCULARS.
Lot contains: (A) 2 cased Imperial German WWI binoculars. "Fernglas 08" binoculars made by "Voigtlander, Braunschweig" with slightly cloudy optics, frozen focus knobs, with a shoulder strap in an Ersatz carrying case with information label, leather belt loops, and broken/missing closure tabs. A 2nd pair marked "Carl Zeiss, Ferglas 08" with clear optics and functioning focus knobs, a 1/2" chip on the eyecup, and the incorrect Ersatz case for this set with leather belt loops and closure tabs. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (B) 2 cased German WWII binoculars. Ordnance tan "Dienstglas, 6x30" and made by "cag" with the blue grease triangle, neck strap, rubber lens cover, a 1942 dated brown Bakelite case with leather belt loops. With functioning focus and slightly yellow optics. A 2nd black painted pair (pre-WWII) marked "G.Rodenstock, Munchen" and "Gemar 6x30" with black leather neck strap and tunic flap, fully functioning adjustment and slightly cloudy optics, black Bakelite case with leather belt loops. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Unmarked "theater style" binos in a brown leather red velvet lined case. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 700 - 1,000

3018 - IMPERIAL GERMAN WWI BRONZE STATUE.
Imperial German World War I solid bronze statue depicting a soldier (perhaps a Sturmtruppe) wearing a helmet, gasmask, other basic field gear, and carrying a WWI grenade. Base is maker marked "Auer Gesselschaft, Berlin" (who manufactured gas masks in WWI and WWII for the German Army), and "Degea" over a gas mask on the front. Red brown felt on bottom. Statue has no visible damage, and a nice pleasant patina overall. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ
1,000 - 1,500

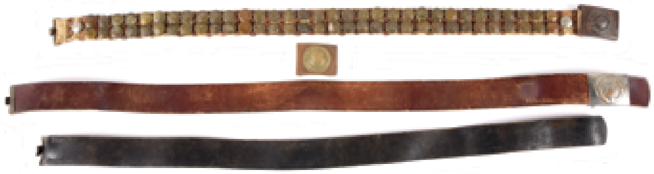


3019 - LOT OF 4: IMPERIAL GERMAN SERVICE REMEMBRANCE PIPES.

4 Imperial German Pre-WWI service remembrance pipes. Lot contains a 13" pipe with a porcelain bowl presenting "Wilhelm II", with moderate damage to the upper connecting piece. Also included is a Bavarian porcelain bowl presenting an officer. Lot also includes a 34" complete pipe representing service in a Dragoon Regiment (Nr. 14 Colmar) from 1904-1907, with light wear. Lot also includes a 48" pipe representing service from 1910-1913 in a Bavarian cavalry unit (2. Bayr Chev Reg) from Regensburg, with heavy damage to the upper portions. Condition: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 500 - 800

3020 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWI "HATE BELT", WWII BELTS, AND BUCKLES.

Lot contains: (A) World War I "hate belt" made from what appears to be a web US MG belt with 68 German WWI tunic buttons and a belt buckle. Metal belt trim and buckle have freckling throughout, and the brass tunic buttons have patina. CONDITION: Overall fair. (B) Nickle plated steel HJ buckle marked "RZM", "M4/27" attached to a brown belt size marked "100". CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) Imperial German Prussian brass belt buckle. CONDITION: Overall good. (D) German WWII black leather belt sized "85" with gray-green painted keeper. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 800



3021 - GERMAN WWII EMIL BUSCH MG Z MG34 MACHINE GUN OPTIC WITH TRANSIT CASE.

MG Z optic manufactured by Emil Busch during WWII for use on the lafette tripod. Front of optic is stamped "BUSCH" in cursive above "Rathenow" and the serial number "41894". Next to the serial number is a blue circle, indicating use of Vakuumfett 1416, suitable for use in conditions with temperatures as low as -40 degrees Celcius. Rubber eyecup is not present. Optic is accompanied by an original MG Z optic transit carrier that bears a partially discernible ink stamped "(Eagle) / WaA346" waffenamt on the interior of the lid. Brush and lens filters are not present. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining large amounts of their olive drab painted finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and light surface oxidation present on blued components. Optic is clear save for a few minute scattered black specks. Transit case exterior retains much of its reapplied green finish, exhibiting scattered spots of flaking and a few minor dents overall. MLW 1,200 - 2,000

3022 - LOT OF 3: FINNISH LAHTI L-39 ARMORERS KIT, MAGAZINE TRANSIT CASE, & THREE MAGAZINES.

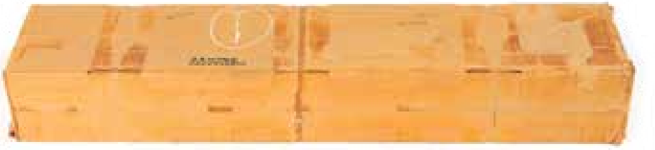
Lot consists of (A) Armorer kit (#2). Lid is stamped "20 pst. kiv./39." over the Finnish "SA" property stamp. Kit contains a spare recoil spring, with several other springs, as well as all various small parts and components that are present in their appropriate slots and cutouts. CONDITION: Very good, with the transit chest retaining much of its period applied painted finish. Parts and components are excellent, with most retaining coatings of old cosmoline. (B) Finnish Lahti L-39 metal magazine transit chest containing 2 10-round magazines. Canvas carrying strap is present. CONDITION: Very good, with the transit case retaining much of its green painted finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks and losses showing through to silvering, as well as some spots of light oxidation. Magazines are excellent, retaining thick layers of old cosmoline. (C) Lahti L-39 magazine 10-round magazine. CONDITION: Magazine body retains much of its blue finish, exhibiting areas of oxidation overall, but otherwise appearing to be sturdy and serviceable. MLW 500 - 800

20 pst kiv/39
N:o
SA

3023 - NEW IN CRATE U.S. MACHINE GUN VEHICLE RING MOUNT.

Still new in crate German MG42/MG3 vehicle ring mount with gun cover. Outside of crate provides national stock number and nomenclature as follows: "1005-12-302-4466 / DREHRING 1 S E". Crate is without wooden cover and we peeled back the cardboard partially to verify contents. Outside of crate has red "VCI" label. A great find for the MG42 enthusiast who wants to put this on their military vehicle! 500 - 1,000

3024 - ATTRACTIVE & DESIRABLE VICKERS CORRUGATED JACKET PARTS KIT.
Vickers machine gun parts kit with left side of receiver. Top of corrugated jacket is stamped “V.S.M.” above the serial number. Various British arsenal proofs are present on exterior components. Included parts include a fusee cover, rear sight assembly & rear receiver cover, spade handle grip assembly, brass feed tray, lock assembly, crank charging handle, flash eliminator, barrel, as well as various other small parts and components. CONDITION: Receiver and jacket retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear showing through to gray patina overall. Parts and components are all very good, showing varying degrees of wear from use, but otherwise appearing serviceable. A very attractive Vickers machine gun parts kit that will make for a nice addition of parts and components for one’s own Vickers machine gun. MLW 1,500 - 2,500



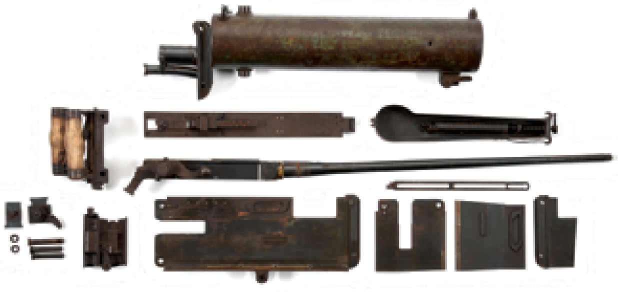
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3025 - ATTRACTIVE & DESIRABLE VICKERS SMOOTH JACKET MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.
Vickers machine gun parts kit with left side of the receiver. Top of the smooth jacket is stamped with the serial number over “VAC”. Various British arsenal proofs are present on exterior components. Additional parts include a fusee cover, fusee spring, rear sight assembly & rear receiver cover, feed tray, feed tray cover, spade handle grip assembly, crank charging handle, flash eliminator, lock assembly, as well as various other small parts and components. CONDITION: Receiver and jacket retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear showing through to gray patina overall. Parts and components are all very good, showing varying degrees of wear from use, but otherwise appearing serviceable. A very attractive Vickers machine gun parts kit that will make for a nice addition of parts and components for one’s own Vickers machine gun. MLW 1,500 - 2,500

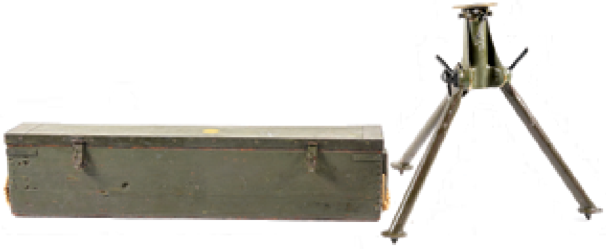
SMOOTH JACKET

3026 - ORIGINAL WWI DWM MG-08 MAXIM PARTS KIT.
Serial No. 25206

Original German MG-08 Maxim machine gun parts kit made in 1917 by Deutsche Waffen und Munitionfabriken of Berlin. Barrel jacket retains portions of its WWI camouflaged paint with a couple punctures, possibly from shrapnel. Other components include receiver with cut side plate, top cover, concrete filled barrel, feed tray, fusee cover, fusee spring, and butterfly style trigger assembly, in addition to other small parts. CONDITION: Fair overall. Blued finish is retained in protected areas, with majority of surfaces displaying a brown patina with pitting. Wooden grips are dry with cracks. Full or partial matching serial numbers observed throughout. BAS 1,000 - 2,000

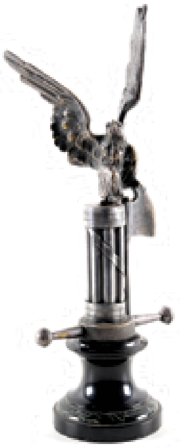


3027 - LOT OF 2: VICKERS MK. IV TRIPOD WITH AZIMUTH DISK & VICKERS TRANSIT CHEST.
Lot consists of (A) Vickers Mk. IV tripod with azimuth disk. Metal components have been painted green with the locking handles being painted black. Front of tripod is marked “RSSD.W/S. / JOD.9.66/ SER” in white paint. Azimuth disk is comprised of brass and steel. Tripod “feet” are spiked. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their reapplied painted finish, exhibiting some spots of minor flaking and wear, as well as a few small areas of light oxidation. Azimuth is excellent, showing some marring around the edge from use, but is otherwise fine and serviceable. (B) Vickers wood transit chest. Chest has been repainted, exhibiting no painted characters or numbers. Interior has been painted orange. Interior wood fittings are present. CONDITION: Excellent, showing some scattered marks overall from handling and storage. Rope handles are excellent. MLW 2,000 - 3,000



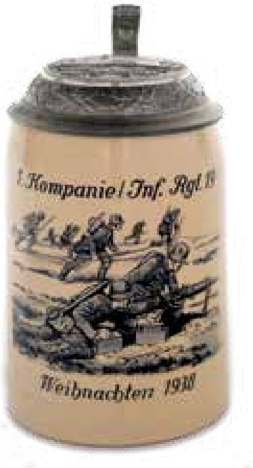
3028 - ITALIAN WWII FASCIST FASCES.

Italian World War II Fascist fasces statue marked “40” under its marble base, and “C. Bozzi” on the axe blade. Statue is made from nickel-plated cast brass and retains 80+% of that finish, with wear on the highlights and patina throughout. Marble base has light chipping around its lower circumference, and a couple of chips on its top. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500



3029 - THIRD REICH BEER STEIN.

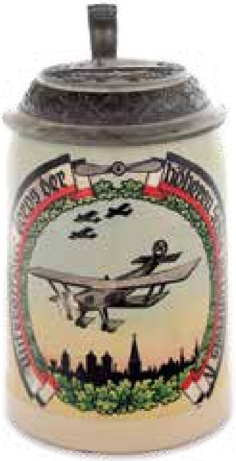
Third Reich 0.5 liter ceramic stoneware beer stein with the front panel depicting a number of Heer infantry soldiers charging across a field with support from a MG crew. Dedication translates to “1st Company Infantry Regiment 19, Christmas 1938”. Tin lid functions, has very light wear and patina, and presents a Heer M35 helmet. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

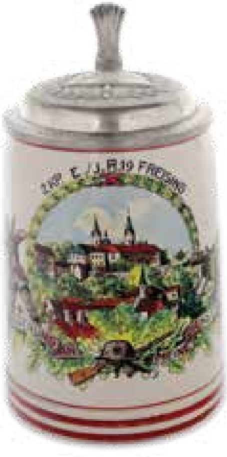
3030 - THIRD REICH BEER STEIN.

Third Reich 0.5 liter ceramic stoneware beer stein with the front panel depicting several early Luftwaffe biplanes flying over a city. Dedication translates to “NCO Corps of the Senior Staff of Air District 4”. Tin lid functions, has light wear and patina, and presents a Heer M35 helmet. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 400 - 700

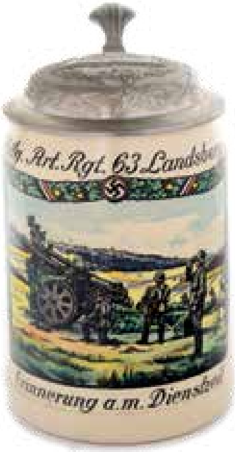


3031 - THIRD REICH BEER STEIN.

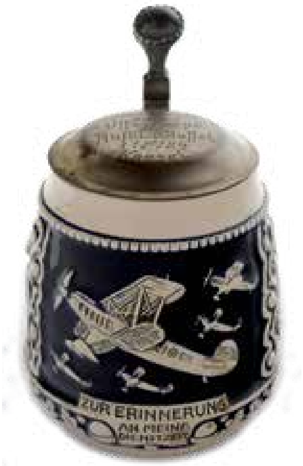
Third Reich 0.5 liter ceramic stoneware beer stein with the front panel depicting a number of 2 Heer infantry soldiers and a city (Freising) scene. Dedication translates to “2nd Company of the Replacement Battalion of Infantry Regiment 19, Freising, In Memory of my Duty Time”. Tin lid functions, has very light wear and patina, and presents a Heer M35 helmet, as well as the engraved name of a private “Schutze Greckl”. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



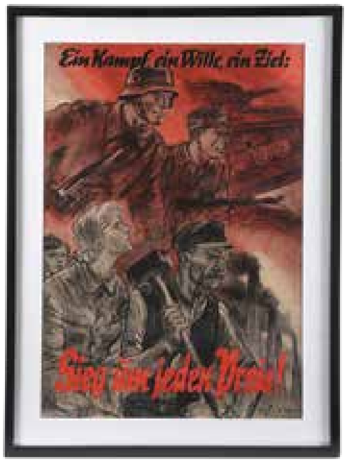
3032 - THIRD REICH BEER STEIN.
Third Reich 0.5 liter ceramic stoneware beer stein with the front panel depicting a number of Heer artillerymen firing a heavy artillery piece. Dedication translates to “1st Detachment of Artillery Regiment 63 from Landsberg on the River Lech, In Memory of My Duty Time”. Right side of stein has a 2” shallow crack. Tin lid functions, has very light wear and patina, and presents a Heer M35 helmet. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



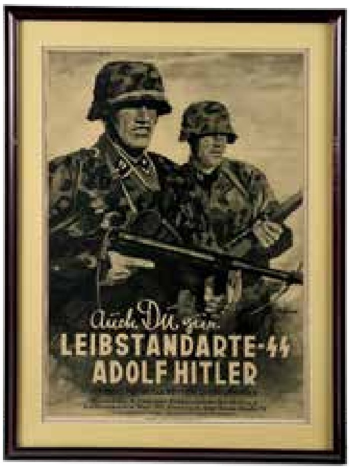
3033 - THIRD REICH BEER STEIN.
Third Reich 0.5 liter ceramic stoneware beer stein with the front panel depicting 5 early Luftwaffe biplanes, the right side a 20mm light Flak gun, and the left side the refueling of several biplanes. Front dedication translates to “In Memory of My Duty Time”. Tin lid functions, has very light wear and patina, and presents an engraved dedication which translates to “In Memory of the NCO Corps of the Reconnaissance Squadron 1 (F) 24, Kassel”. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



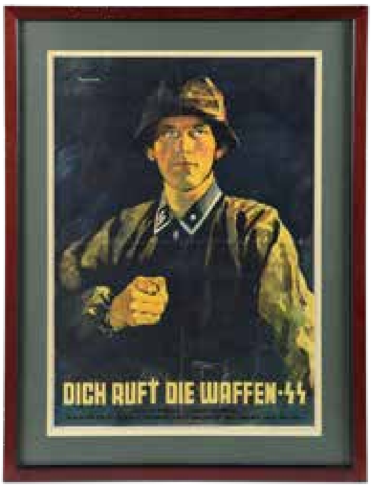
3034 - FRAMED THIRD REICH PROPAGANDA POSTER.
Framed Third Reich propaganda poster. The poster depicts 2 Heer soldiers and a tank fighting on the front doing their duty, as well as a young lady, woman, and older man doing their duty as well. The poster reads “Ein Kampf, ein Wille, ein Ziel: which translates to “One fight, one will, one goal:” and continues on the bottom “Sieg um jeden Preis!” which translates to “Victory at any cost!”. The poster draws on the fact that while men are fighting hard at the front, young ladies are serving in uniforms, women are supporting their men, and old men are working hard in the factories; all are doing their duty to win the war. Listed on the bottom is the artist “Mjoelnik” and the the printing company “Dr. Guentz - Druck, Dresden”. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper, and printed in red, white, and black (the national colors of Germany at that time). The colors remain vibrant throughout. The poster was folded 3 times (8 sections) for some time, as light creases are present. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 3,500



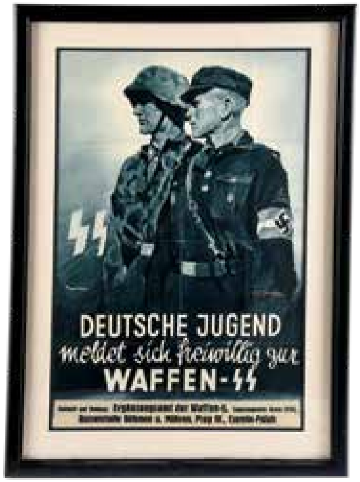
3035 - RARE FRAMED THIRD REICH WAFFEN SS RECRUITMENT POSTER.
Framed Third Reich Waffen SS Recruitment Poster for the 1st SS Leibstandarte Panzer Division. The poster depicts 2 camouflaged Waffen-SS soldiers armed and ready for combat. The poster reads “Auch du zur Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler - Eintritt mit Vollendetem 17. Lebensjahr” which roughly translates to “Also you for the Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler - Entry when 17 years of age”. The poster draws on the German youths’ intrigue and desire for adventure and to be a part of a “heroic” and elite German combat unit. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper, with black ink screening. Areas of light creases can be seen throughout, to note is that the poster does not appear to have ever been folded. The blacks and whites used for the printing remain vibrant throughout. A small logo can be seen in the lower right corner. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. DMW 2,500 - 4,500



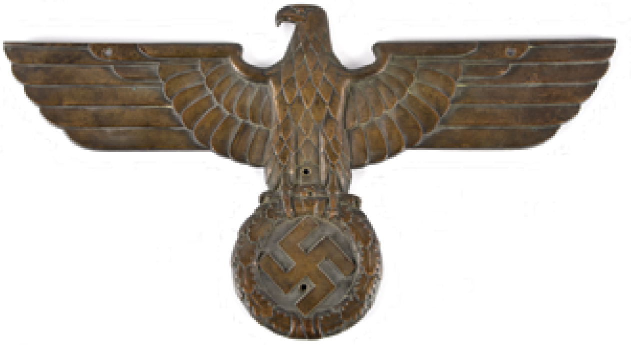
3036 - RARE FRAMED THIRD REICH WAFFEN SS RECRUITMENT POSTER.
Framed Third Reich Waffen SS recruitment poster. The poster depicts a seasoned Waffen SS "Scharfuehrer" (Squad Leader) in a camouflage pullover smock and helmet cover, pointing his finger at the viewer. The poster reads "Dich Ruft Die Waffen SS" which translates to "The Waffen SS Calls You". The poster draws on the German youths intrigue and desire for adventure and to be a part of a "heroic" and elite German combat branch. Listed on the bottom is the information as to where a potential recruit can enlist in the Waffen SS in the Braunschweig district. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper, with black ink screening over the multicolor printed base. The various colors used for the printing remain vibrant throughout. The poster was folded twice (4 sections) for some time, as moderate creases are present. A small logo can be seen in the lower right corner, as well as "ANTON" in the upper left. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 2,500 - 4,500



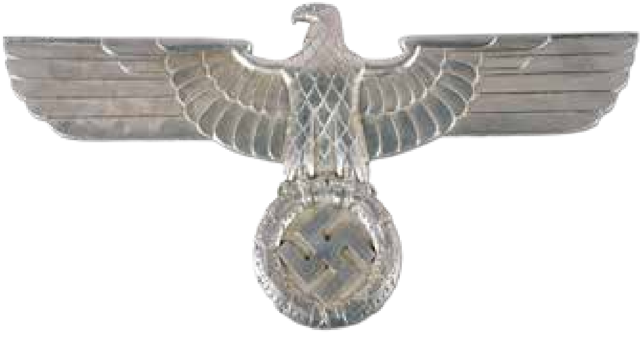
3037 - RARE FRAMED THIRD REICH WAFFEN SS RECRUITMENT POSTER.
Framed Third Reich Waffen SS recruitment poster. The poster depicts a Waffen SS soldier in a camouflage pullover smock, helmet cover, and a EKII ribbon on his tunic under the smock, standing next to a younger uniformed member of the Hitler Youth. The poster reads "Deutsche Jugend, meldet dich freiwillig zur Waffen SS" which translates to "German youth, voluntarily register yourself for the Waffen SS". The poster encourages members of the Hitler Youth to take the next step and enlist in the Waffen SS. Pasted on the bottom is a white panel which lists the information as to where one can receive information and also enlist in the Waffen SS, in Prague, Czechoslovakia. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper, with the white panel being pasted on a black and white printed base. The colors used for the printing remain vibrant throughout. The poster was folded 3 times (8 sections) for some time, as moderate creases are present. The mark "ANTON" is present on the left middle. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 2,500 - 4,500



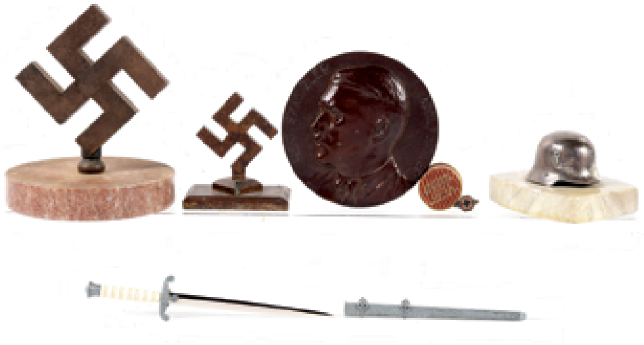
3038 - THIRD REICH BRONZE 28" RAILWAY EAGLE.
Third Reich 28" Railway Eagle made of bronze. The Eagle measures approximately 28" in length, and 16" in height. The Eagle is made of cast bronze with heavy patina to the obverse and reverse. The reverse of the Eagle has 3 studs which have evidence of them being cut when the Eagle was removed from a wall. 4 countersunk holes are drilled through the eagle for mounting. A small maker mark on the reverse of the Eagle for the firm of "Garthe" can be seen. Above the maker's logo is a stamped "Rg5". CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 4,000 - 5,000



3039 - THIRD REICH 27" RAILWAY EAGLE.
German Third Reich Railway Eagle measuring 27" in length, and 14" in height. The eagle was produced of cast aluminum by the manufacturer "LOK RZA4 BLN", which can be seen on the reverse of the eagle. The obverse of the eagle is bright aluminum and has been heavily cleaned at one time. This particular example once had a camouflage paint applied to it, which was most likely the reason for the cleaning by a collector who might not have realized what it was. Remnants of the camo paint can be seen in areas around the obverse of the eagle. The reverse of the eagle still retains the originally applied camo paint of brown and green. All 4 threaded mounting studs are intact and have not been cut. The nuts for the threaded studs are no present. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 2,000 - 2,500

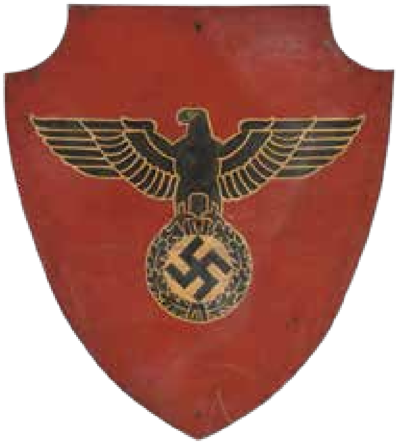


3040 - LOT OF 6: THIRD REICH DESK ORNAMENTS, MINIATURE DAGGER, AND RING.



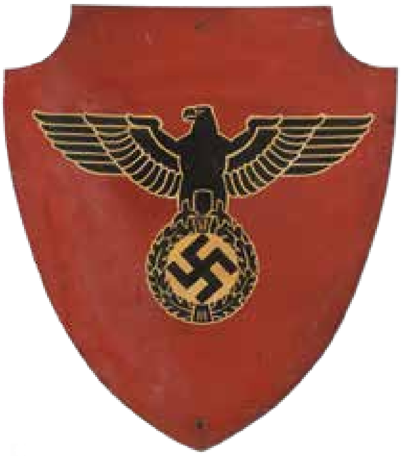
Lot consists of: (A) German Third Reich Swastika Desk Ornament, measuring 6" in height, resting on top of a 5" in diameter, round marble base. The swastika statue is made of silvered steel with freckling throughout. The round marble base is with patina and light chipping to the edges. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Third Reich Swastika Desk Ornament measuring 3 - 1/2" in height, 3" in length, and 2" in width. The statue is made of steel, and appears to have been lacquered post-War. CONDITION: Good. (C) Third Reich Miniature Heer Dagger with unmarked blade. Blade is nickel plated and remains bright. Daggers fittings and scabbard retain nearly all of their original grey finish, and the off-white trylon is intact with no visible damage. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Third Reich Round Plaque picturing Adolf Hitler made of lacquered Bakelite. Complete with wall hanging ring on reverse. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) German Third Reich Statue with small helmet on marble base. Helmet is made of a silvered pewter with approximately 40% of the original silver electroplating remaining. The helmet rest on a marble base, which is intact but has some chipping on the edges. Statue measures 4" x 3" x 2". CONDITION: Very good. (F) Third Reich Patriotic Ring in original pressed paper box. The box has light wear to the edges with good lettering, for the maker "Leo Pfister". The ring is produced of silver plated brass, which has developed a heavy patina throughout. The enamel swastika motif with wear and scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 700 - 1,100

3041 - THIRD REICH NSDAP SIGN.



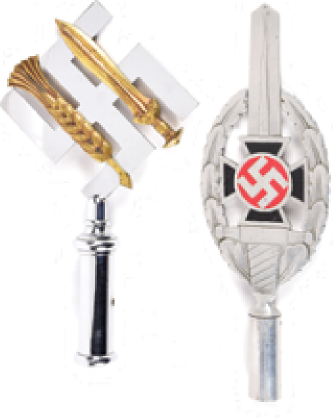
A large Third Reich NSDAP sign being made of stamped steel, and measuring 35-1/2" tall and 31-1/2" wide. The obverse of the shield was painted red, and has a large left-facing eagle hand stenciled in the center with black and white paint. The red base paint has developed a fair amount of paint crazing and patina throughout, with some dark rust near the mounting holes. The hand stenciled eagle exhibits the same scattered crazing to the paint as the red base paint, but with much yellowing to the white paint. The reverse of the shield was primed with red primer, with scattered bubbling in areas where rust has formed under the primer. Scattered marks throughout. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 1,000 - 1,500

3042 - THIRD REICH NSDAP SIGN.



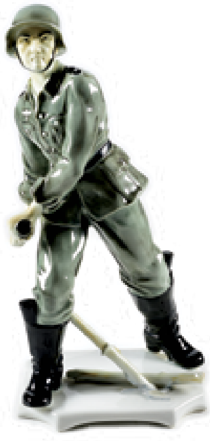
A large Third Reich NSDAP Sign being made of stamped steel, and measuring 35 - 1/2" tall, and 31 - 1/2" wide. The obverse of the shield was painted red, and has a large left-facing eagle hand stenciled in the center with black and white paint. The red base paint has much crazing and patina throughout, with some dark rust near the mounting holes. The hand stenciled eagle exhibits the same scattered crazing to the paint as the red base paint, but with much yellowing to the white paint. The reverse of the shield was primed with red primer, with scattered bubbling in areas where rust has formed under the primer. Scattered marks throughout. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 1,000 - 1,500

3043 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH POLE TOPS.

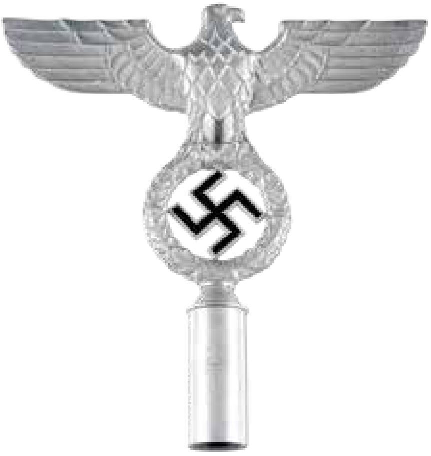


Lot consists of: (A) A German Third Reich "RNST" pole topper. The RNST (Reichsnährstand) was an organization which regulated food production and distribution in the Third Reich. The pole topper is made of polished silver electroplated brass, with a raw brass based sword and wheat emblems added onto the swastika. The silver plating on the swastika remains bright throughout with some areas of light superficial scratches. The raw brass sword and wheat emblems have light patina throughout. The topper is maker marked for the firm of Priesmann Bauer & Co, München. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) German Third Reich NSKOV pole topper made of aluminum. Scattered light marks, light patina can be seen throughout. The black and red paint is original and 95% intact. The topper is maker marked for the famous silversmith firm of Otto Gahr. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 900 - 1,200

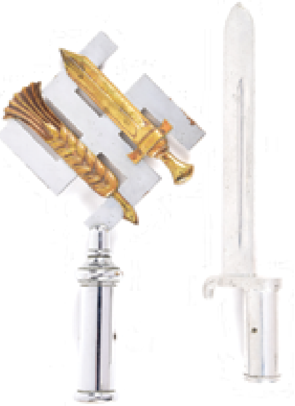
3044 - GERMAN WWII HEER PORCELAIN STATUE.
German World War II Heer porcelain statue of a grenade throwing soldier. The statute stands approximately 13" tall. The statue is a painted version that has been fire glazed. No damage can be seen during inspection. The underside of the statue is marked with the maker's logo for Karl Ens, as well as the companies model number of this statue "7025". CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 500 - 800



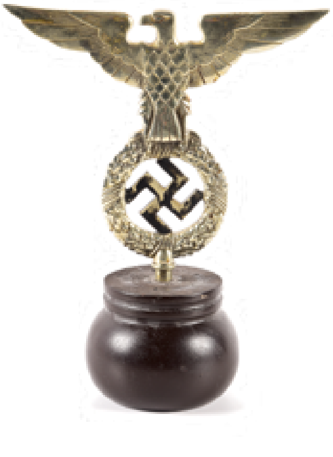
3045 - THIRD REICH NSDAP FLAG POLE TOP
A Third Reich 2nd Pattern NSDAP pole topper made of cast aluminum. The topper's recesses has light patina throughout, with evidence of possible polishing on the high reliefs as the details appear softer than normal. The central swastika retains nearly all of its original black paint on the observe side. The pole sleeve, which is 1 piece with the topper, has a few small dents, and is RZM marked "M3/40/37" for the maker Gebruder Cossack, and the date "1937". CONDITION: Very good. DMW 600 - 900



3046 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH FLAG POLE TOPS.
Lot consists of: (A) A German Third Reich "RNST" Pole Topper. The RNST (Reichsnährstand) was an organization which regulated food production and distribution in the Third Reich. The pole topper is made of polished silver electroplated brass, with a raw brass based sword and wheat emblems added onto the swastika. The silver plating remains bright throughout with some areas of light superficial scratches. The raw brass sword and wheat emblems have light patina throughout. The topper is maker marked for the firm of "Priesmann Bauer & Co, München". CONDITION: Excellent - Near Mint. (B) A German Third Reich Hitler Jugend Pole Topper. The topper is made of silver-plated aluminum. Superficial scratches and light patina can be seen throughout. Maker marked on the base RZM M3/40/41 for the firm of Gebruder Cossack, and date of 1941. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 900 - 1,500



3047 - THIRD REICH NSDAP POLE TOPPER DESK ORNAMENT.
An early Third Reich NSDAP Pole Topper made of nickel plated brass affixed to a wooden base. The topper has light patina throughout, with areas of scattered freckling. The central swastika retains approximately 40% of its original black paint on both sides, and may have suffered its paint loss from previous cleaning. The pole topper is threaded into a wooden base, which appears to be the foot of a bed frame or couch. The topper is lacquered with light wear throughout. Even though the wood is not original to the topper, it displays the pole topper nicely. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 500 - 900



3048 - GERMAN WWII 88MM FLAK 38 AWARD TO LUFTWAFFE GENERAL DESSLOCH.

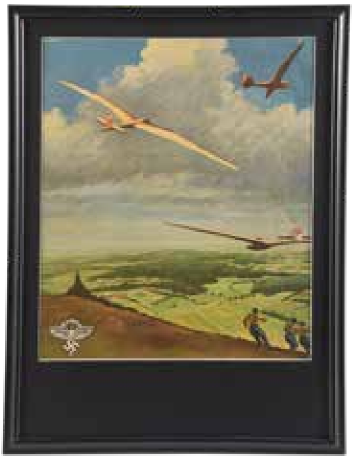
German World War II award presented to Luftwaffe General Otto Dessloch in 1944 from the anti-aircraft barracks in Munich. Engraved plate states “General Dessloch zur Erinnerung von der Flak-Kaserne Munchen - Freimann 1944”. General Dessloch was awarded the Honor Goblet of the Luftwaffe and the Knights Cross of the Iron Cross with Oakleaves, and his biography can be found on the internet. A gray darkened brass 88mm Flak 38 anti-aircraft gun is mounted to a diamond shaped piece of granite, and is marked “Krupp” on 2 of its 4 legs, and presents only light wear. The Flak 38 traverses and elevates, and both hydraulic pistons function. Great wartime model of the famous 88. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,400 - 1,600

3049 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH DESK ORNAMENT AND HAUS WACHENFLED “THE BERGHOF” PORCELAIN PLATE.

Lot consists of: (A) Posing nude woman made of a white-metal base with remnants of silver plating and possible gold wash. Light marks can be seen in a few areas. The statue is unmarked. The statue remains affixed to its metal pedestal base, has movement from side to side, and has at one time been glued to the base. The base is made of a non-magnetic white metal as well, with most of its dark grey paint remaining. The Olympic Games symbol and “Germany” is carved into the base behind the posing woman, and to her left side is the swastika and the year of the Olympic Games “1936”. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Decorative Porcelain plate with painted depiction of the pre-War “Haus Wachenfeld”, which is how the building was known before Hitler purchased the house and renamed it the “Berghof”. The Berghof was Hitler’s primary residence during the Third Reich. There are no chips or cracks that cans be observed. The reverse of the plate is marked for the firm “Rosenthal” with their crossed swords and crown logo. The plate is dedicated “Haus Wachenfeld, (Obersalzberg)” on the reverse as well. Smile metal wire hanger attached. CONDITION: Near mint. DMW 400 - 700

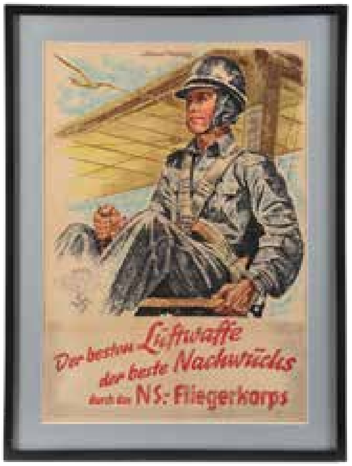
3050 - FRAMED THIRD REICH NSFK POSTER.

Framed Third Reich NSFK (National Socialist Flyers Korps) recruitment poster. The NSFK trained boys to become glider pilots. The poster depicts 3 types of gliders flying over the countryside with 3 NSFK members watching from elevated terrain. The poster draws on the German youths intrigue and desire for adventure, and to prepare for military service. Listed on the lower left is a NSFK eagle, and the artist’s name “K.LORENZ” in on the upper left. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper, and was printed in various colors. Those colors remain vibrant throughout. The poster does not appear to have been folded. It appears the poster had light water damage, as well as light cracks having been repaired. The damage is only visible upon a close examination and does not detract overall. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 3,000



3051 - FRAMED THIRD REICH NSFK POSTER.

Framed Third Reich NSFK (National Socialist Flyers Korps) recruitment poster. The NSFK trained boys to become glider pilots. The poster depicts a boy flying an open cockpit glider. The poster states “Der besten Luftwaffe der beste Nachwuechs durch das NS.- Fliegerkorps” which translates roughly to “The best path to the Luftwaffe is through the National Socialist Flyers Corps”. The poster draws on the German youths intrigue and desire for adventure, and to move from flying gliders to military aircraft. A NSFK eagle is present on the lower left, the artist’s name “von Axster-Heudcass” in on the upper center, and the printer “Erich Zander Druck und Verlagshaus, Berlin”. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper, and was printed in various colors. Those colors remain vibrant throughout. The poster appears to have been folded twice (4 sections) as there are very light creases present. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 3,500



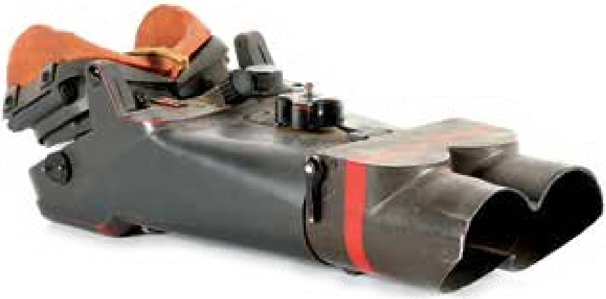
3052 - LOT OF 10: GERMAN WWII EARLY WAR 8MM FILMS CONVERTED TO DVD.
Lot contains 5 German early World War II 8mm "Degeto Weltspiegel" (World Mirror) films representing approximately 75 minutes of battlefield views, which were converted to 5 DVDS: (A) Film (12:55) presenting campaign/ combat footage taken during the 1940 campaign in France with armor and infantry, as well as the occupation and parade in Paris. Combat scenes from the 1941 invasion of Russia as well. (B) Film (13:09) presenting campaign/ combat footage (1942?) in Russia in the Don River basin, Luftwaffe and Heer, river crossings, etc. Combat scenes from the 1940 campaign in France (Dunkirk, Flanders, etc.) as well. (C) Film (16:39) presenting invasion/ combat footage from the 1941 Balkan campaign (mainland Greece, Crete, etc.). Brief footage of Fallschirmjager and training, etc. (D) Film (13:55) presenting campaign/ combat footage of Polish POWs (1939), France 1940, Norway 1940, Guenther Prien (U-47), Karl Doenitz, Scapa Flow victory parade, and visit from Hitler. (E) Film (17:55) presenting parts of the 1940 campaign in France, and the signing of the 1940 French surrender at the railway car in Versailles. CONDITION: Original 8mm film is very good, and recent DVDs are excellent. WEZ 600 - 900

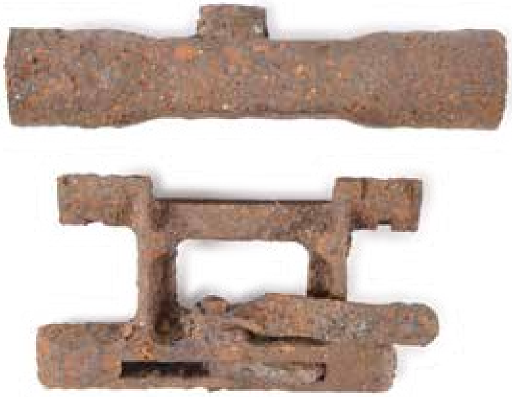
3053 - JAPANESE WWII 20X3 NAVAL SHIP BINOCULARS.
World War II Japanese 20x3 ship binoculars. These binoculars exhibit the "TO KO" marking for Tokyo Kogaku Kikai or Tokyo Optical, as well as their logo. The binoculars are marked "20x3 / To (Logo) Ko / No 303". The binoculars are heavy, as they are constructed of steel and brass. They measure approximately 24" from lens to lens. CONDITION: The optics are clouded, as dirt has found its way between the lenses and the focus adjustments both function, although a bit stiff. The binoculars have been painted black but the original blue/green paint is noticed in areas where the black paint has chipped away. Some of the black paint has also chipped from the lens shields revealing the brass. Overall good. JLD 500 - 1,500

3054 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII BINOCULARS.
Lot consists of: (A) German WWII 10x50 binoculars with leather case. The binoculars are marked with the 3-letter code "bmj" for Hensoldt & Sohne, the 7x50 magnification marking, and are camouflaged with ordnance tan paint. The case is marked "bmj" and "1943" on the wood inside the lid. CONDITION: The binoculars retain most of their ordnance tan paint and exhibit areas of oxidation. Optics remain clear and the focus adjustments function properly. The leather case exhibits warping with a few dents and tarnishing. Carry strap is broken. Overall good. (B) German WWII Srb & Stys Fabrik Praziser Messinstrumente 7x50 binoculars. The binoculars are marked "Dienstglas / 7x50 / 157927 / bmk" on the right side housing cover. They are also marked with a blue triangle which denotes the cold rating of the lubricant used inside the adjusting oculars. CONDITION: The binoculars retain most of their black paint and exhibit various scratches. Optics remain clear and the focus adjustments function properly. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 1,000

3055 - GERMAN WWII KRIEGSMARINE BINOCULARS WITH LEATHER CASE.
Nice pair of WWII Kriegsmarine 7x50 binoculars complete with their leather case. The binoculars are marked with the 3-letter code "beh" for Ernst Leitz GmbH, Wetzlar, the serial number "450704", and the 7x50 magnification marking on the left side housing cover, under the protective rubber cover. Due to the protective cover on the right side being dry and stiff, the cover was not removed to confirm any Kriegsmarine markings in order to prevent damage. The leather case is properly Kriegsmarine marked on the lid, as well as dated "1944" with the beh code on the front under the rim. CONDITION: Optics remain clear. Focus adjustments function properly. Right lens is missing the protective leather cap. There is slight tarnishing on the barrels which can be cleaned. The leather case exhibits slight warping with a few dents. There is cracking and creasing on the seam. Metal components exhibit oxidation. Scattered scuffs and stains. Overall good. JLD 800 - 1,200

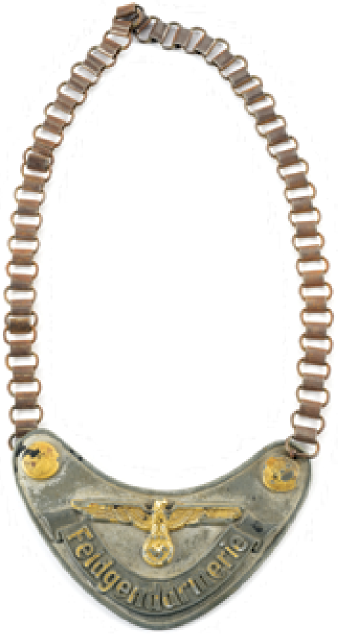
3056 - GERMAN WWII 12 X 60 FLAK RANGEFINDER BINOCULARS.
German World War II 12x60 (12-power with a 60mm objective lens) observation binoculars made by "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena) retaining 90+% of its Panzer gray finish, with its red primer exposed on worn areas, with dust and dirt. Eyepiece, forehead protector, "Farbglaeser", tripod mount, sunshield, etc, components function properly, and optics with graduated reticle are clear. Bakelite lens cover is present with a broken web strap (could be fixed as both ends are present). CONDITION: Dirty exterior which will clean up, and overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900

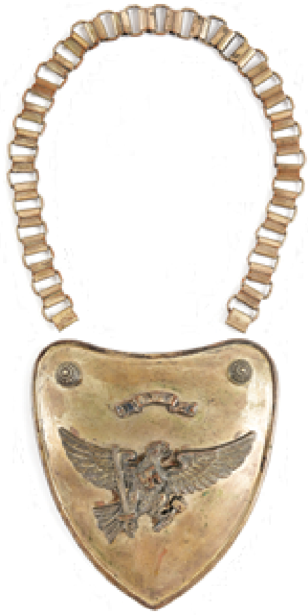




3057 - GERMAN WWII RELIC ZF4 SNIPER SCOPE AND MOUNT
Lot contains a German World War II G/K43 ZF4 4-power scope and mount in ground dug condition. Scope still has its optics, but are extremely cloudy, and the mount is only missing its 2 steel bands and attachment hardware. No markings are visible, and both are era originals. CONDITION: Overall poor. WEZ 500 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

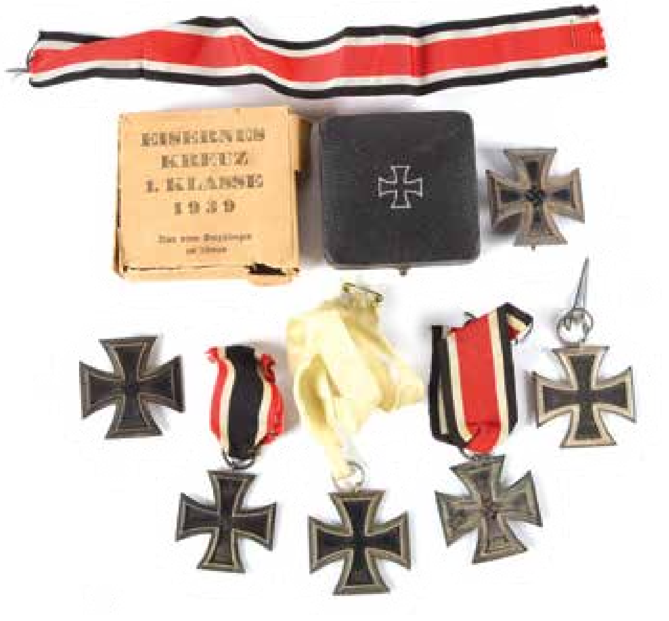




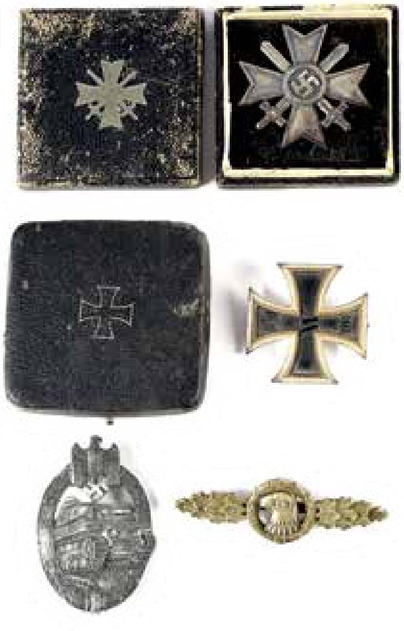
3058 - GERMAN WWII FELDGENDARMERIE GORGET.
German World War II "Feldgendarmerie" (Military Field Police) gorget marked "A" (Assmann) on the rear tunic clip. Gorget is made from a silver finished zinc retaining 55-60% of that finish. The banner and Heer eagle are also zinc and are loose, while the buttons are steel. The luminous paint on the banner, eagle and buttons still glow brightly under a backlight, and are at 65-70% of finish remaining. Steel chain is lightly freckled throughout. The green backing has moderate to heavy damage overall, and the left chain hook is missing and was replaced by a dual prong eyelet. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 500 - 700

3059 - THIRD REICH HITLER YOUTH STANDARD BEARERS GORGET.
A Third Reich Hitler Youth Standard Bearers Gorget. The gorget is made of silver electroplated brass which has light patina throughout. The separately attached Hitler Youth eagle emblem was silver electroplated and retains remnants of the original rhodium finish in the recesses. The eagle emblem is slightly loose on the shield. Above the eagle is a scroll with stamped numbers "410" for Hitler Jugend Bann 410. The scroll also has slight movement as well. All 3 retaining clips remain intact on the reverse of the gorget. It appears the backing wool may have been replaced at one time. A small "C.E. Juncker" maker mark can be seen on the center attachment clip. A partial chain accompanies the gorget, but cannot be attached to it as some links are missing. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 3,000 - 4,000

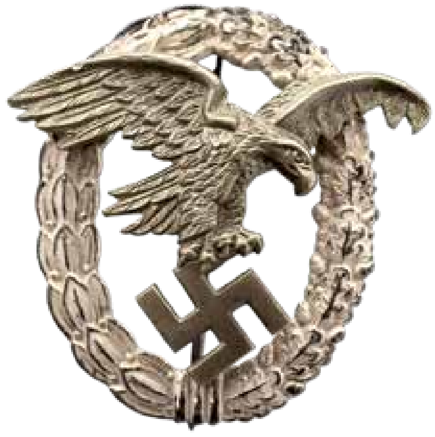
3060 - LOT OF 7: WWII IRON CROSSES INCLUDING A CASED AND BOXED EXAMPLE.
Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Iron Cross 2nd Class with a "65" marked ring and light patina throughout. A small dent to the top of the frame can be seen. CONDITION: Very good. (B) A German WWII Iron Cross 2nd class by Rudolf Souval. Cross has light patina throughout, and a white ribbon attached to the ring. Ring unmarked. CONDITION: Very good. (C) A WWII Iron Cross 2nd Class ribbon measuring 28cm in length. CONDITION: Near mint. (D) A WWII Iron Cross 2nd Class with heavy wear and rust to the core. Some lifting of the frame. Ring unmarked. Short ribbon attached. CONDITION: Good. (E) An Imperial German World War I Iron Cross 2nd Class with light rust to the core and patina on the frame. Ring marked but illegible. An original ribbon attached but is for a War Merit Cross. CONDITION: Very good. (F) A WWII Iron Cross 1st Class which is unmarked, but known to be produced by Rudolf Souval. The cross has patina and wear throughout. All hardware intact. CONDITION: Excellent. (G) A WWII Iron Cross 1st Class with case and carton. The cross is unmarked, but is known to be produced by Rudolf Souval. The cross has heavy patina. The case shows minimal wear and functions properly. The outer cardboard carton has some small tears, but appears to have all of its sides present. No maker mark on box. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 700 - 900



3061 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN CASED 1914 EKI, CASED WAR MERIT CROSS, PANZER ASSULT BADGE, AND LUFTWAFFE RECONNAISSANCE CLASP.
Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Flight Clasp in gold. Clasp is made of brass, with evidence of prior cleaning. All hardware present and functional. Maker attributed to Juncker. CONDITION: Very good. (B) German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in silver by "AS in triangle". Maker is unknown. Zinc based badge with most finish lost to obverse while reverse retains most of its silvering . Light zinc pest throughout. Hardware intact and functional. CONDITION: Very good. (C) German World War I Cased Iron Cross First Class. Cross retains most of its silvering top the frame, and the core most of its original black paint. The reverse hardware is intact and functional. The case has light scuffs on the exterior, and the interior some light patina. A postwar sticker is affixed to the bottom. Case functions properly. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) A German World War II War Merit Cross 1st Class in its case. The cross is made of zinc with most finish lost. Pin marked "L15". The case is with scuffs throughout, and the lid is detached. CONDITION: Good. DMW 800 - 1,200

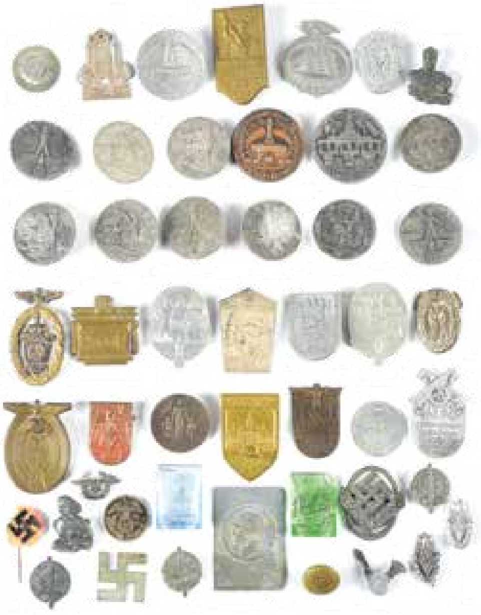


3062 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE "GWL" OBSERVER'S BADGE.
A German World War II Luftwaffe Observer's Qualification badge. The badge is made of early nickel silver with a high quality silver electroplated wreath and eagle. The wreath received a high quality rhodium finish with polished high reliefs. The eagle is the typical GWL style design. The reverse of the badge features textbook, slightly countersunk, GWL style rivets. The block hinge, needle pin, and directly soldered flat-wire "C" catch is also textbook GWL hardware. A GWL maker mark can be seen on the reverse of the eagle. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 1,200 - 1,400

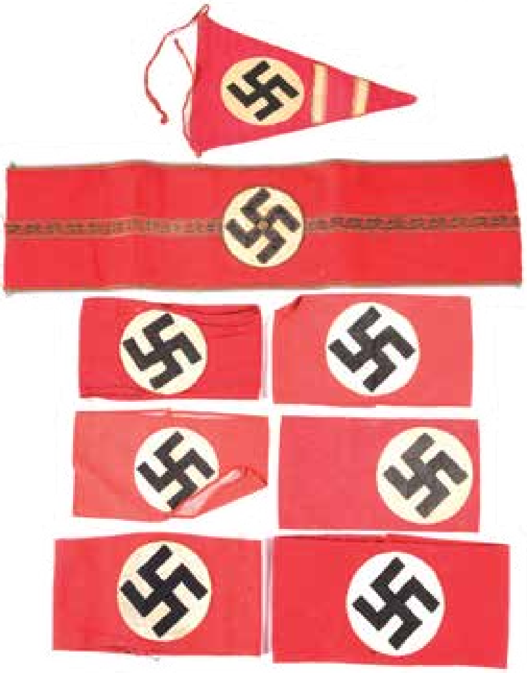


3063 - THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS TINNIES.
Lot contains miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies and a “2 RM” silver coin. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 800

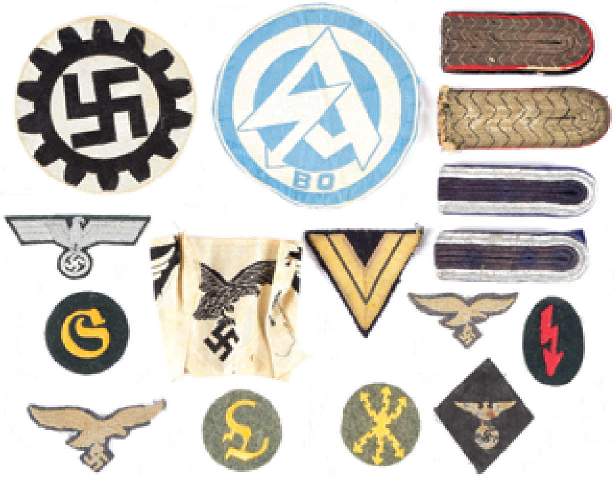
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



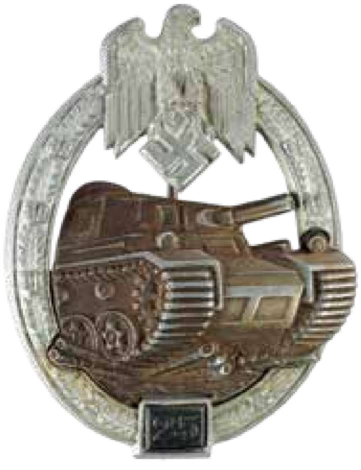
3064 - LOT OF 8: THIRD REICH ARMBANDS AND PENNANT.
Third Reich armbands and pennant. Lot contains a wool NSDAP “Orts” level political leader armband marked with the black arrow and “Ober”, with light staining on the white circle. Lot also contains 4 cotton NSDAP armbands with light wear, 1 of which has a “RZM” paper tag. Also included are 2 wool NSDAP wool armbands with very light wear an tiny spots of moth damage, and a NSDAP pennant. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 1,200 - 1,700



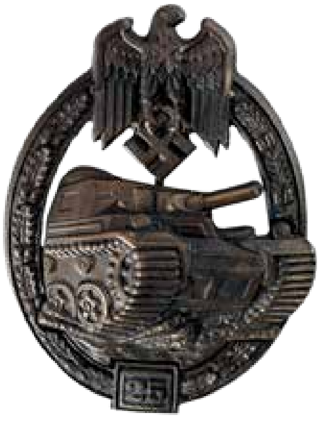
3065 - LOT OF 16: THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS INSIGNIA.
Lot of miscellaneous Third Reich insignia. Lot contains wool Luftwaffe eagles, bullion Heer officer eagle, shoulder boards, Heer trade patches, sports shirt insignia, etc. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 300 - 500



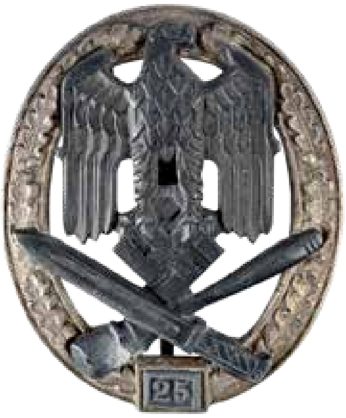
3066 - GERMAN WWII 25 ENGAGEMENT PANZER ASSAULT BADGE.
A German World War II Panzer Assault badge in silver by the maker Gustav Brehmer. The badge is made of a zinc based 2 piece construction which is held together by 2 hollow styles rivets on the reverse. The obverse of the badge retains most of its original dark brennlack finish throughout the tank itself, while the wreath seems to have no finish remaining at all. The reverse of the badge features the two main securing hollow rivets, Brehmer style hinge, pin, and catch on square solder plate. A maker mark of "G.B." can be seen on the left hand reverse of the tank. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 1,800 - 2,200



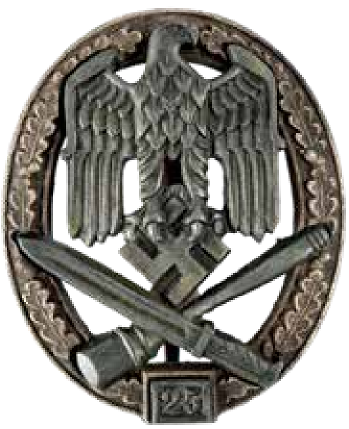
3067 - GERMAN WWII 25 ENGAGEMENT PANZER ASSAULT BADGE.
A German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in Bronze by the maker Gustav Brehmer. The badge is made of a zinc based 2 piece construction which is held together by 2 hollow styles rivets on the reverse. The obverse of the badge retains most of it's original bronze brennlack finish throughout. The "25" number box is sitting extremely low in the boxes recess. The reverse of the badge features the two main securing hollow rivets, Brehmer style hinge, pin, and catch on square solder plate. A maker mark of "G.B." can be seen on the left hand reverse of the tank. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 2,000 - 2,400



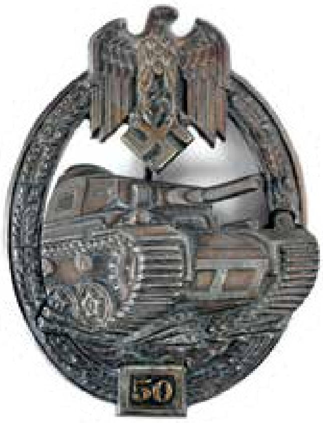
3068 - GERMAN WWII 25 ENGAGEMENT GENERAL ASSAULT BADGE.
A German World War II 25 Engagement General Assault badge by the maker "JFS". The badge is constructed of 2 separate zinc based pieces: the eagle, and the wreath. The eagle retains most of its original grey finish with remnants of the protective lacquer. The badge's wreath retains most of its original silver wash. A heavy patina can be seen on the obverse of the badge. The "25" number box in the correct style for this manufacturer, and was, originally, attached to the badge by solder. 4 aluminum rivets can be seen on the reverse of the badge which hold the eagle firmly to the wreath. The rivets are textbook for the maker. The hinge and catch are correctly crimped in place, and the catch does have the "anti-rotation" device in the crimps recess. However the pin and catch are non-magnetic; as they should be magnetic they could possibly be replaced. The maker mark of "JFS" can be seen on the badges reverse 3 o'clock position. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 1,500 - 1,800



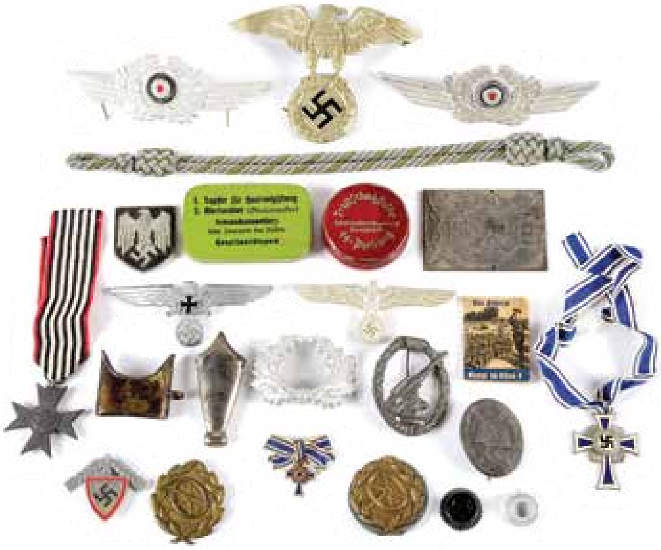
3069 - GERMAN WWII 25 ENGAGEMENT GENERAL ASSAULT BADGE.
A German World War II 25 Engagement General Assault badge by the maker Rudolf Karneth. The badge is constructed of 2 separate zinc based pieces: the eagle and the wreath. The eagle retains some of its original dark finish with remnants of the protective lacquer in the recesses. The badges wreath has lost most of its original silver wash over time, which is expected to see with many zinc based badges. A heavy patina can be seen on the obverse of the badge. The "25" number box in the correct style for this manufacturer, and was, originally, attached to the badge by solder. 4 zinc rivets can be seen on the reverse of the badge which hold the eagle firmly to the wreath. The rivets are textbook for the maker. The hinge and catch are correctly crimped in place, and the catch has the "anti-rotation" device in the crimps recess. The correct magnetic pin is still attached to the hinge, and functions properly. The maker mark of "RK" can be seen on the badges reverse 3 o'clock position. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 1,800 - 2,000



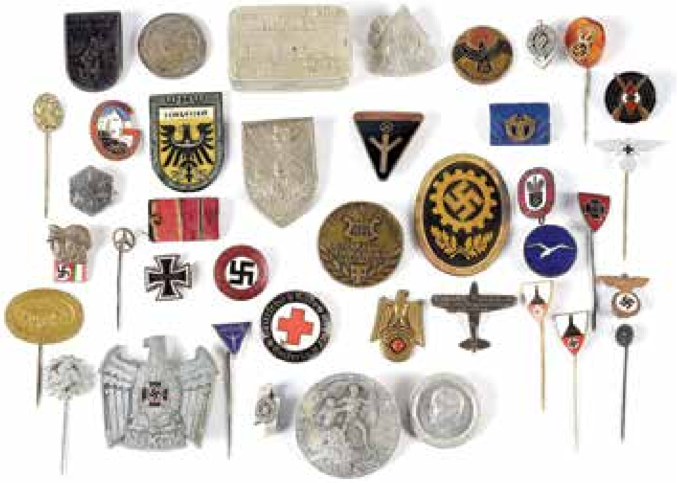
3070 - GERMAN WWII 50 ENGAGEMENTS PANZER ASSAULT BADGE.
A German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in Bronze by the maker "Gustav Brehmer". The badge is made of a zinc based 2 piece construction which is held together by 2 hollow style rivets on the reverse. The obverse of the badge retains most of its original bronze brennlack finish throughout. Some zinc pest in areas. The reverse of the badge features the 2 main securing hollow rivets, Brehmer style hinge, pin, and catch on square solder plate. A maker mark of "G.B." can be seen on the left hand reverse of the tank. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 2,000 - 2,400



3071 - 11 THIRD REICH UNCUT SS BEVO CAP EAGLES.
A lot of 11 Third Reich SS BEVO Cap eagles, which remain in completely untouched condition. The 11 SS eagles have no damage or soiling, and are completely uncut. Very uncommon to find in an uncut state. CONDITION: Near mint. DMW 3,000 - 4,500



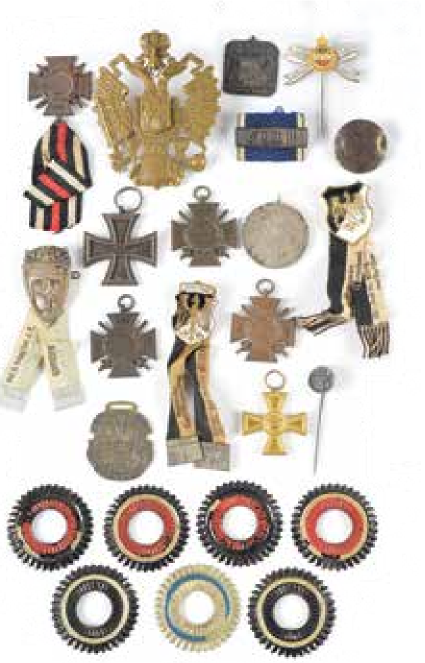
3072 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS THIRD REICH MEDALS AND INSIGNIA.
Miscellaneous Third Reich medals and insignia. Lot contains a Luftwaffe Flak badge (missing its eagle), visor cap cockades and wreaths, driver trade badges, cap eagles, Mother's crosses, etc. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900



3073 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS THIRD REICH STICK PINS, TINNIES, AND RIBBONS.
Miscellaneous Third Reich pins, tinnies, and ribbons. Lot contains a HJ marksmanship pin, a number of interesting stick pins, enamel pins, ribbons, tinnies, etc. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 800

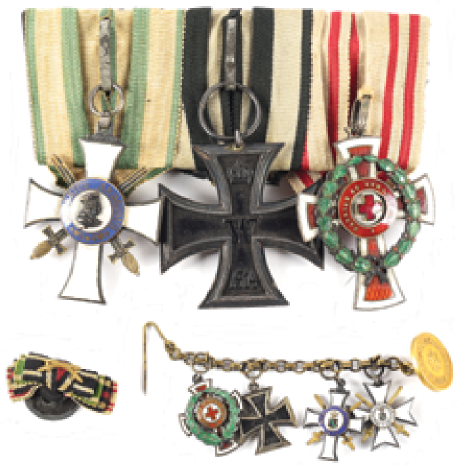
3074 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS IMPERIAL GERMAN MEDALS, PINS, AND COCKADES.

Lot of miscellaneous Imperial German WWI and earlier medals, pins, cockades, etc. Lot contains a 1914 EKII, 7 Pickelhaube cockades, Hindenberg medals, veteran organizations pins, long service medals, etc. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 800



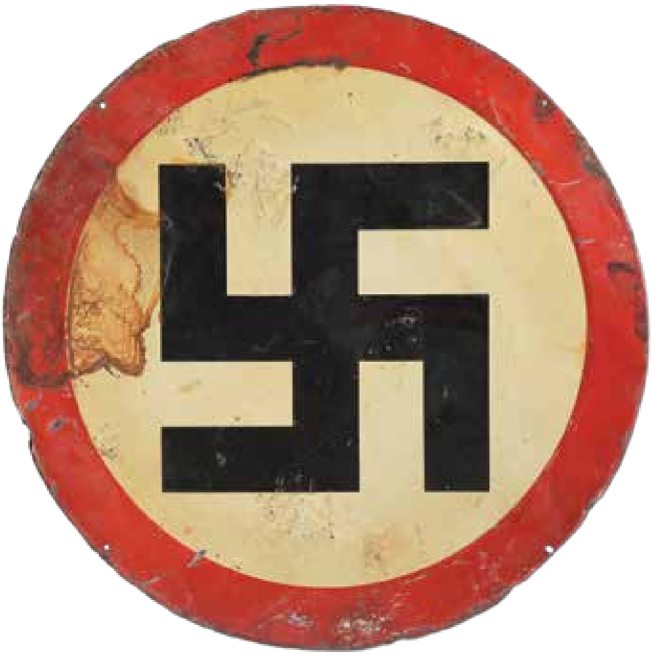
3075 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL GERMAN SAXON MEDAL BAR, BUTTON HOLE RIBBON, AND MINIATURE CHAIN WITH ALBERECHT ORDER.

Imperial German Saxon World War I medal bar, mini chain, and buttonhole ribbon. Medal bar contains a Saxon 1850 Order of Albert 2nd Class with Swords, an Imperial German 1914 Iron cross 2nd Class, and a Austrian 1864-1914 Red Cross Honor medal. Entire bar has light wear and patina, and enamel exhibits only light wear and staining. The reverse is marked “G.A. Scharffenberg Goldschmied Ordenskanzlei, Dresden”. A miniature chain is also included and in addition to the former 3 decorations, a Saxon 1815 Merit medal is also attached. Chain exhibits only light wear overall and is marked the same as the medal bar. A buttonhole ribbon assembly presents the same ribbons as the medal bar, with the addition of the 1914-1918 Imperial German ribbon. The button is marked the same as the chain and medal bar. A very nice matched set. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500

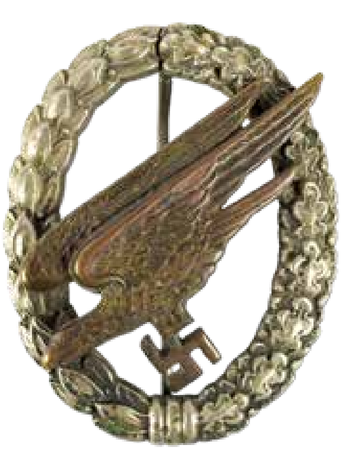


3076 - THIRD REICH NSDAP ENAMEL BUILDING SIGN.

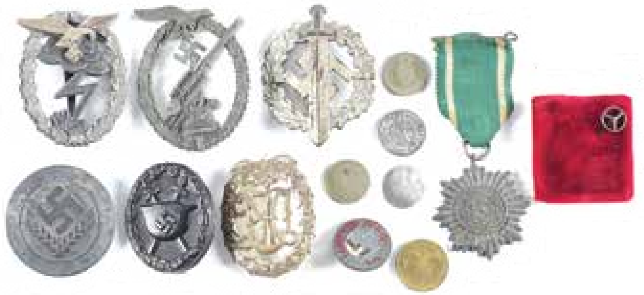
Third Reich NSDAP steel and enamel building sign measuring 26” in diameter with 4 mounting holes. Sign has been mounted, and retains 75-80% of its enamel, with freckling, stains, dents, and scattered marks. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 900



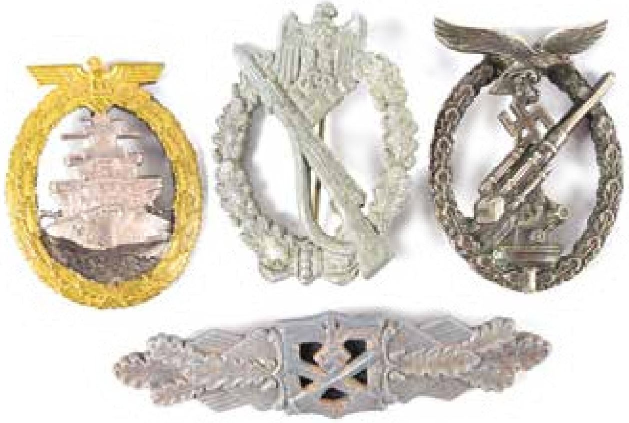
3077 - GERMAN WWII FALLSCHIRMJAEGER BADGE.
A German World War II Paratrooper Badge produced by the manufacturer JMME. The badge is made of 2 separate pieces, a nickel silver wreath, and a brass based diving eagle. The eagle retains none of its original fire gilding, and the wreath is also void of any of its original silver plating. The entire badge has been heavily cleaned at some point, leaving the retaining rivets on the reverse appearing soft and worn down. It should be noted that JMME did not follow the same pattern for their badges as the other manufacturers. JMME produced their Luftwaffe Paratrooper badges with silver wreaths instead of the regulation darkened wreath. The reverse of the badge is maker marked for JMME in the center of the eagle. The original hinge and pin are still originally attached to the badge, however the catch has been replaced with a clasp style device. CONDITION: Good. DMW 700 - 900



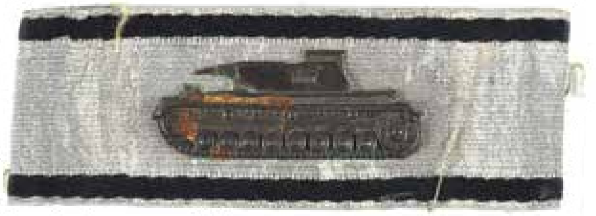
3078 - LOT OF 14: MISCELLANEOUS GERMAN WWII MEDALS AND COINS.
Lot contains a German World War II Luftwaffe Ground Combat badge marked “MUK” retaining 90+ of its finish, a late war “single wing” Luftwaffe Flak badge retaining most of its silver finish on the reverse, SA and Wehrmacht silver maker marked sports badges, black wound badge, “Eastern Peoples” with swords silver badge retaining little of its finish, and a zinc RAD badge. Lot also contains a very late NSDAP party badge with little of its finish remaining, a Mercedes stickpin, and Imperial and Third Reich coins. Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



3079 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII COMBAT BADGES.
Lot consists of: (A) German WWII Luftwaffe Flak Badge produced by the maker Juncker. The badge is 2-piece construction with the eagle separately soldered to the top of the wreath. The design of this badge is known as “J2”, for the second pattern of the Juncker made flak badges. The badge retains approximately 80% of its original dark burnishing. The reverse of the badge retains its Juncker style barrel hinge, pin, and round wire “C” catch, which are intact and function properly. Maker marked for the Juncker firm. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) German WWII Close Combat Clasp in Gold by the maker FLL. The badge is produced of die-struck zinc. Most of the gold wash has evaporated over time leaving only remnants on the hardware. The backplate has been replaced post war. Hardware intact and functioning. CONDITION: Very Good. (C) German WWII Infantry Assault Badge in Silver produced in dies struck zinc by the maker FLL. All of the original silver wash has evaporated from the badge, with areas having some zinc pest. Hardware is riveted in place and functioning. A maker mark of FLL is on the reverse of the badge. CONDITION: Good. (D) German WWII High seas Fleet Badge produced of die struck brass by the maker of Schwerin. The badge retains most of its original gold finish to the wreath, silvering on the ship, and dark burnishing on the waves. A nice dual-tone example. This is the “missing port” variant. The reverse of the badge features classic Schwerin hardware, which is intact and functions properly. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 1,300 - 1,500

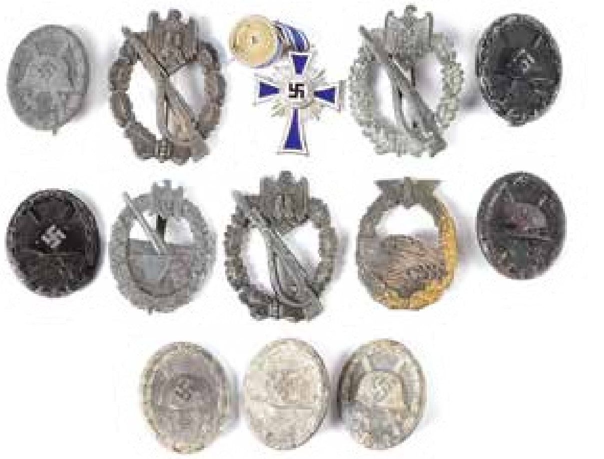


3080 - GERMAN WWII TANK DESTRUCTION STRIP.
A German World War II Tank Destruction Strip awarded for single handed destruction of an enemy tank by an individual. The strip is made of woven aluminum thread folded over a steel backplate. The blackened steel tank is secured by 3 prongs through the back plate, and then the reverse of the strip was covered with a lattice weave canvas. The obverse of the strip has light wear and oxidizing, with light rust to the right side of the tank. The reverse canvas has light wear, some staining, and a few small holes. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 900 - 1,200



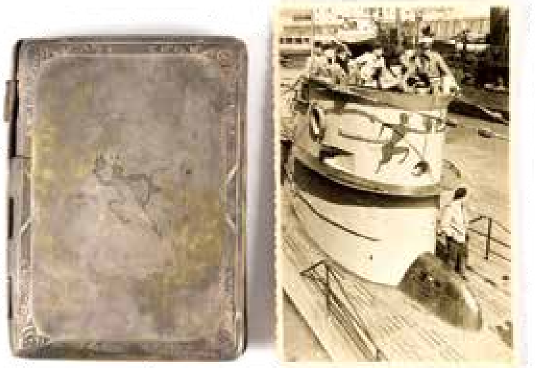
3081 - LOT OF 13: GERMAN WWII MISCELLANEOUS AWARDS.

Lot consists of: (A) 3 German WWII Infantry Assault Badges by various makers. 2 badges have broken hardware. All have lost their finish. CONDITION: Good to Very Good. (B) 4 Silver Wound Badges made of zinc. All retain their original hardware. Most have lost the majority of their finish. CONDITION: Good to Very Good. (C) 3 Black Wound Badges made of stamped steel. All retain their original hardware. All with varying paint loss throughout. CONDITION: Good. (D) Coastal Artillery Badge made by Juncker. Made of zinc, with most finish lost. Variant style hardware setup. CONDITION: Very Good. (E) Schnell Boat Badge produced of zinc by so-called French maker "Bacqueville". 50% of finish has been lost. Upper anti-tilt hook is lost. CONDITION: Good. (F) Mother's Cross in Silver. Cross is unissued with bright silver plating, no enamel damage, and ribbon still pinned in a roll from factory. CONDITION: Near Mint. DMW 700 - 900



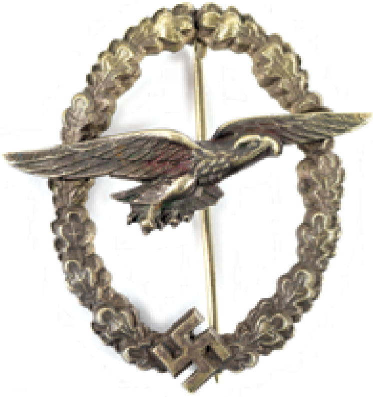
3082 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII U-BOAT CIGARETTE CASE WITH RED DEVIL EMBLEM & PHOTO.

Lot consists of: (A) German U-Boat cigarette case with engraved Red Devil on the top lid of the case, as well as "Kriegsmarine", and "U-Flotille". The case is with heavy wear and patina throughout. The case's top 2 hinges have become detached from the main hinge assembly, however the lower 4 remain intact holding the 2 halves of the case together. The wear on the case has warped it in a way where the 2 halves do not fully close tightly, leaving a gap approximately 1/4" to 1/2". The inside of the case has an engraving of "Obermechaniker Carl Schlag, 12 Oktober 1943", and appears to have been applied using an electro-pencil. A small, half scratched out, stamp on the lower edge of the inside case lid reads "ALPA", the scratch could be over the remaining letters and most likely reads "ALPAKA", a common German metal used in place of silver during wartime. The "Red Devil" emblem was made most famous by U-Boat Commander Erich Topp, who commanded U-551, amongst several others. CONDITION: Fair. (B) An original German World War II photograph of German U-boat with Red Devil emblem on the ships tower, and crew in port. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 600 - 800



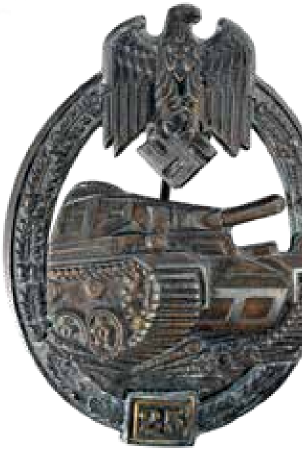
3083 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE GLIDER PILOT BADGE

German World War II Luftwaffe Glider Pilot Badge produced by the manufacturer "BSW". The badge is made of nickel silver, with most of the silver electroplating on the wreath and dark burnishing on the eagle having worn down over time. The badge is made of 2 piece construction being held together by 2 brass rivets on the reverse. Small cracks can be seen on the wreath's reverse side next to the rivets from the pressure created when they were crimped in place. These cracks are common to see on these Glider Pilots produced by BSW. The hinge, pin, and catch are intact and function, however the catch has been bent backwards. The badge is unmarked. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 1,800 - 2,400

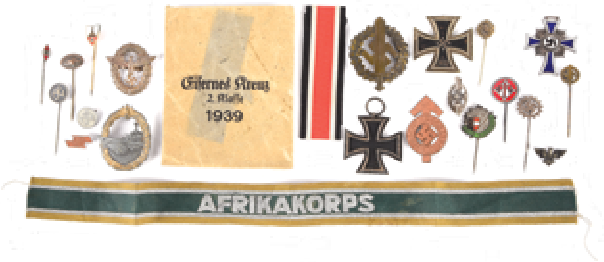


3084 - GERMAN WWII 25 ENGAGEMENT PANZER ASSAULT BADGE.

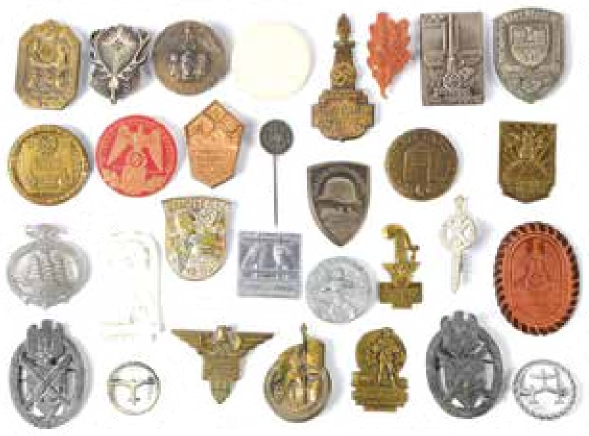
A German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in bronze by the maker Gustav Brehmer. The badge is made of a zinc based 2 piece construction which is held together by 2 hollow styles rivets on the reverse. The obverse of the badge retains approximately 75% of its original bronze brennlack finish throughout with some light zinc pest in areas. The reverse of the badge features the 2 main securing hollow rivets, Brehmer style hinge, pin, and catch on square solder plate. A maker mark of "G.B." can be seen on the left hand reverse of the tank. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 1,800 - 2,200



3085 - LOT OF 21: GERMAN WWII STICK PINS AND AWARDS.
Lot contains a German World War II "Afrikakorps" cuff title, Kriegsmarine and SA sports badges, 1939 EKII with missing ring, 1939 EKII with ribbon in packet, silver Mother's Cross, 4 pins, 2 other badges, and 9 stickpins. CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. WEZ
700 - 1,000

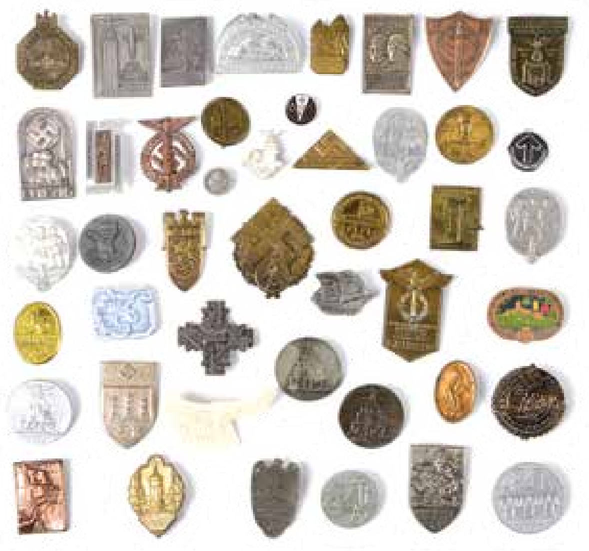


3086 - LOT OF 30: THIRD REICH MESCELLANEOUS TINNIES.
Lot of 30 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies of varying styles, and conditions. Most appear unissued. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint.
DMW 900 - 1,200

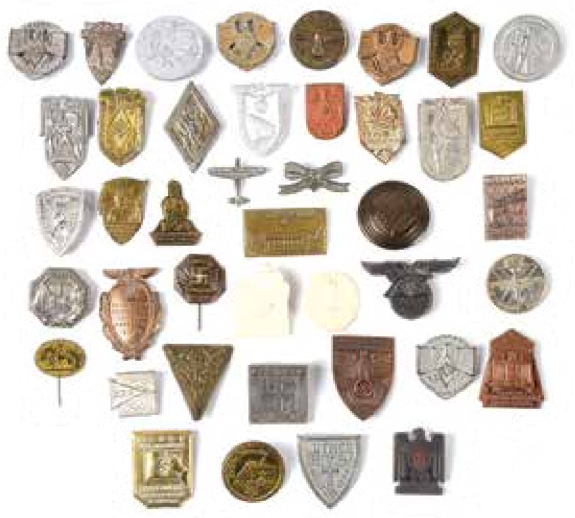


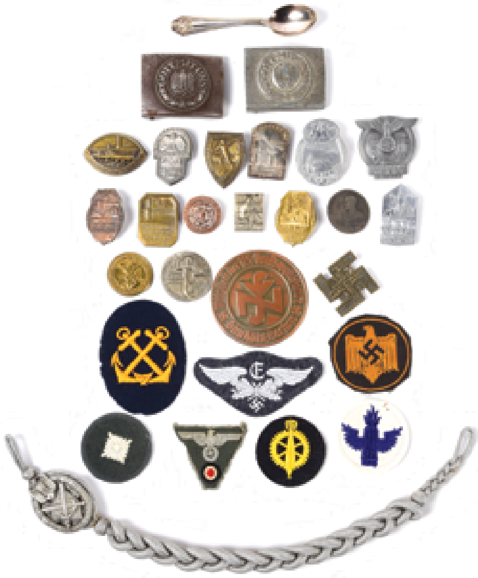
3087 - LOT OF 45: THIRD REICH MESCELLANEOUS TINNIES.
Lot of 45 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies of varying styles and conditions. Most appear unissued. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint.
DMW 1,200 - 1,600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

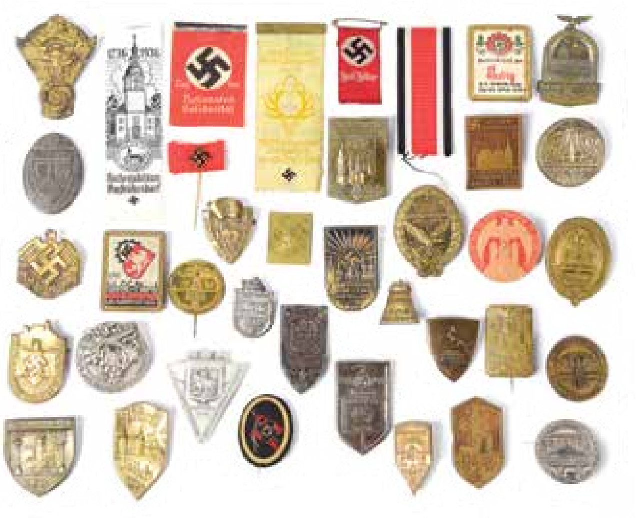


3088 - LOT OF 42: THIRD REICH MESCELLANEOUS TINNIES.
Lot of 42 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies of varying styles, and conditions. Most appear unissued. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint.
DMW 1,200 - 1,500

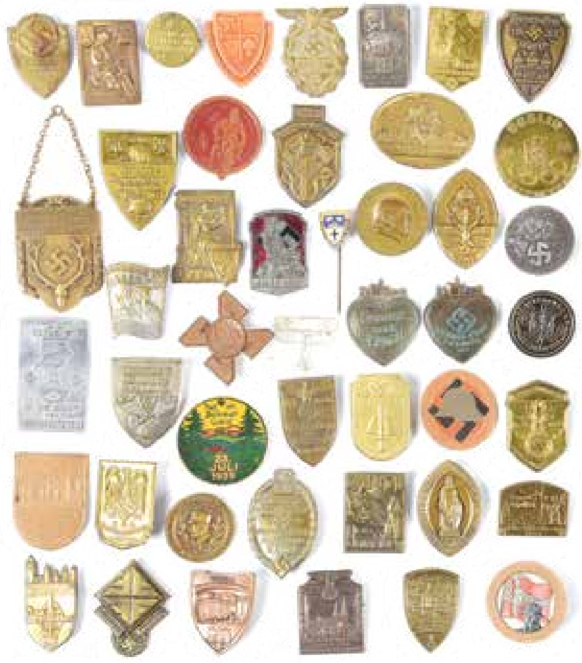




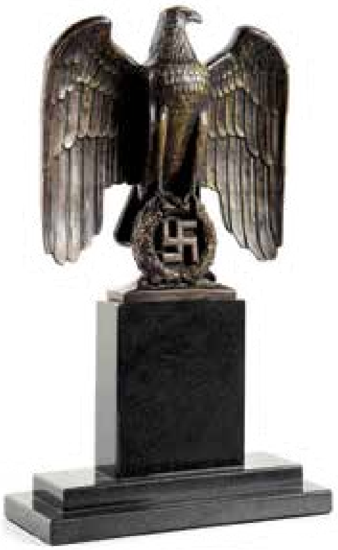
3089 - LOT OF 28: THIRD REICH MESCELLANEOUS TINNIES.
Lot of 28 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies of varying styles, and conditions. Most appear unissued. Both buckles have wear throughout. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. DMW 700 - 900



3090 - LOT OF 38: THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS TINNIES
Lot of 38 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies of varying styles, and conditions. Most appear unissued. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. DMW 900 - 1,200



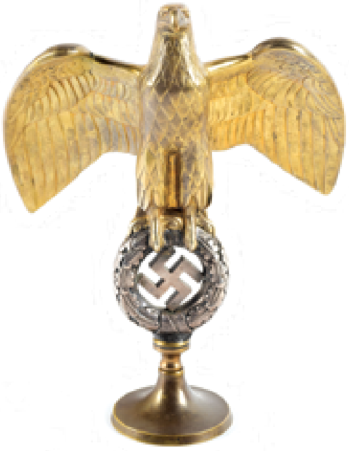
3091 - LOT OF 46: THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS TINNIES
Lot of 46 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies of varying styles and conditions. Most appear unissued. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. DMW 1,200 - 1,500



3092 - THIRD REICH NSDAP DESK EAGLE.
Third Reich NSDAP desk eagle. The desk eagle features a brass eagle retaining 40-45% of its finish and is mounted to a black tiered granite base. Eagle is secured to the base via adhesive. Bottom of the base is felt covered. The base measures approximately 11" long and approximately 4 - 1/2" wide. The overall height is approximately 18". CONDITION: The eagle exhibits scattered casting flaws and a heavy patina. There is a small hole in the back of the left wing that measures approximately 1/4". The base exhibits light handling wear with a few scuffs and no cracks. Overall good. WEZ/JLD. 1,500 - 2,500

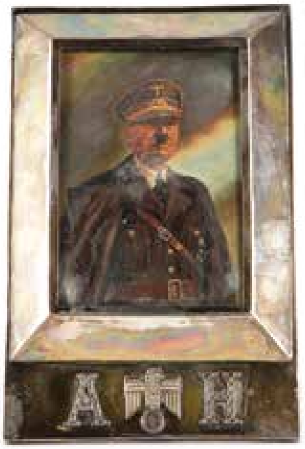
3093 - THIRD REICH SS/NSKK REITER POLE TOPPER

Third Reich SS/NSKK Reiter pole topper. This SS/NSKK pole topper was designed in 1935 by the very famous silversmith in Munich, Otto Gahr. The firm of Otto Gahr also produced many other famous pole toppers for the various organizations of the Third Reich, most notably the NSDAP Deutschland Erwache Standarte Topper. Otto Gahr also produced the famous SS Honor Ring, as he was the Nazi party's most favored silversmith. This SS/NSKK Topper is affixed to a post-War produced base, and stands approximately 9-1/2" high with an 8" wingspan. Originally, this piece would have the had been mounted so the eagle would hang horizontally. The eagle retain approximately 50% of it's original gold plating, with light patina throughout. The silvered wreath and swastika the eagle is clutching has taken on a very appealing dark patina. The topper is soldered to the brass base with dark solder. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 6,000 - 8,000



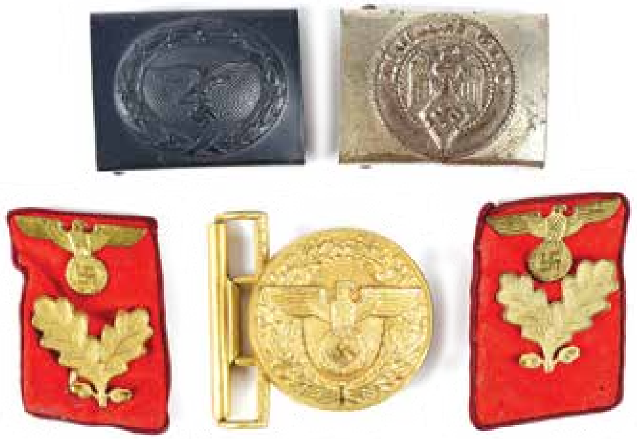
3094 - THIRD REICH ADOLPH HITLER PHOTO IN FRAME ATTRIBUTED TO THE HEAD OF THE NS-FRAUENSCHAFT.

Third Reich photo of Adolf Hitler (3" x 4 - 1/2") in a silver frame (4 - 1/2" by 7")) attributed to Gertrud Scholtz-Klink, the head of the NS-Frauenschaft (Third Reich's women's organization) on April 4, 1941. Her name, the date "20 - 4 - 1941", and a facsimile of Hitler's signature are engraved on the upper reverse. A folding frame stand in the shape of an "AH" is on the reverse as well. The obverse has has the initials of "AH" with embedded glass, and an NSDAP eagle with a red ruby eye. Consignor provided a biography of her, but she is also easily researchable on the internet. Silver presents heavy patina. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 800 - 1,200



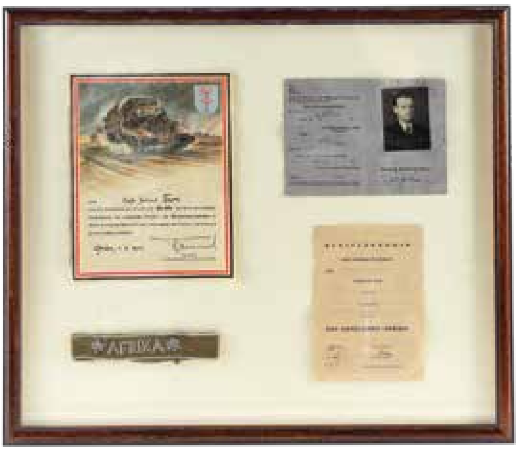
3095 - LOT OF 5: THIRD REICH BUCKLES AND COLLAR TABS.

Third Reich buckles and collar tabs. Lot contains a gold finished zinc NSDAP Leader's buckle marked "RZM", "M4/87", and a pair of NSDAP Gauleiter "Bereichsleiter " (Regional Leader) collar tabs with a paper RZM tag on one. Lot also contains an unissued blue-gray painted unmarked Luftwaffe buckle and a nickel-plated steel HJ buckle marked "RZM", "M4/13". CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 800 - 1,200

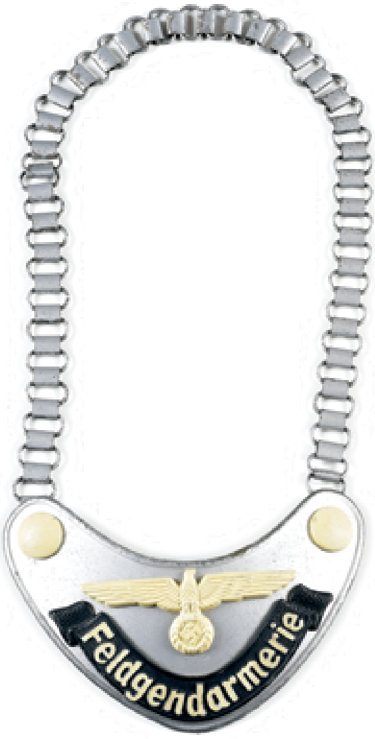


3096 - GERMAN WWII FRAMED AFRIKA CUFF TITLE WITH DOCUMENTS.

German World War II framed "Afrika" cuff title and documents to the same soldier. Lot contains a vehicle drivers license to "Julius Turi" dated "October 17, 1938", and a document dated "May 1, 1942", with a facsimile signature of "Rommel" awarded to "Gefreiter Julius Turi" in North Africa for having driven 20,000 kilometers. Frame also presents a camelhair "Afrika" cuff title and an award document dated "October 11, 1944" for that cuff title. The award document notes that Turi served in "2./Nachschub - Btl. (mot) 633", or the "2nd Company of the 633rd Motorized Transportation Battalion". An interesting grouping to a veteran of the "Afrika Korps". CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900

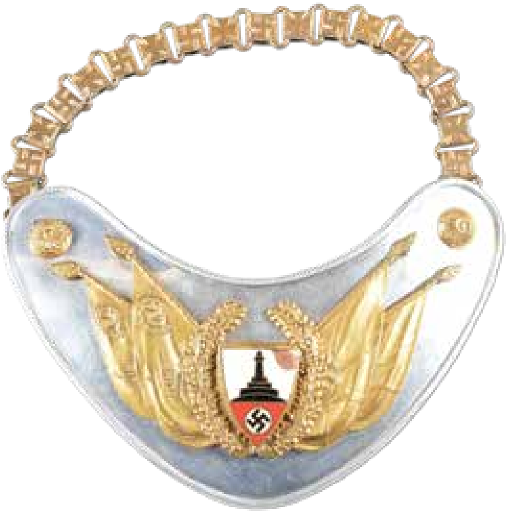


3097 - GERMAN WWII FELDGENDARMERIE GORGET.
German World War II "Feldgendarmerie" (Military Field Police) gorget marked "A" (Assmann) on the rear tunic clip. Gorget is made from a silver finished steel retaining 85-90% of that finish. The Heer eagle, banner, and buttons are steel. The black finish on the banner rates 90+%. The luminous paint on the banner lettering, eagle, and buttons still glow brightly under a backlight, and rate 90+% of finish remaining. Steel chain and fittings retains 75-80% of its silver paint with light freckling. The green backing has only light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,100

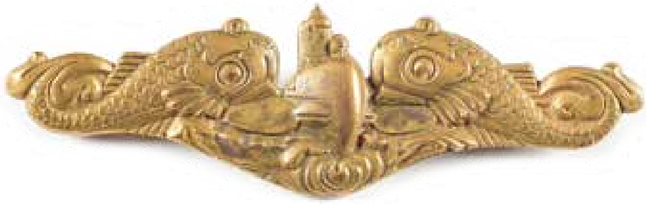


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3098 - GERMAN THIRD REICH VETERANS ORGANIZATION GORGET.
German Third Reich Veterans Organization gorget made of stamped aluminum sheet metal with brass based central Veterans Organization motif attached. The gorget base retains most of its bright polishing, with some areas of patina which has dulled it's original luster. A separately attached gilded brass device consisting of Imperial German Standartes surrounding the Kyffhauserbund motto is originally affixed to the gorget's base. Most of the original gilding remains intact. The central enameled Kyffhauserbund emblem has a pea size chip in the upper right hand corner. 2 gilded brass rosettes on the obverse hold in place the gorget's chain clips. The reverse wool backing of the gorget has been replaced at some time after the war. The original gorget chain clips are intact. The gilded chain is present, but is missing links. Chain measures 9" in length. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 500 - 700



3099 - US WWII AUSTRALIAN MADE SUBMARINE BADGE.
Beautiful example of a World War II US Navy Australian made 3" pinback submarine badge. The badge is hallmarked "BRONZE" and "WALLACE BISHOP / BRISBANE" on the reverse. Wallace Bishop is an Australian company that is based in Brisbane, Australia, and was given a contract to manufacture badges and awards for the US military during World War II. The company remains in business and is one of Australia's leading jewelers. Australian made US insignia is always desirable. CONDITION: The badge is clean overall with small areas of light tarnishing. Overall very good. JLD 100 - 200



3100 - LARGE LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS US WWI-WWII AND FOREIGN MILITARY PATCHES, BADGES, AND INSIGNIA.
Very nice lot of miscellaneous WWI-WWII US and foreign insignia which includes various medals, patches, pins, and other insignia. Some of the highlights include theater made CBI patches, Late 1940s-early 1950s CLVG-58 Squadron Patch, US Navy Seabees jacket patch, very nice examples of WWI victory medals with service clasps, various other medals, foreign currency, Foreign shoulder boards and insignia, "Shoot the pants off the Japanazi" souvenir, and various patch king patches. CONDITION: Most items exhibit aging and wear. Overall fair-very good. JLD 800 - 1,200

3101 - LOT OF 4: THREE GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR II LEATHER SCOPE CASES & LEATHER LENS COVER.
Lot contains 2 German pre-WWII brown leather scope cases with lids and shoulder straps, both marked "Akah" with crossed rifles (1 case has a faint stamp), and "1903", "3A" in ink on the inside, with light to moderate wear. 1 lid has 1 strap loop broken. Lot also contains a larger brown leather scope case with lid and shoulder strap, marked "Akah" with crossed rifles, with moderate wear. One end of the strap has broken (perhaps 6"). Also included is a set of brown leather scope covers marked "Zielvier" (for the type of 4 power scope) with light wear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,000

3102 - GERMAN WWII K98 SNIPER RIFLE SCOPE CAN WITH STRAP.
German World War II K98 sniper rifle ZF39 scope can with shoulder strap, for what appears to be either a "single claw" or "turret" sniper rifle model, retaining 90+% of its era-applied dark green paint with scattered marks and freckling. One corner of the lid has a 1/2" dent on top and a 1/2" crack on that lower corner. Lid is correctly marked "jvb", and "WaA542" from the factory, and a rifle serial number of "887" upon issue. Can interior has the 2 brown felt pads which protect the lenses of the ZF39 sniper scope. Lid release mechanism and side "D-rings" are present and functional. The correct, and uncommon, green web shoulder strap for sniper scope cans is attached with a green painted steel adjustment buckle, and its 2 "phosphate washed" steel attachment clips, with freckling. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 900 - 1,300

3103 - LOT OF 4: REPRODUCTION GERMAN WWII SNIPER SCOPE CANS.
Lot contains a reproduction German World War II K98 ZF39 sniper scope can with tools for a "long side rail" sniper rifle, which includes a reproduction rail cover and scope adjustment key, and retains 90+% of its green painted finish. Lot also contains a reproduction scope can (perhaps either a "high turret" or "single claw" sniper rifle) retaining 85+% of its tan paint with freckling, with a postwar German Bundeswehr web shoulder strap. Also included is a reproduction G/K43 rifle scope can for its ZF4 sniper scope can retaining 80+% of its green paint with freckling, with a WWII Luftwaffe bread bag shoulder strap attached. Lot also includes an early reproduction G/K43 rifle scope wooden box for its ZF4 sniper scope retaining 85+% of its dark blue paint. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 900 - 1,300

3104 - GERMAN WWII M24 GRENADE CASE & RACK WITH REPRODUCTION GRENADES.

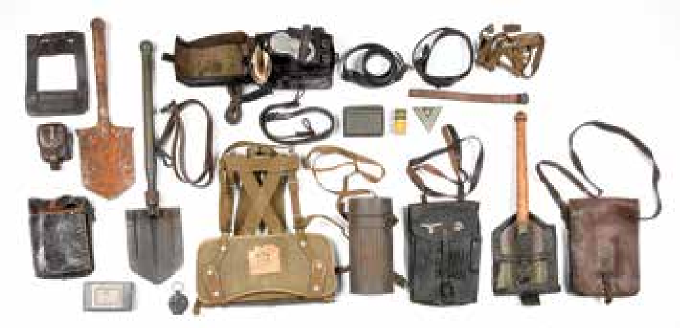
German World War II M24 hand grenade case designed to hold 15 stick grenades, retaining approximately 75% of its era-applied dark green paint with freckling, dust, and stains. Case is marked on both the exterior and interior "15 Stielhgr. 24.", "1938", "Zum gebrauch-beipacken", "15 B.Z.24 - 4 1/2 Sek", and "15 Spr. Kapseln" in white paint which translates to "15 stick grenades", "case dated "1938", "packed for use", "15 4.5 second fuses", and "15 blasting caps". Case handle is complete and functional, as well as the 4 "D-rings", with remnants of a paper label. Included is the original grenade rack in its era-applied rust primer, and marked "BZ24", "Kupplungestucke", and "Sprenkapseln" in white paint indicating where the grenade components are stored within the rack. The rack is rarely encountered. Lot also includes 15 nicely-made reproduction M24 stick grenades which fill the rack. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 800 - 1,300

3105 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII "S-MINE" CONTAINER, RIFLE GRENADE BOX, & PAK 7.5CM PARTS BOX.

Lot contains a German World War II "S-Mine" metal storage container for 3 anti-personal "Mi. 35" mines, which has been postwar repainted and re-stenciled with light pitting present under the paint. Also included is a wooden box painted in ordnance tan with a paper tag inside stating "20 Grosse Gewehr Panzergranaten" (20 large anti-tank rifle grenades); tag has come loose and is attached via 2 thumbtacks. Markings are also present on the outer lid and side, which identify the weight and type of contents. Lot also includes a Panzer gray painted wooden box marked "7,5 cm Pak 39 L/48, Verschlussvorratsteile" (breech parts for the 75mm anti-tank gun mounted in armored assault vehicles). CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 800

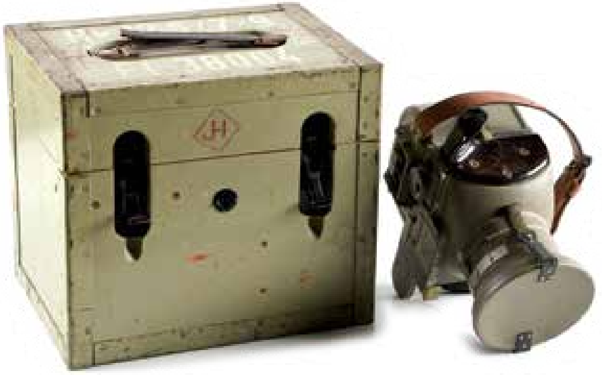
3106 - LARGE LOT OF MISC. GERMAN WWII FIELD GEAR.

Large lot of miscellaneous German World War II field gear. Lot includes a Luftschutz gasmask in can, metal fuse tin, repainted folding shovels in leather carrier (1), straight shovel, K98 sling, black leather map case with reproduction SS insignia, back pack harness for chow container, leather carrying strap, Type 39 detonator in leather case, and other miscellaneous items. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 500 - 800

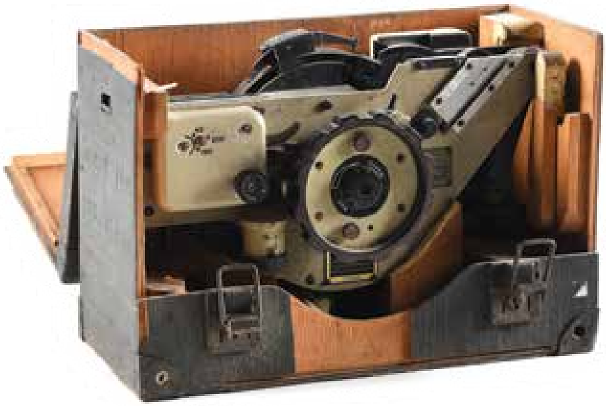


3107 - THIRD REICH NSDAP POLE TOP.

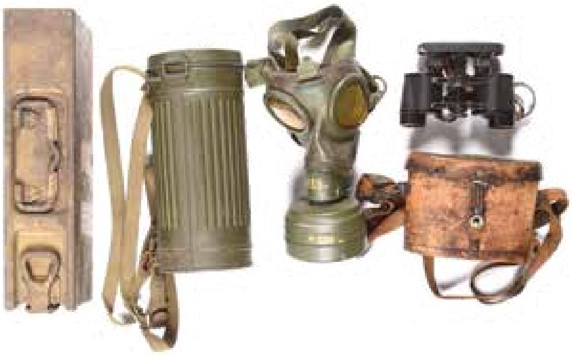
A Third Reich NSDAP pole topper made of nickel plated brass. The topper has light patina throughout, with areas of the brass base metal showing through on the top of the eagles head, breast area, and tops of the eagle's wings. The central swastika retains nearly all of its original black paint on both sides, with scattered flaking mostly to the obverse side. The pole topper's dish base and pole sleeve are intact and appear to have never been disassembled as the interior of the pole sleeve still retains its protective cardboard insert. A small crack is observed on the edge of the pole sleeve. The pole sleeve is RZM marked "M3/40" for the maker Gebruder Cossack. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 700 - 1,000



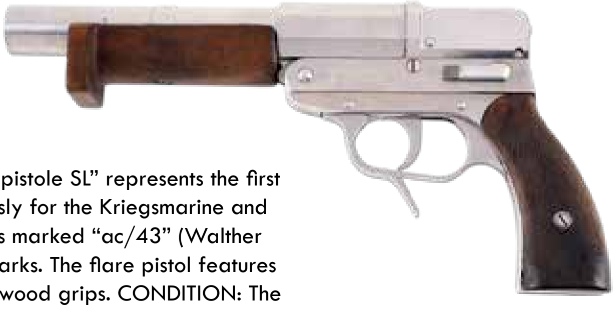
3108 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY CAMERA.
German World War II cased Luftwaffe handheld “Handkammer HK12.5/7x9” aerial photography camera made by “gxn” (Fritz Voelk, Berlin) in its wooden well-marked case. Case includes original instruction booklet and 2 extra filter. Camera appears to be unissued with white oxidation present, which caused some paint damage in the affected areas. The leather covering the carrying handle on the case has separated. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



3109 - LARGE LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS GERMAN WWI AND WWII FIELD GEAR.
Lot contains miscellaneous German World War I and II field gear to include a cased military octant, canteens, mess kits, eating utensils, gas masks in cans, etc. CONDITION: Overall fair to very good. WEZ 600 - 900



3110 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII CAMOUFLAGE AMMO CAN, GAS MASK IN CAN, AND BINOCULARS.
Lot consists of (A) German World War II 2-color spray camouflaged MG34 ammunition can marked “bdn” and dated “40”, which had tan and green paint sprayed over it gray-green original paint. Can retains 65-70% of its camouflage paint with heavy staining and freckling. On one side are 2 vertical white painted stripes measuring 4” by 1 - 1/2” are present which might represent a small unit ID, etc. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. (B) German early WWII gas mask, filter, and carrying can. Can has its original carrying straps and and is named. Gas mask and filter have “A232w” painted in white. Can and filter retain 80-85% of their paint with freckling, dust, and dirt. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) German pre-WWII black painted brass 6x30 binoculars marked “D.F. 6x, 503839” and made by “Carl Zeiss, Jena” with lens cover and neck strap. Black leather carrying case with strap have heavy wear. A brass plate presenting a Heer M35 double decal helmet is mounted to the top. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 700 - 1,000

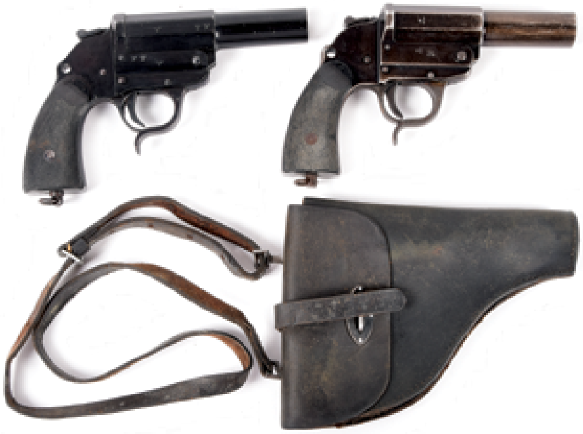


3111 - GERMAN WWII STAINLESS STEEL WALTHER STAR MODEL SL KRIEGSMARINE SINGLE BARREL FLARE PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Walther
Serial No. 2947
Caliber/Bore: 26.5mm
Barrel Length: 9”

Great example of a German World War I flare pistol. The model “Sternsignalpistole SL” represents the first stainless steel flare pistol ever designed. These flare pistols were made expressly for the Kriegsmarine and were standard equipment on U-boats throughout World War II. This example is marked “ac/43” (Walther 1943) on the left side of the frame along with standard Kriegsmarine proof marks. The flare pistol features a wood hand guard with a hand stop at the front along with nicely checkered wood grips. CONDITION: The flare pistol exhibits scattered handling wear including various scratches. The proof marks remain sharp and clear. The wood hand guard and checkered wood grips exhibit light handling wear with a few small dents. The mechanisms function properly when cycled by hand. Overall very good. PROVENANCE: This flare pistol was once part of the renowned collection of Howard Resnick. JLD 2,000 - 4,000

3112 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII LP34 FLARE GUNS AND HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: (A) Berlin-Luebecker Maschinenfabriken (B) German
Serial No. (A) 9846 (B) 34492
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) 26.5mm
Barrel Length: (BOTH): 6”

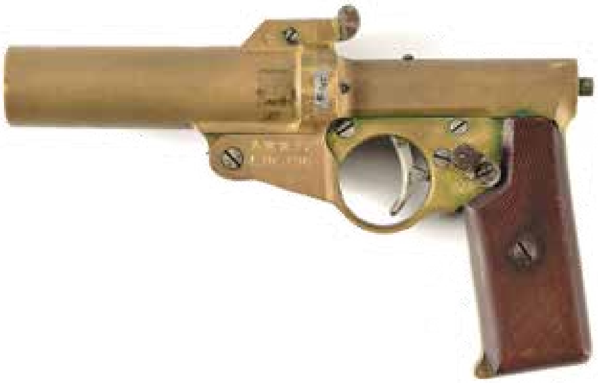
Lot contains: (A) German World War II aluminum flare gun (Leuchtpistole) marked “duv41” for “Berlin-Luebecker Maschinenfabriken” and made in “1941”, with several “WaA214” and other Third Reich proofs, as well as the serial number “9846a”. Aluminum frame and barrel (with freckled bore) retains 95+% of their black finish, and steel trigger guard retains 90-95% of its blued finish. Black Bakelite grip panels have light wear. Flare gun functions properly. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) German WWII aluminum flare gun marked “eagle over upside heart” which indicates an early (1940?) pistol made by “Walther” and proofed in “Zella-Mehlis” with an “Eagle M” for “Kriegsmarine” issue, and the serial number of “34493 L” on both the frame and barrel. Aluminum frame and barrel retains 55-60% of their black finish, and steel trigger guard retains 65-70% of its blued finish with freckling. Black Bakelite grip panels have light to moderate wear. Flare gun functions properly. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) German WWII black leather flare gun holster with shoulder strap marked “Schambach & Co, Berlin, 1940”. Holster is intact and leather is dull and dry. Correct black leather shoulder strap is attached metal clips, and with dryness and moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900



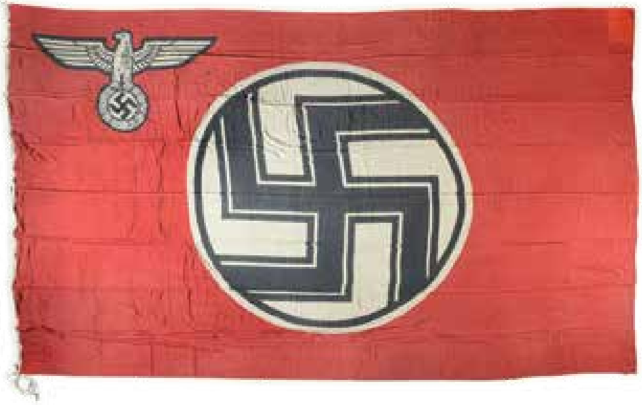
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3113 - GERMAN WWII KRIEGSMARINE A.W.W. 37 SINGLE BARREL BRASS FLARE GUN.
Manufacturer: A.W.W.
Serial No. 396
Caliber/Bore: 26.5mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”

German World War II brass single barrel flare pistol. These flare pistols were only made for a few years with production starting in 1935. Approximately 1400 of these flare pistols were produced in single and double barrel configuration. Of the 1400, about half were produced as the single barrel variant. The flare pistol is marked “A.W.W. 37 / L.Nr. 396” on the left side of the frame. Only 500 of the total production were manufactured with the marking “A.W.W.37”. The gun is also marked with standard Kriegsmarine stamps. The flare pistol features a pair of wood grips. CONDITION: The brass exhibits a pleasing dark patina with evidence of a light cleaning. All markings remain bold. The grips exhibit various cracks and handling wear. The flare pistol does not function properly, as the trigger does not function when set to “feuer”. Overall good. PROVENANCE: This flare pistol was once part of the renowned collection of Howard Resnick. JLD
1,000 - 3,000



3114 - MASSIVE THIRD REICH STATE SERVICE BANNER
A Massive Third Reich State Service Banner measuring an impressive 288” x 178”. The banner is constructed of four separate pieces, which are double reinforced stitched together along the length of the banner. The two bottom corners of the banner have period repairs measuring 42” x 15”, and 15” x 13”. There are a few scattered period repairs throughout the flag, mostly near the bottom. The large central swastika measures 130” in diameter. The eagle measures 83” x 48”. The black lines, especially seen on the eagle, appear to be hand painted in place, perhaps due to its large size. The reinforced end for attaching the flag to a line, or pole, reinforced with thick canvas. A rope passes through the canvas, which is accessible in five separate sections to distribute the weight of the banner evenly on the rope while it is being hung. No markings are seen on the canvas reinforcement. Several post-War carabiners are attached to the rope. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. DMW 800 - 1,200



3115 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN AND JAPANESE FLAGS.

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich double-sided NSDAP cotton flag measuring 52" by 28"with no visible damage other than a loose thread, with light staining to its white center. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Imperial German cotton flag measuring 62" by 44" with 2 eyelets, 2 steel washers sewn with wax threads to the end as weights, no visible damage, light fading, especially on the red portion. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) Japanese double-sided flag measuring 36" by 26", with no visible damage, but heavy staining and fading. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 900

3116 - LOT OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FASCIST FLAGS, POST CARDS, AND CURRENCY BROUGHT BACK BY US VETERAN.

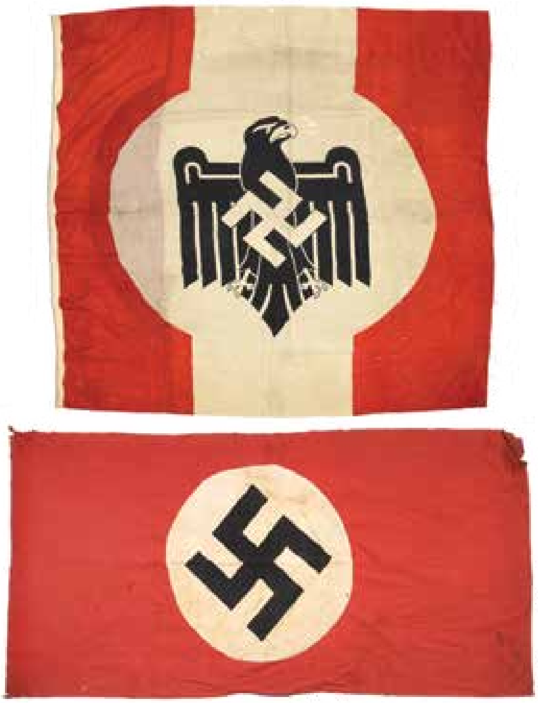
Lot contains: (A) Italian Fascist 3-piece linen flag measuring 55" by 41", with a hand embroidered center, with light wear and staining. A Fascist double-sided 3-piece rayon flag measuring 49" by 22" with heavy fading, light wear, and featuring a portrait of Mussolini. CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. (B) A Third Reich/ Fascist rayon flag measuring 13" by 11" with light wear. NSDAP double-sided cotton flag measuring 18" by 10" with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) Italian booklet on Pompei, Italian paper and coin currency, and 60+ postcards. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500

3117 - LOT OF 7: THIRD REICH ARMBANDS, PENNANT, AND HITLER PLAQUE

Lot consists of (A) 10" x 7" handmade NSDAP Flag in used condition with light patina throughout. CONDITION: Very good. (B) 7" x 7" NSDAP Flag with separately attached roundel. Patina throughout. Sides taped to reverse. CONDITION: Very good. (C) 9" x 6" NSDAP Flag with separately attached roundel. Patina throughout. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Hitler Youth Armband with light fraying, patina, and no RZM tag inside. CONDITION: Very good. (E) 13" x 7" NSDAP Pennant with light patina throughout. Writing on one side is illegible. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Wool NSDAP Armband with 2 small moth nips on the reverse, otherwise unissued. CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Silver plated Adolf Hitler plaque device. Unissued with areas of discoloration. Studs present on the reverse with nuts. Maker marked on bottom of device with "Schmidt Hofer", and on the reverse with "Ges Gesch" (Patent Pending) & "950". CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 600 - 900

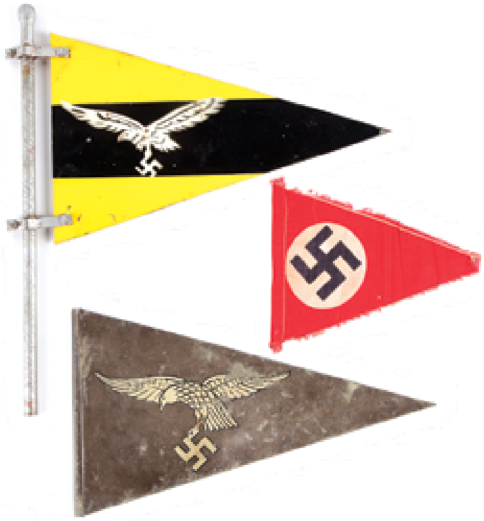
3118 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH FLAGS.

Lot contains: (A) NSDAP double-sided cotton flag measuring 98” by 45” with moderate wear and stains, 3 frayed corners, and several small holes. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Unusual NSDAP double sided printed flag measuring 75” by 72” with light to moderate staining, one frayed edge (possibly shortened), and part of the white center covered by a sewn flap. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ
500 - 900



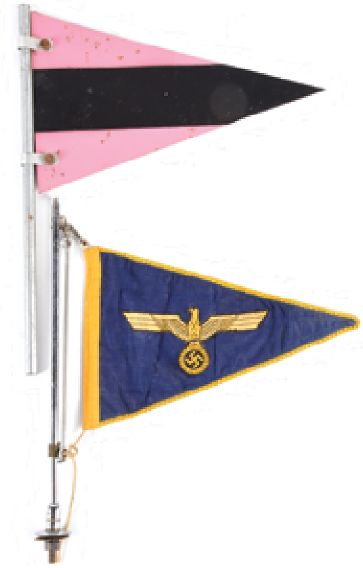
3119 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE VEHICLE PENNANTS.

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe Vehicle Pennant made of sheet steel. The pennant is painted a dark green with a hand painted Luftwaffe “Droop Tail” eagle as central motif. The pennant has light marks throughout, but retains most of its paint. No staff. Pennant measures 13” x 7-1/2”. CONDITION: Very good. (B) German World War II Luftwaffe Vehicle Pennant. The pennant is made of sheet steel with yellow and black colors, and a white spray stenciled eagle. The pennant has light marks throughout. Pennant measures 13” x 8”. The silver painted vehicle staff is attached to the pennant with 2 silver painted steel strips. Staff measures 15” in length. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) US World War II Stars and Strips edition from May 13, 1945. The edition speaks of Hermann Goering’s surrender, as well as US fighting in Okinawa. A small half of an NSDAP Pennant was found in the bag with the paper. The pennant is heavily frayed on the ends. The pennant measures 8” x 6”. CONDITION: Very good. DMW
800 - 1,200

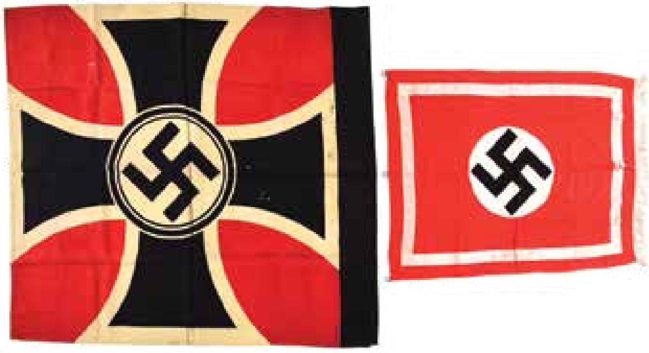


3120 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII VEHICLE PENNANTS.

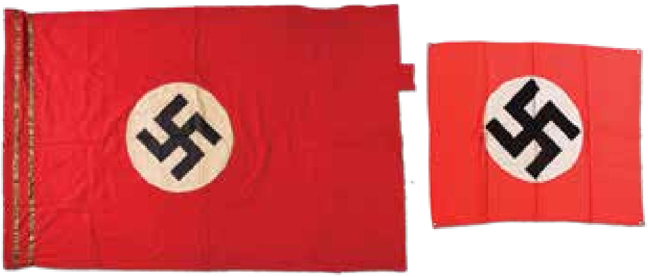
Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe Car Pennant made of painted steel. The black and pink paint is mostly intact, with areas of light rust and marks. The pennant is attached to a silver painted steel rod by 2 aluminum straps which are bolted to the pennant. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) German World War II Kriegsmarine Car pennant. The pennant is made of blue dyed cotton twill, with a gold twist border, and machine embroidered central eagle. The pennant has some very light marks, and a light patina throughout. The pennant measures 11 - 1/2” x 7”. The pennant is attached an original car pennant staff utilizing the pennants clip and lower rope. The staff is 14 - 1/2” in length. The staff retains most of its chrome plating over steel, with some wear in the areas where the clips are. The staff’s top finial is missing. The lower attaching hardware appears intact. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 600 - 900



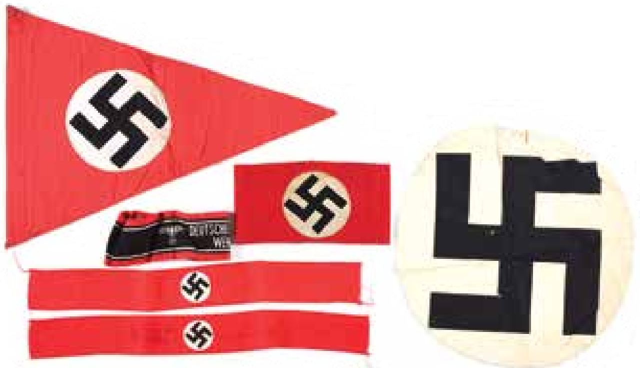
3121 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH FLAGS
Lot consists of (A) German Third Reich Veterans Organization Flag measuring 53” x 48”. The flag is made of a a single piece of dyed cotton twill, which has scattered holes and tears throughout. There is no loop or holes for mounting that can be seen. CONDITION: Good. (B) German Third Reich Single Sided Podium Banner. The banner is measures 39” x 28”, and is produced of multiple pieces. The center swastika roundel is attached with machine zig-zag stitching. Light soiling. The bordering around the central swastika is a made of synthetic rayon, which is machine stitched in place. Minor soiling. The red dyed cotton twill base fabric has only a few areas of light soiling as well. Bottom fringe is made of a twilled wool. 3 brass rings are sewn to the top of the banner for attaching or hanging. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 500 - 700



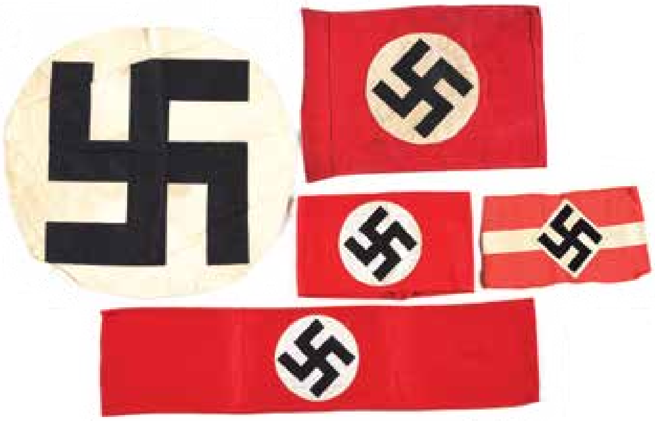
3122 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH FLAGS.
Lot contains: (A) German World War II single-sided vehicle recognition flag measuring 37” by 31” with 4 brass mounting grommets on the corners; flag has several light stains. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Third Reich NSDAP single-sided weighted flag, which has been shortened, and measures 66” by 43” adorned by 2 gold tapes sewn on the lower side, which also has steel weights sewn into the lower corners: light stains and fading. CONDITION: Shortened and overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



3123 - LOT OF 6: THIRD REICH PENNANTS, ARMBANDS, AND FLAGS
Lot consists of: (A) 17” x 13” NSDAP Double Sided Pennant constructed of 3 pieces with light patina. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) 13” NSDAP Flag Roundel with light soiling in areas. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Narrow NSDAP Armband measuring 18” in light. Made of dyed twill cotton. No stamps. Frayed on the ends. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Wool NSDAP Armband with machine sewn BEVO swastika. Light soiling to the roundel. A few moth nips on the red wool. No tag inside. Sewn together on reverse. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Narrow NSDAP Partei-Bereitschaft armband. Constructed of cotton twill fabric with minimal wear and soiling. Lettering is stamped in black ink. Measures 18” in length. CONDITION: Near mint. (F) German Volksturm Armband made of dyed cotton twill. Sewn together on reverse. Unissued. CONDITION: Near mint. D.W. 600 - 800

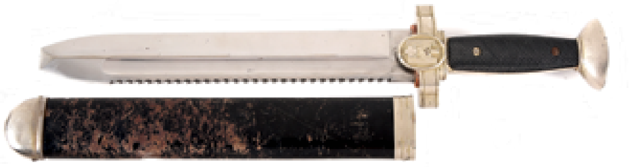


3124 - LOT OF 5: THIRD REICH FLAGS AND ARMBANDS.
Lot contains a wool NSDAP armband with light stains and a “RZM” paper tag, and an unfinished wool NSDAP armband with 1 moth nip with a “RZM” paper tag. Lot also contains a HJ cotton twill armband which appears to have been removed from an uniform, still has its 4 sewn snaps, and was glued into a photo album as it had 3 spots of glue on the reverse: there are 6 1/4” snags as well as light wear. Also included are a 10” by 7” double-sided cotton NSDAP flag with light to moderate staining throughout, and a 12” single-sided NSDAP flag center with light staining. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



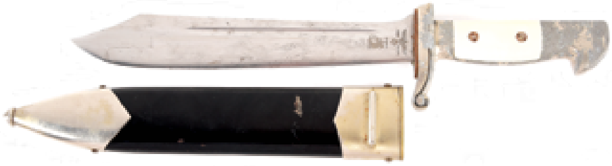
3125 - GERMAN WWII RED CROSS ENLISTED DAGGER.
Blade Length: 10 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 15 - 5/8”

German World War II Red Cross Hewer with unmarked blade. The blade exhibits very nice factory cross graining along the length of the blade. The blade remains bright with the exception of a few areas of light marks or greying. The base of the blade is marked with “Ges Gesch”, which means patent pending. The crossguard and pommel are made of silver plated zinc, with no visible lifting and light patina throughout. The reverse of the crossguard is stamped with “Stendal St. 68”. It is not known if this is the city, or a street in another area. The black Bakelite grip plates are without damage and appear untouched. The black painted steel scabbard has scattered marks throughout, and retains approximately 70% of it’s original black finish. The upper and lower fittings are made of nickel plated zinc, also with no visible lifting. The scabbard throat fitting is missing both screws. CONDITION: Blade is excellent, Scabbard is good. DMW 500 - 700



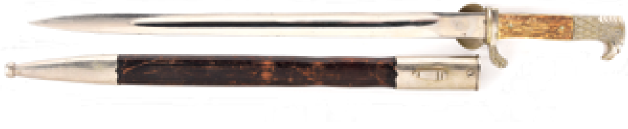
3126 - GERMAN WWII TENO DAGGER.
Blade Length: 9 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 14 - 3/4”

A German Third Reich TENO Subordinates Hewer with nickel plated steel blade maker marked for the firm of Eickhorn. The 9-1/2” blade retains all of its original factory nickel plating, but has developed light freckling and some staining over most of the surface. The maker’s logo, consisting of the name “Eickhorn” and their trademark squirrel, as well as “Ges Gesch” (Patent Pending) can be seen marked on the blade near the guard. The blade is also numbered under the guard with the number “3674”. The crossguard, hilt, and pommel, are nickel plated zinc. However, most of the nickel plating on the reverse side has lifted from the zinc base metal and some zinc pest has developed on the exposed zinc. The 2 white trylon grip plates are intact and without damage. Both plates have taken on a light yellowing from age. The scabbard is made of black painted steel which retains almost all of its factory black paint. Scattered light marks can be seen throughout the black paint, with one area on the reverse scratched down to the steel base. The drag and throat body are made of nickel plated steel, with no lifting to the plating, and only mild patina throughout. The top of the scabbard throat is numbered “3674”, corresponding to the number on the dagger’s blade. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. DMW 1,600 - 2,200



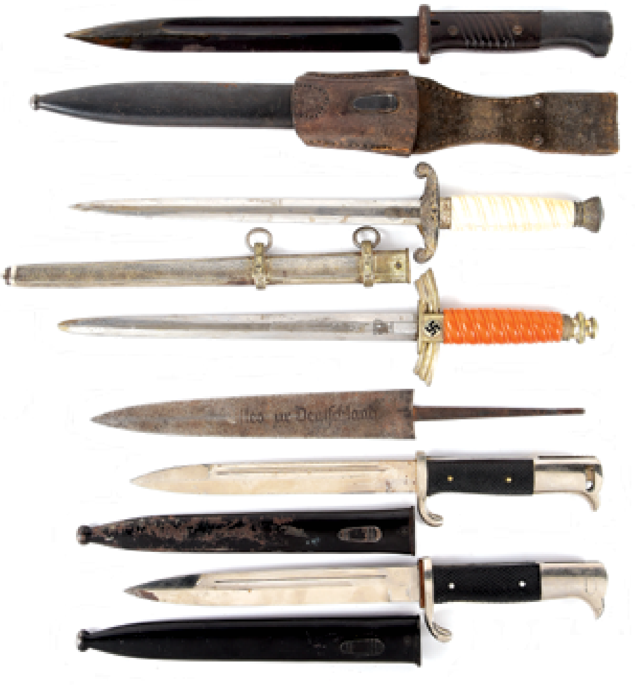
3127 - THIRD REICH POLICE CLAMSHELL BAYONET.
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Third Reich police clamshell bayonet with a “Original Eickhorn, Solingen” nickel-plated steel blade with light scattered marks throughout. Stag grip panels have a mounted police eagle with light wear, and nickel-plated brass fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina and scattered marks. Black leather scabbard exhibits moderate wear and shrinkage, and nickel-plated brass fittings have light scattered marks throughout, with the lower fittings having 3 shallow 1/2” dents. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 900 - 1,300

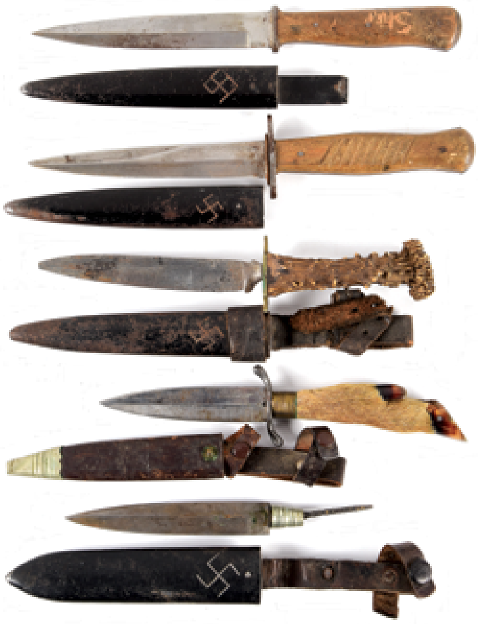


3128 - LOT OF 6: GERMAN WW2 DRESS BAYONETS AND DAGGERS.
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot contains: (A) German World War II daggers both etched with the name and unit of the US WWII veteran who brought them home; "Lt. Col. Mataxis, 2 Bn, 276 Inf. Regt. - 1944". Denazified Heer dagger with a "E.F. Horster, Solingen" marked blade with freckling and scattered marks throughout. Fittings are loose and heavily worn, trylon grip has numerous light cracks, swastika is broken off, veteran information is etched on cross guard, scabbard has moderate wear. Second one is made from parts (Heer/DLV) with a "Original Eickhorn" marked blade which has been shorted, tip is reground, scattered marks, freckling, and a chip to the blade. Veteran information is etched on the blade, 1 of 2 swastikas on the cross guard is ground off, and the Heer grip has several 1/2" cracks. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. (B) SA dagger "Karl Julius Krebs" marked heavily freckled blade, mismatched K98 bayonet with light to moderate freckling, in a black leather frog with an extra stitch line. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. (C) 2 fighting knife style dress bayonets: one with a "Solingen" marked blade with light freckling and scattered marks, in a 90+% black scabbard, and one with a "F.W. Holler" marked blade with light freckling and scattered marks, missing its bayonet release mechanism, in a 65-70% black scabbard with freckling. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,000



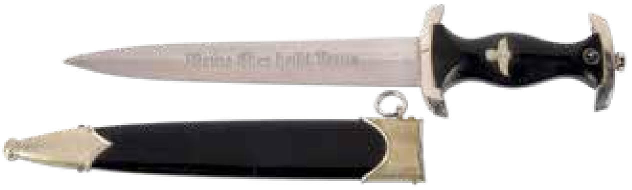
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



3129 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN FIGHTING KNIVES.
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot contains 2 German World War II fighting knives with unmarked blades, scattered marks, black painted scabbards, and a swastika scratched on each scabbard. Also included is a HJ scabbard with swastika scratched on and an unknow German blade, and 2 hunting daggers (1 is Czech marked) in a German (with swastika) and a leather scabbard. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. WEZ 450 - 650

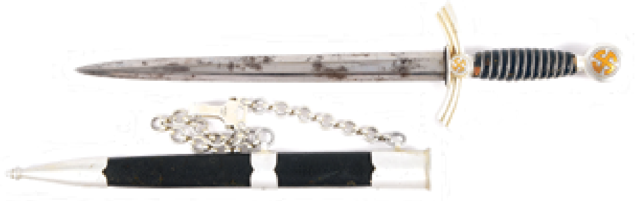
3130 - GERMAN THIRD REICH SS DAGGER.
Blade Length: 8 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 13 - 5/8"



German Third Reich SS Dagger produced by the maker M7/37 (Robert Klaas). The steel blade retains nice cross-graining from the hilt to the tip, with light runner marks and some areas of greying. The acid engraved motto is crisp, but retains no darkening in the recesses. The maker mark can be seen pin the blades reverse near the cross-guard. The upper and lower cross-guards are made of nickel-plated zinc and remain bright with light patina. No lifting of the plating can be seen. The black ebony grip is with light patina and no damage. An aluminum grip eagle and enamel SS roundel are intact with no damage. The black-painted scabbard has minimal wear to the paint. The scabbards fittings are nickel-plated as well and exhibit a mild patina throughout. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 2,200 - 2,600

3131 - WWII GERMAN FIRST MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER.

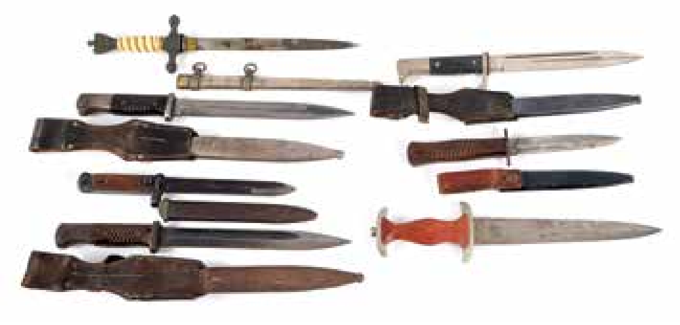
Blade Length: 12”
Overall Length: 17 - 1/2”



German World War II First Model Luftwaffe Dagger with nickel plated blade maker marked “F.A. Helbig”. Scattered freckling and light streaks can be seen throughout the blade. The aluminum crossguard and pommel are still bright with a light nicotine patina throughout. The guard and pommel swastikas retain most of their original gold anodizing. The wire bound, leather wrapped, wooden grip with light patina and some areas of scuffing down to the base leather. The scabbard is also leather wrapped with light scuffing throughout. The lower drag, center band, and throat body are all made of aluminum which has remained bright with only mild yellowing to the original protective lacquer. Full length aluminum hanger chain and clip are still attached with light wear and patina. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 700 - 900

3132 - LOT OF 7: GERMAN AND ITALIAN WWII BAYONETS AND DAGGERS

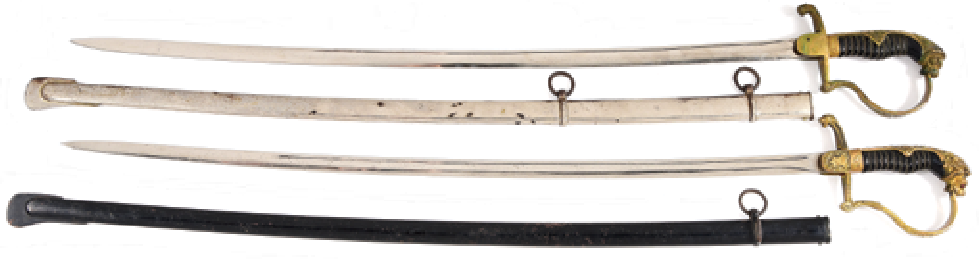
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various



Lot consists of: (A) German Third Reich Kriegsmarine dagger. The dagger’s blade is heavily worn with rust. The cross guard and pommel are with heavy cracking throughout. The trylon grip is cracked and with heavy patina. The scabbard is heavily worn down to the nickel base metal. Scabbard’s throat screws are missing and the throat itself pulls out with the dagger. CONDITION: Fair. (B) German Imperial Fighting Knife made by Gottlieb Wagner. Blade with wear, patina, and evidence of sharpening. Black painted scabbard with areas of rust. Leather belt loop intact. CONDITION: Good. (C) German World War II Bayonet with matching scabbard. Bayonet’s blade, fittings, and scabbard are heavily worn to bare steel. Maker marked for Horster. Frog intact. CONDITION: Good. (D) German World War II Matching Numbers Bayonet. Blade has heavy wear to tip. Maker marked for Coppel. Scabbard weigh rust throughout. Leather frog with heavy wear, strap is broken. CONDITION: Good. (E) German Third Reich SA Dagger. Blade with heavy wear and greying throughout. Maker marked for the firm of Eickhorn. Rosewood grip with chipping and light patina. Fittings are nickel silver type. No scabbard. CONDITION: Good. (F) German World War II Dress Bayonet produced by Aesculap. Blade retains all of its nickel plating with light greying and scattered marks. Scabbard retains all of its factory bluing. Leather scabbard is with light wear, remnants of portepee, and some patina. CONDITION: Very good. (G) World War II Italian Carcano Folding Bayonet. Blade with most bluing remaining. Wooden grip plates missing lower 2 screws. Scabbard has repair. Scabbard throat is not attached and pulls out with blade. Folds properly. CONDITION: Good. DMW 800 - 1,200

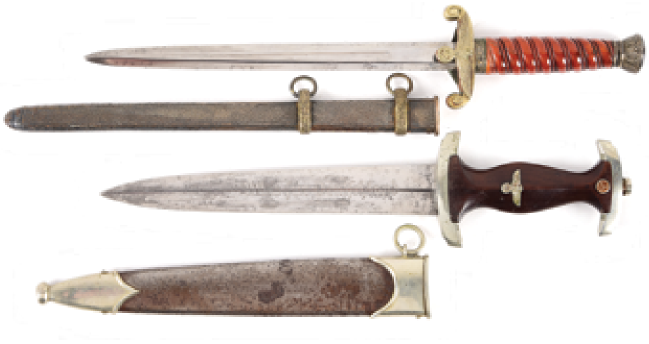
3133 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN AND THIRD REICH SWORDS.

Blade Length: (A) 30 - 1/4” (B) 30 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 35 - 1/2” (B) 36”



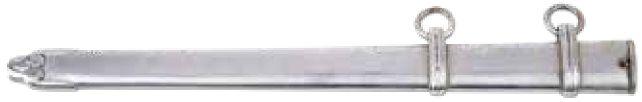
Lot contains: (A) Imperial German Lionhead cavalry sword with an unmarked nickel-plated blade with light scattered marks and freckling throughout, deluxe brass fittings with less than 10% of their gilt finish remaining, black trylon wire-wrapped grip with moderate damage and several loose strands. Nickel-plated dual-ring scabbard retains 70-75% of its finish with scattered marks and freckling throughout. CONDITION: Overall good. (B) Third Reich Lionhead deluxe sword with red ruby eye with a “W.K.C. marked nickel-plated blade with light scattered marked and very light freckling. Deluxe brass fittings retain 75-80% of their gilt finish, with a separate Heer eagle mounted to the cross guard. Black wire-wrapped trylon grip has light wear with several loose strands. Steel scabbard retains 60-65% of its black painted finish with scattered marks and freckling. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 600 - 900

3134 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH SA AND HEER DAGGERS.
Blade Length: (A) 10” (B) 8 - 5/8”
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2” (B) 13 - 1/2”



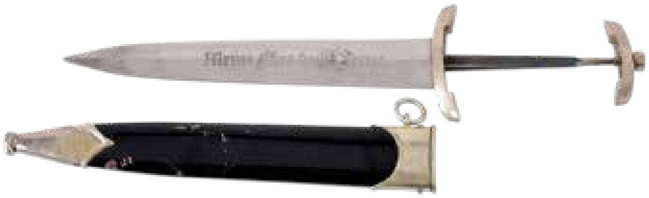
Lot contains: (A) Heer dagger with a “Paul Seilheimer” marked blade with a polished shortened blade and a reground tip. Trylon grip has a 1” crack on the lower end, fittings have been cleaned and finish is damaged on the pommel cap. Scabbard has heavy freckling. CONDITION: Overall fair. (B) SA dagger with a heavily cleaned and polished shortened “F. Herder A.S., Solingen” marked blade with heavy freckling, and a reground tip. Nickel-plated fittings have the “Wf” district mark, and the emblems are original to the lightly damaged grip. Brown anodized steel scabbard retains less than 15% of its finish with heavy freckling. CONDITION: Overall fair. WEZ 500 - 800

3135 - THIRD REICH SECOND MODEL RAILWAY DAGGER SCABBARD.
Blade Length: 11”
Overall Length: 11”



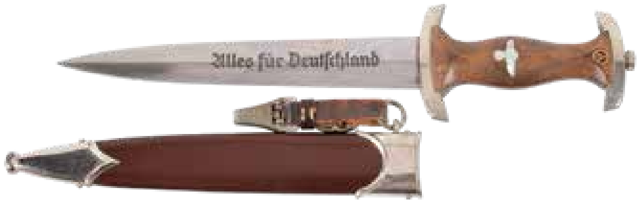
Third Reich Second Model Railway Dagger Scabbard made of silver plated steel. The scabbard remains in unissued condition. Finding an original 2nd Model Railway Dagger Scabbard by itself is tough. Iif you have the blade, this could complete it! CONDITION: Near mint. DMW 800 - 1,200

3136 - THIRD REICH SS DAGGER PARTS.
Blade Length: 10”
Overall Length: 15”



Third Reich SS Dagger Parts. The steel blade is “807/36” marked for a still unknown maker. The blade exhibits nice cross-graining, but has been lightly cleaned at some point as it has dulled slightly. Both cross guards are present and are made of solid nickel. The pommel nut is also present on the blades tang threads. The black painted scabbard has light marks throughout with some chipping. The upper and lower scabbard fittings are made of nickel as well. The lower drag fitting has some distortion and is missing the screws. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 1,100 - 1,500

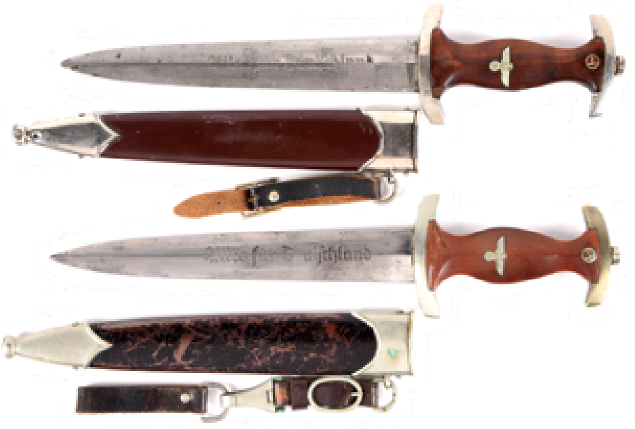
3137 - THIRD REICH SA DAGGER
Blade Length: 8 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 13 - 3/4”



Third Reich SA Dagger produced by the maker M7/42 (WKC). The steel blade is maker marked and exhibits nice cross graining along the length of the blade. The upper and lower cross-guards are nickel plated with light patina throughout. The brown rosewood grip is adorned with a bright aluminum eagle and enamel SA roundel. The brown painted scabbard is in an unissued state with no damage to the paint. The scabbards fittings are nickel plated with minimal patina, matching the fittings on the dagger nicely. CONDITION: Near mint. DMW 600 - 900

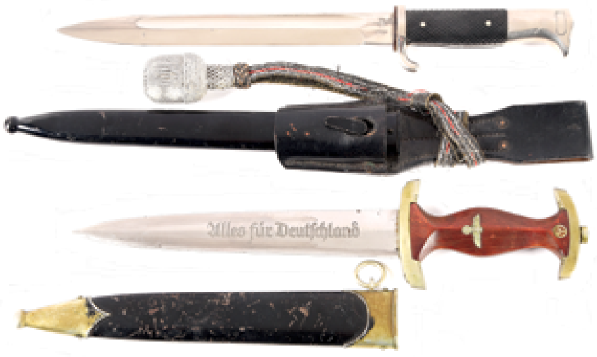
3138 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH SA & NSKK DAGGERS.
Blade Length: (BOTH) 8 - 5/8”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 13 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) German Third Reich SA Dagger produced by the maker M7/81 (Karl Tiegel). The steel blade has remnants of the factory cross-graining near the lower guard, while the rest of the blade has light marks from heavy cleaning and evidence of prior rust. 1 chip in the dagger’s tip. The nickel plated upper and lower cross-guards have light marks throughout, light patina, and some lifting of the plating. The rosewood grip has a major crack running through it, and small chip to the lower obverse. A nickel eagle and enamel SA emblem adorn the grip. The brown painted scabbard has a few light scuffs in areas. The lower drag fitting has a hole punched through it, and the lower ball is slightly bent. Both scabbard fittings are with light patina and superficial marks. A faux dagger hanger is attached to the scabbard. CONDITION: Good. (B) German Third Reich NSKK Dagger produced by the maker Justinwerk. The steel blade has none of the factory cross-graining remaining, while the rest of the blade has light marks from heavy cleaning and evidence of prior rust. The nickel upper and lower cross-guards exhibit heavy cleaning with some light patina. The rosewood grip has light wear and a few areas of discoloring. A nickel eagle and a damaged enamel SA emblem adorn the grip. The black painted scabbard has scattered marks throughout. Both nickel scabbard fittings are with light patina and superficial marks. An original dagger hanger and belt loop are attached to the scabbard. CONDITION: Good. DMW 1,000 - 1,200



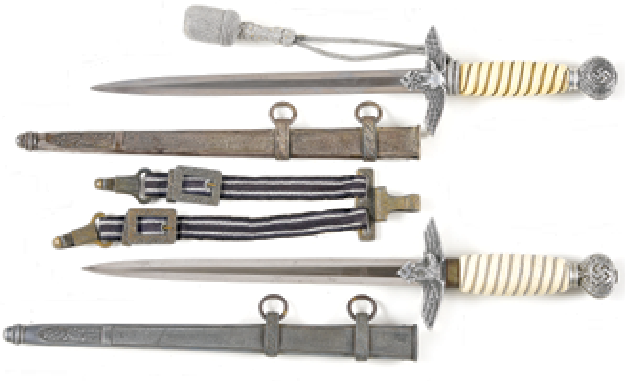
3139 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH SA DAGGER AND DRESS BAYONET.
Blade Length: (A) 9 - 5/8” (B) 8 - 5/8”
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2” (B) 13 - 3/4”

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich dress dagger with a “Emil Voos, Solingen” marked nickel-plated steel blade with light runner and scattered marks. The nickel-plated brass fittings have scattered marks, grips have light wear, black painted scabbard retains 90+% of its finish, black leather frog has light wear, and a portepee with moderate damage is attached. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) SA dagger with a “E.P. & S., Solingen” marked nickel-plated steel blade with light runner and scattered marks and several tiny spots of freckling. Nickeled fittings have heavy patina and is SA district marked “Nrh” (Niederrhein), and wood grip has light wear with a SA emblem original to it. Scabbard has been repainted with black paint and nickeled fittings have heavy patina. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 800



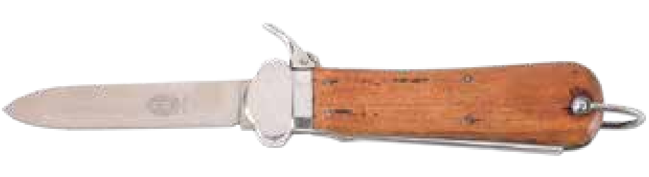
3140 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE DAGGERS.
Blade Length: (BOTH) 10”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 15 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe 2nd Model dagger with steel blade maker marked for the maker Tiger. The blade retains its factory cross-graining, but has greyed slightly throughout. The blade’s tip has dulled slightly. The aluminum cross-guard and pommel retain some of the dark finish in the recesses. The cross-guard appear to have been polished heavily on the eagle. The wire wrapped white trylon grip has light patina and a few small cracks. The aircraft grey finished steel scabbard has dark patina throughout, and evidence of prior cleaning. An original set of 2nd Model Luftwaffe Hangers are attach to the scabbard, which are slightly worn but intact. An original Luftwaffe Portepee is attached to the grip of the dagger CONDITION: Very good. (B). German World War II Luftwaffe 2nd Model dagger with steel blade that retains its factory cross-graining, with minimal light marks throughout. The aluminum cross-guard and pommel retain some of their darkening in the recesses. The wire wrapped white late war grip has light patina and a few small spots in areas. The aircraft grey finished steel scabbard has light patina throughout. The scabbard is missing a throat screw. CONDITION: Very good. DW 800 - 1,200



3141 - GERMAN WWII FIRST MODEL LUFTWAFFE AIRCREW GRAVITY KNIFE.

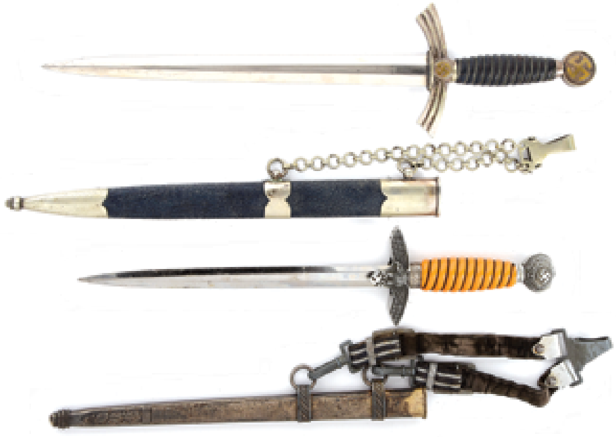
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 10”



German World War II Luftwaffe aircrew gravity knife with a “Paul Weyersberg & Co., Solingen, Rostfrei” marked unsharpened stainless steel blade with nice visible crossgraining and light scattered marks. Nickel fittings have light scattered marks throughout, blade release functions properly, spring is original to the knife, and the serial number of “50” is present on both the lever and spring. Walnut grip panels are properly pinned and have a number of light dings and scratches. Steel spike is marked with a “Luftamt5”. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,100

3142 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE 1ST AND 2ND MODEL DAGGERS

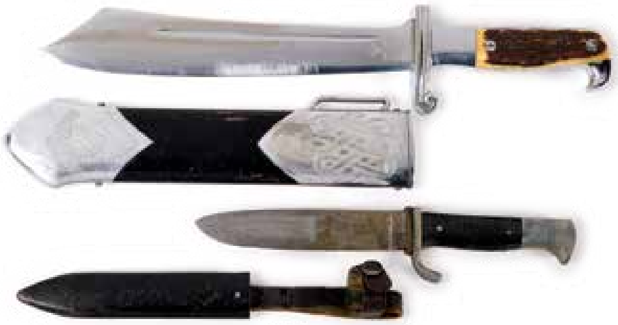
Blade Length: (A) 12
Overall Length: (A) 17 - 1/2” (B) 15 - 1/4”



Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe 1st Model Dagger. The nickel plated steel blade is maker marked for the firm of SMF. The blade retains all of its nickel plating with light runner marks present. The cross-guard and pommel are a heavy nickel plated brass which has developed dark patina in areas. The swastika motifs on the guard and pommel have lost all of their gilding and are down to the brass base metal. The wire wrapped blue leatherette covered grip has one small area where the base leather is exposed. The scabbard has been post-War wrapped with a low quality blue leather. The fittings are made of nickel with patina and light marks throughout. The lower drag fitting is missing 1 of the screws, and the upper fitting has a deformed screw. The center band has a repaired ring. The dagger has an early nickel ringed hanger with clip attached to the daggers scabbard. CONDITION: Good. (B) German World War II Luftwaffe 2nd Model Dagger with unmarked steel blade. The blade has nice cross-graining which runs the length of the blade, with some light runner marks and spotting present. The blade appears to have some remnants of cosmoline on it. The cross-guard and pommel cap are made of darkened aluminum with most darkening remaining in the recesses. The orange wire wrapped trylon grip is intact with no visible damage, and light patina throughout. The steel scabbard was at one time electroplated with a high quality silver plating. The plating has since developed a very dark patina, with some of the white finish remaining in the recesses. An original set of Luftwaffe hangers are attached to the scabbard. The hangers have light wear with a few areas of fraying. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 800 - 1,100

3143 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH RAD HEWER AND HJ DAGGER.

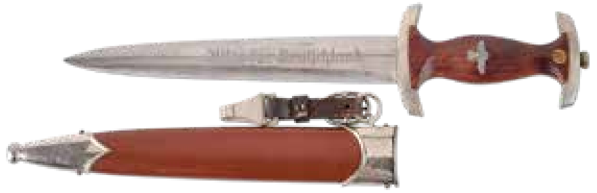
Blade Length: (A) 9 - 3/4” (B) 5 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 3/4” (B) 9 - 3/4”



Lot consists of: (A) German Third Reich RAD Hewer with steel blade maker marked for the firm of Eickhorn. The blade has been heavily polished, wearing the logo almost completely down. Even with the polishing the blade still has scattered areas of marks, and evidence of sharpening. The nickel plated guard, hilt, and pommel are heavily polished. Both stag grip plates are intact. The scabbard body is black painted steel with crazing of the paint throughout, as well as freckling and chipping. The scabbards drag and throat body have also been heavily polished. All 4 screws are intact. CONDITION: Good. (B) German Third Reich Hitler Youth Knife with steel blade marker marked “RZM M7/25”. The blade has heavy patina and wear throughout with evidence of sharpening. No motto present. The Bakelite grip panels are in place, however the reverse panel is cracked. The diamond is present, and wiggles correctly. The black painted scabbard with scattered marks throughout, and an illegible name scratched into the obverse side. The leather belt loop is complete with retaining strap. Leather remains supple, but has lost half of its black leather finish. CONDITION: Very good. DMW 700 - 1,000

3144 - THIRD REICH SA DAGGER
Blade Length: 8 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 13 - 5/8"

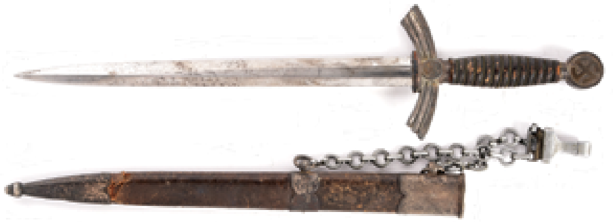
Third Reich SA Dagger produced by the maker M7/72 (Karl Robert Kaldenbach). The steel blade of the dagger exhibits nice crossgraining along its length. On the blade one can also see light runner marks as well as some scattered freckling in areas. The nickel plated zinc upper and lower guards have a light patina throughout with minimal lifting of the plating. The rosewood grip, with light patina and no damage, features a zinc grip eagle and enamel SA roundel. The pommel nut has light rust and appears untouched. The brown painted scabbard is without damage and appears unissued. The nickel plated scabbard fittings remain bright and without lifting or damage. An original RZM marked brown leather dagger hanger is attached to the scabbards ring. CONDTION: Excellent. DMW 600 - 900

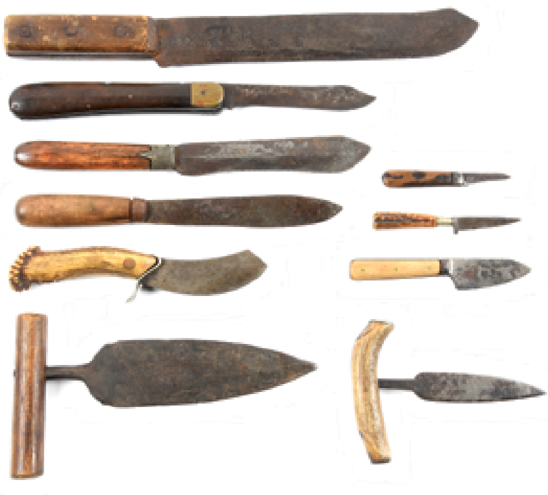


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3145 - GERMAN WWII 1ST MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER.
Blade Length: 12"
Overall Length: 17 - 3/4"

German World War II Luftwaffe 1st Model Dagger produced by the firm Alcoso. The nickel plated steel blade is with heavy patina, scattered freckling and light marks throughout. The nickel plated cross-guard and pommel are with heavy wear throughout, most of the plating has worn off and the parts have developed a heavy patina. The wire bound blue leather wrapped grip has scattered marks down to the base leather and heavy patina. The leather wrapped scabbard is with heavy wear throughout. The leather is heavily worn down with tears, and freckling, most likely from poor storage. The nickel plated fittings also have a heavy patina build up, but don't appear to have any heavy damage. The chain is the made of aluminum, and has developed a dark patina. CONDITION: Fair. DMW 400 - 600

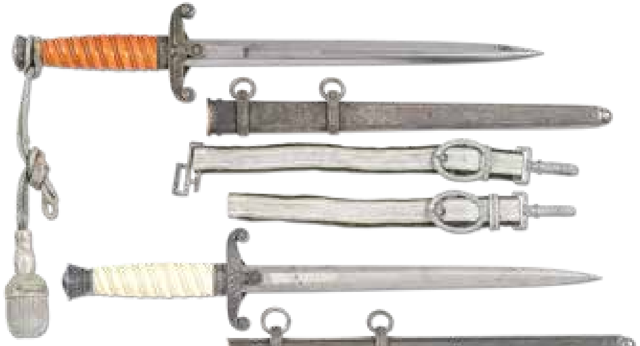




3146 - LOT OF 10: US CIVIL WAR ERA KNIVES.
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

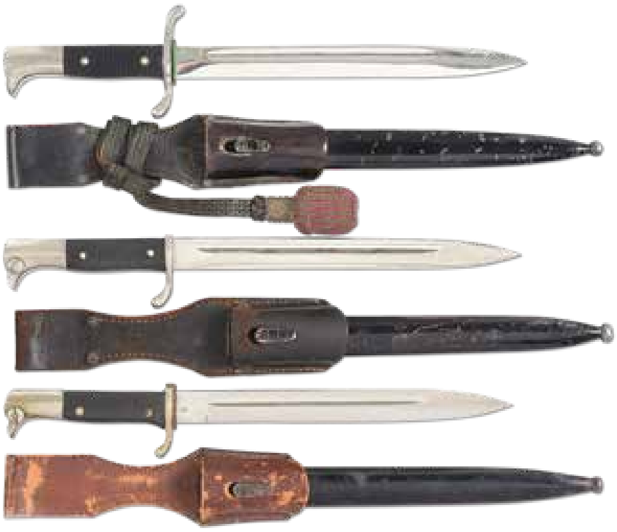
Lot consists of: 10 Civil War era hand made knives, including 2 folding knives. The largest knife measures approximately 15 - 1/4" overall. The large folding knife is unmarked, while the smaller folding knife is marked but the marking is illegible. The 2 smaller knives are both marked: 1 is marked with a mostly illegible Sheffield address and the other is marked "Solingen" on the blade. Some are stag handled while others were constructed with a wood handle. PROVENANCE: Rich Guckes Collection. CONDITION: Overall fair. JLD 300 - 600

3147 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEER DAGGERS.
Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 10"
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 14 - 1/2"



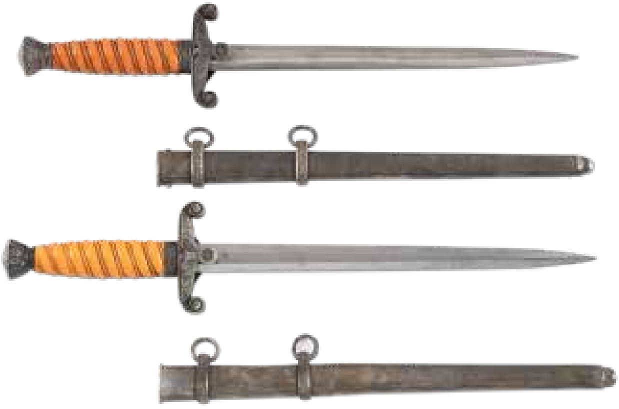
Lot consists of (A) Heer dagger with a "PAUL SEILHEIMER, SOLINGEN" marked blade with nice crossgraining, moderate runner and scattered marks, and light freckling to 15-20% of its surface. Nickel silver plated fittings retain approximately 90% of their finish with patina, and trylon grip is excellent with light wear. A portepee is attached with light to moderate damage. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original finish with heavy patina over half of it. Deluxe hangars are present with half of the upper mount broken off and missing. CONDITION: Overall very good plus. (B) Heer dagger with an unmarked blade with visible crossgraining, moderate runner and light scattered marks, and light freckling to 30-35%. Nickel silver plated fittings have light wear, with a tiny ding on the crossguard, and white trylon grip has very light wear. Scabbard retains 90-95% of its original nickel silver finish with light wear. CONDITION: Blade is very good, scabbard is excellent. WEZ
500 - 800

3148 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII DRESS BAYONETS.
Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 9 - 7/8" (C) 9 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 3/4" (B) 14 - 1/2" (C) 14 - 1/4



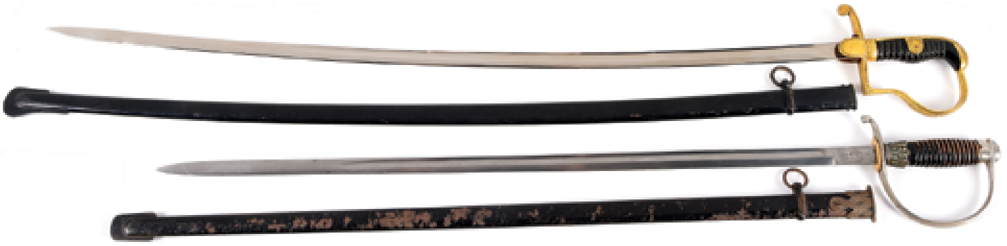
Lot contains: (A) German World War II dress bayonet with an unmarked nickel plated blade with light to moderate runner and scattered marks. Nickel plated steel fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina and scattered marks. Black plastic grip panels are excellent. Steel scabbard retains 80-85% of its black painted finish with scattered marks and a light ding. Black leather frog with steel rivets is very good, and a fire protection police portepee is attached. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (B) German WWII dress bayonet with a "CARL EICKHORN, SOLINGEN" marked nickel plated blade in excellent condition with light runner and scattered marks. Blade is loose in its fitting. Nickel plated steel fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina, scattered marks and a couple of digs to the pommel. Black plastic grip panels have a quarter inch area of damage. Steel scabbard retains 75-80% of its black painted finish with scattered marks and a light ding. Black leather frog with steel rivets is very good. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (C) German WWII dress bayonet with a "E. PACK & SOHNE, SOLINGEN" marked nickel plated blade in excellent condition with light runner and scattered marks. Nickel plated steel fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina and scattered marks. Black plastic grip panels are excellent. Steel scabbard retains approximately 85-90% of its black painted finish with scattered marks. Brown leather dress frog with a steel rivet is good. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ
400 - 700

3149 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH HEER DAGGERS.
Blade Length: (A) 9 - 3/4" (B) 10" (C) 5 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 15" (C) 9 - 3/4"



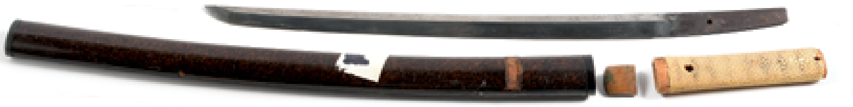
Lot contains: (A) Heer dagger with a "WKC, SOLINGEN" marked blade with light runner and scattered marks. Blade has been heavily polished and appears to have been sharpened as well. Nickel silver plated fittings have moderate wear, crossguard has moderate bubbling of the finish, and trylon grip has two inches of cracks with a glue repair. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original nickel silver finish with light wear and bubbling. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (B) Heer dagger with a "ALCOSO, SOLINGEN" marked blade with light crossgraining, moderate runner and scattered marks, and light freckling to approximately 35-40% of the blade. Blade appears to have been scrubbed and cleaned. Nickel silver plated fittings have light wear and scattered marks, and trylon grip has light wear with a one inch crack on the lower end. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original nickel silver finish with numerous light dings, several minor dents, as well as a one inch dent. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ
450 - 650

3150 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH POLICE NCO AND HEER SWORDS WITH EICKHORN SWORD MODEL CARD.
Blade Length: (A) 34 - 1/2" (B) 29"
Overall Length: (A) 39 - 1/2" (B) 34 - 1/2"



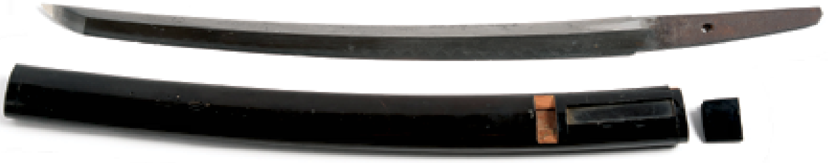
Lot consists of: (A) German Third Reich Heer Dress Sword produced by "F.W. Holler". The nickel plated steel blade measures 34 - 1/2" in length. The blade remains bright with minimal superficial marks. The makers mark can be seen on the blade near the hilt. The swords ferrule and hilt are made of gilded brass which has light wear and patina throughout,. The black wire wrapped trylon grip is intact and without damage. The black painted steel scabbard retains nearly all of its original factory pant with minor scuffing and wear. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) German Third Reich Police NCO Sword produced by the maker "Julius Krebs". The maker marked steel blade measures 29" in length, with light greying and marks throughout. The nickel plated steel hand guard and fittings have some minor lifting of the plating in areas and a mild patina buildup. The black lacquered wooden grip features an inlaid police eagle made of zinc. The grip exhibits moderate wear with some lacquer loss in areas. The black painted steel scabbard retains most of it's original black paint, with scattered light marks throughout. CONDITION: Very good. (C) German Third Reich Eickhorn Promotional Sales Card. The card is double sided, and features the styles of Officer and NCO swords the firm Eickhorn offered at the time. Light scuffs on the edges. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 1,000 - 1,500

3151 - JAPANESE KATANA.
Blade Length: 14 - 15/16"
Overall Length: 23"



Measures 14 - 15/16" from from tip of kissaki to munemachi. Shinogi zukuri form with polished out. Iori mune. Hada and hamon are obscured by an amateur polish. Suriage nakago with single mekugi-ana, kiri yasurime and kiri nakagojiri. Copper habaki. Housed in a saya with lacquered pine needle decoration. Horn koiguchi. Slot for kogai/kozuka, reverse with slot for kurikata, broken off. Tag reading "W-27 / 38.0" on body. Metal koijiri with textured ground. Same wrapped tsuka with 2 holes for mekugi-ana that do not line up with nakago. CONDITION: Details of blade have been obscured by amateur polish that has left surface scratches and clouding throughout. Some ware is visible throughout. Saya has numerous scrapes and chips throughout, including where kurikata and kozuka slot were damaged, and a long crack along cutting edge. 150 - 300

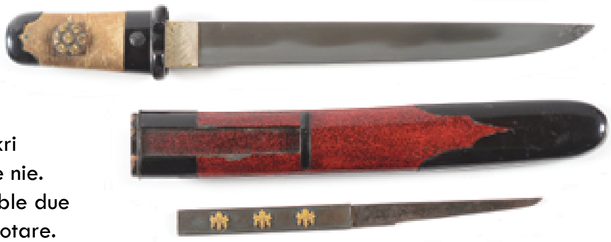
3152 - JAPANESE WAKIZASHI.
Blade Length: 15 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 21 - 1/4"



Measures 15 - 3/4" from tip of kissaki to munemachi. Shinogi zukuri form with torii-zori architecture. Chu-kissaki. Hada not visible due to polish, hamon is a gunome midare. Mumei nakago with ha agari kurijiri nakagojiri. Yasurime is a mixture of kuri at top and katte sagari. Single mekugi-ana that appears to have been repunched at some point to widen hole. Black enamel painted habaki with evidence of catscratch decoration under enamel. Housed in a black saya with slots for kozuka and kogai. CONDITION: Blade has had an amateur attempt at polish which has obscured some of the finer details and left clouding and surface scratches throughout. Hagire and what looks like shinae in boshi. Ha with several microchips and a few deeper chips. One area of what resembles crazing near hamachi. Saya has kurikata broken off, koiguchi damaged at rear. Body of saya with numerous scrapes and bumps throughout. 200 - 400

3153 - JAPANESE TANTO IN KOSHIRAE.

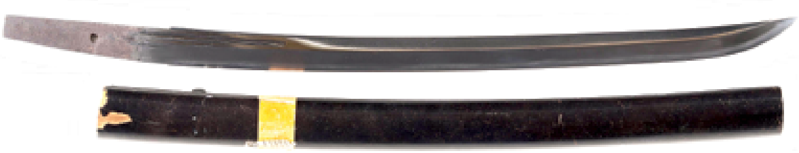
Blade Length: 8 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 13 - 3/4”



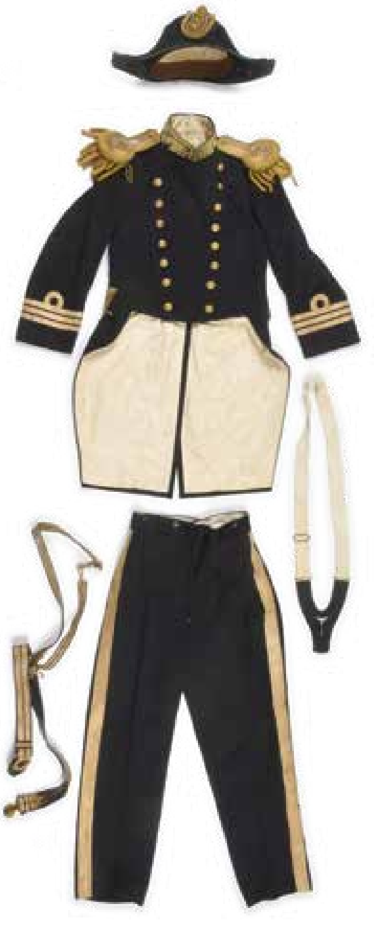
Measures approximately 8 - 7/8” from kissaki to munemachi. No visible menuki so blade has not been disassembled for precise measurement. Hira-zukri form with iori mune, mu-zori curvature. Hamon with frosty nioi and large visible nie. Silverwashed catscratch habaki with beaded decorations. Hada is not discernible due to polish (looks like it might be masame?), hamon looks to be a very gentle o-notare. Clear turnback at boshi with the tip out of polish, appearing to have been sharpened. Aikuchi style kashira with fuchi flared slightly to help keep water out of saya. Tsuka is wrapped cord, with fuchi and kashira made of horn. No visible menuki, probably underneath the cord. 2 tabs are affixed to the cord and depict florals. Saya with horn koiguchi and koijiri with a red speckled body. Slot for kozuka, kozuka decorated with florals en suite with tabs on tsuka on a roe ground. CONDITION: Blade has a visible hamon but polish does not show every feature such as hada. Kissaki has been cleaned over some spotted oxidation. Mounts are very good, with one tab on fuchi somewhat off. Saya is very good with some cracks (mostly around koijiri), some lifting, exercise caution to avoid further breaks. Well presenting. EMW 500 - 1,000

3154 - AN ATTRACTIVE JAPANESE WAKIZASHI, MADE FROM A REMOUNTED POLEARM BLADE.

Blade Length: 17 - 7/16”
Overall Length: 22” (Blade Only)



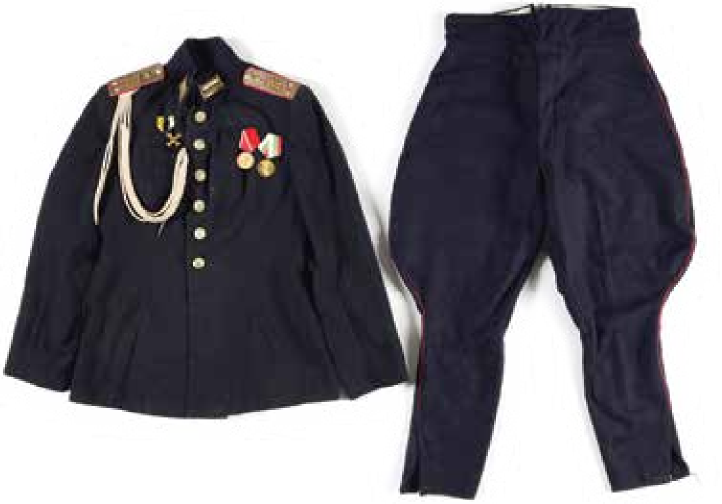
Measures 17 - 7/16” from tip of kissaki to munemachi. Kanmuri-otoshi-zukuri form with hi cut in the naginata-hi style, with top of bo-bi rounded and a very small soe-bi. Hada looks to be mokume, with a ko-midare hamon based on suguha with abundant nie, including a distinct deep turnback that nearly touches shinogi, ko-maru sagari. Nakago is signed on left side, but heavily softened and difficult to read; kiri nakagojiri. Single mekugi-ana, punched. Housed in a plain saya with kurikata and a second notch. CONDITION: Blade is very good in a good polish, with distinct features. Some spots of ware and some pinprick oxidation along mune, left side. Hi, especially soe-bi, are inexpertly cut and likely ato-bi. Saya is good and exists solely to protect the blade with damage mouth (no koiguchi) and no koijiri (exercise extreme caution to avoid damage as kissaki pokes out bottom), with tape having an old piece of newspaper affixed. A very attractive blade. EMW 500 - 800



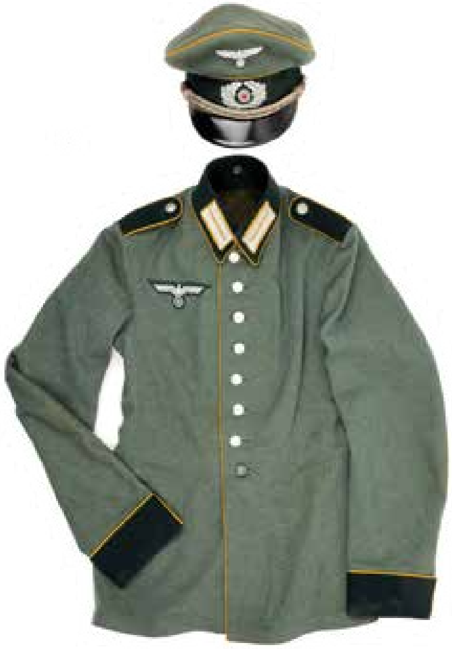
3155 - JAPANESE WWII IMPERIAL NAVY COMMANDER’S FULL DRESS UNIFORM.

Lot consists of (A) Naval officer’s double breasted dress tunic with elegant bullion rank epaulettes and commander sleeve rank. The tag remains present inside the raised collar, which also features elegant bullion thread. All buttons are present with the exception of the top left button. Sweat stains under the arms in the lining. (B) Naval officer’s trousers complete with all original buttons. The trousers are unmarked but the buttons are marked “FOR GENTLEMEN”. (C) Naval officer’s fur fore and aft hat with gild wire tassels. The front tassel is loose. Properly marked on the nicely preserved interior with slightly detached leather sweatband. (D) Naval officer’s leather belt with gilded 2 piece buckle. The belt exhibits areas of cracking but remains supple. (E) Naval officer’s Naval officer’s synthetic dagger hanger. CONDITION: The uniform set is very well preserved with some pieces exhibiting the above mentioned blemishes along with obvious wear. Overall very good. Very nice example of a World War II Imperial Japanese Navy Commander’s uniform. JLD 800 - 1,200

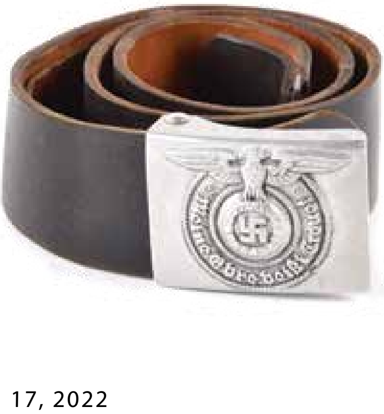
3156 - BULGARIAN WWII ARMY OFFICER'S UNIFORM WITH MEDALS.
Bulgarian World War II officer tunic with trousers. Tunic is made from in dark blue wool with light wear, stains, and moth damage, with a black cotton full lining with an inner pocket. Silver bullion officer collar tabs are applied by hand, officer shoulder boards are sewn into the tunic, with 2 buttons. 6 brass buttons with a silver finish appear original to the tunic. 3 medals and a shoulder cord is attached. Red piped unmarked breeches are made from a lower quality of dark blue wool than the tunic. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 400 - 700



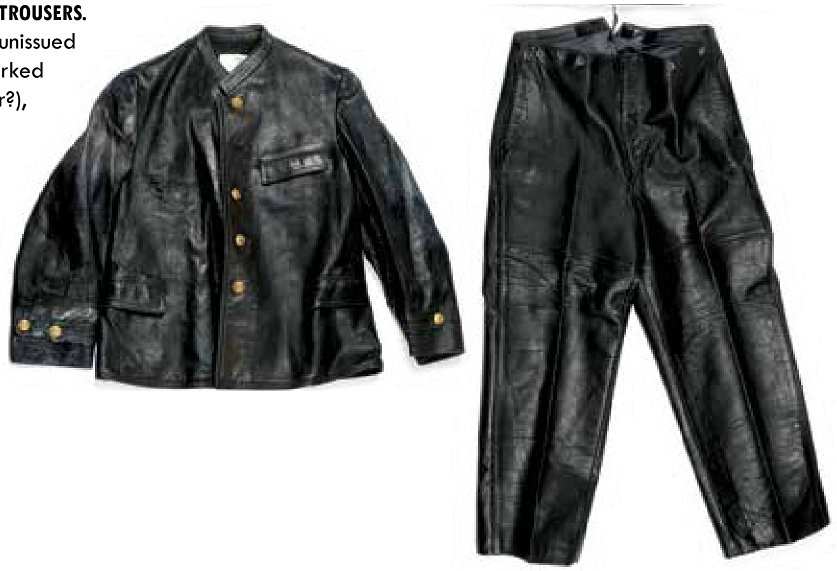
3157 - GERMAN WWII CAVALRY OFFICER'S VISOR CAP AND ENLISTED WAFFENROCK.
Lot contains: (A) German World War II Heer cavalry officer's visor cap made in Feldgrau wool with light to moderate soiling and wear. Dark green wool center band with very light wear, 1" area of damage on the right side, several month nips, and heavy damage to the band's inner reinforcement. Golden yellow piping has moderate wear on the lower strand, and light on the rest. Heer aluminum eagle, wreath, and cockade are original to the cap with patina. Silver bullion officer chin cord has light wear and patina. Black vulkanfibre visor and crosshatched brown underside exhibit very light wear. Interior is fully lined in a light brown rayon with heavy damage and staining. Celluloid sweatshield is missing. Light gray leather sweatband has light wear and fraying. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Pre-WWII Heer cavalry enlisted Waffenrock in Feldgrau wool with very light wear, staining, nap wear, and moth tracking, with a 3" area of staining on the inner left sleeve. Golden yellow piped dark green wool cuffs, sewn in shoulder straps, and collar have light wear, with the left cuff having staining, and the left shoulder strap with light moth tracking. Inner cuffs have staining and fraying. Collar tabs are straight line machine stitched and flat wire breast eagle is hand applied. 8 button front with 1 button being a non-matching replacement, 3 plastic buttons for the collar liner, and 2 shoulder strap buttons. Green rayon full lining has moderate wear and staining, and is properly depot size marked "92, 40, 43, 80, 68", and "M38" for the Munich depot in 1938. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 800 - 1,200

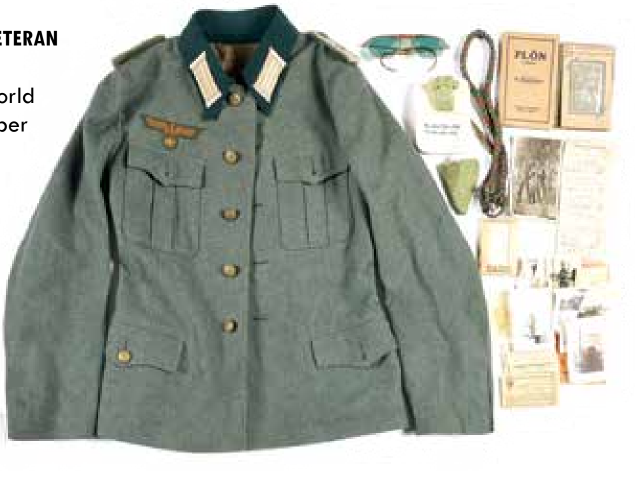


3158 - GERMAN WWII SS BUCKLE AND BELT.
German World War II SS aluminum buckle marked "RZM", "822/37", and "SS". Black leather belt with only light wear, size marked "92", with a dark gray steel keeper marked "D&C". Belt is untouched and supple. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 400 - 800



3159 - GERMAN WWII KRIEGSMARINE LEATHER JACKET AND TROUSERS. Lot contains: (A) German World War II Kriegsmarine unissued black leather jacket with a paper tag sewn inside marked "54" size, "1067", and a signature in pencil (inspector?), and a sewn in cloth tag marked "25 VII. 1941" in ink and an illegible maker. Jacket has 4 gilt brass buttons on the front and 2 on each cuff. All are marked "OLC" in a diamond and "OVERHOFF & Co.". Jacket is lined in wool. Leather exhibits light wear, dryness, and staining. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Kriegsmarine unissued black leather trousers marked "Gustav Nitsch, Wien, Groesse 52, Datum". Gray cotton lining, 4 black plastic fly buttons, black painted hook and clasp, 8 metal dish buttons, and a strap and buckle are present. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900





3160 - GERMAN WWII KRIEGSMARINE COASTAL ARTILLERY OFFICER'S TUNIC WITH US VETERAN PROVENANCE AND EPHEMERA GROUPING.

Clarence J. Laushell was born in 1922 and resided in Pennsylvania. When World War II broke out, he enlisted in the Army in Altoona, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1942. Clarence completed his training at Camp Lee, Virginia and was assigned as a truck driver in the 3712th Quartermaster Truck Company. He is listed as a corporal in England in January 1944 with overseas service from November 17, 1943-November 13, 1945. Although it is not a notable unit, the 3712 Quartermaster Truck Company played a crucial role in the movement of supplies and even participated in the Normandy landings on June 6 and 7, 1944. Quartermaster units and personnel were in the English Channel and landed on Omaha and Utah beach during the invasion when allied forces hit the beach. Truck companies participated in continuous operations during the assault at Normandy, and the following breakouts especially at St. Lo, and the rapid advances and pursuit of Axis forces across France in the summer of 1944. The lot consists of: (A) German World War II Kriegsmarine Coastal Artillery Officer's Tunic produced by "August Kuster & Sohne". The tunic is a fine example which is made from quality early war feldgrau wool with only 1 small moth nip on the wearer's left elbow area, otherwise no other damage or staining can be seen. 5 brass Kriegsmarine buttons are originally affixed to the front closure flap of the tunic, and still retain some of their original gold wash. Above the wearers upper right pocket is a nicely hand embroidered gold bullion Coastal Artillery Kriegsmarine eagle with moss green backing. The eagle has a very light patina throughout and is originally attached to the tunic by hand stitching. All four front pockets retain their original buttons, and are without any visible damage. The tunic's collar was period upgraded to an dark green M36 officer collar. The collar's bullion officer litzen are with no wear or patina, and are attached to the collar by means of machine stitching. The collar tabs appear to be originally attached and not replaced. 2 shoulder boards, for the rank of "Leutnant", with winged cyphers indicating anti-aircraft, are attached through the tunic's shoulder board loops and mounted with 2 Kriegsmarine buttons. The boards appear original to the tunic and match it very nicely The tunic is lined with a fine early war cotton twill lining, which is stamped on the wearers left side with the tunics sizes, as well as the maker of the tunic. Near the collar is a what appears to be a depot stamp of "B.A.W." with the date of "16.6.40". There is one interior pocket, as well as a medical bandage pocket which remains loosely sewn shut from the tailor who produced the tunic. 2 sets of 3 eyelets for belt hook adjustment are nicely reinforced. The tunic appears to possibly be unissued, and if anything hardly worn. A very nice example. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) World War II ephemera and personal effects of Clarence Laushell who captured this Coastal Artillery Tunic, most likely shortly after he landed on the beaches of Normandy. His personal effects include a piece of one of the coastal defense bunkers which is correctly camouflaged in RAL-green. The tunic and bunker fragment were most likely prized possessions of Laushell. The personal items also include over 100 photo negatives from Laushell, subject matter includes his family, friends, various photos of Laushell in uniform, and much more. There is also an incredible photo of Laushell with his son wearing the captured coastal artillery tunic and holding a massive German flag. 1 of his dog tags, and various other pieces of his US insignia are included. There are also various pieces of ephemera that he picked up during his travels through Europe. 2 of the highlight pieces are a map of the First Army's movements throughout Europe, and a November 1944 Thanksgiving Day menu which was handed out to the men for their Thanksgiving celebration while they were in Belgium. Laushell is listed on the roster as a Private. This is an excellent German Kriegsmarine Coastal Artillery Tunic that is complemented by the ephemera of the veteran who captured it. CONDITION: The ephemera and photos exhibit blemishes which are typical of old paper. Overall fair-very good. DMW/JLD 1,600 - 2,000

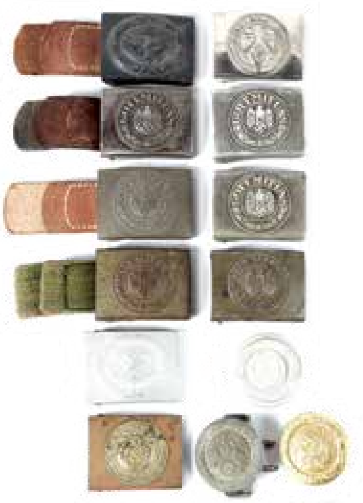
3161 - GERMAN WWII SS OFFICER BELT BUCKLE, BELT, & CROSS STRAP.
German World War II SS officer late war zinc belt buckle marked "GWL", "RZM", and "SS" with less than 25% of its silver finish remaining. Black leather belt is marked "SS" in a circle with moderate wear and appears to have been polished long ago. Black leather cross strap is marked with the same "SS" in a circle and "V.A. - SS 1938", with 2 clips both marked "SS", "A" (Assmann), "RZM", and "155/38", which is attached to the belt via 2 "D"- rings. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 1,400 - 1,800

3162 - GERMAN WWII WAFFEN SS GENERAL'S VISOR.
German World War II Waffen SS General's Visor. The visor is constructed of a fine grey doeskin body, which has darkened throughout on the exposed areas, possibly from liquid or oil. The areas of the doeskin under the folds, or near protected areas shows the original true lighter grey color of how the fabric originally appeared. The center band is made of a black crushed velvet which remains tight to the cap and shows no damage. The visor is trimmed with a silver braid piping which designates the General rank in the SS. The silver piping is nicely executed and tight to the visor with no visible damage. The front insignia of the visor is zinc late war SS eagle and skull from the firm of F.A. Assmann. The chin cord is a late war style cello type which has faded slightly in the exposed areas to a tannish color, whereas the protected areas still retain more of their original silver color. The fiber bill of the visor retains most of it's black exterior paint, with a checkered underside that has what appears to be a control sticker affixed to it. The bill of the visor, and part of the sweatband have become detached from the visor's body. This is common on visors that have not been stored in climate controlled areas and the construction threads begin to dry rot. The sweatband of the visor is made of thin pigskin, and exhibits natural wear throughout. As mentioned previously the sweatband has become partially detached from the visors body and has torn in half. The visor's interior is lined with an artificial cream silk, which exhibits natural wear. The lining is loosely attached to the caps interior body as it should be. A celluloid rhomboid sweat shield is sewn to the visors interior lining. The sweat shield has become partially unstitched from the lining and has a small tear. The interior of the visor is completely void of any maker labels, which is what collectors want to see for wartime Waffen SS caps. The SS took over production of their own garments and clothing towards the middle of the war, and therefore were not maker marked or RZM marked any longer. A rare cap to find on the market. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. DMW 9,000 - 12,000

3163 - LOT OF 9: GERMAN WWII BELTS, BUCKLES, & Y-STRAPS.
German World War II aluminum SS buckle marked "RZM, 822/38, SS", Heer gray-green painted (at 45% mostly on reverse) "F.R.O." marked aluminum buckle with maker marked and dated "1938" leather tab, Heer gray-green painted (at 40% mostly on reverse) "F.R.O." marked aluminum buckle, and Wehrmannschaft silver painted (95%) unmarked steel buckle. Lot also contains 2 complete pairs of combat y-straps with light wear and no easily visible markings other than postwar applied SS markings on one set. Also included is a SS marked ("SS, 39/38, RZM") black leather officer belt with silver painted zinc buckle, a late war black leather combat belt marked "0/0146/0049" and "80", and a "1940" dated maker marked size "100" combat belt. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 1,200 - 1,700

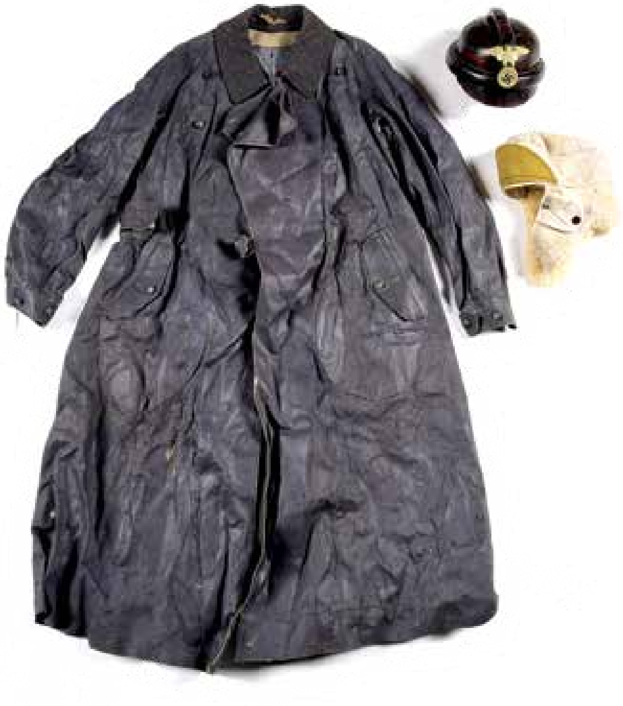
3164 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE WINTER FLIGHTSUIT AND FUR COAT
Lot contains: (A) German World War II 1-piece Luftwaffe winter fur-lined white leather flight suit, size marked "II A" with moderate staining and damage overall, but heavily damaged on the right shoulder. Fur lining has light wear, all zippers and snaps are present and functional. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. (B) Luftwaffe fur lined winter white leather parka with no visible markings and light to moderate wear and damage. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (C) Unknown Third Reich red piped black wool tunic with no markings and a partial black cotton lining. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900

3165 - LOT OF 13: THIRD REICH BELT BUCKLES.
Miscellaneous Third Reich belt buckles. Lot contains an unissued Heer gray-green paint steel buckle with a leather tab marked "B. Haarmann, Ludenscheid, 1940", a Heer olive painted tropical buckle with green web tab, a blue-gray painted steel Luftwaffe buckle with a leather tab marked 'FW Assmann, Ludenscheid, 1941, and a gray-green painted Heer steel buckle with leather tab marked "Franke & Co., Ludenscheid, 1941". Lot also contains 2 Heer aluminum buckles with gray-green paint mainly on the reverse, a Luftwaffe aluminum buckle, a gray-green painted steel Heer buckle, a nickel plated steel HJ buckle marked "M4/7" and "RZM", and a brass SA buckle. Lot also contains the following officer buckles: an aluminum RAD, a gold finished Reichsbahn marked "A", "DRGM", "38", and a late war zinc Reichsbahn marked "RZM", "M4/24". CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 1,200 - 1,700

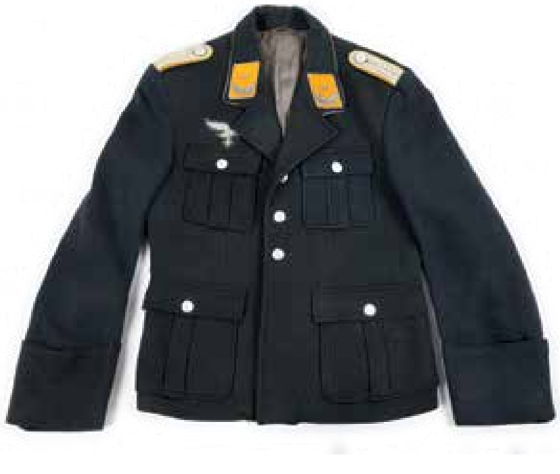


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

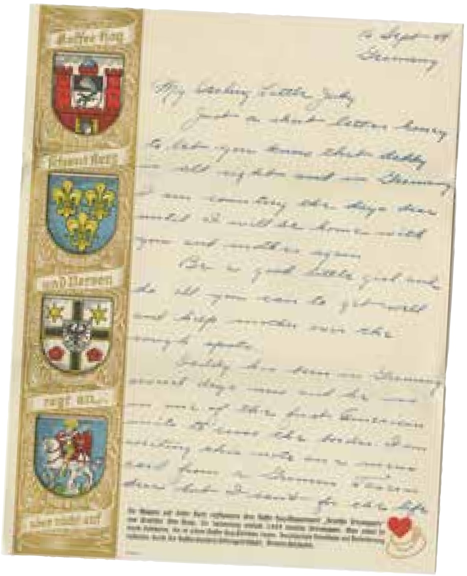
3166 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH NSKK CRASH HELMET, LUFTWAFFE WINTER HAT, AND KRIEGSMARINE RAIN COAT.
Lot contains: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe fur-lined white leather winter cap marked "57", "76", and "1942" on an inner tag. Hand applied Luftwaffe cap eagle and cockade on front, with 2 "Pyrm H9" snaps and 1 tan glass button securing the ear and neck flap. Freckling on a couple of snaps which has bled into the fabric. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) NSKK black leather crash helmet with no visible markings with a tombac NSKK eagle originally mounted on the front. Black leather body have moderate wear and heavy cracking. Visor and ear flaps (secured by a buckle) have light wear, and neck flap has moderate damage. Brown leather liner is intact with light to moderate wear, and crown padding is present. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Kriegsmarine blue-gray rain coat with no visible markings, and light to moderate wear overall. Shoulder lining has moderate to heavy wear, and all buttons seem to be present. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 700 - 1,000



3167 - GERMAN WWII M35 LUFTWAFFE OFFICER TUCHROCK.
German World War II Luftwaffe officer (2nd Lieutenant) flying branch (aircrew or Fallschirmjager) 4-pocket tunic (Tuchrock) made from tricot blue-gray wool with light wear and damage. Both sleeves and the upper left pocket are made from a slightly bluer wool than the rest of the tunic. The officer bullion breast eagle and collar tabs appear to have been added postwar. The shoulder boards have been added postwar and are not attached properly, as the buttons are sewn to the boards and not the tunic, and the boards are sewn directly to the tunic. The tunic is fully lined in a gray rayon with light wear, no markings, name, or inner pockets. CONDITON: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



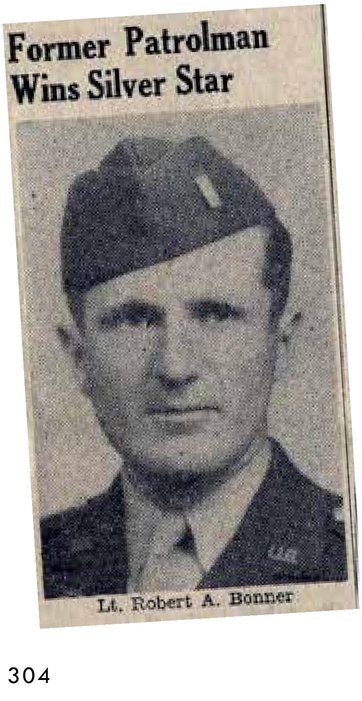
THE HISTORIC TIME CAPSULE OF LIEUTENANT ROBERT A. BONNER, 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION



16 Sept 44
Germany

My Darling Little Judy
Just a short letter honey to let you know that daddy is all right and in Germany. I am counting the days dear until I will be home with you and mother again.
Be a good little girl and do all you can to get well and keep mother over the rough spots.

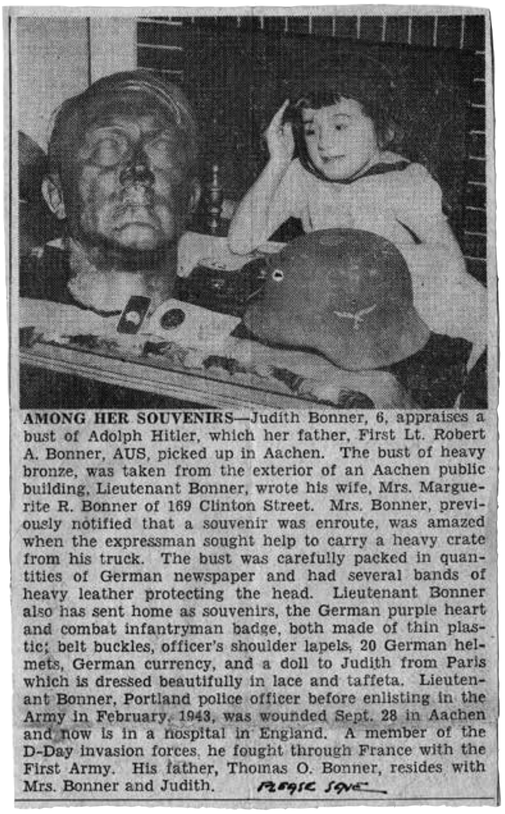
“My Darling Little Judy, Just a short letter honey to let you know that daddy is all right and in Germany. I am counting the days dear until I will be home with you and mother again.” These are the words of Lieutenant Robert Ashley “Bob” Bonner which he wrote in a letter to his daughter Judy on September 16, 1944, as the First Infantry Division was laying siege to the city of Aachen. Bonner was born in Portland, Maine during the year 1912 and after finishing his schooling, became a Police officer in his home state. He continued to serve his community after the outbreak of World War II and enlisted in the Army in February 1943. Due to his prior service and leadership experience as a police officer, he was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant and was assigned to the 3rd Battalion, 26th Infantry Regiment, of the 1st Infantry Division. The Division earned the nickname “The Big Red One” for its distinctive insignia but received the moniker “The Bloody First” due to its involvement in some of the fiercest fighting experienced by a US Army division since its creation in 1917. During World War II, the men of the Fighting First distinguished themselves early on in the conflict in North Africa, as they were a key component of the fighting force that caused the Desert Fox to retreat with his tail between his legs. Bonner joined the division after this early saga, but landed on Omaha beach as a 31-year-old Lieutenant as the Army punctured the German coastal defenses. The ferocity of the fighting on Omaha beach needs little introduction, as Bonner and the rest of the invasion forces had to run 300 yards to get to the bluffs which provided much needed cover from the intense and accurate machine gun fire. Some of the division’s units suffered nearly 30 percent casualties in the first hour of the assault during the long and bloody day. Eventually the beachhead was secured and Bonner began to move inland with the rest of his unit. There was little time for rest and relief, as the division then drove across France in a continuous offensive. It was during this long offensive that Bonner would repeatedly distinguish himself in combat, as he was awarded the Silver Star “For gallantry in action in Saint-Fraimbault, France on August 10, 1944.” The award was officiated on October 3, 1944. Just 14 days after his gallantry was recognized, Bonner was promoted to First Lieutenant on August 24, 1944 by the command of Lieutenant General Courtney Hodges. After continuing to lead his men by example through the Fall of 1944, Bonner’s gallantry was again recognized when he was awarded the Bronze Star “For Heroic achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in Belgium, 4 September 1944.” It was during the siege of Aachen that Bonner was wounded and would later receive a Purple Heart for wounds received on September 28, 1944. A month later the men of the First Division directly assaulted the town on October 21, 1944, then attacked east of Aachen through the Hurtgen Forest, driving German forces back to the Ruhr River. After this long push, Bonner and his men were moved to the rear for refitting and rest following six months of combat. When the German Wacht Am Rhein offensive was launched on December 16, 1944, the division, now commanded by Major General Clift Andrus, was quickly moved to the Ardennes front where they fought continuously from December 17, 1944 to January 28, 1945. The Division played a crucial role in reversing the German offensive and restoring allied lines. A month later, the unit attacked and breached the Siegfried Line, fought across the Ruhr River, pushed on to the Rhine River, and crossed at the Remagen bridgehead in March 1944. The division later broke out of the bridgehead and took part in the encirclement of the Ruhr Pocket, and later fought through Czechoslovakia when the war ended. Bonner spent the remainder of his time in the Army as part of the occupation forces, where he commanded Company A. 384th Military Police Battalion, a fitting role for a former police officer.



Former Patrolman Wins Silver Star

Lt. Robert A. Bonner

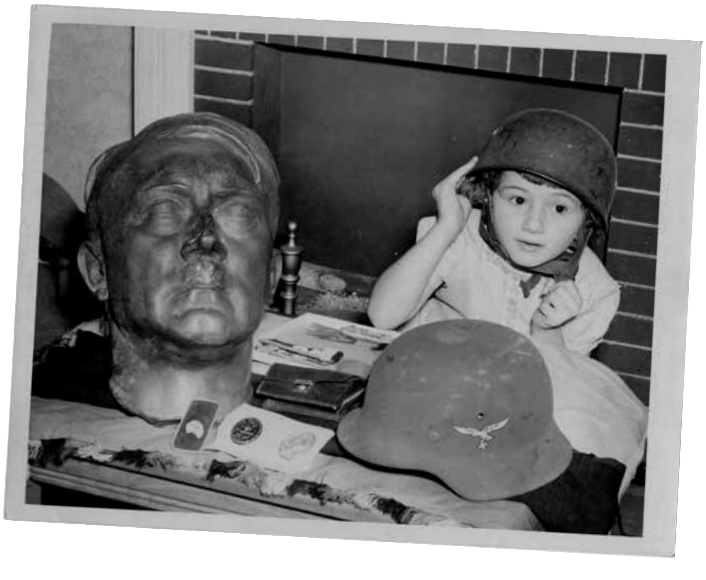
During his time in the Army, Bonner was also in command of 3rd Battalion, 26th Infantry Regiment's anti-tank platoon. Not only did Bonner hunt enemy tanks, but he hunted for souvenirs as well, and Aachen proved to be a treasure trove for him. Lt. Bonner's lasting memories are the items in which he captured from Germany, including the impressive Hitler bust, high condition M38 Fallschirmjager helmet, Heer M40 tri-color helmet, Luftwaffe M40 single decal helmet, and various German badges and insignia. These items were all sent home to his wife, Marguerite R. Flaherty Bonner and his daughter Judith Bonner towards the end of the war, and the event garnered significant attention in their area of Maine, making his daughter Judith somewhat of a celebrity. His bring backs were documented in the local newspaper and a photographer from the Associated Press took pictures of little Judy Bonner as she "appraised" all of the gifts her father sent her. The pictures tell an incredible story, as the exact items are being offered for the first time to the open collector market. Under careful inspection, the blemishes on the Luftwaffe M40 single decal helmet are identical to those in the original photo. One article describes the event: "Mrs. Bonner previously notified that the souvenir was enroute, was amazed when the expressman sought help to carry a heavy crate from his truck." and reveals just how extensive the collection was, citing the various insignia, currency, the bust, and last but not least, a small number of German helmets, only 20 in total. The photos show a young Judy, only six years old at the time the photo was taken, adorned with the M38 helmet as she smiles and looks over her new gifts which were generously salvaged by her father.



AMONG HER SOUVENIRS—Judith Bonner, 6, appraises a bust of Adolph Hitler, which her father, First Lt. Robert A. Bonner, AUS, picked up in Aachen. The bust of heavy bronze, was taken from the exterior of an Aachen public building, Lieutenant Bonner, wrote his wife, Mrs. Marguerite R. Bonner of 169 Clinton Street. Mrs. Bonner, previously notified that a souvenir was enroute, was amazed when the expressman sought help to carry a heavy crate from his truck. The bust was carefully packed in quantities of German newspaper and had several bands of heavy leather protecting the head. Lieutenant Bonner also has sent home as souvenirs, the German purple heart and combat infantryman badge, both made of thin plastic; belt buckles, officer's shoulder lapels, 20 German helmets, German currency, and a doll to Judith from Paris which is dressed beautifully in lace and taffeta. Lieutenant Bonner, Portland police officer before enlisting in the Army in February, 1943, was wounded Sept. 28 in Aachen and now is in a hospital in England. A member of the D-Day invasion forces, he fought through France with the First Army. His father, Thomas O. Bonner, resides with Mrs. Bonner and Judith. PLEASE SAVE

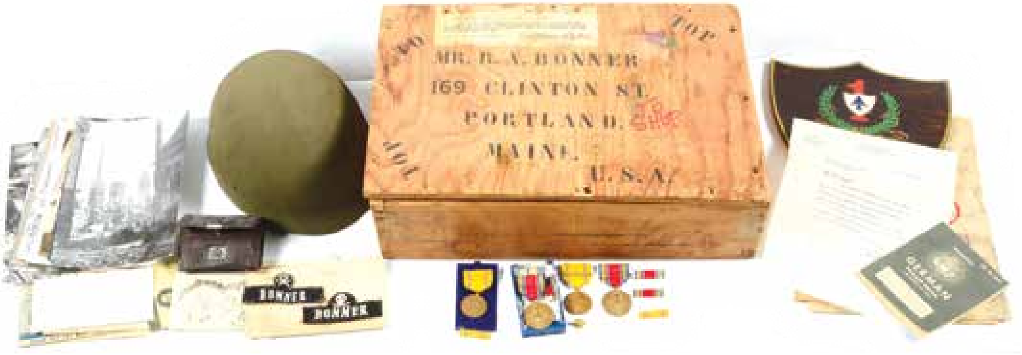
After the war Robert Bonner remained in the Army and retired as a Major in 1967. He appears to have stayed in Germany for some time and remarried Annaliese Kurtz, who was born in Germany and lived there until moving to the United States after Robert's retirement. Tragically, Judy Bonner passed away in 1952 at the young age of 13. Robert passed away in 2000 and was reunited with his daughter after she was taken away much too soon. They are buried next to each other and rest on the Bonner family plot in their home state of Maine.

This time capsule collection was at some point obtained by the consigner and was left untouched since the end of the war. Collections like the time capsule of Lt. Robert Bonner are seldom found, let alone fresh to the market. There is no better provenance then a period photo and newspaper articles which document the history of such a historic group of artifacts from a war that was fought eight decades ago. These artifacts are the silent witnesses of war and tell the story of an Infantry Lieutenant as he fought his way through occupied Europe, and the family at home who was waiting for his safe return. Although the photo of little Judy Bonner is not known and has not been shared since World War II, it is an iconic photograph in its own right, as it shows the young face of innocence and the reason why the war was fought. There is no better way to symbolize the end of tyranny than the decapitated head of a dictator, which was smashed off of a pedestal in a once conquered town by a triumphant liberator, and sent home as a trophy of victory. This historic and fresh to the market collection will be offered in lots 3168-3191. JLD



3168 - LOT OF US WWII EPHEMERA FROM LT. ROBERT A. BONNER, 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION, D-DAY VETERAN, AND SILVER STAR RECIPIENT.

Very nice small World War II ephemera grouping of Lt. Robert A. Bonner who served throughout the war and into the occupation with the 1st Infantry Division. Bonner, who landed on Omaha Beach during the D-Day invasion, collected various souvenirs throughout the 1st Infantry Division's campaigns across Europe. This lot includes several pieces of ephemera from Bonner including his high condition Firestone M-1 helmet liner which is marked on the interior with his laundry number. The lot also includes a crate which is marked with his information that he used to ship some of the items home. The crate contains various pieces of ephemera including translation documents, letters, newspaper articles, foreign currency, photos (some are graphic and show charred bodies), and a wonderfully made 26th Infantry Regiment plaque. There are also several occupation guides, his medals, post cards, various occupation documents, his original silver star citation, 2 1st ID patches (one is German made) and 2 custom skull patches with Bonner's name. CONDITION: Helmet liner is in excellent condition with scattered blemishes. All paper items exhibit blemishes that are typical of old ephemera. Overall fair-excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. JLD 400 - 800

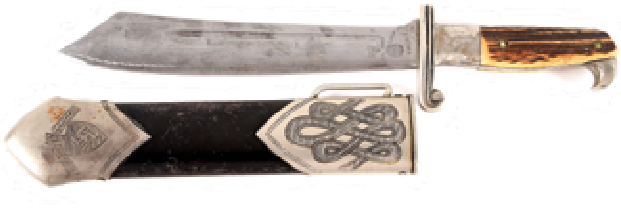


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

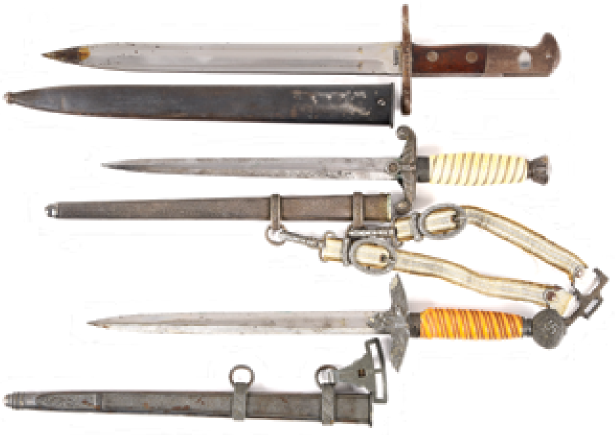
3169 - THIRD REICH RAD SUBORDINATES HEWER.

Blade Length: 9 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 14 - 3/4"

Third Reich RAD Subordinates Hewer produced by the maker Julius Krebs. The Hewer has a 9 - 1/2" nickel plated steel blade, which is maker marked for the manufacturer Julius Krebs. The blade is also marked "Ges Gesch" (Patent Pending), "RAJD (in triangle)", and the number "837" which does not correspond to any number on the scabbard. The blade also features the RAD motto "Arbeit Adelt", which translates to "Work Enobles". The blade has scattered light marks throughout, most likely from cleaning, and evidence of an attempted sharpening. The crossguard, hilt, and pommel beak, are made of nickel-plated steel. The nickel plating has light wear and patina throughout, but no lifting of the plating. The two stag bone grip plates are intact, without damage, and have developed a nice dark patina. The black painted steel scabbard body retains approximately 75% of its original gloss black factory paint, with areas on both edges having wear to the paint. The lower drag and throat body are made of nickel-plated steel with patina and freckling throughout. All four scabbard screws are made of aluminum and are present. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 1,000 - 1,500

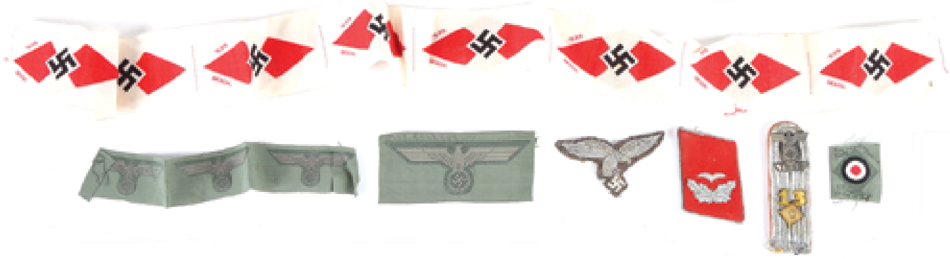


3170 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII DAGGERS AND SWISS BAYONET.
Blade Length: (A) 11 - 3/4" (B) 10" (C) 10"
Overall Length: (A) 16 - 7/8" (B) 14 - 1/2" (C) 15 - 1/4"



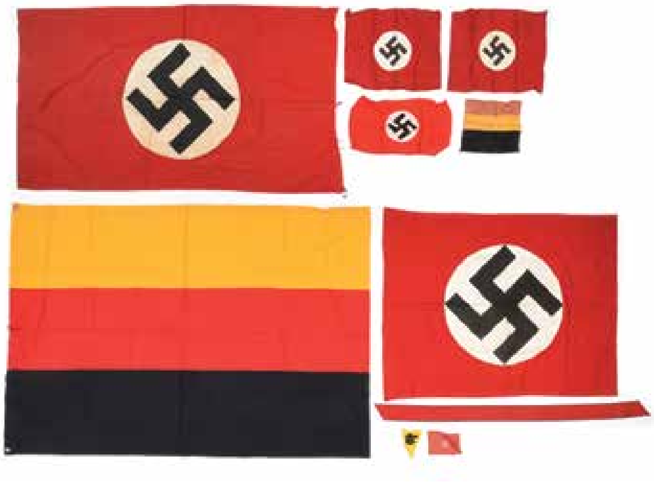
Lot contains: (A) Swiss bayonet marked "Elsener Schwyz" and "817698" with moderate freckling on the blade, fittings, and blued scabbard. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Heer dagger with an unmarked, sharpened, freckled blade, and a bent tip. "HR" is engraved on the loose cross guard with moderate wear and freckling on the fittings, with a stained white trylon wire-wrapped grip. Scabbard is undamaged with light wear and a deluxe hanger with aluminum fittings is attached, with moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Luftwaffe dagger with a "Robert Klaas" marked blade with moderate scattered marks, freckling, and a number of tiny dings on a blade with a bent tip. The bottom inch of the orange trylon grip is cracked with a half inch piece missing. Heavily patina fittings are loose. Scabbard has moderate freckling. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 800 - 1,200

3171 - LOT OF 7: THIRD REICH INSIGNIA.



Lot consists of: (A) 8 German Third Reich BDM/HJ Sleeve Diamonds in an untouched, uncut state, with 4 still retaining their original paper RZM tags. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) 3 German World War II Heer BEVO Cap Eagles in an untouched, uncut state. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) German World War II Heer BEVO Breast Eagle which is unissued. CONDITION: Near mint. (D) German World War II Oberleutnant Shoulder Board belonging to the 13 regiment. An original German Iron Cross 2nd Class Repetition Clasp is attached to the board. The board has light wear throughout. CONDITION: Very good. (E) German World War II Luftwaffe Officers Bullion Breast Eagle with wear throughout. CONDITION: Very good. (F) German World War II Heer BEVO Cap Cockade with writing from the GI who liberated it. CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Single Luftwaffe Officers Collar Tab in Bullion for a Flak Unit. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 900 - 1,200

3172 - LOT OF 10: WEIMAR REPUBLIC, THIRD REICH, AND SOVIET FLAGS.
Lot contains 5 NSDAP double-sided flags of various sizes with light staining overall, with the largest flag having a frayed edge. Lot also contains a Weimar Republic flag measuring 58" by 39" with 2 brass grommets, a small faded Weimar flag, a small faded Soviet flag, a German WWII minefield identification flag, and a red/ blue streamer. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 700 - 1,000



3173 - LOT OF 7: THIRD REICH MOTHERS CROSSES

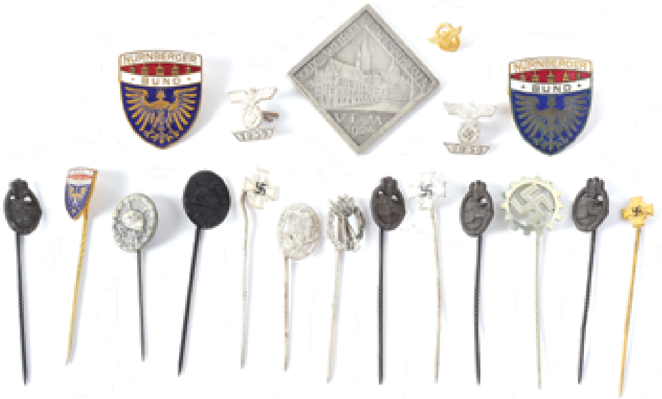
Lot consists of: (A) 2 Third Reich Bronze Mother's Crosses in unissued condition. 1 medal with ribbon now, and 1 medal without. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) 4 German Third Reich Silver Mother's Cross Brooch Miniatures in unissued condition. All 4 have attachment pins on reverse. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) German Mother's Cross Brooch Miniature in Bronze in unissued condition. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 300 - 400

3174 - LOT OF 21: THIRD REICH WAR MERIT AND LONG SERVICE MEDALS.

Lot consists of: (A) 2 German World War II 10 Year RAD Long Service Awards made of bronzed aluminum in unissued condition. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) A German World War II 15 Year RAD Long Service Award made of silvered aluminum in unissued condition. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) 3 German World War II War Merit Crosses 2nd Class with Swords made of bronzed zinc. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. (D) 3 German World War II War Merit Crosses 2nd Class without Swords made of bronzed zinc. Two with zinc pest traces. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. (E) 2 German Third Reich Czech Annexation Medals made of bronzed brass without ribbons. CONDITION: Near mint. (F) German Third Reich Parade Mounted Czech Annexation Medal made of bronzed brass with some areas of patina on medal and ribbon with light wear. CONDITION: Excellent. (G) 2 German World War II Heer/Luftwaffe 12 Year Long Service Awards made of gilded brass with a few small areas of patina and no ribbons. CONDITION: Excellent. (H) German Third Reich 25 Year General Service Long Service Award made of gilded brass with black painted swastika. No ribbon. CONDITION: Near mint. (I) German Third Reich Social Welfare Service Medal made of silvered zinc with no ribbon. CONDITION: Near mint. (J) German World War II Luftschutz 2nd Class Award made of silvered aluminum with no ribbon. CONDITION: Near mint. (K) German World War II Heer/Luftwaffe 25 Year Long Service Award made of gilded brass with light spot of patina, no suspension ring, and no ribbon. CONDITION: Excellent. (L) German World War II Heer/Luftwaffe 18 Year Long Service Award made of silvered brass with light spot of patina, no suspension ring, and no ribbon. CONDITION: Excellent. (M) German World War II Police Year Long Service Award made of silvered brass with no ribbon. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 1,200 - 1,500

3175 - LOT OF 19: THIRD REICH STICK PINS

Lot of 19 various original Third Reich stick pins and ribbon devices in various conditions. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 600 - 900

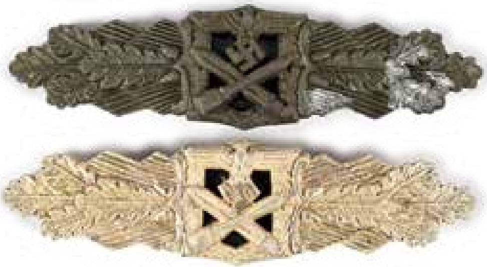


3176 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII GENERAL ASSAULT AND FIRST CLASS WAR MERIT MEDALS.

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II General Assault Badge manufactured by Deumer in unissued condition. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) German World War II War Merit Cross 1st Class with Swords in unissued condition. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) German World War II War Merit Cross 1st Class without Swords in unissued condition. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 700 - 1,000

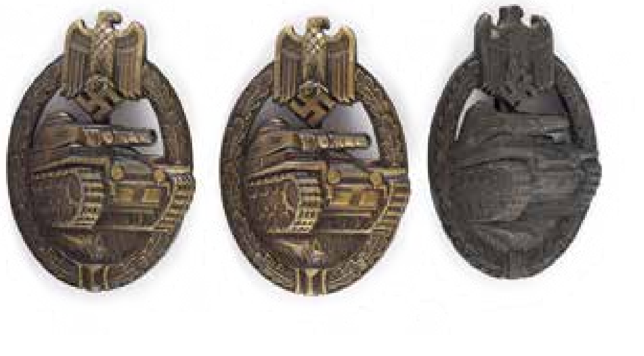
3177 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII BRONZE AND SILVER CLOSE COMBAT CLASPS.

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Close Combat Clasp in silver. Clasp is unissued and retains most of its original silver wash. The base of the badge is made of zinc with light patina in areas. The reverse of the badge features hardware which is textbook for the manufacturer. 6 pressed dots around the backplate hold it in place. It is these 6 dots which collectors have used to identify the badge a the “6-Dot” maker. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) German World War II Close Combat Clasp in bronze. Clasp is unissued and retains most of its original bronze finish. The base of the badge is made of zinc with light patina in areas, and a few areas of zinc pest. The reverse of the badge features hardware which is textbook for the manufacturer. 6 pressed dots around the backplate hold it in place. It is these 6 dots which collectors have used to identify the badge a the “6-Dot” maker. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 1,000 - 1,200



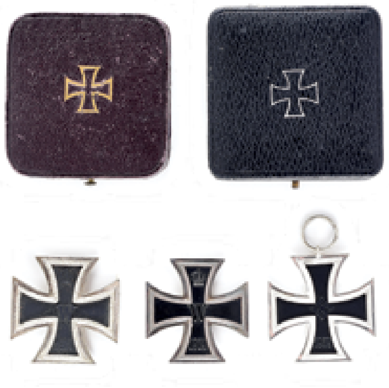
3178 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII BRONZE PANZER ASSAULT BADGES.

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in Bronze by the maker “Deumer”. The badge is die stamped of zinc with a bronze brennlack finish. The badge remains unissued. Hinge, pin, and catch are intact and functioning. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in Bronze by the maker “Deumer”. The badge is made of solid zinc with a bronze brennlack finish. The badge remains unissued. Hinge, pin, and catch are intact and functioning. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) German World War II Panzer Assault Badge in Bronze by the maker “Deumer”. The badge is made of solid zinc with a bronze brennlack finish. The badge remains unissued. Hinge, pin, and catch are intact and functioning. A small factory die flaw on the eagles beak can be seen. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 700 - 900



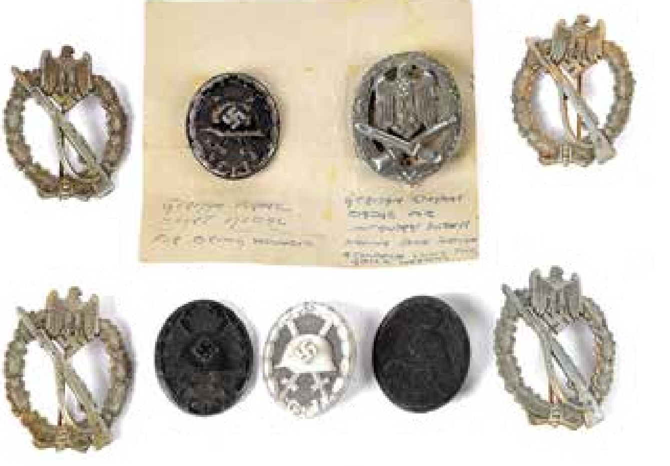
3179 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWI AND WWII CASED EK I, CASE, EK I, AND EK II.

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Schinkel style Iron Cross Second Class. The cross is completely unissued and untouched. No ribbon. Unmarked ring. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) German World War I Imperial Iron Cross First Class. The cross is Third Reich era produced, unmarked, and unissued. The case is unissued as well with minimal wear and the interior still remains white. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) Imperial German World War I Iron Cross First Class in case of issue. The cross is an Imperial era made piece which remains in an untouched state. A small “WS” maker mark can be seen on the reverse of the cross near the catch. The case is an Imperial era produced piece, with a gold embossed cross on the lid, blue crushed velvet pad and artificial silk upper lining. The case and cross are both unissued. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 1,000 - 1,200



3180 - LOT OF 9: GERMAN WWII INFANTRY, GENERAL ASSAULT, AND WOUND BADGES.

Lot consists of: (A) 4 German World War II Infantry Assault Badges produced of die struck zinc by the maker Deumer. The badges each contain varying amounts of their original bronze brennlack finish. The badges all have their original hardware which is function properly. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. (B) 2 German World War II Black Wound Badges die struck from steel. Both badges have most of their original black paint. Both badges have their hardware attached and functions properly. CONDITION: Excellent for both. (C) A piece of cardboard with a General Assault Badge and Black Wound Badge attached to it with brief descriptions from the liberating veteran underneath of each respective badge. The General Assault has lost most of its original finish. Hardware is intact and functions. The Black Wound Badge is made of steel with paint loss. Hardware is attached and functions. To note is that this exact piece of cardboard containing the badges can be seen in a period photo of the veteran’s daughter, while she wears a German Paratrooper helmet. Of interest in the photo is the condition of the General assault badge which, at the time, was stunning. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 800 - 1,200



3181 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII IRON CROSS 1939 FIRST CLASS CLASPS.
Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Iron Cross 1st Class Repetition Clasp produced from silver electroplated brass. The clasp is unmarked, however, the design is known to be that of Deumer. The clasp is unissued with all hardware and fully functional. CONDITION: Near mint. (B) German World War II Iron Cross 1st Class Repetition Clasp produced from silver electroplated brass. The clasp is unmarked, however, the design is known to be that of Deumer. The clasp is unissued with all hardware and fully functional. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) German World War II Iron Cross 1st Class Repetition Clasp produced from silver electroplated brass. The clasp is maker marked L/18, for the maker B.H. Mayer. The clasp is unissued with all hardware and fully functional. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 1,000 - 1,200

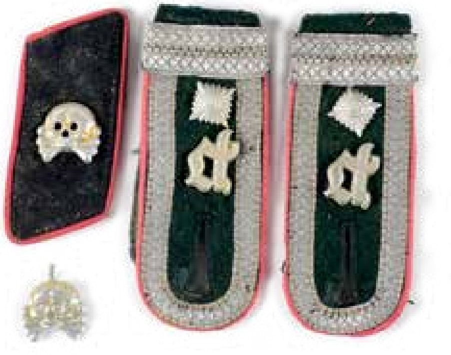
3182 - IMPERIAL GERMAN WURTTEMBERG CASED FIRST CLASS ORDER OF THE CROWN WITH SWORDS.
Imperial German Württemberg Cased First Class Order of the Crown produced of enameled brass. The cross is in unissued condition and reflects this in appearance. The lower arm has some slight enamel cracking. The high quality gilding remains intact. The reverse of the cross retains its hinge, pin, and “C” catch with no repairs. Light patina to the reverse. No maker mark can be found. The case is a simple red leatherette covered box which has no embossed writing on the lid, only a gold border. Light scuffing can be seen on the box’s exterior throughout. The interior of the box is lined with artificial silk on the upper lid, and black crushed velvet pad. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 700 - 1,000

3183 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL GERMAN BAVARIAN CASED MERIT MEDAL, MINI CHAIN, AND MINI MEDAL.
Imperial German Bavarian cased Merit Medal 3rd Class with Swords, miniature medal chain, and miniature medal. An unissued example of a Bavarian 3rd Class Merit Medal with Swords in a case marked “Bayr. M.V.O. 3. Kl.” and made by “Grebruder Hemmerle, Munich”. Medal is made from gilded brass with light patina, and what appears to be undamaged enamel. Miniature chain has a WWI 1914 EKII, a Hindenberg medal, and 2 Bavarian orders. Miniature medal is another Bavarian order with blue ribbon. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 800 - 1,200

3184 - IMPERIAL AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CASED FRANZ JOSEPH ORDER.
Imperial Austro-Hungarian Franz Jospeh Order in Case of Issue. The award is produced of multiple pieces of gilded brass with red, black, and white enamel highlights. The front of the award has an extremely light patina and retains most of the gilding. The enameled areas are without damage. The ring is maker marked but is illegible. The award is without ribbon. The black leatherette covered case is embossed on the lid with the initials “F.J.O.” for “Franz Jospeh Orden”. The exterior of the case has minimal wear. The underside of the case is dated “1914”. The interior of the case has the makers logo and name on the upper inside lid. The base of the cases interior is lined with green crushed velvet. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 700 - 1,000

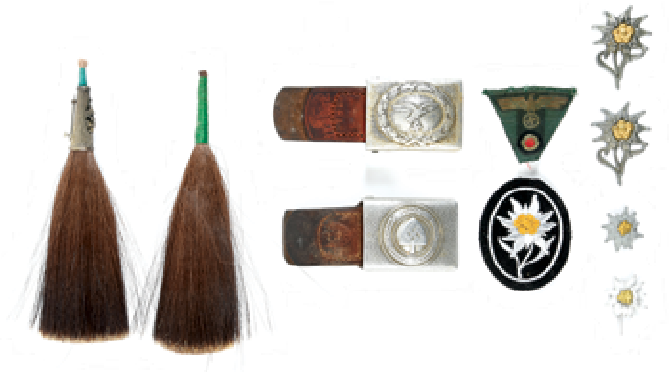
3185 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII PANZER INSIGNIA.

Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Panzerjager shoulder board set for a Feldwebel Officer candidate. Set features aluminum cyphers with letter “P”, and single pip. 2 bands of aluminum tress along the base of the boards indicating officer candidate. Boards are pink piped with some moth damage, light wear, and patina. CONDITION: Good. (B) Single German World War II Panzer Wrapper collar tab. Tab is pink piped with rayon with single early aluminum skull attached to center of tab. Light patina and wear throughout. CONDITION: Very good. (C). Single Aluminum Panzer Tab Skull. Light patina, with one prong broken. CONDITION: Good. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW 600 - 900



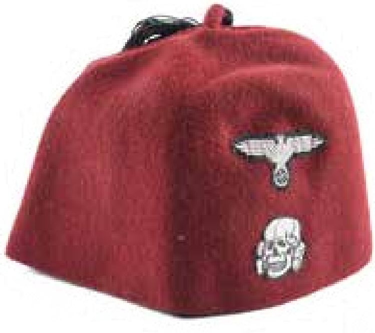
3186 - LOT OF 10: GERMAN WWII MOUNTAIN TROOP INSIGNIA AND BELT BUCKLES.

Lot contains 4 German World War II metal mountain troop Edelweisses, a Waffen SS black wool Edelweiss sleeve patch, and a “T” shaped M43 cap BeVo trapezoid which has been removed form a cap. Lot also includes a RAD aluminum buckle with a “1936” dated maker marked leather tab, a Luftwaffe aluminum buckle with a “1938” dated maker marked tab, which is also “LBA” marked with the unit of “H. Kdr. Garz”, and 2 civilian mountain cap brushes with their paper wraps. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 800 - 1,200



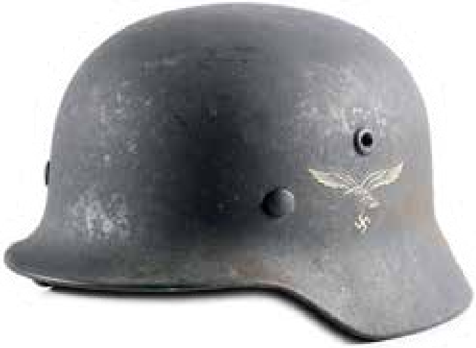
3187 - GERMAN WWII WAFFEN SS MAROON FEZ.

German World War II Waffen SS Handschar “Fez” cap. The body is made from a maroon color felt with a size stamped tag of “60” inside the sweat band, and in unissued condition with only light wear. Machine embroidered BeVo Waffen-SS cap eagle and cap skull are machine sewn to the cap, and the undamaged black tassels are still sewn down to the Fez, as it would have come from the factory. Maroon leather sweat band sweat band has only very light wear from being folded, with the size tag behind it. These caps were worn by the 13th Waffen SS Mountain Division by its Bosnian Muslim members. CONDITION: Unissued and overall excellent plus. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000



3188 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE M40 SINGLE DECAL HELMET WITH U.S. 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION VETERAN PROVENANCE WRITTEN IN LINER.

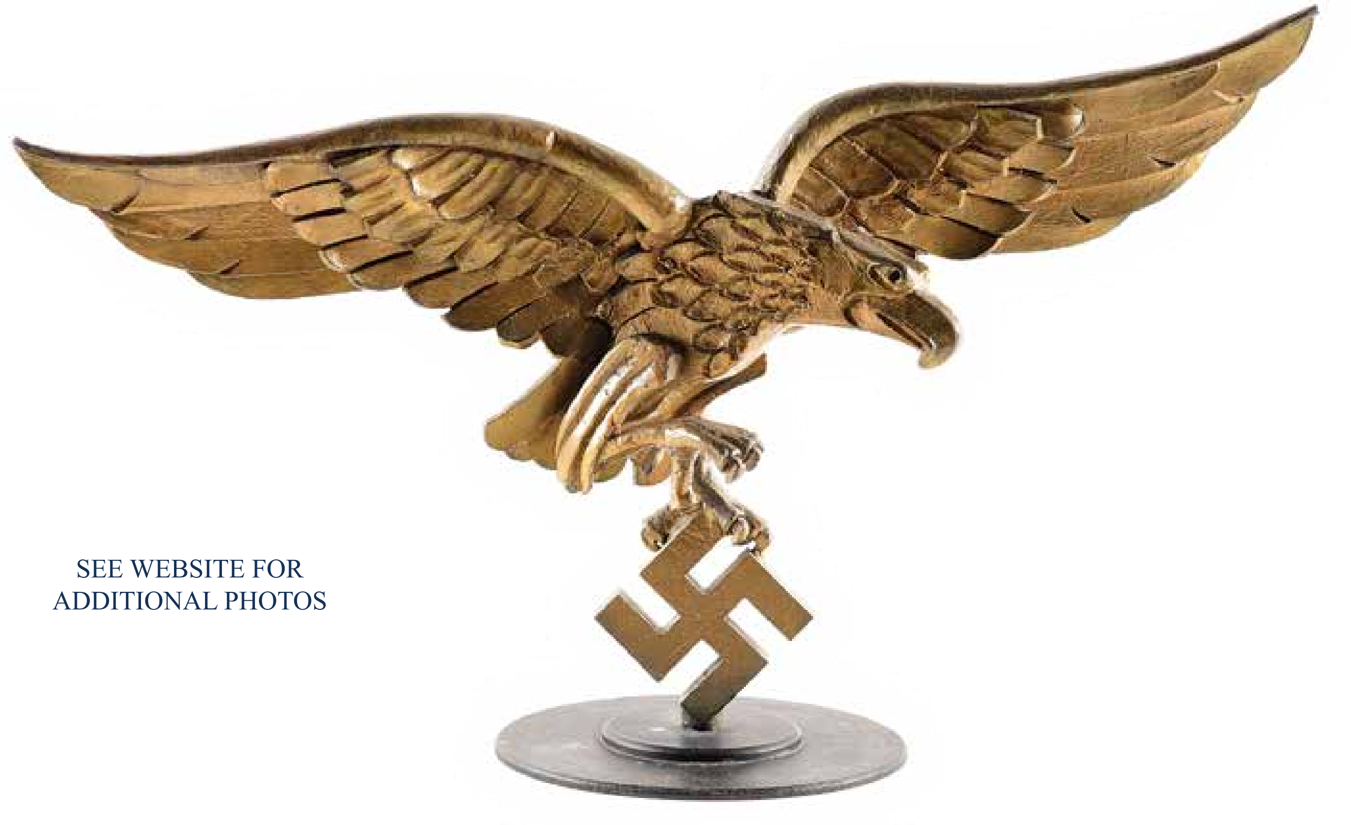
German World War II Luftwaffe M40 single decal helmet marked “Q64” for the maker “F.W. Quist”, in a shell size of 64, with a lot number of “T813”. Shell exterior retains 80-85% of its era applied rough blue-gray paint, with freckling, dust, spots (oil?), and light scratches. The Luftwaffe decal is 90+%, with its era-applied lacquer. Interior retains 90+% of its untouched smoother blue-gray, with dust and freckling. Original zinc liner band is present and appears untouched. Rivets are untouched. Liner is complete, in a light tan color, size marked “56” with light staining, dryness and flaking around its rim. Original drawstring is present, but chinstrap is missing. The helmet has “To Niley Nelson, From Bob Bonner, 1/LT Inf. 26th, 1st Div” written on the liner in ink. He was the veteran who brought home some of the items which are featured in this catalog, and there is a photo of this helmet. CONDITION: Overall excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 800 - 1,200



3189 - GERMAN WWII HEER M40 TRI-COLOR SPRAY CAMOUFLAGE HELMET.
German World War II Heer M40 tri-color helmet marked “Q64” for the maker “F.W. Quist”, in a shell size of 64, with a lot number of “DN334”. Shell has a 3-color spray camouflage (collectors refer to this style as “Normandy” camo) applied in tan, green, and red brown; and applied in that order. The standard color used for German armor from 1943 onwards. Camo paint is 70-75% with scattered scratches. The outline of the Heer decal is visible under the camouflage paint, and that area is also chipped away. Interior retains 85+% of its untouched gray-green, with dust and freckling. A faint crown stamp is visible. Original zinc liner band is present and appears untouched. Rivets are untouched. Liner has damage on one tongue, is in a medium tan color, size marked “57” with moderating staining, dryness and flaking around its rim. Drawstring is missing. Chinstrap with aluminum fittings is attached with medium to heavy wear, cracking, and dryness. The helmet was brought home by the WWII US veteran from the 26th Infantry Regiment (1st Infantry Division). CONDITION: Overall very good. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

3190 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE M38 FALLSCHIRMJAGER HELMET.
German World War II late war M38 Fallschirmjager helmet marked “CKL66” for “Eisenhuttenwerk Thale” in a shell size of “66” with a lot number of “4237”. Shell exterior retains 75-80% of its late war slate gray paint with light to moderate freckling and scattered marks. Interior retains approximately 90% of its slate gray paint with freckling. Ventilated slotted aluminum bolts are on the side with slotted steel bolts on the back. All 4 bolts retain both inner nuts in the correct arrangement. Size “55” light tan leather liner has light wear, and is correctly marked “Kopfweite: Gr. 55”, “Stahlhelm - Gr. 66”, “Baumuster: Heisler. Berlin C2” and “Hersteller: F.W. Muller”. Zinc liner band with hard foam rubber pads are present, as well as its crown pad. Fallschirmjager chinstrap assembly is intact with light wear and a “PYRM 4” snap. This untouched FJ helmet is configured exactly as most other late war examples in slate gray should be: bolt arrangement, maker marked liner, etc. This helmet was brought home, with a number of other items being offered, by a US WWII veteran who served as a 1st Lt. in the 26th Infantry Regiment, 1st Infantry Division, and there is a photo of this helmet. See also lot numbers 3225, 3226, and others. CONDITION: Overall excellent. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. WEZ 3,000 - 4,500

3191 - THIRD REICH ADOLF HITLER BUST WITH EXCELLENT CAPTURE PROVENANCE FROM LT. ROBERT A. BONNER, 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION.
Third Reich Adolf Hitler Bust which was captured by Lieutenant Robert A. Bonner who served with the 1st Infantry Division throughout World War II. The bust was taken from the exterior of an Aachen public building, according to one of the articles. This impressive bust of Adolf Hitler measures 16” x 12” x 14”. The bust was hollow cast from zinc which then received a high quality bronze plating over the exterior. The bust’s features are crisp and detailed with evidence of hand enhancing after the original casting by the artist. Some dents and gouges can be observed on the exterior which, due to its large size and weight, is from handling during and also after the war. The bust’s bronze finish has areas of flaking and wear throughout. Stress cracks can be observed on the bridge of the nose, the right side of the nose (as bust is facing), and the front hairline area. It is not known if these cracks pass through to the inside of the bust. The original mounting step for mounting the bust to a piece of marble is broken. As such, the bust cannot stand in the upright position on it’s own. The lower reverse of the bust is maker marked for Ferdinand Liebermann. The bust is accompanied by 3 period newspaper articles, 2 of which show photos of the bust with Bonner’s daughter in 1945 after his war trophies were sent back to his home in Maine. One is captioned “AMONG HER SOUVENIRS--Judith Bonner, 6, appraises a bust of Adolph Hitler, which her father, First Lt. Robert A. Bonner, AUS, picked up in Aachen.” There is a small note which was written in ink next to the caption on the second article that reads “Sent by Capt. Ray Uffner 1/12/44”. The third newspaper article is of a small excerpt regarding Bonner his earning of the Silver Star. As if the provenance could not be any more solid, The lot includes a period 9” x 7” high quality photograph of Judith Bonner as she posses next to the Hitler bust surrounded by her father’s war trophies as she wears the Fallschirmjaeger helmet in lot 3227. The photo is marked on the reverse “Mail to Mrs. Robert Bonner 169 Bolton Street City”. The photo is undoubtedly the original copy from the newspaper which took the photos in order to have them published in the local paper. This is an excellent and incredibly well documented piece of World War II history. CONDITION: Very Good. PROVENANCE: Lt. Robert A. Bonner Collection. DMW/JLD 5,000 - 10,000



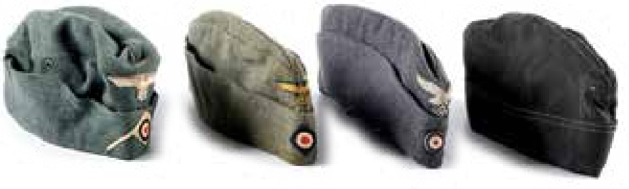
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3192 - IMPRESSIVE THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE BUILDING EAGLE WITH CAPTURE HISTORY.

Impressive Third Reich Luftwaffe building eagle which was recovered from Berlin at the end of World War II. The eagle was supposedly removed from the Luftwaffe RLM (Reichsluftfahrtministerium) or "Ministry of Aviation" located on Wilhelmstrasse in central Berlin by a US Army Intelligence Officer. The RLM building was one of the few official Third Reich buildings in central Berlin to survive the severe Allied bombings during 1944-1945. Through oral history with supporting information, this impressive, yet crude eagle, was captured at the end of the war by William Burns "Bill" Fraser. Fraser was born on April 25, 1910 in Port Arthur, Texas. While he was a junior in high school in Oklahoma, he was offered an appointment to the United States Military Academy at West Point the following year. In order to accept this appointment, Fraser pushed himself and was able to graduate high school in 3 years. Despite being small in stature, Fraser was able to meet the physical requirements by "eating prodigious amounts of bananas." He excelled at West Point both athletically and scholarly with particular success in gymnastics and horsemanship. After graduation, Fraser was able to secure a commission in the cavalry and was later assigned as commander of the Maines on board the USS Wyoming. His additional duties would include but were not limited to duties as the assistant gunnery and navigation officer on the midshipman's summer cruise. After this assignment, Bill pleasantly joked that he was "the only true Horse Marine". His first assignment with the cavalry was at Fort Bliss with the 8th Cavalry from 1932-1934. One of his most crowning achievements was being the only winner of the 1st Cavalry Division's Hunt Bowl, which was a 2 - 1/2 mile steeplechase which was judged as being too hazardous and never contested again. He later earned an MS in Mechanical Engineering and was sent to Fort Riley in order to attend Cavalry school where he joined the 13th Cavalry. the 13th became a mechanized unit and was sent to Fort Knox as a motor officer. Over the next several years, Fraser was the Executive Officer of various regiments of the 6th and 12th Armored Divisions. He was later called back to teach horsemanship at West Point in 1944. In May 1944, he was assigned to the 8th Army as Deputy G-2 at Fort Sam Houston Texas. Shortly after Fraser was assigned as Deputy G-2 of the 9th Army and sent overseas to England in June 1944, later traveling throughout Europe, eventually meeting the Russians at the Ruhr River. He was occasionally hospitalized for old riding injuries, but remained in Germany after the war during the Occupation. He spent time in Tolz, Germany, as Chief of intelligence and counter intelligence and was later assigned to the 1st Infantry Division fulfilling the same intelligence roles before being sent back to the United States in 1948. He continued to serve in the Army in the post war years, the Korean War, and eventually retired due to disability in 1959. Bill Fraser passed away in San Francisco on October 2, 1997 after a second, short battle with cancer. His military career is quite impressive and due to his various assignments in Europe with intelligence clearances, it is more than possible that Fraser recovered this Third Reich Luftwaffe Building Eagle whilst part of the occupying Army in Germany. During the occupation, in order to set up military government organizations, the Western powers requisitioned real estate in order to have a base of operations to carry out their occupation duties. The former Luftwaffe district headquarters, Luftgaukommando III in Berlin-Zehlendorf, became the US headquarters in Berlin. The RLM building was located just across the border of the US occupation zone, inside the Soviet occupation zone. It is possible that Fraser ventured over to the Soviet zone, explored the RLM building, and recovered this symbol of the Third Reich. It is also possible that Fraser mistook the Luftgaukommando III headquarters for the RLM building and recovered it from his new intelligence headquarters when he moved in and there was simply a transcription error when the eagle was passed down. The eagle is of a multi-piece cast iron construction: body, claws, wings, and feathers. Eagle is mounted on its original base, and no foundry mark is visible. Eagle retains approximately 80% of its gilt finish, with oxidation and light freckling. The eagle is accompanied by a history of Fraser's service as well as his obituary. An impressive piece of WWII history with an interesting story. Overall good. WEZ/JLD
14,000 - 16,000

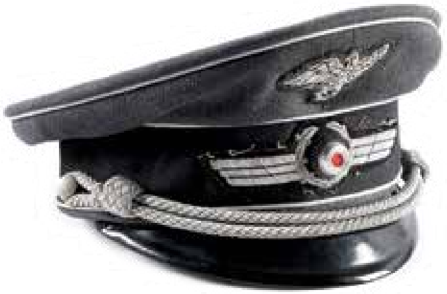
3193 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII OVERSEAS CAPS.

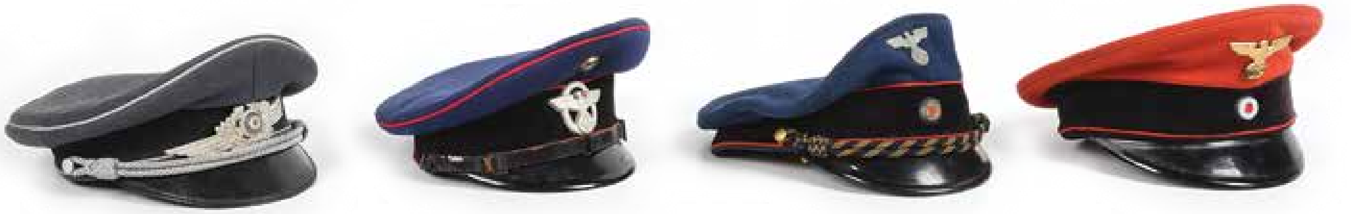
Lot contains: (A) Unissued Heer M34 enlisted infantry overseas cap marked “Otto Peter, Wermelskirchen”, dated “1938” and size marked “60”. White infantry soutache is machine applied, cockade is hand applied, eagle is machine stitched on the top, flipped down and hand applied for the remainder. Fieldgray wool body has very light moth damage, 2 rivets, with a light gray cotton lining with no noticeable wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. (B) Kriegsmarine enlisted coastal artillery overseas cap with faint illegible markings, hand applied eagle and cockade, fieldgray wool body with nap wear throughout, and tan cotton lining with light to moderate soiling. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Luftwaffe enlisted overseas cap with faint markings to include a size stamp of “57”, hand applied eagle and cockade, blue-gray wool body with light nap wear and moth tracking, and blue-gray cotton lining with light wear and soiling. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (D) Unknown cap made from black wool with no markings, and soiled. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 600 - 900



3194 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE RLB OFFICER’S VISOR WITH CAPTURE PAPERWORK.

German World War II Luftwaffe RLB “Luftschutzverband” officer’s visor cap made in a blue-gray tricot wool with light soiling and wear, and several spots of moth nips. Black center band with very light wear, is slightly loose and buckled to the left of the wreath. Silver bullion DLB eagle and wreath with cockade have been reapplied with visible threads on the inside, with light wear and patina and a few frayed threads. Officer silver bullion chin cord has light wear. Black vulkanfibre visor appears to have been reattached, exhibits very light crazing, with a medium brown underside with crosshatching and light wear. Interior is fully lined in a light brown rayon with light damage and staining. Celluloid sweatshield is 5-10% intact. Light brown leather sweatband has moderate wear, staining, and reattached to the visor. Consignor has provided a “capture paper”, dated Sept 20, 1945, which states “2 Hats German”. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,000

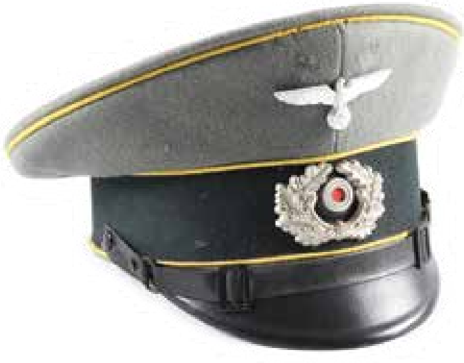




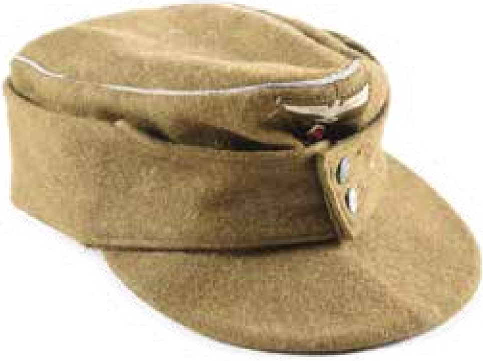
3195 - LOT OF 4: THIRD REICH VISOR CAPS.

Lot contains: (A) World War II Luftwaffe officer’s visor in a blue-gray wool with light wear, damage, and dust. Black center band has light wear, silver bullion piping has a 1/2” of damage, eagle is missing, enlisted cockade is present, and silver bullion chin cord has light damage. Black vulkanfibre visor with green underside have light wear, gray rayon lining is detached along the front, celluloid sweat shield has light wear, and cap is marked “Alteste Berliner Uniform - Muetzenfabrik, Berlin - SW”. Tan leather sweatband has a 3” piece missing on the front, with several other breaks and damage. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Police enlisted visor in blue wool with moderate wear, moth tracking, a dozen moth nips up to a 1/4”, with dust. Black velvet center band has light wear, purple piping has a moth nip, police eagle and cockade have been replaced, and black leather chin cord has moderate wear. Black vulkanfibre visor with brown underside have light damage, blue rayon lining has light wear, celluloid sweat shield has light wear and is marked “Muetzen, Hans Luhmer, Bonn, Pelzwaren” with a size tag of “54”. Brown leather sweatband has moderate wear and is detached around 50%. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Reichsbahn officer visor in blue wool with light wear, misshaped, light wear, dusty, and with 4 rivets. Black velvet center band has light wear, police eagle and cockade appear original to cap, and chin cord has light wear. Black vulkanfibre visor with brown crosshatched underside have light wear, orange rayon lining and celluloid sweat shield have light wear, and is marked “Reichsbahnkleiderkasse, Nuernberg, S”. Sweatband has heavy damage and little remains. CONDITION: Overall good. (D) Reichsbahn “Aufsichtsbeamte” visor in a red wool with light wear and staining. Black velvet center band has light wear, gilded eagle has 2 long prongs, cockade, and has no chin cord which is correct. Black vulkanfibre visor with brown crosshatched underside have light wear, gray lining and celluloid sweat shield have light wear, with a paper tag size marked “54”. Tan leather sweatband has very light wear and damage. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,000

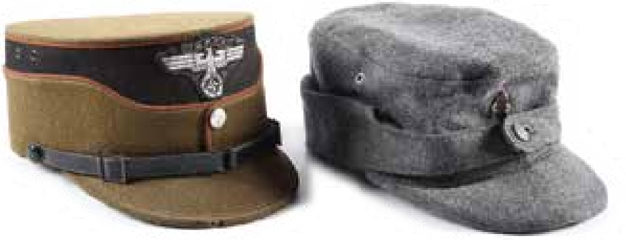
3196 - GERMAN WWII HEER ENLISTED VISOR CAP.
German World War II Heer signal enlisted visor cap made in a Feldgrau wool with light soiling and wear, and a dozen plus spots of moth tracking and nips. Also damage where the original eagle has been removed. Dark green wool center band with very light wear, with intact lemon yellow piping exhibiting light wear and soiling, and several moth nips. The Heer aluminum eagle has been replaced, with the wreath and cockade appearing to be originally applied. Enlisted chin cord has light crazing and wear. Black vulkanfibre visor exhibits very light crazing, with the underside in a medium brown with light wear. Interior is fully lined in a light brown rayon with light damage and staining. Celluloid sweat shield is 85% intact, marked "Extra Klasse", with a typewritten paper name tag stating "Faller, Stabswachtmeister, 21927". Light brown leather sweatband light wear, staining, and the ends are no longer sewn together in the rear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 500 - 800



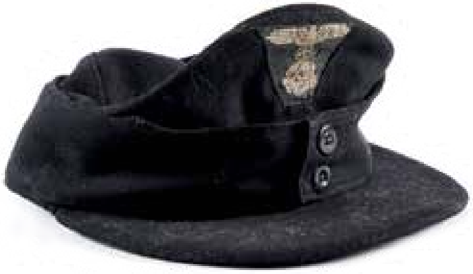
3197 - THIRD REICH ORGANIZATION TODT OFFICER'S M43 CAP.
German World War II "Organization Todt" officer's M43 cap marked "Carl Halfar, Berlin und Griesen", "Org Todt, Wiesbaden", with a size stamp of "57". Olive wool body exhibits only very light wear, and the front section of the pull down flap has the correct tape reinforcement present. Flap is secured by 2 buttons which are original to the cap. The olive Bevo trapezoid is correctly machine sewn to the cap in the "zip and flip" manner, where the top is sewn on, and then flipped down for the remaining edges to be straight line stitched. Olive rayon lining is intact with no visible damage, and the partial leather sweat band is marked "Qualitats Marke", with light soiling. The 2 flap pulldowns are made from the same olive rayon. The cardboard bill liner is intact, has 2 creases, and is covered by olive wool on both sides. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



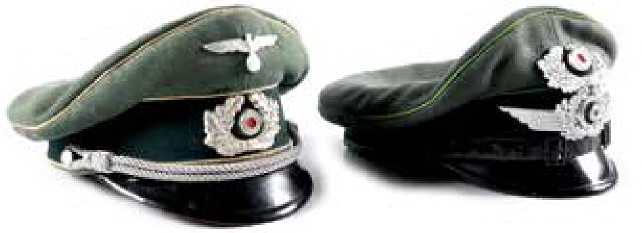
3198 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH NSKK KEPI AND HJ M43 CAP.
Lot contains: (A) Third Reich NSKK Kepi (Tuchmutze) made from olive wool with a "RZM" tag presenting the maker, code number, etc, with a water proof crown marked "Wasserdicht Impragniert". Wool body has 12+ quarter inch moth holes, rim mothing, and light staining with dust. Approximately 10% of the leather sweat band remains. A black BeVo NSKK eagle is hand sewn onto the front and the correct button is on the false flap. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) HJ M43 cap marked "514, "0/0629/0003", "43", "54" with a detailed faded "RZM" tag. Blue-gray wool body has light wear, rim damage, and mothing. Rayon liner and leather sweatband have light wear. Cap has a HJ pin in place of the machine sewn HJ emblem with old thread remaining, an Edelweiss pin is attached, 2 steel rivets are present, and the front is secured by the correct button. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 600 - 900



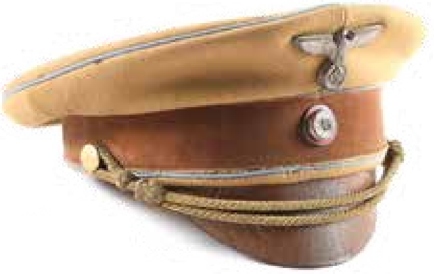
3199 - GERMAN WWII WAFFEN SS PANZER M43 CAP.
German World War II Waffen SS Panzer M43 cap with a size stamp of "57". Black wool body exhibits only very light wear, and the entire pull down flap has the correct tape reinforcement present. Flap is secured by 2 black buttons which are original to the cap. The black Bevo SS trapezoid is correctly machine sewn to the cap in the "zip and flip" manner where the top is sewn on, and then flipped down for the remaining edges to be straight line stitched. The trapezoid has light soiling with a couple areas of damage to the base fabric (right side and lower edge). Gray HBT lining is intact with light soiling, and the size stamping in black ink. The 2 flap pulldowns are made from the same HBT fabric. The cardboard bill liner is intact, and is covered by black wool on both sides. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000



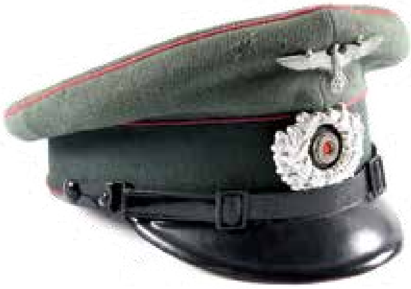
3200 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII VISOR CAPS.
Lot consists of 2 visor caps brought home by US veteran Clarence Laushell, whose personal items are listed elsewhere: (A) German World War II Heer infantry officer visor cap made in a Feldgrau tricot wool with light soiling and wear, with moderate damage consisting of several dozen moth nips, several being 1/4". A dark green wool center band with one visible moth nip, and light soiling, with intact white piping exhibiting light wear and soiling. The Heer aluminum eagle, wreath, and cockade appear to be originally applied with patina. Silver bullion chin cord is undamaged. The black vulkanfibre visor exhibits light crazing, with the underside in a medium brown with faint crosshatching and light wear. The interior is fully lined in a light rayon with light damage and staining. The celluloid sweat shield is is missing, stitching is present, as well as the initials "W.K". The medium brown leather sweatband has moderate staining, wear, and the same initials. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (B) German WWII Heer enlisted Feldgrau tricot wool visor with light green piping, missing insignia, misshapen, light wear and damage, chin cord with heat damage, rayon lining, cracked sweat shield, with 40% of the sweatband detached, and size stamped "56". 2 Heer and Luftwaffe aluminum cockades are included. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900



3201 - THIRD REICH NSDAP POLITICAL LEADER VISOR CAP.
Third Reich NSDAP political leader visor cap made in a dark tan tricot wool with light soiling and wear, and approximately a dozen spots of moth tracking and nips. Brown velvet center band with very light wear, with intact light blue piping exhibiting light wear and soiling, and several moth nips. The NSDAP eagle may have been replaced, and the correct cockade is present. Gold bullion officer chin cord has light wear and patina, with gold finished buttons. Black leather visor appears to have been replaced, has moderate crazing, damage, and appears to have been redyed brown. The interior is fully lined in a light golden rayon with light damage and staining. No celluloid sweatshield present. Light tan leather sweatband has light wear, staining, and the entire front is detached. As the visor has been redyed, some of the dye is also present on the sweatband. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900



3202 - GERMAN WWII ENLISTED HEER VISOR CAP.
German World War II Heer Army enlisted visor cap for either General Staff or Veterinary branch, made in a Feldgrau tricot wool with light to moderate soiling and moth tracking, as well as a dozen or so nips. A dark green wool center band with light wear and damage, and the crimson piping has light wear, soiling, and damage. The Heer aluminum eagle is hand sewn to the cap with broken pins, and the wreath and cockade appear to be originally applied with patina. Enlisted leather chin cord attached with light wear overall, and a crack to the left of the cockade. The black vulkanfibre visor exhibits light crazing, with the underside in a medium brown with a faint crosshatch pattern, with light wear. The interior is fully lined in a light brown rayon with no visible damage and very light staining. The celluloid sweat shield is 40% present. The medium brown leather sweatband has moderate staining, light rim fraying, and is detached from the visor. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



3203 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII M42 HEER AND M34 FIRE POLICE HELMETS.
Lot contains: (A) German World War II Heer M42 no decal helmet marked "NS64" for the maker "Vereinigte Deutsche Nickelwerke / Schwerte", in a shell size of 64, and a lot number of "D421". Shell exterior retains 60-65% of its era applied rough gray-green paint, with freckling, white paint streaks, and dust and dirt. No decal is present. Interior retains approximately 80% of its untouched smooth gray-green finish, with dust and freckling. Original zinc liner band is present and appears untouched. Rivets are loose but have not been disturbed. Liner is intact, is medium brown, has heavy staining, very dry throughout, and light flaking around its rim. Drawstring is present. A chinstrap with steel fittings marked "gxy" exhibiting the same wear and condition as the liner is attached. A nice untouched combat helmet. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Third Reich medium weight steel M34 Fire/Police helmet marked "Edel Stahl". Shell exterior retains approximately 90% of is dull black paint with light scratches and freckling. Police decal is 85-90% with light crazing and era-applied coat of lacquer. NSDAP decal is 70-75% with heavy crazing and era-applied lacquer. Interior retains 90+% of its dull black paint with scratches, rim wear, and freckling. Gray leather liner has moderate staining with its original drawstring. Leather liner pads, chinstrap, neck protector attachment tabs, and crown pad are all present with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 700 - 1,000

3204 - GERMAN WWII HEER M40 SINGLE DECAL HELMET.
German World War II Heer M40 helmet marked "ET62" for the maker "Eisenhüttenwerk Thale", in a shell size of 62, with a lot number of "1271". There is a coat of heavy varnish present on approximately 50-55% of the helmet's surface. The borders of the remaining varnish have a tan appearance due to partial flaking. The varnish has flaked off in the remaining areas. A Heer decal is present in 80-85% with heavy coat of varnish over approximately 75%. The the interior retains approximately 40% of it gray-green paint with freckling, dust, and dirt. Remnants of a name in white paint is present on the skirt. Original aluminum liner band is present and is bent in some areas. Liner has moderate to heavy damage, with heavy staining, dryness, and flaking. Original drawstring is present and the chinstrap is broken, with the broken piece being tucked under the liner. CONDITION: Overall fair. WEZ 500 - 900

3205 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE M40 SINGLE DECAL HELMET.
German World War II Luftwaffe M40 single decal helmet marked "Q62" for the maker "F.W. Quist", in a shell size of 62, with a lot number of "T1003". Shell exterior retains 65-70% of its era applied rough blue-gray paint, with freckling, dirt, scrapes, and some white paint. The Luftwaffe decal is approximately 75% with half of the left wing missing, and visible lacquer over the remainder. Interior retains approximately 85% of its untouched smooth blue-gray finish, with dust and freckling. Original zinc liner band is present and appears untouched. Liner is complete, in a medium brown color, with heavy staining, dryness and flaking around its rim. Original drawstring is present, with no visible size stamping. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 800

3206 - GERMAN WWII HEER M42 HELMET WITH US HELMET NET.
German World War II Heer M42 helmet marked "ET64" for the maker "Eisenhuttenwerk Thale", in a shell size of 64. Shell exterior retains 65-70% of its era applied rough gray-green paint, with freckling, and heavy dirt and dust. No decal is present. A US style helmet net is attached to the helmet and is tucked under the rim, and between the liner band and the liner. It was clearly attached during WWII, and has been undisturbed since. The net exhibits rust stains from being in contact with the rim and rivets, as well as breaks from being on the rim, and flat spots on the top and other points of contact when the helmet is placed down. Interior retains approximately 75% of its untouched smooth blue-gray finish, with dust and freckling. Light streaks in the crown appear to be from blood. Original zinc liner band is present and appears untouched. Liner has heavy damage (three tongues are missing), is very dark from blood damage, with heavy staining, dryness and flaking around its rim. Drawstring is missing. A chinstrap exhibiting the same wear as the liner is present and attached over the rim, and has not been disturbed since the war. An untouched and rare example of a combat helmet with an era applied net. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 1,100 - 1,600

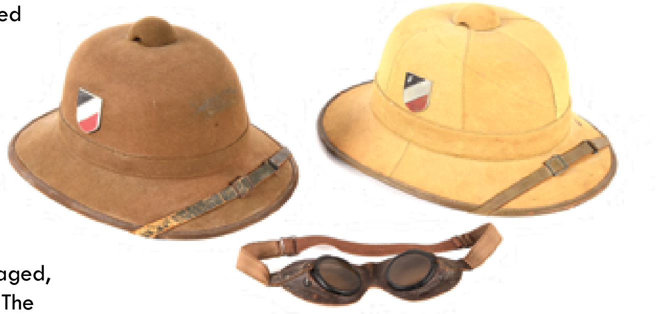
3207 - GERMAN WWII HEER M40 TAN CAMOUFLAGE HELMET.
German World War II Heer M40 camouflage helmet marked “SE64” for the maker “Sächsische Emailler”, in a shell size of 64, with a lot number of “8204”. Shell retains 80-85% of its tan brush applied camouflage, with stains and discoloration. No decal is present, or visible under the paint. This style of camouflage is similar to others with provenance to the Southern European theater, and even North Africa. Tan camo is also applied on the interior skirt area, and it is approximately 75%. The dome area retains approximately 60% of it gray-green paint with freckling, dust, and dirt. Original zinc liner band is present and appears undisturbed. Liner is original but is a replacement (likely postwar), is intact, appears to have been treated, in a dark brown color, and having staining, dryness, and light flaking. Original drawstring is present, and there is an illegible name. Chinstrap is an aged reproduction. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500

3208 - GERMAN WWII M1918 SINGLE DECAL TRANSITIONAL HELMET.
German World War II M1918 single decal transitional helmet. Helmet has been era painted black and has a Heer decal, which identifies the helmet as being the type used by the Third Reich’s railway protection (Bahnschutz) entity. Helmet has no visible marked which may be the result of the layer of black paint. Exterior retains approximately 90% of its black paint. The interior only had black paint applied around the inner rim and that is 90%, while the crown area has its original gray-green paint, with 70-75% remaining with freckling dust and dirt. The Heer decal rates 90-95% with some light scratches, and its coat of lacquer which glows light green under a blacklight. The M31 liner assembly is heavily damaged with only 4 of its 8 tongues remaining, with a size stamp of “55” present. A third of the leather around the liner band is missing. A zinc liner band is present. Both the M18 and M31 chinstrap mouns are present, but the chinstrap is missing. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 700 - 1,000

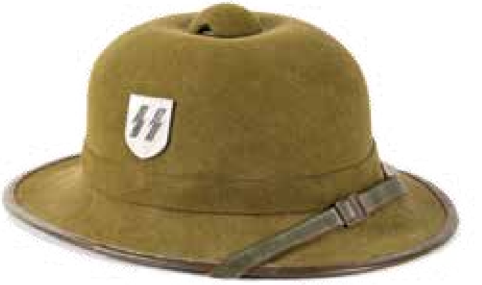
3209 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE SSK90 SIEMENS FLIEGERSTAHLHELM.
A rare Luftwaffe World War II armored SSK 90 “Fliegerstahlhelm”, marked “SIEMENS, SSK 90, LUFTFAHRTGERATEWERK, HAKENFELDE, GMBH” on a sewn tag. The helmet is constructed with interlocking nickel steel plates creating an inner steel core, covered by padding and brown leather. Leather is supple with light to moderate wear, and its Fallschirmjager style chinstrap assembly is dry with light cracking where it has been folded over the rim. Freckling is present on the rivets and the “PRYM 9” marked snaps. Helmet is lined with a liner made from cotton very similar to the type used in Luftwaffe summer lightweight tan flight uniforms. Liner exhibits only very light wear. These “flyer’s steel helmets” were only used for a couple of weeks in May of 1941, before they were withdrawn from service. A unique opportunity to own a rare helmet. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

3210 - GERMAN WWII FLIGHT HELMET WITH GOGGLES AND EXTRA LENSES
German World War II Luftwaffe brown leather flight helmet with 2 maker tags sewn into its wool liner with moderate wear overall. Helmet has throat mikes and ear covers with speakers, and well as a frayed plug-in cord. Attached to the helmet is a set of flight goggles with moderate wear. Lot includes a goggle storage tin with an extra pair of lenses. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900

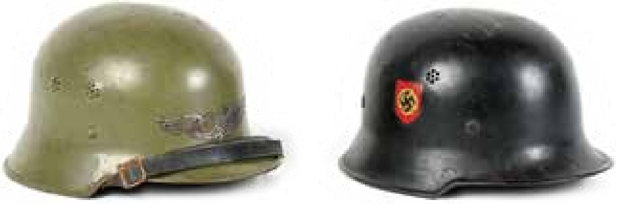
3211 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII HEER PITH HELMETS AND GOGGLES.
Lot contains: (A) German World War II tropical olive cotton pith helmet marked "JHS, "55-1942" with light wear, stain, and dust. Rim trim is unusual and appears to have been glued. Cork body appears to be undamaged, and leather sweatband has light wear with moderate staining and rim wear. The Heer and national shields appear to be original to the helmet. Red cotton crown has very light wear. Green leather chinstrap is attached, with moderate wear and cracking. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) German World War II tropical tan cotton pith helmet marked "Made in Germany", ORL", "1942", "57" with light to moderate wear, staining, and dust. Rim trim has light wear and damage. Cork body appears to be undamaged, and leather sweatband has light wear with moderate staining and rim wear. The Heer shield has been replaced, and national shield appears to be original to the helmet. Red cotton crown has very light wear and staining. Olive leather chinstrap is attached, with light wear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (C) Brown leather googles with tinted glass eye pieces and elastic strap. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900



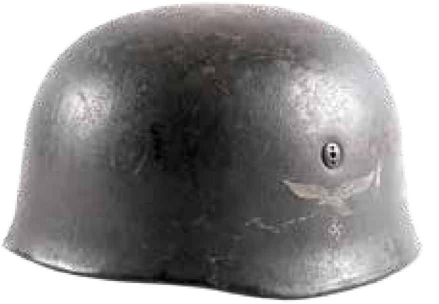
3212 - GERMAN WWII SS PITH HELMET.
German World War II 2nd Pattern Pith Helmet with SS shields. The helmet is produced of a dark green felt, which exhibits minimal wear and patina throughout. 2 zinc based shields are attached to each side of helmet, 1 being the SS runes, and the other the typical NSDAP party shield seen on SS combat helmets. The shields are made of zinc, and retain most of their original factory paint. We do not know is they are correctly maker marked on the reverse with "JFS42" & "JFS43". The leather chinstrap is present over the helmets brim, and appears to have no damage. The helmets interior exhibits no wear, as it is most likely unissued. Leather sweatband is present, as well as all liner clips. Sweatband is maker marked with a "W" in a shield. CONDITION: Near mint. DMW 1,200 - 1,500



3213 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH M34 GREEN LUFTSCHUTZ AND FIRE POLICE HELMETS.
Lot contains: (A) Third Reich light weight steel M34 Luftschutz helmet with no visible markings. Shell exterior retains 85-90% of its smooth olive green paint with light freckling and scratches throughout. A 2" light dent is on the top. A Luftschutz decal is applied to front and is 70-75% with an era-applied coat of lacquer. Interior retains 90+% of its olive green paint with scratches, rim wear, and freckling. Medium brown leather liner has moderate staining with its original drawstring. Size stamp of "56" is present. Cork liner pads, leather chinstrap, neck protector attachment tabs, are present with light to medium wear. Crown pad is missing. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Third Reich steel M34 Fire/Police helmet with no visible markings. Shell exterior retains 85-90% of is dull black paint with light scratches and freckling. Police and NSDAP decals are 80-85% with era-applied coat of lacquer. Interior retains 60-65% of its dull black paint with spots of freckling throughout. Liner assembly is a reproduction. Original crown pad is present. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 700 - 1,000

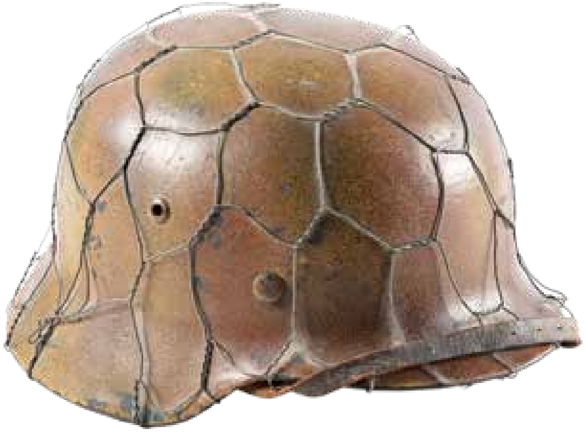


3214 - GERMAN WWII M38 SINGLE DECAL FALLSCHIRMJAGER HELMET.
German World War II single decal mid-war spanner bolt Luftwaffe M38 Fallschirmjager helmet marked "ET68" for "Eisenhuttenwerk Thale", in a shell size of "68" with a lot number of "170". Shell exterior retains 65-70% of its rough gray-green paint, with moderate freckling, scattered marks, and paint streaks. Luftwaffe decal is 65-70% with its era-applied lacquer. Interior retains approximately 75% of its gray-green paint with freckling. The 4 gray-green painted steel spanner bolts all retain both of their steel inside nuts. The bolts and nuts have not been disturbed since WWII. Size "57" medium brown leather liner has moderate wear and damage. Rim has moderate wear, liner is broken through between 2 holes under the RBNr, cracked on the front, and dry. Liner is marked "Kopfweite Gr. 57", "Stahlhelm Gr. 68", and "RB-Nr. 0/0250/0201" (for Karl Heisler, Berlin). Zinc liner band with hard foam rubber pads are intact, as well as its crown pad. Fallschirmjager chinstrap assembly has moderate wear and has a repair. The right side strap was cut, perhaps from being removed from a Fallschirmjager casualty on the battlefield by the US GI, and later repaired with black thread. The chinstrap snap is locked down on the sliding leather piece. A nice combat worn helmet likely to have been recovered from the battlefield by a US GI. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 4,500 - 5,500



3215 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE M35 CHICKEN WIRE NORMANDY CAMOUFLAGE HELMET.

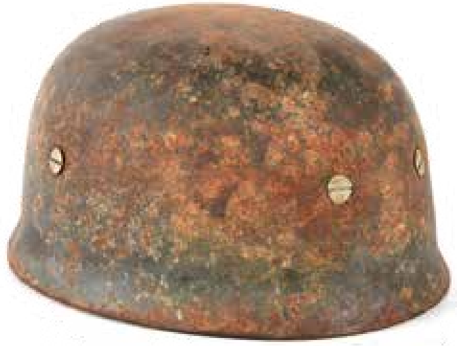
German World War II Luftwaffe M35 tri-color spray camouflage (known to collectors as a “Normandy” style) helmet marked “ET68” for the maker “Eisenhüttenwerk Thale / Herz”, in a shell size of 68, with a lot number of “4206”. Shell retains 90+% of its tan, red brown, and green spray applied camouflage: the standard German armored camouflage colors from 1943 onwards, and applied in that order. The camouflaged has clearly been applied over this helmet which had earlier damage to the smooth prewar blue-gray paint, and would be expected on a helmet which was manufactured several years before the camo was applied. These prewar M35 helmets were often used during the Normandy campaign with camouflage paint and wire applied, and often sent/ brought home by US GIs. The outline of the Luftwaffe eagle and national colors decals are both visible under the camo paint, and you can observe a few tiny areas of the white eagle peeking out. The galvanized chicken wire is of the textbook type used by German forces, with the correct twist pattern, and with the normal accumulation of the zinc wash present among the twists. The wire exhibits oxidation and patina, especially near the rim, and has been attached by bending it under the rim. Interior retains 85-90% of its untouched smooth blue-gray finish, with dust and freckling. A dome stamp is present, and the name “Wieting” is written on the rear skirt. Original aluminum liner band is present and is untouched. Liner is intact, untouched, in a medium brown color, with moderate to heavy stains, dryness, and flaking around its rim. Drawstring is missing and the size stamp is illegible. An original chinstrap with steel fittings is attached, with moderate to heavy wear, dryness, and flaking. The name “Friedl” is present on the liner. The presence of 2 different names on a helmet which had a long life of service is not uncommon. Chinstrap appears to be an era replacement and has been secured over the helmet’s rim for a very long time. A very desirable untouched spray camouflage chicken wire helmet. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 6,000 - 8,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

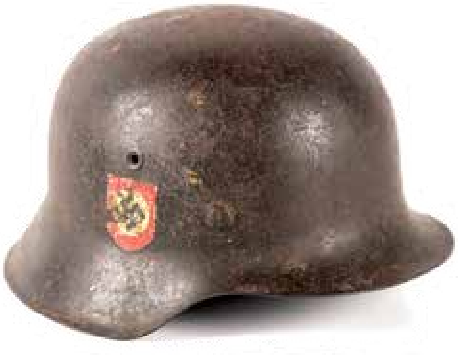
3216 - GERMAN WWII RELIC M38 FALLSCHIRMJAGER HELMET.

German World War II Luftwaffe M38 Fallschirmjager helmet in relic condition. Helmet exterior retains little of its gray-green paint with moderate to heavy freckling throughout. Interior exhibits very heavy freckling, with some of the original paint in the crown. Liner assembly is heavily damaged with a twisted band, and a very dry shrunken liner. Several liner pads are missing, and others are loose. Only half of the chinstrap assembly is present and is very dry and damaged. 4 aluminum bolts with heavily freckled steel nuts are present. CONDITION: Overall relic condition and poor. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500

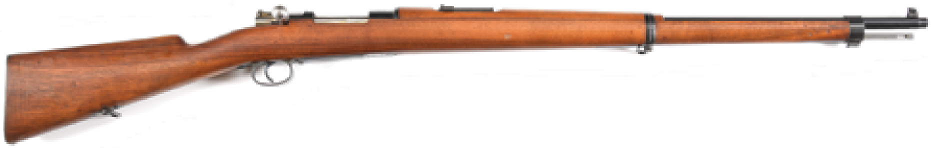


3217 - GERMAN WWII M42 DOUBLE DECAL POLICE HELMET.

German World War II M42 double decal police helmet marked “EF6x” for the maker “Emaillerwerke A.G.”, in a shell size likely to be “64”, and a lot number of “61”. Shell exterior retains 40-45% of its era applied rough gray-green paint, with freckling and scattered marks throughout. Police decal is approximately 50% with chips, scattered marks, and some varnish remaining. NSDAP party decal is approximately 65% with damage, and some varnish. Interior retains approximately 40% of its gray-green finish, with dust and freckling. Original zinc liner band is present, appears untouched with freckling. Rivets but have not been disturbed. Medium brown leather liner has 1 tongue broken, has heavy staining and is very dry, cracks, and heavy flaking around its rim. Drawstring is present but ripped through on several tongues. Chinstrap is broken and has 2 inches remaining on both sides. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. WEZ 500 - 800

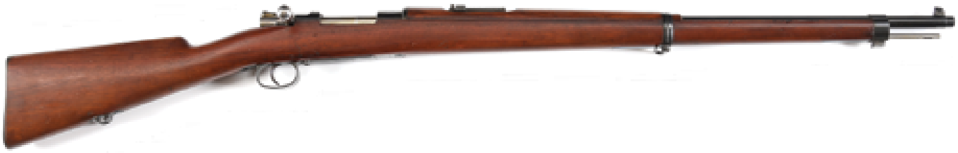


3218 - (A) CHILEAN MAUSER MODEL 1895 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Loewe
Model: 1895
Serial No. D4530
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 29”
FFL Status: Antique



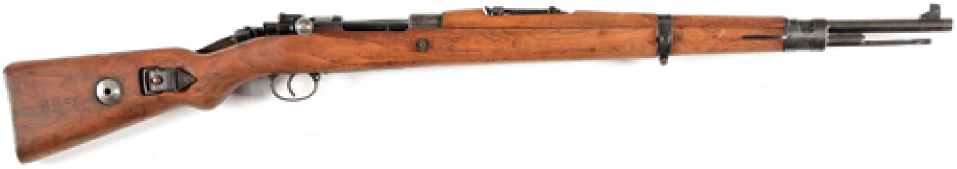
Chilean Contract Model 1895 Mauser bolt cation rifle. Made circa 1895 at the Lowe factory in Berlin. Sharp crest on the receiver, and a very sharp “1895” dated cartouche on the left side of the stock. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the cleaning rod. Standard blade front sight and rear ladder adjustable to 2,000 meters. Original blued finish, with the bolt correctly polished. Factory oil finish on the stock. CONDIITON: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few dents and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,600 - 2,000

3219 - (A) CHILEAN MAUSER MODEL 1895 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Loewe
Model: 1895
Serial No. H5307
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 29”
FFL Status: Antique



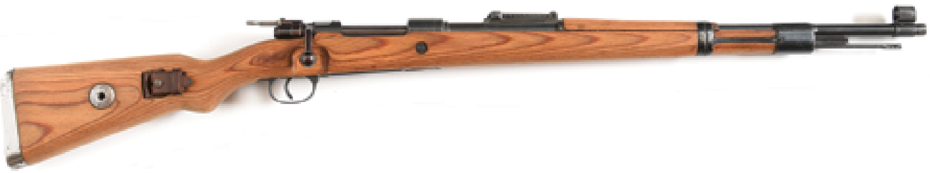
Chilean Contract Model 1895 Mauser bolt action rifle. Made circa 1895 at the Lowe factory in Berlin. Sharp crest on the receiver, and a very sharp “1895” dated cartouche on the left side of the stock. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the cleaning rod. Standard blade front sight and rear ladder adjustable to 2,000 meters. Original blued finish, with the bolt correctly polished. Factory oil finish on the stock as well. CONDIITON: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few dents and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,600 - 2,000

3220 - (C) WAFFENWERKE BRUNN MODEL G. 24T BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Waffenwerke
Model: G. 24T
Serial No. 4580b
Caliber/Bore: 7.92mm caliber
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



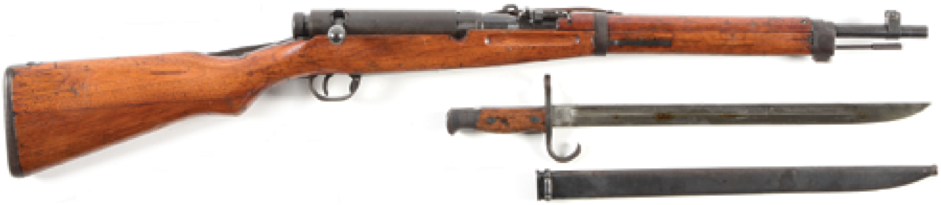
Czechoslovakian made G24T rifle which is a continuation of the Czech VZ24 under German control from 1938 to 1942. 24” blued 7.92mm caliber barrel with integral inverted V front sight and graduated rear sight. Blued action with “DOU” code (Waffenwerke Brunn) and “41” date with side rail marked “G24 t” with correct but nonmatching straight handled bolt. Walnut German style stock with cut for sling and “WaAA80” waffenampft with “H” (army) stampings. Comes with period-style sling. CONDITION: Metal fading to grey patina with wood having been cleaned with handling and usage marks still showing. No visible import marks. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

3221 - (C) SAUER K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sauer
Model: K98
Serial No. 5673r
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



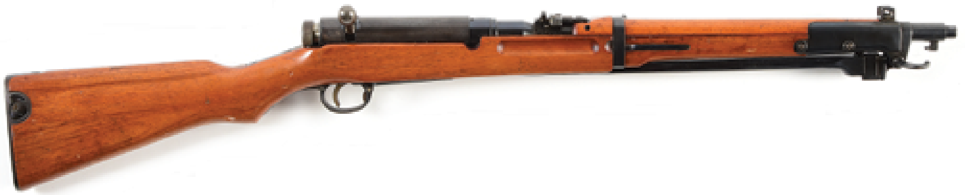
Mitchell Mauser Import K98 bolt action rifle with “CE” code action dated “44” made by J.P. Sauer & Sohn. Blued 24” round barrel with “MMC” import stamp, hooded inverted V front sight, correct rear sight, and mismatched serial number. Gun has matching bolt, front barrel band, milled trigger guard, and barrel serial numbers. Late style laminated wood stock with forced matched serial number. Comes with correct style new made leather sling, original style cleaning rod and aftermarket sniper scope rail and safety attachment. A great reenactor’s gun. CONDITION: 90% overall with light handling marks since total arsenal refinish by Mitchell Mausers. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3222 - (C) NAGOYA TYPE 38 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Nagoya
Model: Type 38
Serial No. 72985
Caliber/Bore: 6.5X50mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



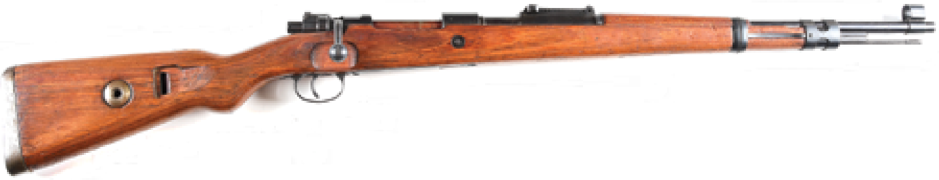
Japanese Type 38 Carbine made at Nagoya Arsenal in Japan during World War II. 19” blued round barrel with protected inverted “V” front sight and rear graduated flip style sight. Blued receiver with unground chrysanthemum and model designation with dust shield and matching bolt and metal parts. Wood 2 piece stock with blued hardware and period leather sling. Comes with finger loop style bayonet with sheath made at Koishikawa arsenal, missing leather frog with steel sheath and period leather sling. CONDITION: 90% metal finish with light handling wear. Wood has traces of original arsenal finish with normal usage wear. Good bore and mechanics. Bayonet and leather are in good condition. DLM
600 - 800

3223 - (C) KOKURA ARSENAL TYPE 44 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Kokura Arsenal
Model: Type 44
Serial No. 3318
Caliber/Bore: 6.5 Jap
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



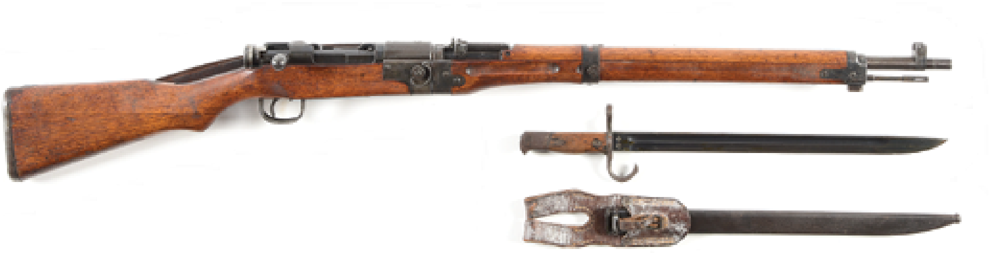
Japanese Type 44 carbine made at the Kokura Arsenal during WWII. 3rd variation with blued 19” round rifled barrel with protected inverted V front sight, rear flip graduated sight, and blued long type bayonet housing in 6.5 Jap caliber. Blued action with unground mum, Type 44 designation, and matching bolt with dust cover. Wood full military stock with blued steel hardware and leather repro sling. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light handling and usage marks. Wood has 90% arsenal finish with light wear marks. Good bore and mechanics. A super example. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3224 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II STEYR “BNZ/43” CODE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: K98
Serial No. 6828b
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



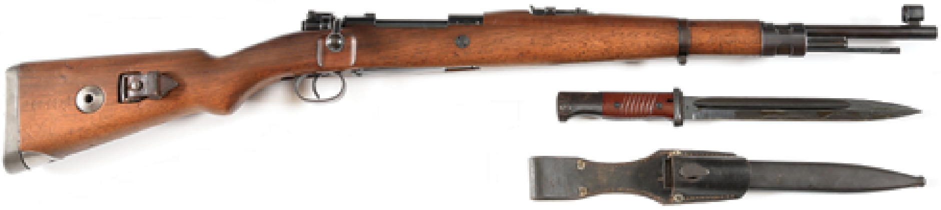
K98 manufactured by Steyr in 1943. Receiver is stamped “bnz/43” over the chamber with an “(Eagle) / 77” waffenamt present on the right side. Waffenamt over Steyr’s “bnz” manufacturer code is illegible, but appears to be an extremely faint “WaA623” stamp. Metal components are milled. Stock is comprised of laminated wood and is mounted with a later “gqm” marked cupped buttplate. No matching numbers are present. Complete with a importer cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear as well as some spots of oxidation that are present beneath the bluing. Bright bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Stock is good, as lightly sanded and refinished, exhibiting some scattered dings and losses, with a crack the the rear of the magazine housing that runs through to the wrist. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3225 - (C) NAGOYA TYPE 2 TAKEDOWN PARATROOPER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Nagoya
Model: Type 2
Serial No. 15382
Caliber/Bore: 7.7x58 Arisaka
Barrel Length: 25 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



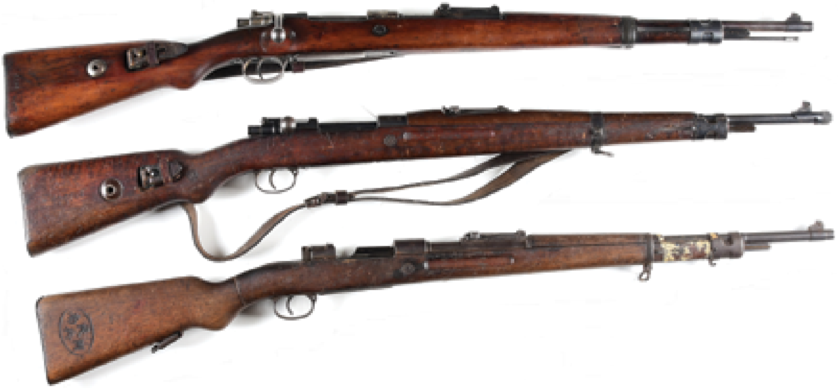
Japanese Type 2 paratrooper rifle built by Nagoya Arsenal during World War II. Blued 25 - 7/8" barrel with protected inverted "V" front sight and rear graduated flip aircraft sight. Blued takedown receiver with matching bolt and front half. Wood 2 piece stock with steel hardware and period leather sling. Comes with Nagoya marked finger loop bayonet, leather frog, and original scabbard. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks as expected with guns used in combat. Good bore and mechanics with bayonet in good condition. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3226 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 33/40 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Waffenwerke Brunn
Model: G. 33/40
Serial No. 4908a
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



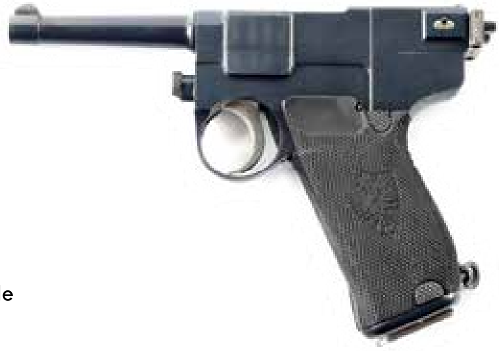
German G. 33/40 Mountain rifle made in 1941 at Waffenwerke Brunn in Brno, Czechoslovakia. 20" round 7.9mm caliber barrel with hooded integral blade front sight and rear graduated flip sight. Blued receiver with "DOT" code and dated "1941" with correct turned down hollow knob bolt with 3-position military safety. Walnut full military stock with blued hardware and "(Eagle) / Waa63" waffenamts and typical steel toeplate. Comes with original style sling and brown bakelite handled bayonet in matching scabbard with leather frog. CONDITION: 80% original metal finish with wood having used but not abused natural look with light handling marks. No visible import marks. Bayonet looks in unused condition but suffers from some light surface pitting. Good bore and mechanics and original cleaning rod. A nice rifle. DLM 1,500 - 2,600

3227 - (C) LOT OF 3: ERMAWERKE K98, WAFFENWERKE BRUNN G.(24)T, & CHINESE MAUSER STANDARD MODELL BOLT ACTION RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (A) Erma (B) Brunn (C) Mauser
Model: (A) K98 (B) G.(24)T (C) Standard Modell
Serial No. (A) 7616c (B) 6572i (C) 38744
Caliber/Bore: (ALL) 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 23 - 1/2" (C) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) 1938 dated S/27 code K98 Mauser made by Erma in standard military configuration with 24" barrel chambered in 8mm Mauser. Receiver stamped with Weimar eagle and "Gew 98" designation. Stock stamped "1.TRZ" indicating Yugoslavian refurbishment after WWII. Complete with cleaning rod and leather sling. CONDITION: Fair. Portions of reapplied finish remain with balance a grey patina. Stock has expected bumps and bruises. Matching serial numbers observed on many major components including majority of bolt assembly, with other small parts replacements. Fine bore and mechanics. (B) 1942 dated DOU code G.24(t) rifle made by Waffenwerke Brunn in military configuration. No import marks visible. Complete with leather sling and muzzle protector. CONDITION: Fair. Portions of arsenal blued finish remain with wear and light pitting at places. Stocks has dark appearance with numerous bruises and a few repairs. Visible serial numbers not matching. Very good bore and mechanics. (C) 1933 dated Mauser Banner Standard Model made for by the Chinese Nationalist Army, with Chinese characters present on stock. Standard military configuration with bolt not present. Import marked on barrel. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a dark patina with light pitting and evidence of corrosion. Stock as been cleaned by some bruises and a crack at wrist present, with stock stamping still strong. Externally visible serial numbers matching. Poor worn and pitted bore. BAS 1,600 - 2,600

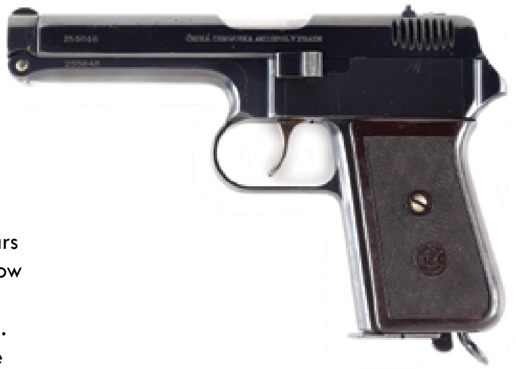
3228 - (C) ITALIAN GLISENTI MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH DISASSEMBLY TOOL AND EXTRA MAGAZINE.



Manufacturer: Glisenti
Model: 1910
Serial No. 1069m
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Glisenti
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Italian Glisenti Model 1910 semi-automatic pistol with tool and extra magazine. Made 1910-1914, with this example being in the “M” serial block. Circled “TM” on the right side of the frame, in addition to a circled “(Crown) / FAB / 1910”. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. Standard blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Trigger and bolt are correctly nickeled. Original checkered plastic grips. The original takedown tool is present on the inside of the grip. Include two original nickel finished magazines as well. One is marked with a circled “TM” on the bottom, while the other is not proofed. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with general edge wear. Right grip is very good, but the left is cracked and looks like it was repaired once before. Bore is heavily frosted but retains very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light finish wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

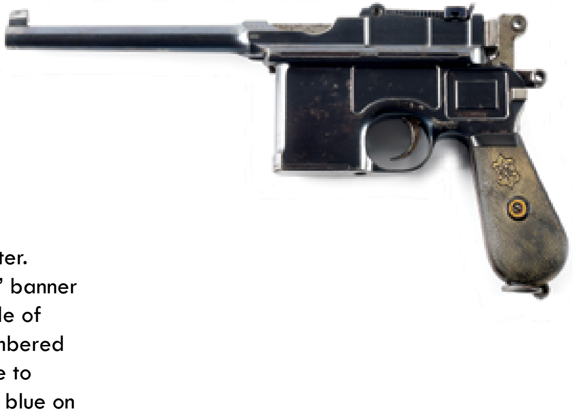
3229 - (C) VERY NICE EARLY PRODUCTION CZ VZ.38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: CZ
Model: Vz.38
Serial No. 255648
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Vz.38 semi-automatic pistol manufactured by CZ in 1939. The left side of the slide bears the manufacturer information as well as the serial number, which is also present just below on the frame. The right side of the frame bears the CZ logo followed by “E7”, a Czech lion, proof and “39”. Czech lion proof is also present on the top of the slide and barrel. Major metal components are blued, with the hammer and trigger being strawed. Frame is mounted with a 1-piece checkered brown bakelite CZ wrap around grip. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, as well as the interior of the side plate. Pistol is accompanied by a spare sideplate, trigger, and pin. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some spots of edge wear and some scattered handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grip shows a few minor handling marks, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

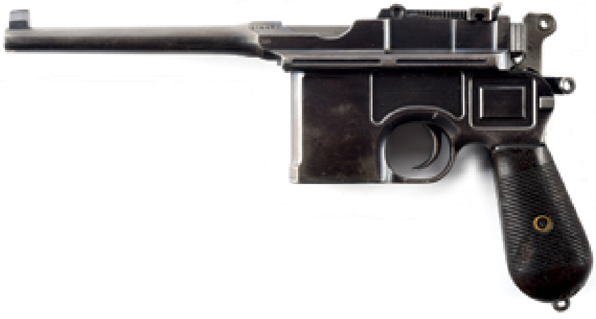
3230 - (C) PRE-WAR MAUSER C96 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL AND STOCK HOLSTER.



Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 86653
Caliber/Bore: 7.63x25mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

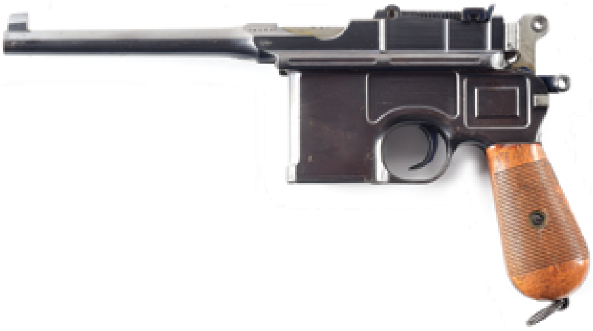
Pre-war Mauser C96 Commercial semi-automatic pistol with shoulder stock/holster. Standard company address on the right side of the frame. There is a “MAUSER” banner logo on the top of the chamber. Commercial “(Crown) / U” proofs on the left side of the chamber. No import/export marks found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Standard round barrel with blade front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1,000 meters. Factory blued finish. Straw finish on the trigger, with a high polish blue on the safety, extractor, and rear sight elevation adjustment. Checkered hard rubber grips, being hand-numbered to the gun. Includes a period wooden shoulder stock holster, with a “MAUSER” banner on the left slide. Leather stock harness is a reproduction. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with spots of finish loss and a few freckles of surface rust. Straw and high polish finish is about 70%. Grips have light finish wear and discoloration. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine but internals have heavy storage grease, causing the slide to move slowly. Holster has handling marks and scratches, and some light surface rust on the metal components. Stock harness has some scratches. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3231 - (C) MAUSER C96 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 184138
Caliber/Bore: 7.63x25mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



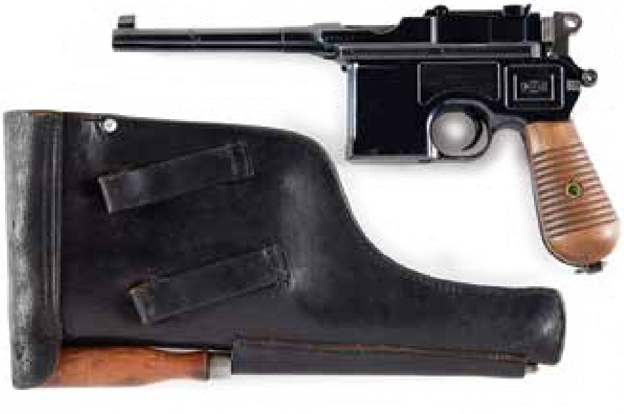
Circa 1915. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with blade front sight, 1000 meter tangent adjustable rear sight. "WAFFENFABRIK" / "MAUSER" / "OBERNDORF A/N" over chamber, serial number on offset flat, "(Crown) / U" proof on left flat. Early Mauser proof on underside of chamber. Right side of frame marked "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER / OBERNDORF A. NECKAR". Full or partial numbers observed on bolt stop, bolt, locking block, follower, rear of hammer, frame, subframe, sear link. Grips are not numbered, left grip looks like it may have been at one point but is now illegible. CONDITION: Good. Bluing has flaked and faded throughout, retaining approximately half of the color with the balance a pleasing mixture of dove grey of chocolate oxidation. Grips have numerous scratches, chips, and bruises throughout. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light frosting. EMW 1,000 - 1,500

3232 - (C) MAUSER C96 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 138113
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Circa 1913. 5 - 1/2" barrel with blade front sight, 1000 meter tangent adjustable rear sight. "WAFFENFABRIK" / "MAUSER" / "OBERNORDF A/N" proof over chamber with serial number on offset flat, "(Crown) / U" proof on left flat. Right side of frame with "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER / OBERNDORF A. NECKAR". Full or partial numbers observed on top of bolt, bolt stop, frame, subframe, magazine follower, sear link, locking block, and both grips. Underside of barrel with early Mauser proof. Blued trigger. Non rotatable lanyard loop. Fired blued small parts. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory blued finish with some spots of fine oxidation throughout. Fire bluing has some minor expected losses. Appropriate distension around Crown proof from application. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent, bright and shiny with some very minor frosting in a few grooves. EMW 1,500 - 2,000

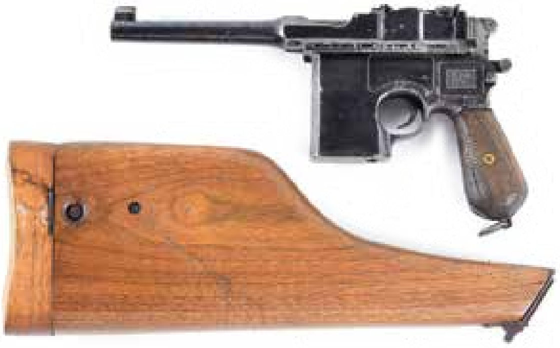
3233 - (C) MAUSER C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH KRIEGSMARINE MARKED LEATHER HOLSTER
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 848621
Caliber/Bore: 7.63x25mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser C96 semi automatic pistol with holster. Made circa early 1930s as an M30 variant. Typical company address markings on the right side of the frame, and on the chamber. "(Crown) / U" proofs on the chamber and bolt. "MAUSER" banner on the left side of the frame. No import marks found. Only serial number is on the left side of the slide. Large blade front sight with rear tangent graduated to 1,000 meters. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Lanyard ring and stud are present. 12 line serrated wood grips. Includes a black leather Kriegsmarine marked holster with a clearing rod in the side pouch. "(Eagle) / Swastika / M" marked on the back, and two stripper clip pouches on the front. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with a few splotches of finish loss and cleaned patina. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Holster has edge wear, with some cracking and crazing on the top of the flap. Stitching remains tight. Wood handle on the clearing rod has a small crack in it. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3234 - (C) CHINESE SHANSEI C96 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK HOLSTER.

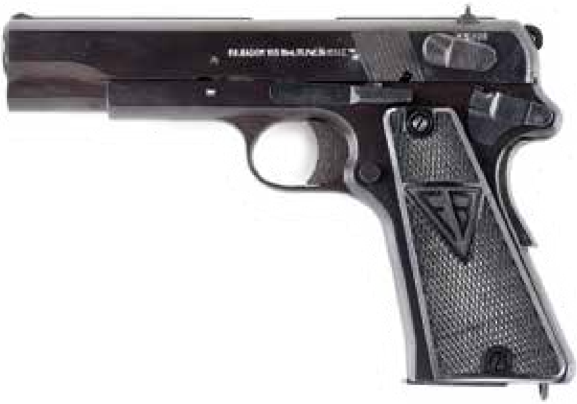
Manufacturer: China/Shansei
Model: C96
Serial No. 7179
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Chinese Shansei C96 semi automatic pistol with stock. Made early 1930s in the original run. Chinese characters on both sides of the frame. No import marks found. Matching serials on the left side of the chamber, bolt, bolt stop, rear sight, hammer, trigger and back of the frame. Grips are correctly not numbered. Large blade front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1,000 meters. Original blued finish. Lanyard stud and ring are present. 14 line wood grips. Includes a later production oil finished wood stock. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with wear and areas of cleaned patina. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore has some light frosting, and retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine, but there is some storage grease in the internals. Stock has handling marks and scratches. There is some light surface rust on the stock lug and hinge. JWA 3,000 - 4,000

3235 - (C) GERMAN OCCUPATION POLISH RADOM VIS-35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

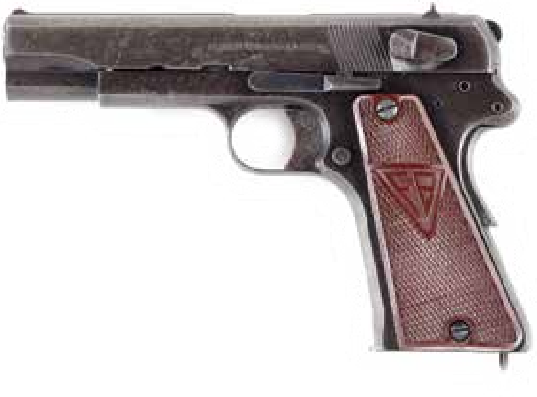
Manufacturer: Radom
Model: Vis-35
Serial No. U3930
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German occupation Polish Radom VIS-35 semi automatic pistol. Mid-War, grade II gun with a semi polished appearance and two levers. This is a Russian capture gun. Import marked on the bottom of the frame. Original serial numbers on the frame and slide are matching, while the barrel does not. All three Russian applied serial numbers are matching. “(Eagle) / 77” Waffenamts on the frame and slide. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Arsenal applied dark blue finish. Original black checkered plastic grips. Includes an original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied finish. Markings have been gone over in chalk. Grips are excellent with minor handling marks. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Decocker works as it should. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

3236 - (C) GERMAN OCCUPATION MARKED POLISH RADOM VIS-35 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

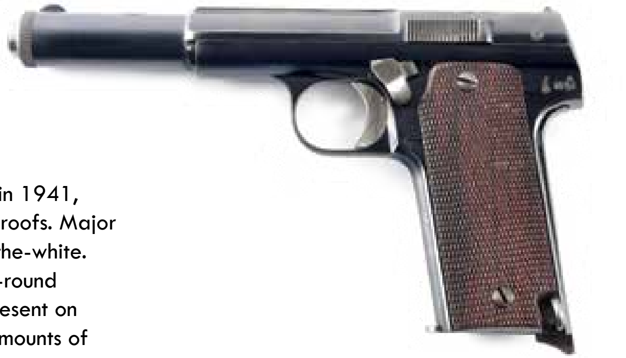
Manufacturer: Radom
Model: Vis-35
Serial No. Z8432
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Occupation made Polish Radom Model VIS-35 semi-automatic pistol. Mid-War gun with 2 levers and semi-polished metal components. Left side of the slide is marked. “F.B.EADOM VIS Mode.35.Pat.N.15567”. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel. Grip safety is numbered, but does not match. “(Eagle) / 77” and “(Eagle) / 623” Waffenamts on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered brown plastic grips. Original blued steel magazine with an “(Eagle) / 189” proof on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with general wear and some browning patina. Grips are very good with light wear. Bore is frosted but retains very good rifling. Mechanically fine with decocker working as it should. Magazine has light wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

3237 - (C) RARE HIGH CONDITION GERMAN WWII CONTRACT ASTRA MODEL 400 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

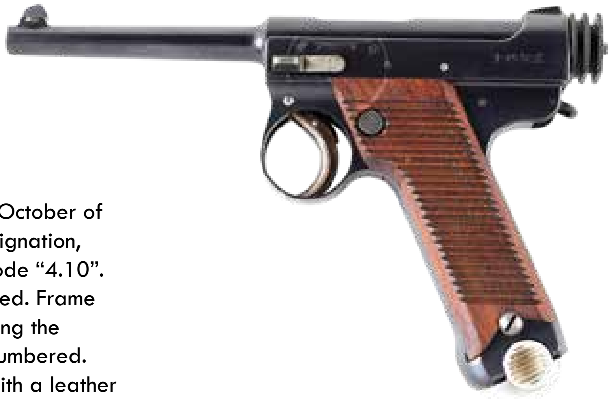
Manufacturer: Astra
Model: 400
Serial No. 95749
Caliber/Bore: 9x23mm Largo
Barrel Length: 5 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1 of only 6,500 Model 400 pistols delivered to the German military by Astra in 1941, identifiable only by serial number. Left side of frame and slide bear Spanish proofs. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being polished in-the-white. Features include a 5 - 7/8” barrel, half-moon front sight, U-notch rear sight, 8-round magazine, as well as 2-piece checkered wood grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting few spots of minimal wear and a few scattered marks from handling and storage overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing to the checkering, as well as a few nicks to the diamonds, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Grip screws retain traces of their nitre blue finish. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3238 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE EARLY PRODUCTION KOISHIKAWA ARSENAL TYPE 14 NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH MATCHING HOLSTER.

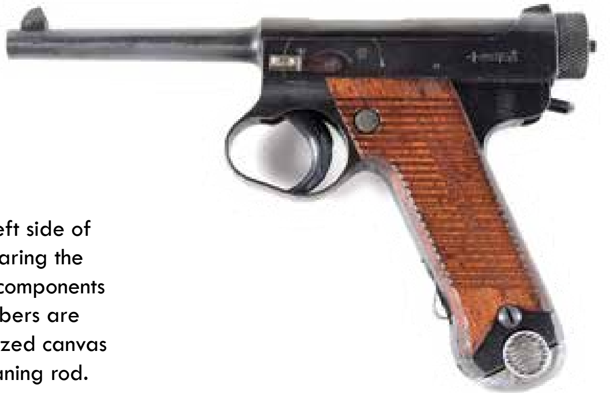
Manufacturer: Koishikawa
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 6897
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Exceptional Type 14 Nambu pistol manufactured at the Koishikawa arsenal in October of 1929. The left side of the frame bear kanji characters denoting the model designation, with the right bearing the arsenal symbol and serial number above the date code “4.10”. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed. Frame is mounted with 2-piece grooved wood grips. All numbers are matching, including the magazine, with the exception of the firing pin and cocking knob, which are unnumbered. This example is accompanied by an original matching clamshell holster fitted with a leather shoulder strap that contains a cleaning rod and an additional firing pin. Interior of flap bears a period-applied label that bears a matching number to the pistol above kanji characters. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, showing few and minor areas of wear overall as well as some extremely light freckling on the grip straps. Strawed components show varying degrees of wear but are for the most part very good. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Holster is ensuite, showing minimal wear and handling marks overall. A truly exceptional example of a early production Type 14 Nambu pistol, that even the discerning collector would find to be a difficult example to upgrade from. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

3239 - (C) LATE WAR PRODUCTION IMPERIAL JAPANESE TORIIMATSU SECOND SERIES TYPE 14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Toriimatsu
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 60178
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Type 14 Nambu manufactured at the Toriimatsu arsenal in October of 1944. Left side of frame bears stampings stipulating the model designation, with the right side bearing the manufacturer symbols and serial number above the date code “19.10”. Metal components are salt blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece serrated wood grips. All numbers are matching, including the grips and magazine. Pistol is accompanied by a rubberized canvas clamshell holster that is handwritten “CHARLING” in felt pen and contains a cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some minor areas of wear overall. Mirror bore with strong rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Holster is very good, with the flap possibly being resewn at one point. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

3240 - (C) VERY FINE IMPERIAL JAPANESE KOKUBUNJI ARSENAL TYPE 14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Kokubunji
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 22567
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration Type 14 Nambu semi-automatic pistol manufactured at the Kokubunji Arsenal in September of 1936. The left side of the frame bears stampings stipulating the model designation, with the right bearing the manufacturer symbols followed by the serial number, as well as the date code “11.9”. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed. All numbers are matching, including the magazine. Firing pin and grips are unnumbered. Pistol is accompanied by an original lanyard as well as a Japanese hard shell leather holster, which bears a manufacturer stamp on the interior of the flap. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting a few small areas of wear and thinning that show through to grey and brown patinas. Grip straps show moderate amounts of surface oxidation from handling but are otherwise fine. Very bright bore, exhibiting some areas of light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered marks from handling and storage but are otherwise fine. Holster exhibits wear from handling and storage overall but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very nice example of a pre-war Kokubunji manufactured Type 14 semi-automatic pistol. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3241 - (C) FINE EARLY PRODUCTION CHUO KOGYO TYPE 94 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Chuo Kogyo
Model: Type 94
Serial No. 2095
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

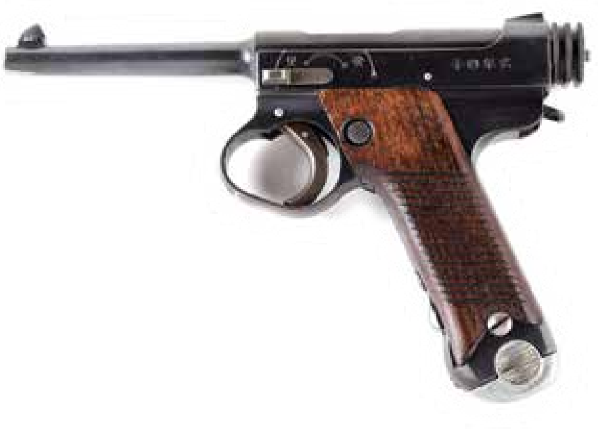
Fine, early production Chuo Kogyo Type 94 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made “12.5” (May 1937) as a Series 1 gun at the Chuo Kogyo factory under Nagoya supervision. No import marks. Matching serials throughout. Original blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish, with factory straw finish on the trigger and safety as well. Original checkered black plastic grips. Matching number nickel finished magazine. Includes an original unmarked brown leather holster, with shoulder strap (not original). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Straw is about 60%. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is lightly frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent as well. Holster is very good overall with light wear. Stitching remains tight. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3242 - (C) IMPERIAL JAPANESE CHUO KOGYO TYPE 94 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Chuo Kogyo
Model: Type 94
Serial No. 30894
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration Type 94 pistol manufactured at The Chuo Kogyo arsenal in October of 1942. Right side of frame frame bears the date code “17.10” above the arsenal symbol stampings. Left side bears Kanji characters denoting the model designations. Metal components are blued, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece checkered black plastic grips. All numbers are matching with the exception of the magazine, which is mismatched. Complete with period leather holster dated June of 1942. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some scattered handling marks as well as some very light surface oxidation on the grip straps. Bore is bright, exhibiting oxidation concentrated towards the muzzle and good rifling throughout. Grips show a few scattered handling marks, with the right panel bearing a small chip. Holster is very good, showing some areas of crazing, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

3243 - (C) IMPERIAL JAPANESE KOKUBUNJI ARSENAL TYPE 14 NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Kokubunji
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 74604
Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

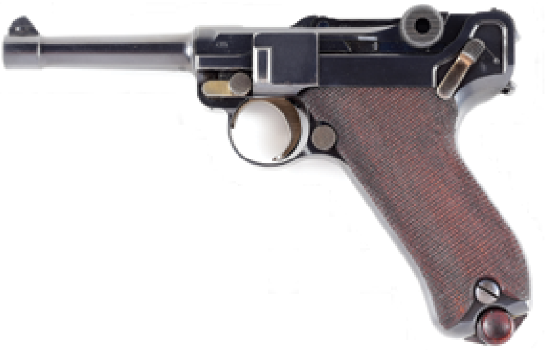


Standard configuration Type 14 Nambu manufactured at the Kokubunji arsenal in February of 1940. Left side of frame bears kanji markings stipulating the model designation, with the right bearing the manufacturer symbols, serial number, and date code “15.2”. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed. All numbers are matching with the exception of the magazine which is mismatched. Grips and firing pin are unnumbered. Pistol is accompanied by an earlier production clamshell leather holster containing a cleaning rod. Interior of flap bears stamped kanji as well as a period pasted label with handwritten characters below the holster’s serial number. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting some wear and thinning overall as well as some oxidation beneath the grips. Mirror bore, with good rifling throughout. Grips are very good. Grip screws are in-the-white. Holster is very good overall. MLW 500 - 700

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3244 - (C) COMMERICAL DWM 1908 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

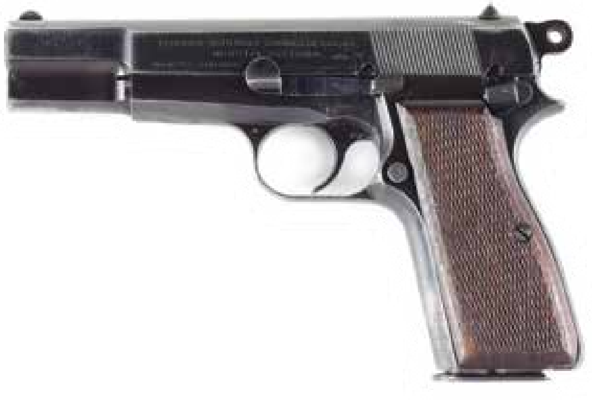
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1908
Serial No. 71523
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Commercial German DWM 1908 Commercial Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1908-1909 at the DWM factory. The chamber is correctly blank. “DWM” in script on the toggle. No import or export marks found. Matching serials on all the visible numbered parts. Firing pin is not numbered. Commercial proofs on the left side of the chamber and barrel. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Blue finish being mostly factory, with some touch-up in places. Straw finish is original. Original oil-finished, checkered wood grips are not numbered but have inspector proofs on the inside. Includes a wood bottom, nickel body magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finish with light edge wear. Straw finish is about 85%. There are some scratches around the takedown lever. Grips are excellent with light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3245 - (C) GERMAN OCCUPATION MARKED FN HI POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

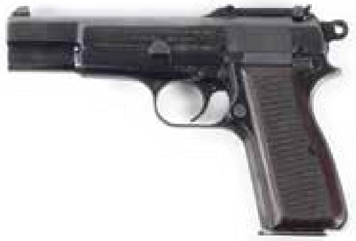
Manufacturer: FN
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 206321
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

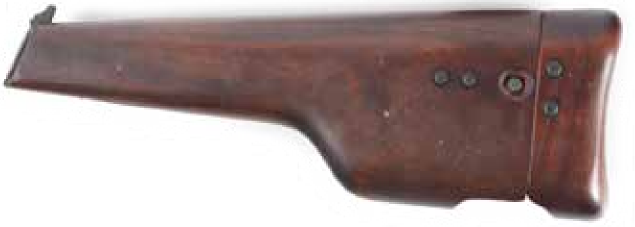


German occupation marked FN Hi-Power semi-automatic pistol. Later War gun, being a fixed u-notch sight and lacking a slot for a shoulder stock. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, and slide. “(Eagle) / WaA140” Waffenamts on the frame and slide, in addition to the front of the slide. Original blued finish and checkered wood grips. Magazine is correct wartime production blued steel with a faint Waffenamt on the spine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, with the magazine safety functioning as it should. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3246 - (C) PRE-WAR BELGIAN ARMY MARKED FABRIQUE NATIONALE HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH INGLIS PATTERN SHOULDER STOCK.

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: High Power
Serial No. 43331
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

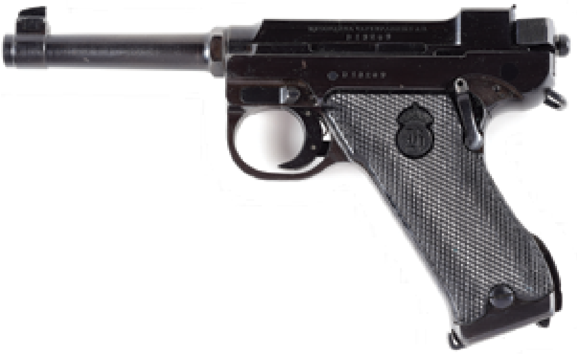




Hi-Power manufactured at the Fabrique Nationale factory prior to the start of World War II. Left side of slide bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer and patent information, with Belgian proofs present below. Left side of frame bears bears various Belgian proofs as well as Belgian "(Crown) / AC" and "(Crown) / GC" military proof marks. Features include a blue finish, 4 - 5/8" barrel, blade front sight, tangent rear sight, slotted rear grip strap, as well as 2-piece checkered wood grips. Magazine is parkerized. Interior of grips retain their proper red moisture barrier paint. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Pistol is accompanied by an Inglis "S.A.LTD./ 1945" stamped shoulder stock as well as an "(Eagle) / 140" stamped wartime production magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original Belgian rust blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and scattered handling marks all around with some worn areas showing through to gray and brown patina, as well as light surface oxidation overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation throughout and retaining strong rifling. Left grip panel shows some minor handling marks overall, with the right grip panel showing some scattered nicks, minor losses, as well as scattered handling marks overall. Shoulder stock shows some scattered marks from handling and storage, but is otherwise fine. MLW 2,000 - 2,500

3247 - (C) DANISH CONTRACT HUSQVARNA M/40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

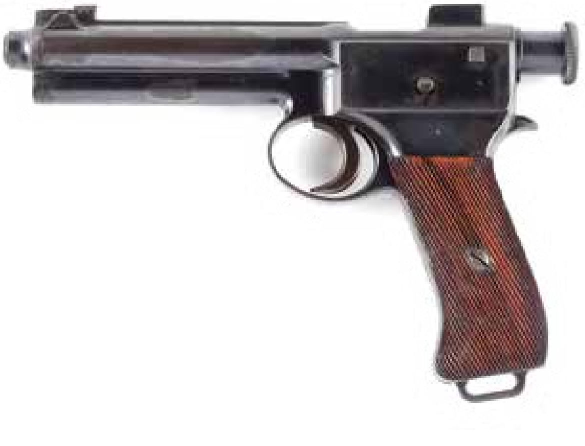
Manufacturer: Husqvarna
Model: M/40
Serial No. D13209
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration M/40 manufactured by Husqvarna in Sweden. Left side of receiver bears manufacturer information above the serial number, with the right side being stamped "MADE IN SWEDEN". Rear if frame bears a "(Crown) / HV" proof. Metal components are blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered black plastic grips. Matching numbers are present on the receiver and frame. Serial number bears a "D" prefix, indicating manufacture for Denmark. Complete with a Swedish pigskin leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some scattered superficial handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips are very good overall. Holster is very good, showing some light wear overall, with brass components showing some verdigris. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

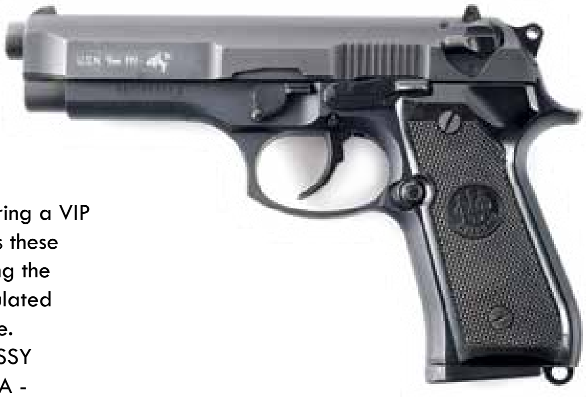
3248 - (C) ROTH-STEYR MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: M1907
Serial No. 17043
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Roth Steyr
Barrel Length: 7"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



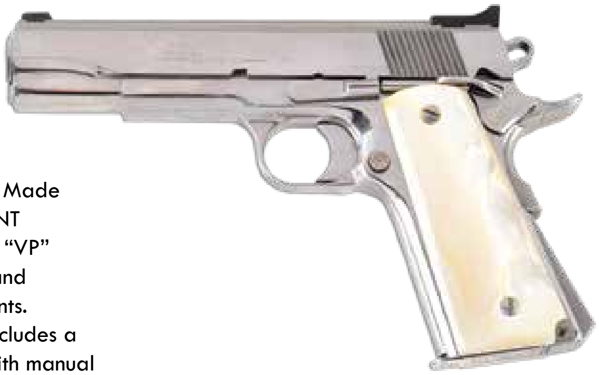
Roth-Steyr Model 1907 semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1907-1912. Striker fired design, with loading done via stripper clip. This gun has an Austrian military acceptance proof,"Wn (eagle) 9" on the back of the frame. "WAFFENFABRIK STEYR" marked on the top of the slide. "K" inspectors marks throughout. No import marks found. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Serrated wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is very clean overall with crisp rifling. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3249 - (M) BERETTA M9 PISTOL WITH UNUSUAL PHROBIS CLOSED TOP SLIDE.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: M9
Serial No. BER086363Z
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



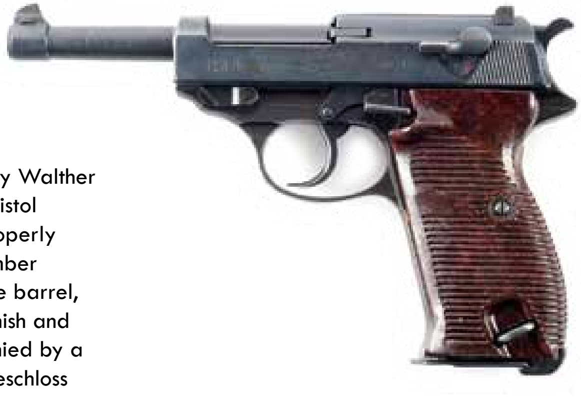
After the issues with the Beretta M9 slide cracking and injuring a Navy Seal during a VIP demonstration, a small company named Phrobis redesigned the slide to address these shortcomings, closing the top and reinforcing the locking lug area, while widening the ejection port and deepening the slide serrations for improved control. It is speculated that very few, less than 30 total, were ever made, and they are highly desirable. This example is marked "U.S.N. 9mm M9 - (Phrobis Dolphin)", right side with "ASSY 9346487A - 75081". Right side of dust cover with "U.S.N. 9mm M9 - P. BERETTA - 75081". Right side of trigger guard with "P" in shield. Left side of dust cover with BER086363Z. Beretta 2-piece plastic grips. Advertising from Phrobis when the slide was offered shows the slide being marked as U.S.N. CONDITION: Very good, with some marks from handling and storage throughout but retaining the vast majority of the blued finish. Some silvering on high edges, slide legends enhanced with white paint on left side. Rear sight with added dot of white paint to simulate figure 8 sights. Frame and controls with some wear that has silvered, including some dings. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. This is a very rare opportunity to acquire a Phrobis slide. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

3250 - (M) COLT MK IV SERIES 80 GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC HANDGUN.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: MK IV Series 80
Serial No. SS17765E
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



Colt MK IV Series 80 Government Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol with box. Made 1996. Standard markings on the left side of the slide with "COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL" marked on the right. Company address on the right side of the frame. "VP" marked on the trigger guard. Colt marked barrel. Added Trijicon blade front and U-notch rear sights. Factory polished stainless steel finish on the metal components. Sharp checkered backstrap. Skeletonized hammer. Smooth finish pearl grips. Includes a factory metal 7-round magazine. Includes the original blue hard plastic case with manual and matching outer sleeve. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few scratches and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Case is excellent. Outer sleeve has slight edge wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3251 - (C) SCARCE LATE-WAR WALTHER "AC/45" CODE MOD. HP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: Mod. HP
Serial No. 26873
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1 of only approximately 1,830 "ac/45" code Mod. HP pistols manufactured by Walther in 1945. The left side of the frame does not bear the typical Walther Heerespistol banner and stampings, instead bearing only "P.38" and "ac 45". Right side properly bears a single "(Eagle)/359" waffenamt followed by a firing proof. Serial number "026873" is present on the right side of the frame, top of the slide, front of the barrel, as well as on the locking block. Metal components bear a dull late-war blue finish and frame is mounted with 2-piece brown bakelite grips. This example is accompanied by a "DLU/1945" marked softshell leather holster, indicating manufacture by E. Luneschloss in Solingen, and contains 1 spare magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some scattered handling marks overall. Grip strap has turned a grey patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips are very good. Holster shows some wear and aging but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,600 - 2,400

3252 - (C) GERMAN WWI “1914” DATE ERFURT LP.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER AND STOCK.

Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: LP.08
Serial No. 3833
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

German Erfurt LP.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with stock and holster rig. Made “1914” at the Erfurt Arsenal. No import/export marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the checkered wood grips. The barrel looks to have been renumbered at some point, possibly arsenal done. Imperial military proofs throughout. Standard blade front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 800 meters. Factory blued and straw finishes. Wood grips have their original light oil finish. Two wood bottom magazines are included, one has an imperial proof on the bottom, while the other is unmarked and later production. Also includes an original, Imperial proofed, wood board stock and “1916” dated leather holster. Holster is marked “R.BALL” on the inside. Iron on the stock is numbered but not matching. Leather shoulder strap, 2-pocket magazine pouch, original takedown tool, and clearing rod are all present. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with areas of finish loss and mild surface rust. Straw finish is approximately 50% with areas of heavy loss on the trigger and takedown lever. Grips have light wear. Bore is frosted and retains very good overall rifling. Believe the sear is broken, leaving a dead trigger. Magazines are very good, with light wear. 1 has a gouge on the base. Stock is broken on the rear corner. Some light surface rust on the iron. Leather holster has crazing/cracking and heavy wear. There is some oxidation on the hardware as well. JWA
2,000 - 3,000

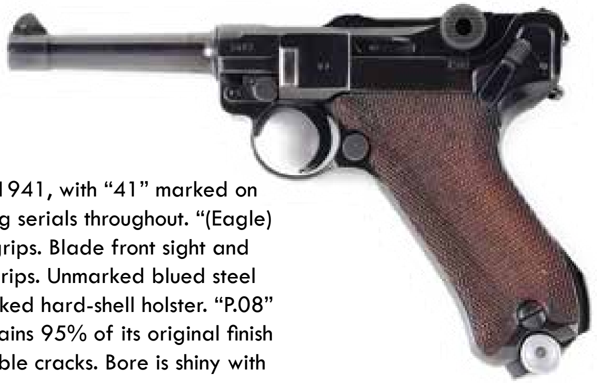
3253 - (C) GERMAN WWI DWM 1917 DATE LP.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER AND STOCK.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: LP.08
Serial No. 7081i
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration LP.08 manufactured by DWM during WWI. Receiver bears “1917” over the chamber, with DWM arsenal proofs on the right side. Imperial German Reichsadler is present on the right side of the barrel and receiver, as well as on the left side of the breechblock. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips. All numbers are matching with the exception of the grips and the magazine which are unnumbered. Complete with a Koch & Benning 1917 dated leather holster and a flat board stock. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and some scattered handling marks overall. Strawed components have been reheated and retain the vast majority of their finish. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show some nicks to the diamonds and some minor impressions overall. Holster is excellent. Stock iron shows some oxidation but is otherwise serviceable. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

3254 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER 42 CODE 41 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 2403o
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser 42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1941, with “41” marked on the chamber and “42” marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. “(Eagle) / 655” waffenamts on the right side of the chamber and on the inside of the grips. Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Unmarked blued steel magazine with an aluminum bottom. Includes a black leather “jvf / 1941” marked hard-shell holster. “P.08” and an “(Eagle) / WaA204” waffenamnt on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some areas of light holster wear. Grips have sharp checkering and no visible cracks. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster has a few handling marks and scratches, being excellent overall. Stitching is solid and tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3255 - (C) DWM MODEL 1906 COMMERCIAL LUGER 9MM PARABELLUM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 Commercial
Serial No. 67959
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Model 1906 Luger manufactured by DWM for commercial sales. Left side of receiver, breechblock, and toggle bear horizontal “(Crown) / N” commercial nitro proofs, with the bottom of the barrel bearing a horizontal “(Crown) / N” proof. Frame exhibits a faintly hand-scribed “F” by the safety lever. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the grips and magazine which are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of what appears to be period reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some thinning and minor wear overall. Strawed components show some wear and some spots of age-related discoloration. Grip screws retain a mostly grey patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips are very good, showing a few nicks to the diamonds and a few impressions, but are otherwise fine. MLW 4,000 - 5,000

3256 - (C) IMPERIAL GERMAN DWM MODEL 1908 NAVY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1908 Navy Luger
Serial No. 1993b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

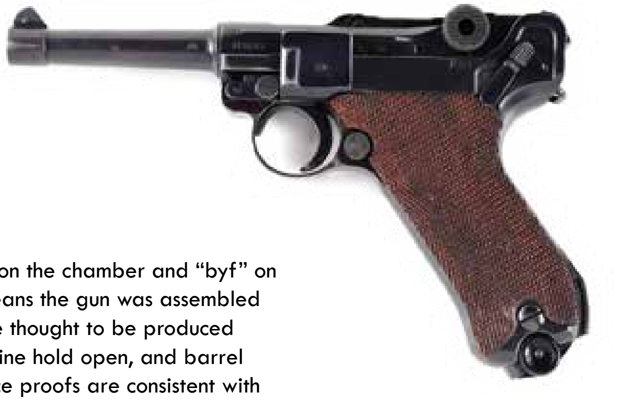
German DWM Model 1908 Navy Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1908-1910. “DWM” in script on the toggle. “(Crown) / M” proofs on the left side of the chamber and barrel. There is a “II T D/2568” unit marked on the backstop, above the stock lug. This is the mark of the 2nd Torpedo Division. No import or export marks found. Matching serials throughout. Firing pin and grips are not numbered. Blade front sight and rear V-notch adjustable to 200 meters. Original blued and straw finishes. Checkered grips look to be original, with “D” inspectors stamps on the inside of each panel. Nickel body, wood bottom magazine is Navy issue and numbered, but not matching to the gun. There is a hold-open present but does not lock open. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light wear on the barrel and frame. The straw finish rates at about 70%. Grips have light wear, with a chip out of the left panel, on the bottom front corner. Bore has some light frosting in the grooves but the rifling remains strong. Magazine has light wear. Mechanically fine. JWA 3,000 - 5,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3257 - (C) PRE-WAR MAUSER “S/42” CODE “1936” DATE OSTEE KRIEGSMARINE MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 4449l
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pre-War German Mauser S/42 Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1936, as marked on the chamber. “S/42” on the toggle. There is an “O.2250” on the front grip strap, indicating shipment to the Ostee base in Kiel. This gun has an “(Eagle) / Swastika” proof on the left side of the chamber and barrel. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. “(Eagle) / 63” proofs on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are not numbered. No magazine is included with this gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with wear and patina on the left side of the frame. Straw is approximately 70%. Grips are excellent. Bore is lightly frosted with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. 3,000 - 4,000

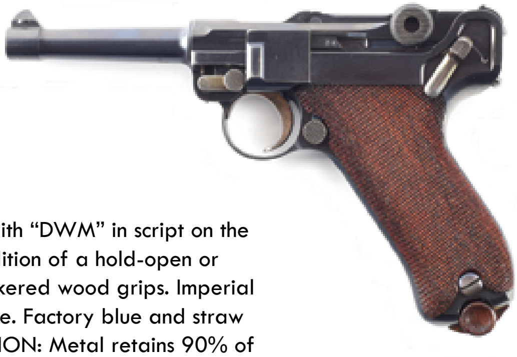
3258 - (C) GERMAN LUFTWAFFE ISSUED MAUSER BYF CODE 41 DATE KU MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.



Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1430
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

German Mauser “byf” code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. “41” on the chamber and “byf” on the toggle. There is a “Ku” suffix on the left side serial number. This typically means the gun was assembled in 1942-43, by a contractor, and issued to the Luftwaffe. Only about 5,000 are thought to be produced in this fashion. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. Bolt, magazine hold open, and barrel are not numbered but the barrel is marked “S/42” on the underside. Acceptance proofs are consistent with typical “Ku” proofed guns. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original wood grips being numbered “1430” on each panel. “fxo” marked blued steel magazine with a Bakelite bottom and “(Eagle) / 37” proofs. Includes a “dla/41” marked black leather holster with an “(Eagle) / WaA195” waffenamt and “P.08” on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with general wear. Grips have crisp and sharp checkering. Clean bore overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Holster has wear and some crazing on the shell. Stitching remains tight. JWA 4,000 - 5,000

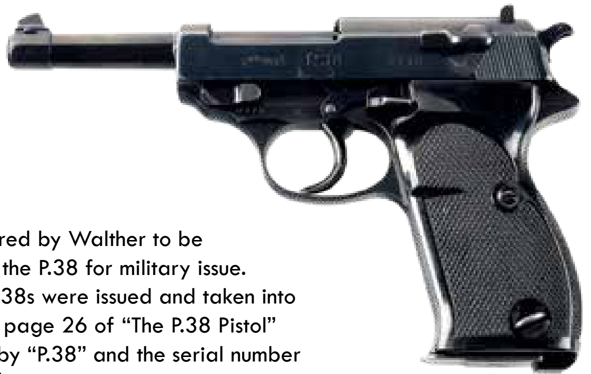
3259 - (C) SCARCE UNALTERED GERMAN DWM 1910 DATE P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 2021c
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

German DWM 1910 Date P.08 semi-automatic pistol. “1910” on the chamber, with “DWM” in script on the toggle. This gun is interesting, as it was never sent back to an arsenal for the addition of a hold-open or stock lug. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the checkered wood grips. Imperial Military proofs on the right side of the chamber, and on the left side of the toggle. Factory blue and straw finishes. Includes a wood bottom, nickel body magazine (not numbered). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light edge wear. Straw finish is about 80%. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore is shiny with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 4,000 - 5,000

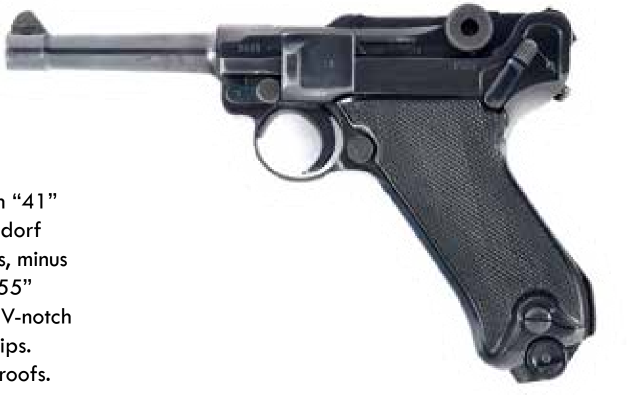
3260 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE GERMAN WEHRMACHT TEST TRIALS 1ST VARIATION P.38 ZERO SERIES SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.



Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 778
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

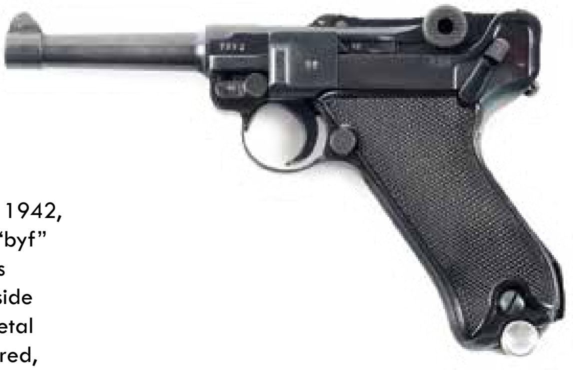
1 of only 1,000 of these first variation P.38 zero series pistols were manufactured by Walther to be utilized in the 1939 Wehrmacht troop test trials, resulting in the acceptance of the P.38 for military issue. While technically still being a pre-production variation, some of these 1,000 P.38s were issued and taken into some of the first battles of World War II. This variation is further explained on page 26 of “The P.38 Pistol” by Alexander Krutzek. This example bears the Walther banner logo followed by “P.38” and the serial number “0778” on the left side of the slide, with the right bearing 2 Walther “(Eagle)/359” Waffenamts surrounding a German Eagle firing proof. Early features include an internal extractor, dished slide, angled takedown lever, lightening cuts on the barrel rails, center-cut locking block, as well as wire-type locking block retainer. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, locking block, and interior of the grip panels, as well as on the magazine. Pistol is accompanied by a period leather holster marked “cxb/1940” above an “(Eagle)/727” Waffenamt, indicating manufacture by Moll, Goch. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their original factory high polish blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear as well as some scattered marks from handling and storage that show through to silvering overall. Exceptionally bright bore, exhibiting some light oxidation on the lands and within the grooves and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Black checkered bakelite grips show some scattered handling marks, as well as some minor smoothing to the diamonds, but are otherwise fine. Holster shows age-related cracking, some areas of light crazing, as well as a cut along the left side of the flap, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. An exceptionally rare and high condition example of a Walther 1st Variation Zero Series P.38 semi-automatic pistol, utilized in the 1939 Wehrmacht troop test trials. MLW 5,000 - 8,000

3261 - (C) GERMAN 1941 MAUSER P.08 BLACK WIDOW LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1631l
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



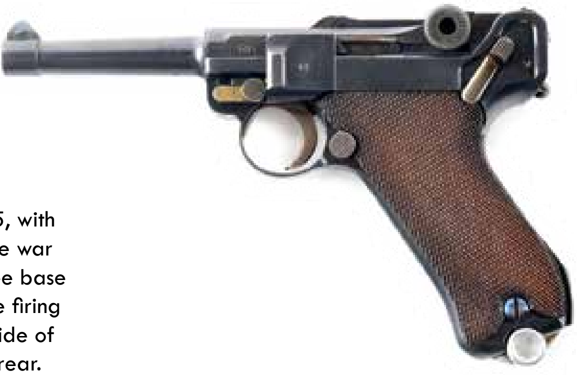
German Mauser “42” code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made 1941, with “41” marked on the chamber. “42” marked on the toggle, indicating Mauser Oberndorf production. No import marks found. Matching serials on all the numbered parts, minus the toggle train, which is all numbered “13” and matching to itself. “(Eagle)/655” Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered black plastic grips. “fxo” marked blued body magazine with bakelite bottom and “(Eagle)/37” proofs. CONDITIONS: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear. Grips have light handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 3,400 - 4,000

3262 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “BYF” CODE “42” DATE P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 7992g
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



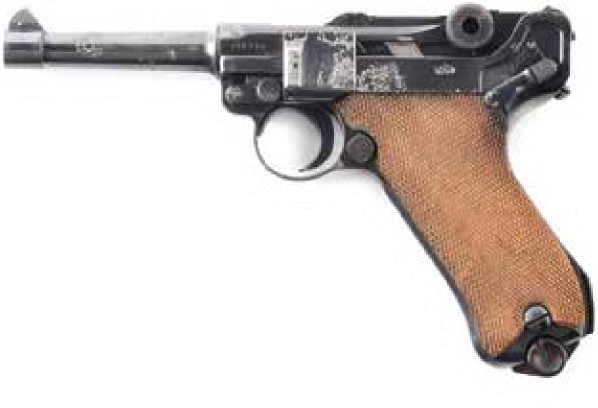
German Mauser “byf” Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1942, noted by the “42” on the chamber. Sometimes referred to as a “Black Widow”. “byf” marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the hold open, which is not numbered. “(Eagle) / 135” Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered black plastic grips. Aluminum bottom magazine is numbered, but not matching to the gun. Includes a dyed black “Kern Klager & Cie” marked leather hard shell holster. There is a pre-War “(Eagle) / WaA94” proof on the back, in addition to “42”. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear. Numbers and markings have been marked in chalk. Grips have light wear. Bore is lightly frosted and retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. holster has finish wear and scratches. There are 5 slashes on the bottom of the barrel area. Stitching is tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3263 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “S/42” CODE “G” DATE NORDSEE MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 3679d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



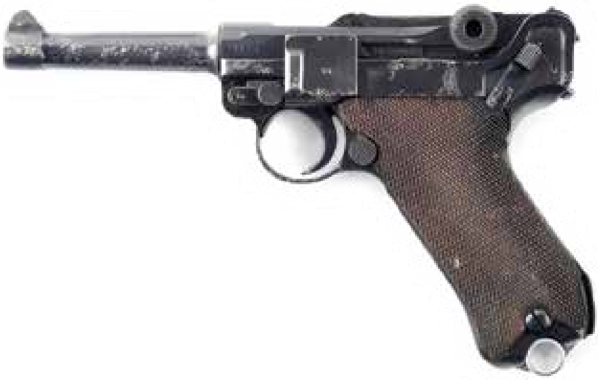
German “S/42” Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1935, with a “G” marked on the chamber. “S/42” marked on the toggle. This gun has a pre war eagle over an “N/993” on the front strap. This indicates shipment to the Nordsee base on the North Sea. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the firing pin and grips, which are not numbered. “(eagle)/211 Waffenamt on the right side of the chamber, in addition to other pre war proofs. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finish. Checkered wood grips. Unmarked aluminum base magazine with a nickel finished body. Includes a 1936 dated “Kern Klager & Cie” leather hard shell holster. There is an “(Eagle) / WaA94” Waffenamt on the back. Original metal takedown tool is included in the pouch. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear. Straw is about 90% as well. Bore is frosted with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster has finish wear as well, in addition to some light cracking on the front. Tight stitching. JWA 3,000 - 4,000

3264 - (C) GERMAN LUFTWAFFE WORLD WAR II MAUSER "42" CODE "41" DATE "KU" MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 2765
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



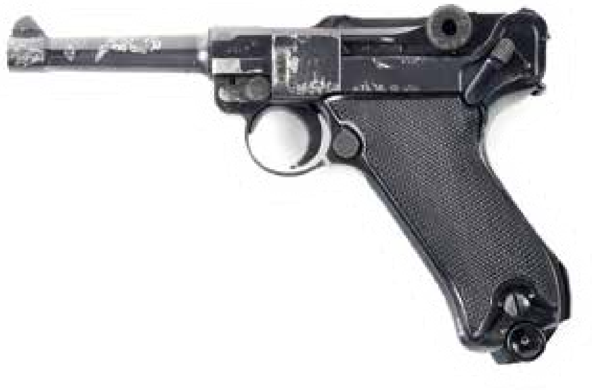
German Luftwaffe Mauser "42" code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. There is a "Ku" suffix on the serial number. It is thought that about 5,000 of these Lugers were given this suffix and procured by the Luftwaffe. Although the chamber is dated "41", these were likely assembled circa 1943-44, by a contractor. "42" marked toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the grips, which are not numbered. Correct "(Eagle) / A" proof on the right side of the chamber and on the barrel. Grips have an "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamt on the inside of each panel. Standard blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Incudes an incorrect wood bottom, nickel finished magazine (not numbered). Also included is a "dta / 41" marked brown leather hard shell holster, with "P.08" in small script and a large "(Eagle) / WaA195" Waffenamt on the back. Holster retains an original unmarked metal takedown tool. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with spots of finish wear. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear with a chip out of the wood bottom. Holster has some fading and crazing on the front. Stitching remains tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3265 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II "S/42" CODE "1938" P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH MATCHING SPARE MAGAZINE.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 2134d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



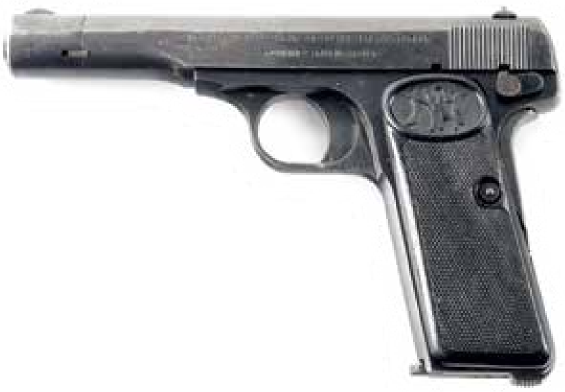
German "S/24" code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1938 as marked on the chamber. "S/42" marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the checkered wood grips. "(Eagle) / 63" waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Includes two matching aluminum bottom magazines with blued steel bodies. "(Eagle) / 63" waffenamts on each base. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy scattered finish wear throughout. Grips have light wear to the checkering. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3266 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER 42 CODE 1940 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 4347h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



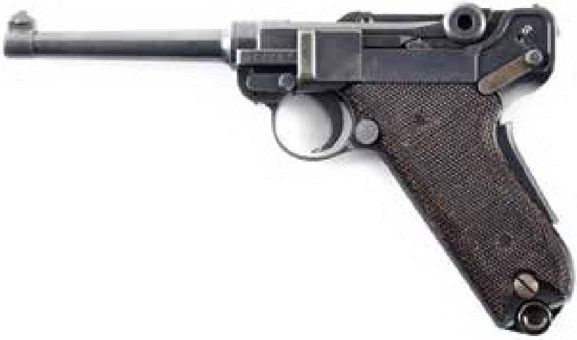
German Mauser "42" code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol in 9mm Luger. Made 1940 as marked on the chamber. "42" marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "(Eagle) / 656" Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered plastic grips. Includes a blued steel body and "fxo" marked magazine with an "(Eagle) / 37" proof and a plastic bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy finish loss and some freckles of surface rust. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore has some light frosting but remains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3267 - (C) WWII GERMAN HEER STAMPED OCCUPATION FABRIQUE NATIONALE MODEL 1922 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: 1922
Serial No. 2645c
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



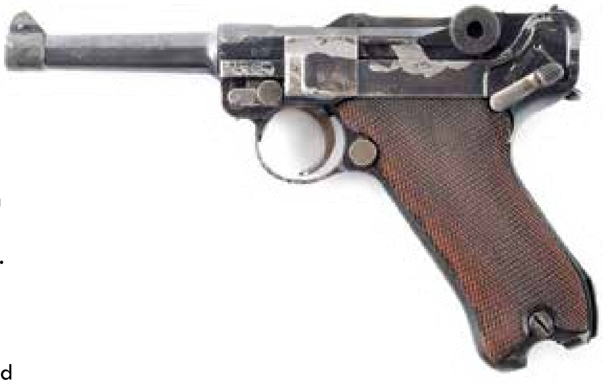
German occupation FN Model 1922 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Early war gun with the typical 2-line company address/patent information on the left side of the slide. Matching serials on the frame, slide, barrel, and barrel nut. “(Eagle) / WaA140” waffenamts on the frame and slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered black plastic grips with “FN” monograms on the top. Includes two period phosphate finish magazines, with “FNH” monograms on the bottom right. Also includes a nice reproduction Luftwaffe style chocolate brown leather holster. “jhg / 43” is marked on the front strap. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear and patina. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazines have finish wear. Holster is excellent with tight stitching. JWA 800 - 1,200

3268 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN MODEL 1929 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern
Model: 1929
Serial No. 77242
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Swiss Waffenfabrik Bern Model 1929 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made 1930’s at Waffenfabrik Bern. “P62” marked on the right side of the chamber. Swiss “(Cross in Shield)” on the toggle. Bern proofs throughout. No visible import mark found. Matching serials on the barrel, frame, and toggle. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered brown plastic grips. Includes a nickel-finished magazine (not numbered) with a brown plastic bottom, and “P” on the spine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is lightly frosted with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Action is stiff though, with dried grease on the inside. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

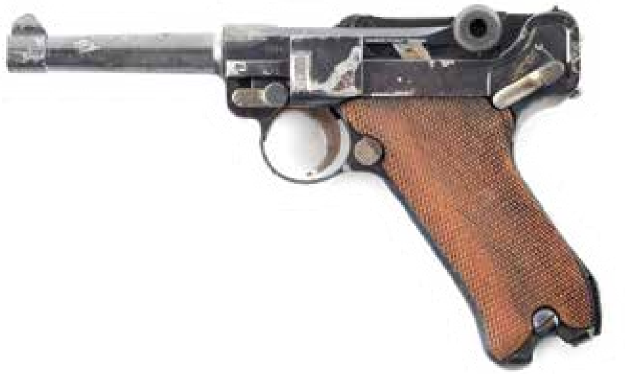
3269 - (C) PRE-WAR MAUSER “S/42” CODE “K” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 595
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-war Mauser “K” date Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1934, noted by a “K” on the chamber. “S/42” on the chamber, with the “S” in gothic script. Gothic “S” proofs are present on most parts as well. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the checkered wood grips. “O/37” proofs on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes on the metal components. Includes a nonmatching (but numbered), Haenel production, aluminum bottom magazine with a nickel body. Magazine has pre-war proofs on the bottom and is numbered “2”. Includes an “A.FISCHER/BERLINC.2” marked brown leather police style holster. Holster is dated “1934” and has a serial number, “3221” marked on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with wear and finish loss. Straw finish is approximately 50%. Grips have light wear. Bore is lightly frosted but retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. it should be noted that the magazine does not lock in properly and does not allow the hold open to function. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster is very good overall, having finish wear and some scratches. Stitching remains tight. JWA
2,000 - 3,000

3270 - (C) PRE-WAR MAUSER “S/42” CODE “G” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

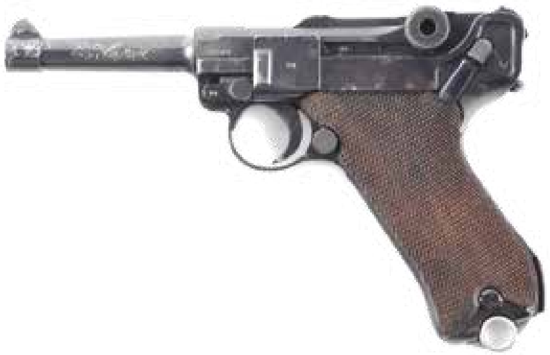
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 8230d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-War Mauser “S/42” Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1935, noted by the “G” on the toggle. “S/42” Mauser code on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the checkered wood grips. “(Eagle) / 63” and “S/92” pre-War proofs on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. No magazine is included. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy finish wear and spots of finish loss. Straw finish is about 60%. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3271 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “42” CODE “1939” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

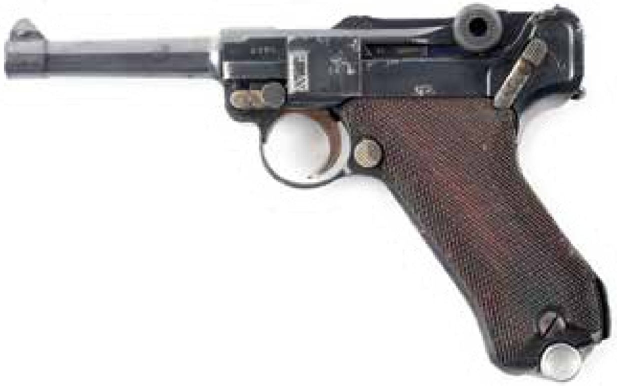
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5700u
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser “42” code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1939 as marked on the chamber. “42” Mauser code on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the checkered wood grips. “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Includes a non-matching numbered aluminum bottom magazine, with a blued body. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with general wear and spots of finish loss throughout. Some freckles of surface rust are present as well. Grips have light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

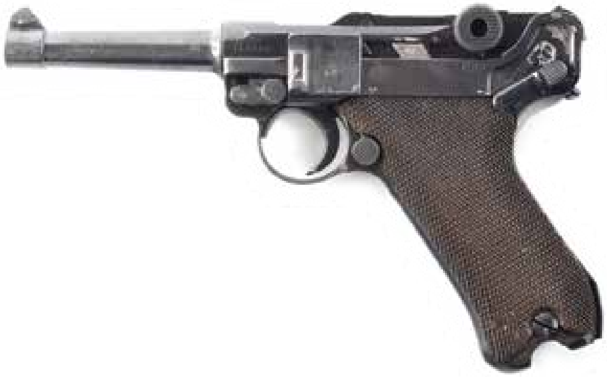
3272 - (C) PRE-WAR MAUSER “S/42” CODE “1936” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 6914h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



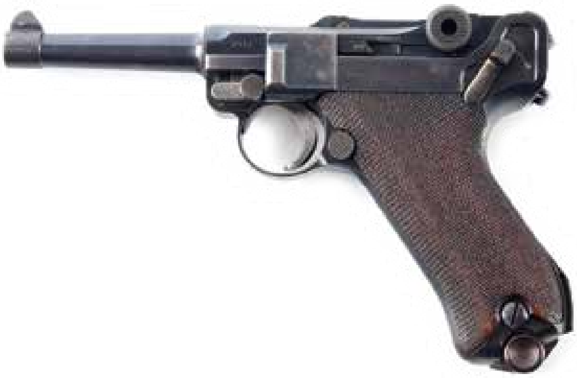
Pre-War German Mauser “S/42” code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1936 as marked on the chamber. “S/42” Mauser code on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the checkered wood grips. “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Includes a matching numbered aluminum bottom magazine, with a nickel body and “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamt on the base. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with areas of finish wear and cleaned patina. Some freckles of surface rust are present as well. Straw finish is about 70%. Grips have crisp checkering. Bore is lightly frosted, but retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3273 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "BYF" CODE "41" DATE "KU" MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1440
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



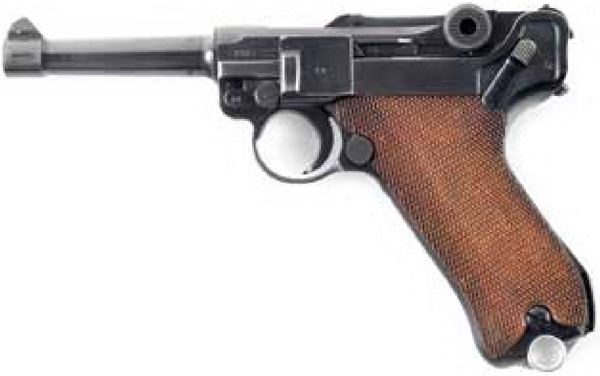
German "byf" Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Parts made 1941, with a "41" marked on the chamber. These were thought to have been assembled for the Luftwaffe circa 1943, by a contractor, hence the "Ku" suffix on the left side of the chamber. "byf" code on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the hold open which is not numbered. The checkered wood grips have the full serial number "1440" on the inside of each panel. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. No magazine is included. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with areas of wear and scattered spots of surface rust. Grips have light wear. Bore is lightly frosted and retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3274 - (C) IMPERIAL GERMAN DWM "1914" DATE 7.65X21MM PARABELLUM P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 3543
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Parabellum
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



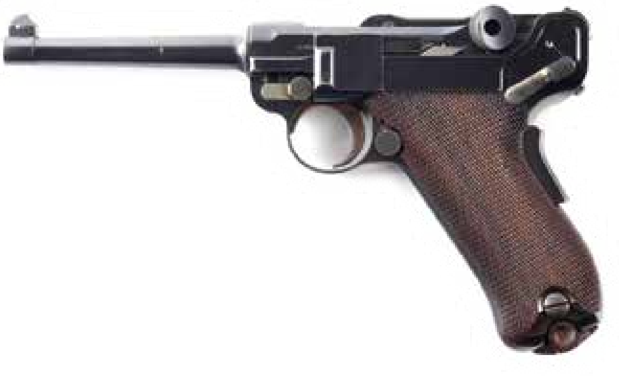
Imperial German DWM "1914" date P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1914 as marked on the chamber. "DWM" marked on the toggle. No import or export marks found. Matching serials throughout (including the grips), minus the barrel which is not numbered. Imperial military proofs on the right side of the chamber. Barrel is a later replacement, with no markings and being in .30 Luger. Standard blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips. Includes a matching wood bottom magazine with nickel finished body. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear. The straw finish is approximately 60%. Grips have light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3275 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "S/42" CODE 1939 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5589h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



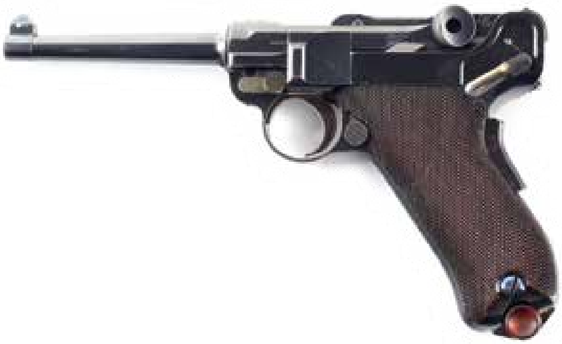
German Mauser "S/42" Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1939 as dated on the chamber. "S/42" Mauser code marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the checkered wood grips. "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Numbered but not matching, "SCHMEISSER" marked Haenel magazine with aluminum base. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear. Grips have light wear as well. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, but magazine is very tight. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3276 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 American Eagle
Serial No. 9479
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



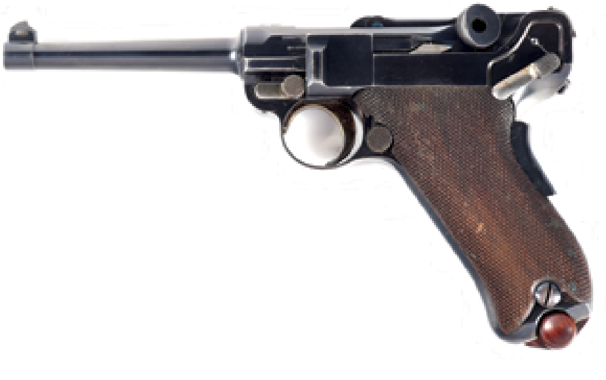
DWM Model 1900 American Eagle Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1905 in Germany at DWM. “DWM” in script on the chamber. Crisp American Eagle crest on the chamber. Export mark, “GERMANY” marked on the front of the frame. Matching serials throughout, including the grips. Hold open and firing pin are correctly not numbered. Of note, no commercial German proofs are present. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish and straw finish. Checkered wood grips. Includes a wood bottom (not numbered) nickel-finished magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Straw finish is about 70%. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted, but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear and brown patina. Wood bottom looks to be a replacement and has rough edges. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3277 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 American Eagle
Serial No. 8857
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



DWN 1900 American Eagle Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1900-1902 at DWM. Crisp Eagle on the chamber. “DWM” in script on the toggle. Export marked “GERMANY” on the front of the frame. Matching serials throughout. Blade front sight with V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finish. Original checkered wood grips (not numbered). Includes a wood bottom, nickel body magazine (not numbered). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its blued finish with some edge wear. Straw finish is about 80%. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore is clean overall and retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

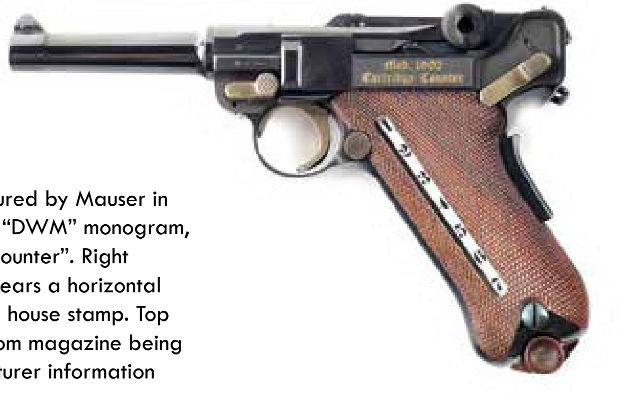
3278 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 American Eagle
Serial No. 9447
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1900 American Eagle Luger manufactured by DWM for commercial sales in the United States. The receiver bears an American eagle seal over the chamber, with the toggle bearing the intertwined “DWM” monogram. Front of frame is stamped “GERMANY” below the serial number. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Features include a 4 - 3/4” pencil barrel, narrow pattern trigger, narrow pattern grip safety, as well as a Type II safety lever. All numbers are matching with the exception of the firing pin and magazine, which are appropriately unnumbered. Pistol is accompanied by a custom period made leather holster as well as a spare unmarked magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory rust blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and some scattered small spots of surface oxidation overall. Strawed components retain varying degrees of finish, with worn areas showing some age related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting light oxidation and well defined rifling throughout. Grips show a few nicks to the diamonds, but are otherwise fine. Holster shows exterior wear overall. MLW 1,200 - 2,000

3279 - (M) FINE & SCARCE MAUSER MODEL 1902 CARTRIDGE COUNTER COMMEMORATIVE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

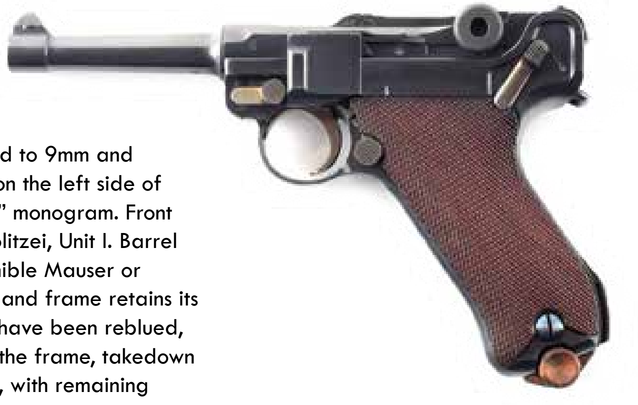
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1902 Cartridge Counter
Serial No. C246
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern



1 of just 250 commemorative Model 1902 Cartridge Counter Lugers manufactured by Mauser in 1982, this example being number 246. Toggle bears a gold inlaid intertwined “DWM” monogram, with the left side frame wall exhibiting a gold inlaid “Mod. 1902/ Cartridge Counter”. Right side of frame and receiver are stamped “C 246 von250”. Left side of frame bears a horizontal “(Eagle)/N” nitro proof followed by the date code “IC” (82) and the Ulm proof house stamp. Top of barrel bears the caliber designation “9mm Parabellum”, with the wood bottom magazine being marked “CAL 9m/m”. Front grip strap bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer information and rear of frame is stamped “MADE IN GERMANY”. Simpson Ltd. import stamp is present just ahead of the trigger guard. Major metal components are salt blued, with some smaller components being strawed. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips, with the left panel bearing a cartridge counter. Pistol is accompanied by an incorrect Original Mauser factory box and contains a takedown tool and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, virtually showing no signs of external wear, with strawed components being ensuite. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Magazine’s wood buttom is split on 1 side. Box shows taped repairs overall but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very fine and seldom encountered Mauser Model 1902 Cartridge Counter commemorative Luger. 2,000 - 3,000

3280 - (C) ATTRACTIVE POLICE UNIT MARKED DWM MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

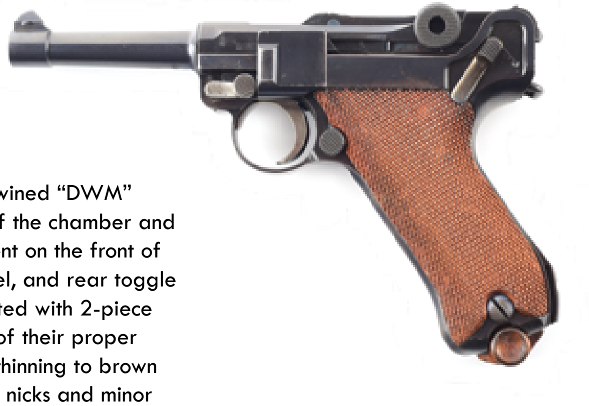
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 5014q
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1920 Commercial Luger manufactured by DWM and later re-barreled to 9mm and converted for police use. “(Crown) / N” commercial nitro proofs are present on the left side of the frame and left side of breechblock. Toggle bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram. Front grip strap is stamped “S.D.I.507.”, indicating issue to the Dusseldorf Schutzpolitzei, Unit I. Barrel has been replaced, likely at the police armory, and bears a partially discernible Mauser or Simson repair proof below the serial number. Receiver retains its sear safety and frame retains its magazine safety, albeit clipped and disabled. Major metal components are have been reblued, with strawed components being reheated. Matching numbers are present on the frame, takedown lever, sideplate, trigger, barrel, firing pin, rear toggle link, and receiver axle, with remaining components being unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, showing few indications of minor wear overall. Strawed components are ensuite, as reheated. Bright bore, exhibiting good rifling throughout. Grips show a few minor nicks to the diamonds, with the right panel exhibiting a crack at the base on the interior. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

3281 - (C) DWM MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

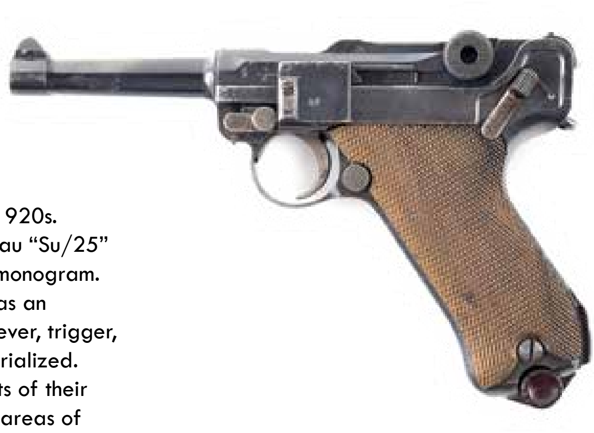
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 8925k
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1920 Commercial Luger manufactured by DWM. Toggle bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram, with “(Crown) / N” commercial nitro proofs present on the left side of the chamber and breechblock, as well as on the bottom of the barrel. “GERMANY” stamp is present on the front of the frame and bottom of magazine. Frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle link are matching, with remaining components being unnumbered. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their proper factory reapplied blue finish, showing some handling marks as well as areas of thinning to brown patina overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips show some nicks and minor impressions to the checkering but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3282 - (C) SCARCE DWM "SU/25" MARKED MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL REWORKED BY SPANDAU.

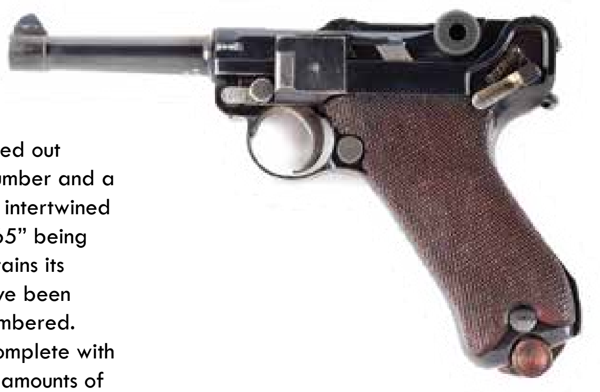
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial Luger
Serial No. 8948q
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



P.08 reworked from commercial production at the Spandau arsenal in the mid 1920s. Receiver bears a crown/N commercial nitro proof on the left side and a Spandau "Su/25" proof on the right side. Chamber is blank. Toggle bears the intertwined DWM monogram. Barrel is of a slightly later production, bearing a Mauser "S/42" code as well as an eagle/63 waffenamt. Matching numbers are present on the frame, takedown lever, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle link, with remaining components not being serialized. Magazine does not match. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear showing through to silvering, some areas of thinning, as well as some scattered areas of oxidation overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing to the checkering and exhibit a few internal cracks. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3283 - (C) DWM MODEL 1920 POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

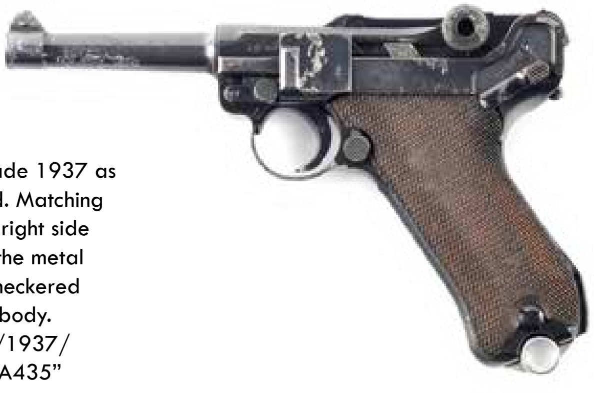
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial Luger
Serial No. 6440l
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1920 Commercial Luger manufactured by DWM. Receiver bears a crossed out "7.65" stamp over the chamber, signifying conversion to 9mm, with the serial number and a vertical "(Crown) / N" commercial nitro proof on the left side. Toggle bears the intertwined "DWM" monogram. Front grip strap is unit marked "S P.Bn.265.1991", with "265" being crossed out, signifying issue to the Schutzpolizei in Bremen, Germany. Frame retains its sear safety. All numbers are matching, with many components appearing to have been numbered at the police armory. Firing pin, hold-open latch, and grips are unnumbered. Interior of left grip panel bears a Simson "(Eagle) / 6" proof on the interior. Complete with a later production leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some wear overall to gray patina as well as some spots of inactive oxidation overall. Strawed components are fair. Mirror bore, exhibiting good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and nicks to the diamonds, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster shows wear and scattered handling marks overall. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

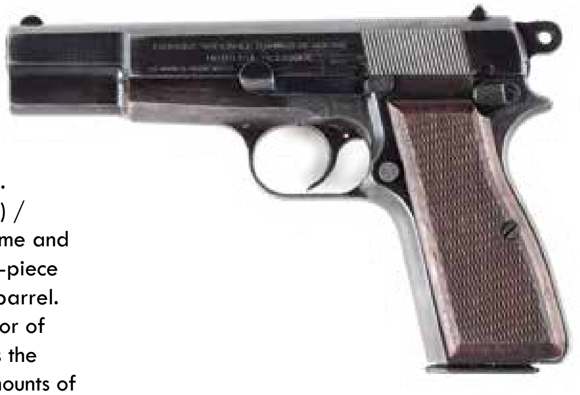
3284 - (C) GERMAN PRE-WAR MAUSER "S/42" CODE 1937 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 33x
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



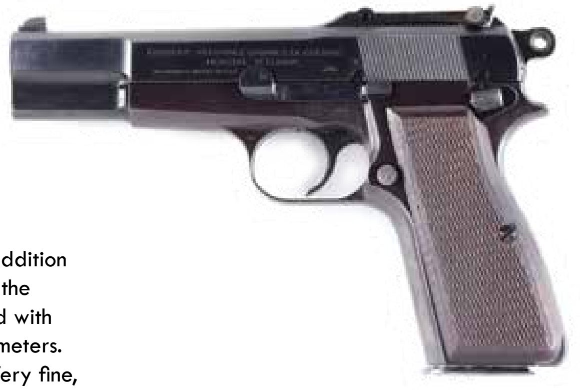
German Mauser "S/42" code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1937 as marked on the chamber. "S/42" marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the wood grips. "(Eagle) / 63" waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory all blued finish on the metal components (the switch from blue/straw to all blued occurred in late 1937). Checkered wood grips. Matching numbered aluminum bottom magazine with a blue steel body. "(Eagle) / 63" waffenamt and "S/42" on the base. Includes a "HANS ROMER/1937/ NEU-ULM" marked brown leather hard shell holster. There is an "(Eagle) / WaA435" waffenamt on the back. CONDTION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy finish wear and cleaned patina throughout. Some spatters of surface rust are present. Grips are excellent overall. Bore is shiny and retains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear and some surface rust on the back. Holster has wear and some scratches. Stitching is tight, as are the belt loops. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3285 - (C) MATCHING GERMAN OCCUPATION FN HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: Hi-Power
Serial No. 3941a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



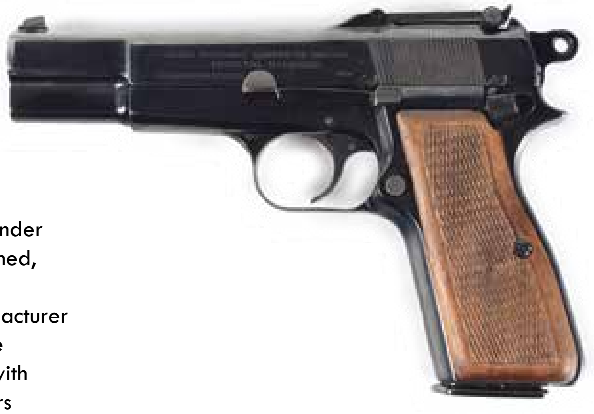
Hi-Power manufactured by Fabrique Nationale while under German occupation. Left side of slide bears usual manufacturing stampings as well as an FN “(Eagle) / WaA140” waffenamt and eagle firing proof, which are also present on the frame and barrel. Metal components exhibit a dull blue finish and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Complete with a 1952 dated leather holster manufactured by Josef Moll. Interior of flap exhibits a period applied label that bears the surname “Zemke” as well as the handwritten number s”47386”. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning overall, with some scattered marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting a couple spots of light oxidation and retaining strong rifling throughout. Grips show some nicks to the checkered and some scattered handling marks. Holster shows some wear from use but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3286 - (C) VERY FINE GERMAN WORLD WAR II FN HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH TANGENT SIGHT & HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: Hi-Power
Serial No. 122796
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Hi-Power manufactured by Fabrique Nationale in Belgium while under German occupation. Left side of slide bears usual manufacturer roll stampings with the addition of an eagle firing proof and eagle/140 waffenamt, which are also present on the left side of the frame. Major metal components are blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Rear tangent sight is graduated from 50-500 meters. Pistol is accompanied by brown leather holster marked “clg44”. CONDITION: Very fine, with metal components retaining nearly all of their blue finish, exhibiting a few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Bore is bright, exhibiting light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips are very good overall. Holster shows some wear from use, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

3287 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II OCCUPATION FN BROWNING HIGH POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH TANGENT SIGHT.
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 144057
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Hi Power pistol with tangent rear manufactured by Fabrique Nationale while under German occupation during World War II. Metal components have been refinished, exhibiting a dark high gloss blue finish overall. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. Left side of slide bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer information as well as an “(Eagle) / WaA150” and eagle firing proof, with the right side bearing the serial number. Stamps on frame are partially illegible, with the “(Eagle) / WaA140” waffenant no longer being present. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Complete with 1 extra later production magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear as well as some areas of oxidation present beneath the finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation throughout and retains good rifling. Grips show some marring to the checkering, with the right grip panel exhibiting heavy wear and losses from said wear at the bottom right. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3288 - (C) PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER S/42 G DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOSLTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5559d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pre-war German Mauser G-date P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1935 at the Mauser Oberndorf factory, noted by the “G” on the chamber, and “S/42” code on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, minus the grips. “(Eagle) / 63” and “S92” proofs on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips look to be later production and have a lacquered finish. Non-matching nickel-plated magazine with aluminum bottom. “B90” proof on the bottom. “HANS ROMER” marked brown leather holster dared “1937”, with an (Eagle) / WaA455” waffenamt on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general holster wear. Straw finish is approximately 70% Grips have crisp checkering. Bore is very lightly frosted but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has normal handling marks. Holster has light wear and handling marks. Some crazing on the shell. Stitching remains tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3289 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER S/42 CODE 1939 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 2208o
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

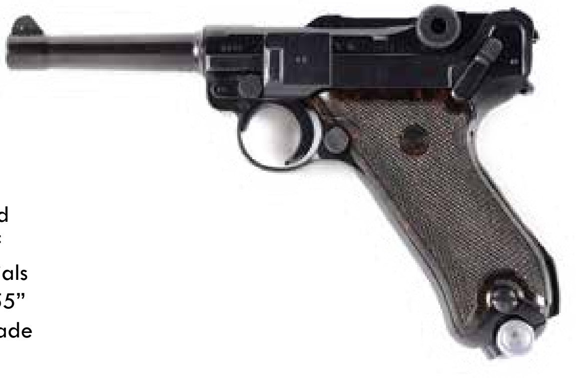
German Mauser “S/42” code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made “1939” at the Mauser Oberndorf factory, noted by the “S/42” marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. “(Eagle) / 63” waffenamt on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front sight with V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips are not numbered. Matching aluminum bottom magazine, with a blued steel body and “(Eagle) / 63” waffenamt. Includes a “WEISS” marked “1938” dated brown leather holster, with an “(Eagle) / WaA330” waffenamt on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear. Crisp checkering on the grips with no cracks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster has light wear and some crazing on the shell. Tight stitching is retained. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3290 - (C) EAST GERMAN REWORKED MAUSER S/42 CODE 1939 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC LUGER WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5592n
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

East German reworked Mauser S/42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made “1939” as marked on the chamber at the Mauser Oberndorf factory, noted by “S/42” marked on the toggle. This gun was later reworked in East Germany, noted by a penned-out sunburst proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Import marked on the barrel. Matching serials throughout, with the magazine hold open not being numbered. “(Eagle) / 63” proofs still visible on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Arsenal re-blued finish on the metal components. Checkered plastic East German grips. “fxo” marked blued steel magazine, with “(Eagle) / 37” proofs and an arsenal matched aluminum bottom magazine. Includes a black leather post-war police style holster, marked “Koffer u. Lederwarenfabrik Zeiu/S.L.V. Saale/Zeitz” on the inside of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied finish with light wear and a few handling marks. Grips have light wear. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster is excellent overall with strong stitching. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3291 - (C) EAST GERMAN REWORK MAUSER 42 CODE 1940 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

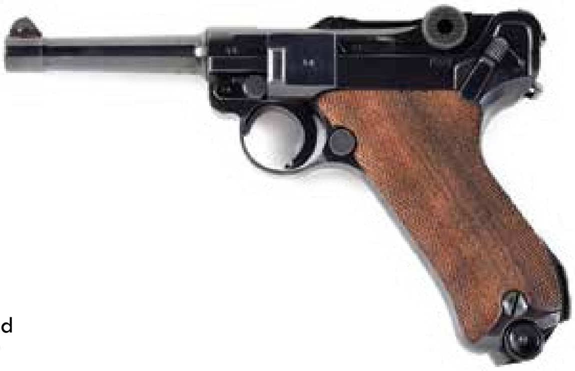
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5546a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



East German rework Mauser “42” code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made “1940” as marked on the chamber, by Mauser, with “42” marked on the toggle. Small penned-out East German sunburst proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Import marked on the underside of the barrel. Matching serials minus the hold open. Some parts have been arsenal renumbered. “(Eagle) / 655” waffenamts on the right side of the frame and barrel. Standard barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Arsenal re-blued finish on the metal components. Checkered plastic grips. “fxo” marked blued steel magazine with aluminum bottom and “(Eagle) / 37” waffenamts. Includes a black leather “bcb/42” marked hardshell holster with an “(Eagle) / WaA170” waffenamt and “P.08” on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied finish. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster has a few scratches, being excellent overall. Tight stitching retained. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3292 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “BYF” CODE “42” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

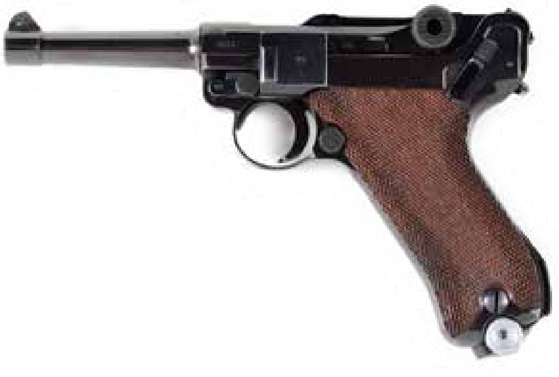
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 50d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser “byf” code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1942, as marked “42” on the chamber. “byf” marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Of note, this is serial 50 in the “d” block! Matching serials throughout (grips are not numbered). “(Eagle) / 135” proofs on the right side of the chamber, and on the inside of the grips. Standard blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish and checkered wood grips. “fxo” marked blued steel magazine with an “(Eagle) / 37” Waffenamt and Bakelite bottom. “1942” dated “cww” marked black leather hard shell holster. Marked with an “(Eagle) / WaA250” Waffenamt and “P.08” on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Holster has some light fading, being very good overall. Tight stitching. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

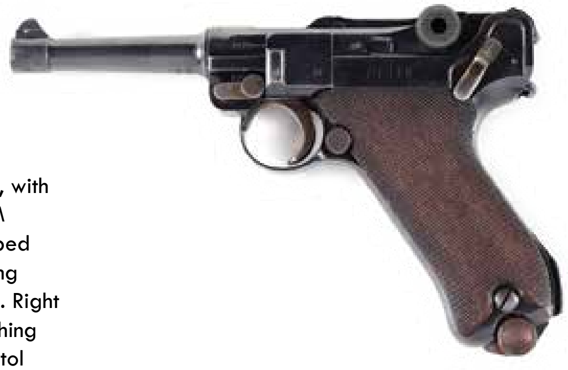
3293 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER “42” CODE “1940” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 4575f
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



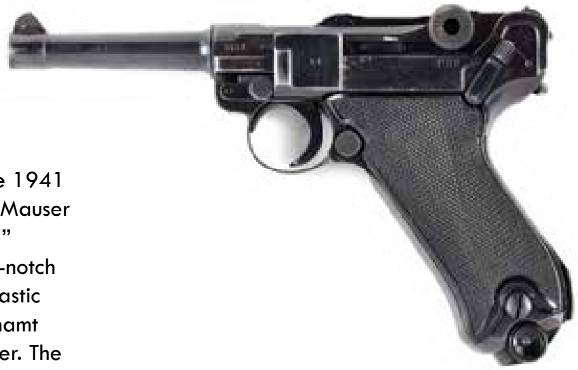
German Mauser “42” Code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1940, as marked on the chamber, with “42” marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the grips. “(Eagle) / 655” proofs on the right side of the chamber. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Blued body “122” marked magazine with “(Eagle) / 37” proofs, and a matching number aluminum bottom magazine. “DLWP/1940” marked black leather holster with an “(Eagle) / WaA416” Waffenamt, and “P.08” marked on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent, with crisp checkering. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster is excellent with tight stitching. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3294 - (C) PRE-WWI IMPERIAL GERMAN DWM 1914 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1227
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



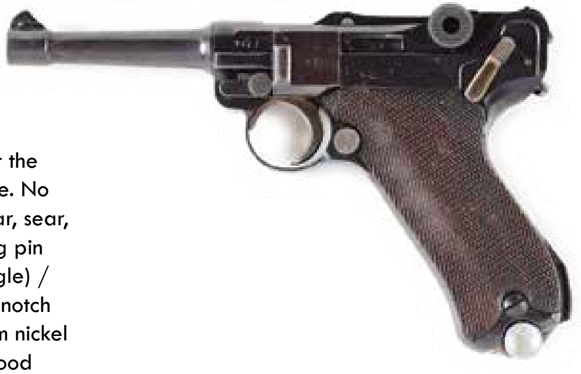
P.08 manufactured by DWM in 1914. Receiver bears “1914” over the chamber, with DWM arsenal proofs on the right hand side. Toggle bears the intertwined DWM monogram. Bottom of barrel is stamped “Bo27”. Left side of frame is hand scribed “PETER”. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Right grip panel bears 4 “kill” notches on the bottom right side. All numbers are matching including the grips, with the exception of the magazine which is unnumbered. Pistol is accompanied by a brown leather holster that is stamped “Rudolf Wiemer&Co./ Mulheim-Ruhr./ 1916”. on the interior of the flap. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of what appears to be their period arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few spots of wear and very light oxidation overall. Frame beneath grip panels shows areas of oxidation. Strawed components retain good amounts of their finish, exhibiting wear and areas of age related discoloration overall. Very bright bore, exhibiting light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips are very good. Holster shows some marks from storage and handling, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

3295 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “BYF” CODE “41” DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5561y
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



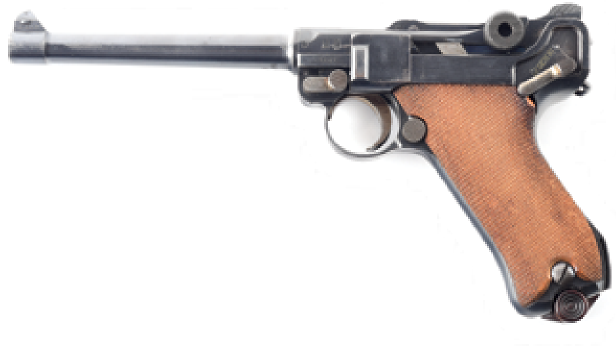
German Mauser “byf” Code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1941 with “41” marked on the chamber. “byf” on the toggle indicating production at Mauser Oberndorf. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. “(Eagle) / 655” Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered black plastic grips. “fxo” marked blued steel body magazine, with an “(Eagle) / 37” Waffenamt and Bakelite bottom. Includes a “bml/42” marked black leather hard shell holster. The back is marked with an “(Eagle) / WaA23” Waffenamt and “P08”. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grips have light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster has some wear and fading. Stitching remains tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3296 - (C) MAUSER “S/42” CODE 1937 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 7427q
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



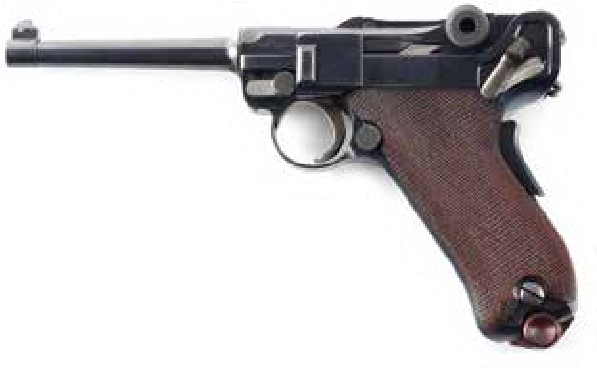
Mauser S/42 code P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1937 at the Mauser Oberndorf factory. “1937” on the chamber, and “S/42” marked toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, side plate, safety bar, sear, trigger, safety, bolt and toggle. Hold open is mismatched. Toggle bolt and firing pin are not numbered. Grips and magazine are numbered to a different gun. “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamts on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front and v-notch rear sight. Reapplied blue finish, but the straw finish is original. Aluminum bottom nickel finished magazine with “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamt on the bottom. Checkered wood grips. Includes a 1936 dated “KOLN-DEUTZ” marked brown leather holster with a faint Waffenamt on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its finish with general wear and some light freckles of surface rust. Straw is about 70%. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Magazine has some finish wear. Holster has light wear, with the stitching remaining tight. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3297 - (C) GERMAN WWI DWM 1917 DATE MODEL 1914 NAVY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1914 Navy Luger
Serial No. 1684
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



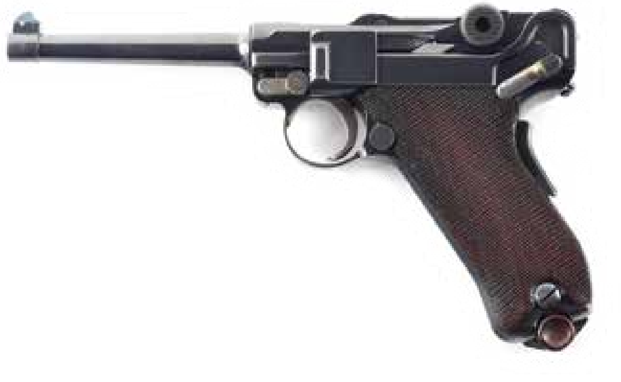
German DWM Model 1914 Navy Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made “1917”, as marked on the chamber. “DWM” in script on the toggle. “1917” is marked on the left side rail, and on the left side of the sight base. “(Crown) / M” proofs on the left side of the chamber and barrel. No import or export marks found. Matching serials throughout. Firing pin and grips are not numbered. Blade front sight and rear V-notch adjustable to 200 meters. Original blued and straw finishes. Checkered grips look to be original, with “H” inspectors stamps on the inside of each panel. Nickel body, wood bottom magazine is Navy issue and numbered, but not matching to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light wear on the barrel and frame. The straw finish rates at about 70%. Grips have light wear, with a chip out of the left panel, under the safety lever. Bore has some frosting in the grooves, but the rifling remains strong. Magazine has light wear. Wood base has a repaired crack. Mechanically fine. JWA 3,000 - 5,000

3298 - (C) DWM MODEL 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 American Eagle
Serial No. 48782
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



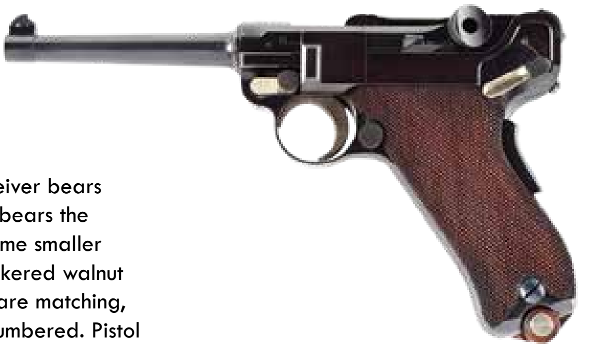
DWM Model 1906 American Eagle Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1910 at DWM in German. Crisp eagle on the chamber, and “DWM” in script on the toggle. Export marked “GERMANY” on the front of the frame. Matching serials throughout. Hold open, firing pin and grips are not numbered. Commercial “(Crown) / B” and “(Crown) / U” proof on the left side of the chamber and bolt/toggle. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips. Includes nickel finished wood bottom magazine (not numbered). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Straw remains at about 70%. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3299 - (C) DWM MODEL 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 American Eagle
Serial No. 36519
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



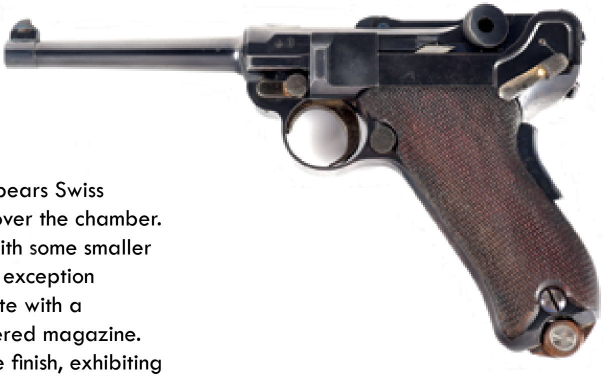
DWM Model 1906 American Eagle Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1910 in Germany at DWM. “DWM” in script on the chamber. Crisp American Eagle crest on the chamber. Export mark, “GERMANY” marked on the front of the frame. Matching serials throughout. Grips, firing pin, and hold open are correctly not numbered. Of note, no commercial German proofs are present. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish and straw finish. Checkered wood grips. Includes a wood bottom (not numbered) nickel-finished magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its blued finish with light wear. Straw finish is approximately 50%. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3300 - (C) FINE AND MATCHING DWM MODEL 1900 SWISS CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 Swiss
Serial No. 2049
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



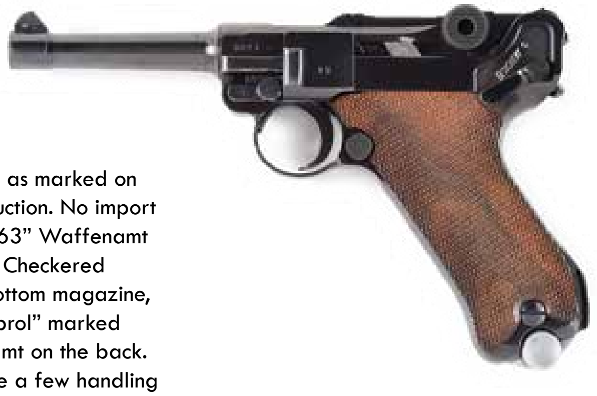
Model 1900 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for Switzerland. Receiver bears the Swiss cross within a sunburst, with Swiss proofs on the left hand side. Toggle bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Magazine retains proper wood bottom magazine with discs. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the firing pin and magazine, which are appropriately unnumbered. Pistol is accompanied by a proper Swiss Model 1900 leather holster manufactured by J. Scheidegger Bern in 1917. Exterior of holster flap bears a lightly scribed name, with the interior bearing a matching handwritten name in ink. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their Swiss arsenal applied blue finish, showing some minor handling marks overall. Strawed components are excellent. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips are very good overall. Holster shows usual wear but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. An extremely attractive example of a Model 1900 Swiss contract Luger that falls within the Military contract range. MLW 2,600 - 3,600

3301 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 CROSS IN SUNBURST MILITARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 Swiss Luger
Serial No. 1994
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



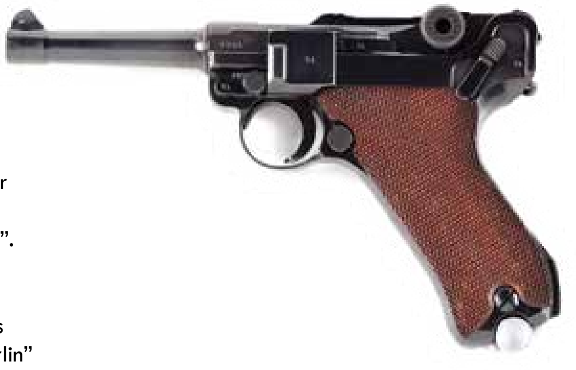
Model 1900 Luger manufactured by DWM for sales in Switzerland. Receiver bears Swiss arsenal proofs on the left side, with the Swiss cross in a sunburst crest present over the chamber. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. All numbers are matching with the exception of the firing pin and magazine, which are appropriately unnumbered. Complete with a “WUTHRICH/32/BERN” marked leather holster that contains a spare unnumbered magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting scattered spots of light oxidation overall. Grip straps having turned a dark gray patina and show heavier surface oxidation, with spots of pitting present beneath the grip panels. Strawed components show varying degrees of wear, with worn areas showing spots of age related discoloration. Bore is bright, showing some very light spots of oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing and a few minor nicks, but are otherwise fine. Holster shows wear from use, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,200 - 2,000

3302 - (C) MAUSER “S/42” CODE 1938 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 3893i
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



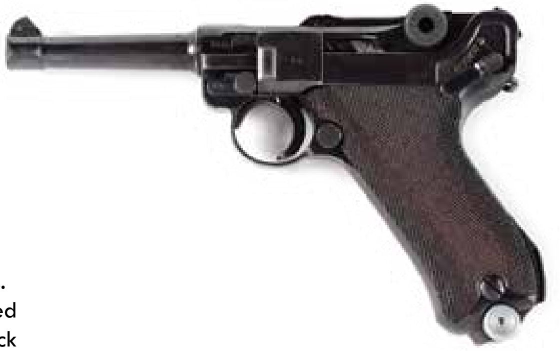
Mauser “S/42” code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1938 as marked on the top of the chamber. “S/42” marked on the toggle, indicating Mauser production. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the wood grips. “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamt on the right side of the chamber. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Blued steel magazine with a numbered (not matching) aluminum bottom magazine, with an “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamt on the base. Includes a “Karl Barth / Waldbrol” marked black leather shell holster, dated 1938, with an “(Eagle) / WaA145” Waffenamt on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster has light wear, scratches and a few handling marks. Tight stitching. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3303 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL AND MATCHING MAUSER BANNER "1939" DATED "EAGLE/C" POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER AND SPARE MATCHING MAGAZINE.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1951w
Caliber/Bore: 4"
Barrel Length: 9mm Para
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



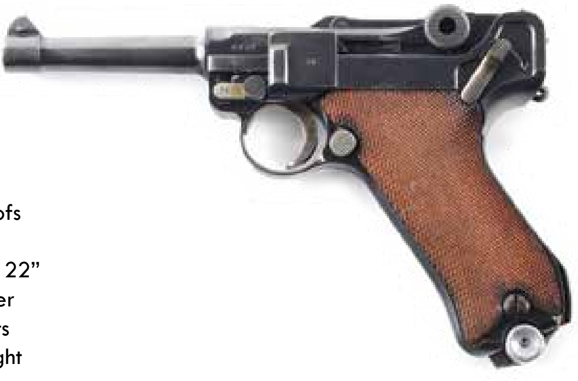
P.08 Police Luger manufactured by Mauser. The receiver is stamped "1939" over the chamber, with a "(Crown) / U" proof on the left, and an "(Eagle) / C" proof on the right. Toggle bears the Mauser banner logo. Safety marked "GESICHERT". Metal components are salt blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips and retains its sear safety. All numbers including the magazine are matching with the exception of the grips, which are unnumbered. This example is accompanied by a brown leather holster stamped "KernKlager&Cie/ 1939/Berlin" above an eagle that contains a spare matching magazine and a contemporary "(Eagle) / b" stamped loading tool. Holster bears a handwritten "TH William C. Luckett" above a military serial number. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear and thinning overall. Rear grip strap shows an area of thinning to grey patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Primary magazine is dented and follower cannot be depressed. Grips show a few scattered nicks to the diamonds but are otherwise fine. Holster shows some scattered handling marks, as well as some staining around the bottom, but is otherwise fine. 2,000 - 3,000

3304 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER 42 CODE 1940 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 7955i
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser 42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made "1940", as marked on the chamber, with "42" marked on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the grips. "(Eagle) / 655" proofs on the right side of the chamber, and on the grips. Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Blued body, "122" marked magazine with "(Eagle) / 37" proofs, and a mismatched aluminum bottom. Includes a "G.PASSIER&SOHN/HANNOVER/1940" marked black leather holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with some areas of brown patina forming. Grips have light wear. Bore has light frosting, with strong rifling retained. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear and handling marks on the base plate. Holster is very good overall, with light crazing on the shell. Tight Stitching. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

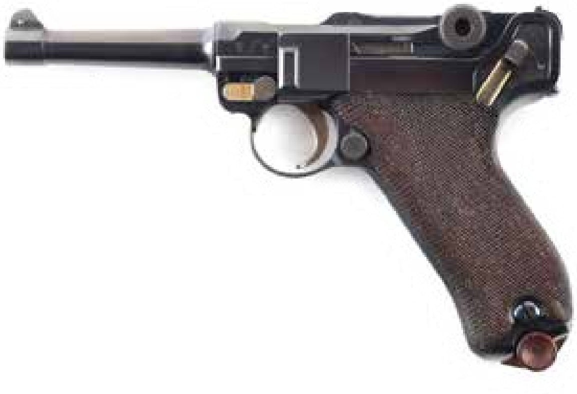
3305 - (C) PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER S/42 CODE 1936 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 9036o
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-war German Mauser S/42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made "1936" as marked on the chamber. "S/42" marked toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the wood grips."(Eagle) / 63" proofs on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips with a light oil finish. "122" marked blued steel magazine with "(Eagle) / 37" proofs and a matching number aluminum bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with lights wear. Straw remains at approximately 80% as well. Grips are excellent with light wear. Bore is shiny with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3306 - (C) FINELY RESTORED BAVARIAN HEAVY CAVALRY UNIT MARKED DWM FIRST ISSUE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

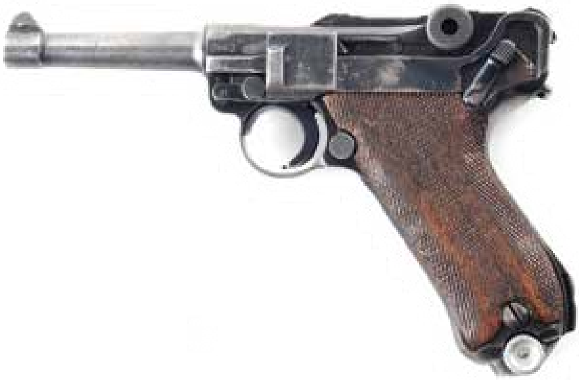
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1473a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



First Issue P.08 manufactured by DWM under contract for the Imperial German military. Toggle bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram, with the left side of the receiver bearing arsenal proofs. Major metal components are have been finely reblued, with strawed components being reheated. Front grip strap is unit marked “B.2.S.R.4.13.” signifying issue to 2nd Bavarian Heavy Cavalry, 4th Company, weapon number 13. All numbers are matching with the exception of the grips, which are mismatched. Locking bolt and wood magazine bottom are force matched. CONDITION: Excellent as restored, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some superficial handling marks overall from handling and storage. Strawed components are excellent as reheated. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing and some scattered impressions but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

3307 - (C) GERMAN MAUSER BANNER 1942 DATE POLICE P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

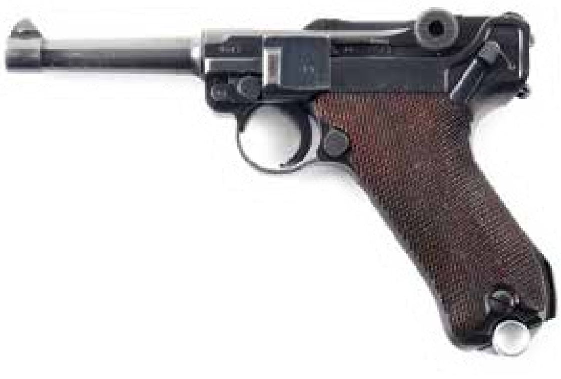
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 2362y
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser Banner 1942 dated P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made “1942” as marked on the barrel. “MAUSER” banner on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the grips. The firing pin was renumbered at some point, as do the grips. “(Eagle) / L” Police proof on the right side of the chamber, with an “(Eagle) / N” on the left. Both grips have an “Eagle / 135” waffenamt. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Includes a blue steel body magazine with a numbered (nonmatching) aluminum bottom magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear. some heavy scratches on the left side of the frame. Grips have finish wear, scratches, and handling marks. Bore is lightly frosted but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

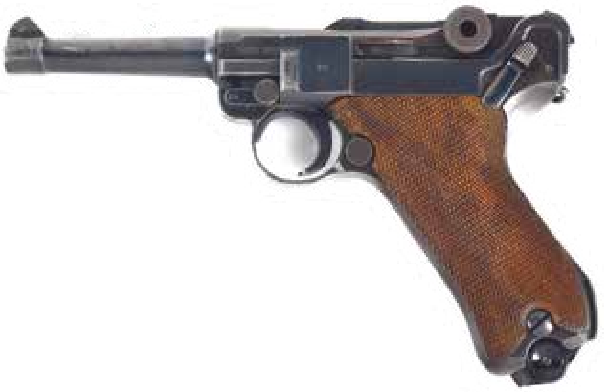
3308 - (C) PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER S/42 CODE 1938 DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 6615m
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-war German Mauser S/42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made “1938” as marked on the chamber. “S/42” marked toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts, including the grips. “(Eagle) / 63” grips on the right side of the chamber. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips with a light oil finish. Includes a nonmatching aluminum bottom magazine with a blued steel body and an “(Eagle) / 63” Waffenamt on the base. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore has some light frosting but remains strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

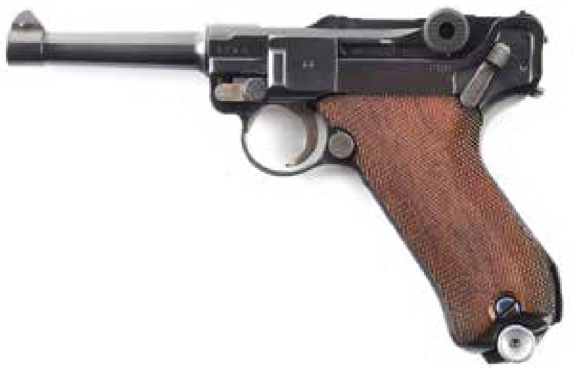
3309 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "42" CODE "1939" DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.



Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 3024w
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration P.08 Luger manufactured by Mauser in the opening year of World War II. Receiver is stamped "1939" over the chamber with 2 Mauser "(Eagle) / 63" proofs as well as an eagle firing proof present on the right side. Toggle bears Mauser's "42" code. Metal components are salt blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. All numbers are matching with the exception of the grips and magazine. Pistol is accompanied by a "F.GROSSE/ DRESDEN/ RADEBEUL/ 1940" and "(Eagle) / WaA705" marked leather holster containing a spare unnumbered magazine and unmarked loading tool. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting light overall wear, with some concentrated areas of wear and thinning that show through to gray and brown patinas. Bore is bright, showing moderate oxidation and strong rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and scattered impressions overall, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster shows wear all external wear overall, with some tearing to the stitching on either side of the flap. Extra magazine bottom is broken and missing one of it's "ears". MLW 1,200 - 1,800

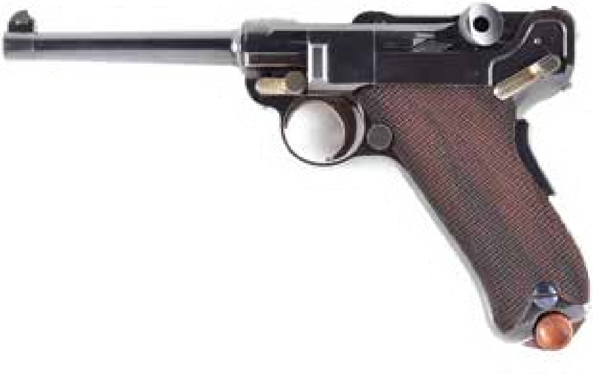
3310 - (C) MAUSER COMMERCIAL BANNER 42 CODE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: DWM
Serial No. 9248w
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mauser Commercial banner 42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made 1942, with a "42" dated chamber, although there is some discussion on these being assembled in 1944-45 from final production parts. "MAUSER" in banner format on the toggle. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, with the firing pin, hold open and right grip not being numbered. The right grip has an "(Eagle) / 655" waffenamt on the inside. No Waffenamts or proofs on the chamber area or barrel. Standard blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blue and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips. "fxo" blued steel body magazine with an "(eagle)/37" Waffenamt and matching numbered aluminum bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its blued and straw finishes. Grips are excellent, with crisp checkering. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

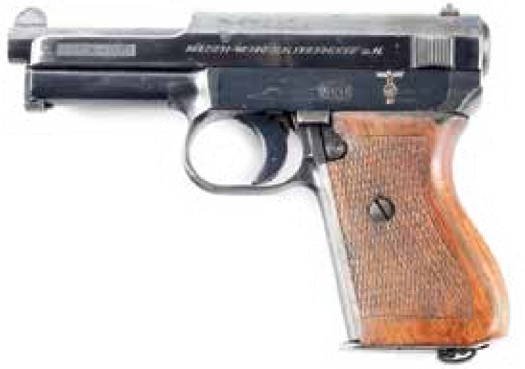
3311 - (C) DWM 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900
Serial No. 10458
Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

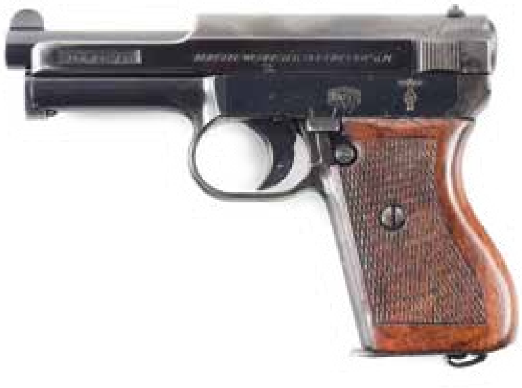
Made circa 1900-1902 at DWM. Crisp eagle on the chamber. "DWM" in script on the toggle. Export marked "GERMANY" on the front of the frame. Matching serials throughout. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finish. Original checkered wood grips (not numbered). Includes a wood bottom, nickel body magazine (not numbered). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its blued finish with some edge wear. Straw finish is about 85%. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Bore is very lightly frosted, but retians strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3312 - (C) KRIEGSMARINE NORDSEE MARKED MAUSER MODEL 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1934
Serial No. 582908
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



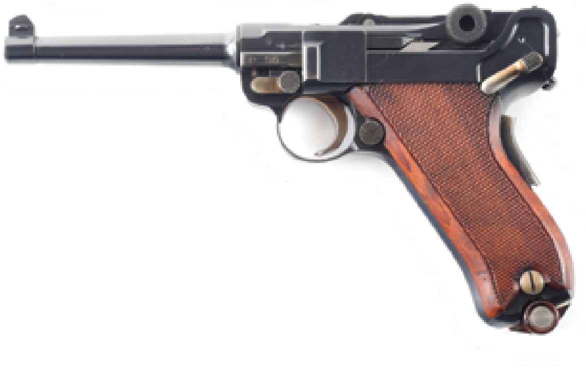
German Mauser Model 1934 semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1940. Typical factory markings on both sides of the slide. This is a Variation 1 gun, with an “(Eagle) / (Swastika) / M” on the left side plate, behind a Mauser banner. The front strap is marked “N / 6121”, which is a property mark of the Kreigsmarine Nordsee base on the North Sea. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout. “(Eagle) / N” proofs on the right barrel lug and behind the rear sight. Factory blued finish and 1-piece checkered wood grip. Includes original blued steel magazine, with matching property number, “N6121”, on the base, along with a Mauser banner. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with spots of finish wear and some light spots of surface rust. Grip has a few handling marks. Bore is lightly frosted but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3313 - (C) NORDSEE KRIEGSMARINE MARKED MAUSER MODEL 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1934
Serial No. 544575
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Nordsee Kriegsmarine marked Mauser Model 1934 semi-automatic pistol. This is a 1st Variation gun made circa 1937-38 and sent to the Nordsee Fleet. Standard company address on the left side of the slide, with “Cal.7,65 D.R.P.u.A.P.” marked on the right. No import marks found. Matching serials, minus the barrel, which is numbered “478”. “(Eagle) / (Swastika) / M” on the left side plate. “N / 2284” Navy property markings on the front of the frame. The blued steel magazine bottom is matching as well, being numbered “N2284”. “MAUSER” banner on the bottom as well. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. 1-piece checkered wood grip. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. There is some cleaned patina on the back left of the frame. Grip has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some light surface rust. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

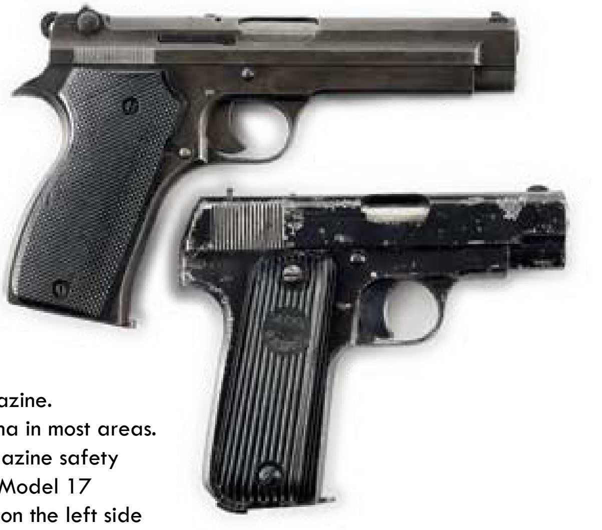
3314 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN MODEL 06/24 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern
Model: 24-Jun
Serial No. 19266
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Swiss Waffenfabrik Bern Model 06/24 Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1920s at “WAFFENFABRIK/BERN”, as marked on the toggle, under a Swiss cross. Bern proofs throughout. “P56” marked on the left side of the chamber. No import marks found. Matching serials throughout, including the grips. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Checkered wood grips with a light oil finish. Nickel finished magazine, with a wood bottom (un-numbered). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3315 - (C) LOT OF 2: GERMAN OCCUPATION FRENCH MLE 1935A & UNIQUE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

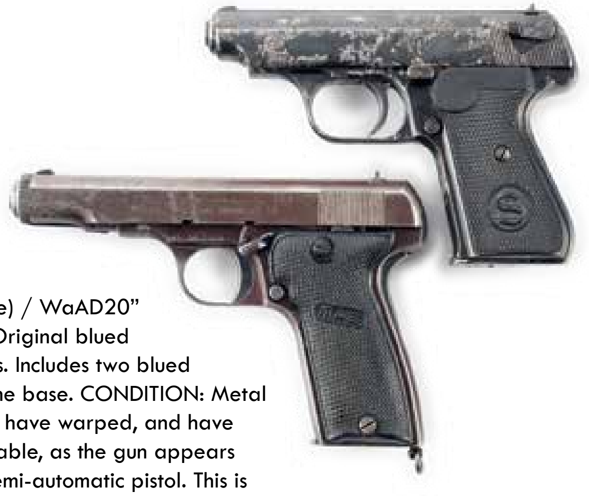
Manufacturer: (A) SACM (B) France
Model: (A) 1935A (B) Unique
Serial No. (A) B7732A (B) 39236
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.65x20mm Longue (B) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/4” (B) 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) German Occupation marked French MLE 1935A semi-automatic pistol. Made mid-war at the SACM arsenal. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Barrel is not numbered but is German proofed. “(Eagle) / WaA251” on the left side of the frame. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory parkerized finish on the metal components. Checkered black plastic grips. Includes an original steel phosphate finished magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish, forming an even worn patina in most areas. Grips have light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, with magazine safety intact. Magazine has light wear. (B) German Occupation marked French Unique Model 17 semi-automatic pistol. Made mid-war. 2-line model name and company address on the left side of the slide. No import marks found. Serial numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel do not match. “(Eagle) / WaA251” on the right side of the frame. Army test proof on the barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original black plastic grips, marked “7.65m/m/9 SCHUSS” on each panel. Original blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with heavy finish wear and some freckles of surface rust. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine has handling marks, with heavy finish wear on the bottom. JWA 800 - 1,200

3316 - (C) LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII MAB MODEL D AND J.P. SAUER & SOHN MODEL 38H SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

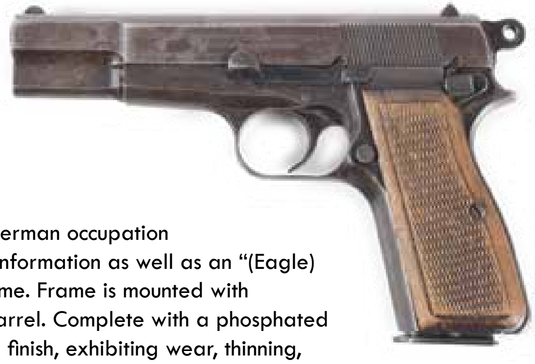
Manufacturer: (A) MAB (B) J.P. Sauer & Sohn
Model: (A) D (B) 38H
Serial No. (A) 91683 (B) 275584
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 3 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) German Occupation marked French MAB Model D semi-automatic pistol. Made later war at the MAB factory in Bayonne. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. No import marks found. “(Eagle) / WaAD20” waffenamt on the right side of the frame. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Original blued finish. Lanyard ring and stud are present. Factory checkered black plastic grips. Includes two blued steel magazines, one is un-marked, while the other is marked “MAB 7.65” on the base. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish, with most areas forming a plum patina. Grips have warped, and have handling marks/scratches. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically inoperable, as the gun appears to be locked up. Magazines have light wear. (B) German Sauer & Shon 38H semi-automatic pistol. This is a 2nd Variation gun, made early war. “J.P. SAUER & SOHN SUHL” marked in 1-line on the left side of the slide. It is complemented by “CAL.7,65”. No Import marks found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. “(Eagle) / 37” waffenamt on the left side of the trigger guard. “(Eagle) / N” proof on the back right of the frame. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered black plastic grips with “SS” intertwined monogram on the left panel. Original blued steel magazine with monogram, “CAL./7.65” marked on the buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with heavy finish wear and some areas of light surface rust. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine las light finish wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

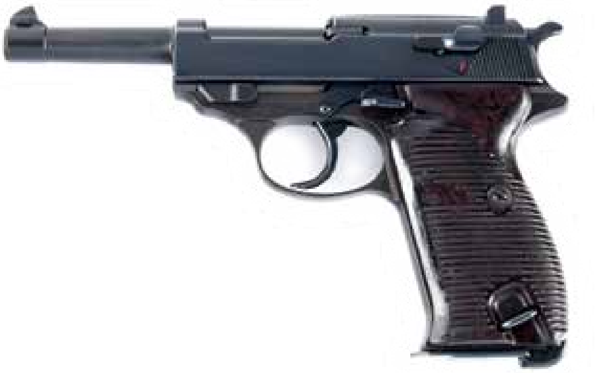
3317 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II OCCUPATION FN HI POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 199557
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



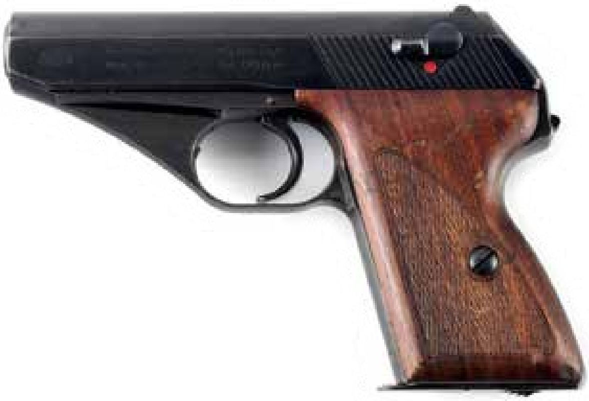
Standard configuration Hi Power manufactured by Fabrique Nationale while under German occupation during World War II. Left side of slide bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer information as well as an “(Eagle) / WaA140” and eagle firing proof, which are also present on the left side of the frame. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. Matching numbers are present on frame, slide, and barrel. Complete with a phosphated magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain traces of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting wear, thinning, and some spots of scattered oxidation overall and the balance exhibiting a mottled gray patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation throughout and retaining fair to good rifling. Grips are good, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and a few minor losses, with the left grip panel bearing a crack that runs most of the length of the panel on the interior. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3318 - (C) WALTHER HP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: HP
Serial No. 21625
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



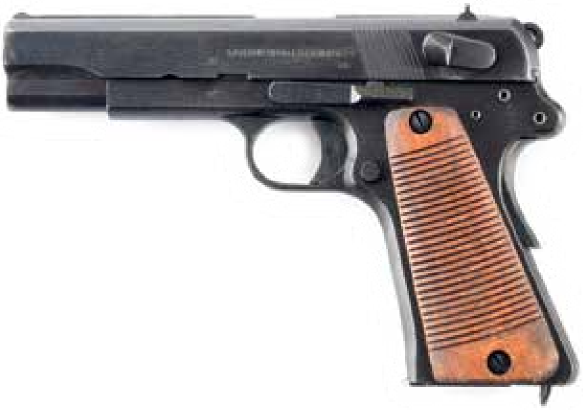
Walther “HP” P.38 semi-automatic pistol built by Walther at Zella-Mehlis, Germany circa 1940. Blackened blue finish with Walther addressed slide marked “MOD HP” with “(Eagle) / N” civilian proof and “(Eagle) / 359” military proof with all matching parts. “(Eagle) / N” proofed frame with bakelite correct later style ribbed grips. Comes with “P38” marked non-serial numbered clip. CONDITION: 95% original arsenal finish with some light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

3319 - (C) GERMAN NAVY MARKED MAUSER MODEL HSC SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: HSC
Serial No. 839387
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Navy Marked Mauser Model HSC semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1943. Standard company address and model markings on the left side of the slide, behind a “Banner” Mauser logo. No import marks found. Proper “(Eagle) / M / 8” waffenamt on the left side of the trigger group, and “(Eagle) / Swastika / M” Kreigsmarine property mark on the front grip strap. Standard blade front sight with u-notch rear. Factory military light blued finish. Oil finished wood grips with light checkering. Includes two original steel body magazines (1 with a Mauser banner on the base plate, other is unmarked), and an unmarked brown leather holster. CONDITON: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear and some mild handling marks. Wood grips have a few handling marks as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light finish wear. Holster has light edge wear. Stitching is tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3320 - (C) GERMAN OCCUPATION POLISH RADOM P.35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Radom
Model: P.35
Serial No. B8368
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

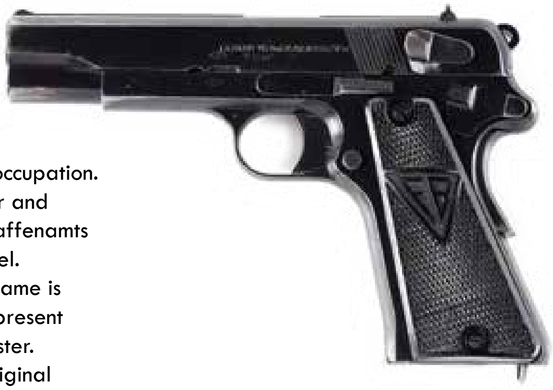


German occupation marked Polish Radom P.35 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Late war, Grade three gun with only two levers (no takedown lever). The left side of the slide is marked “F.B.RADOM VIS Mod.35.Pat.Nr15567”. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel. Of note, the takedown lever and right side of the slide are electro-pencil numbered “8368”. “(Eagle) / 77” and “(Eagle) / WaA625” Waffenamts on the slide, frame, and barrel legs. Blade front and U-notch rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished serrated wood grips. Original blued steel magazine with an “(Eagle) / 189” waffenamt on the bottom of the base. Includes an original brown leather holster. Holster has a faint waffenamt on the inside of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine, with the de-cocker working as it should. Magazine has light wear. Holster has light wear. The belt loops on the back are replacements and have been repaired. Stitching is tight. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3321 - (C) GERMAN OCCUPATION MARKED POLISH P.35 RADOM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Radom
Model: P.35
Serial No. H9144
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

German occupation marked Polish P.35 Radom semi-automatic pistol with holster. Late-war Type III gun (made circa 1944) with only two levers and not slotted for a shoulder stock. “F.B. RADOM VIS Mod.35.Pat.Nr15567”. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, grip safety, barrel and slide. “(Eagle) / 623” waffenamts on the barrel and slide. “(Eagle) / 77” waffenamt on the right side of the frame as well. Original blade front sight and V-notch frame. Factory light blued finish over a poorly polished surface. Late-war serrated wood grips. Original blued steel magazine with an “(Eagle) / 189” waffenamt on the base plate. Includes an original brown leather holster, faintly marked “P.35” on the inside of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear and some brown patina forming. Wood grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. De-cocker works as it should. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Holster has wear around the bottom of the extra magazine pouch, and crazing on the top of the flap. Tight stitching overall. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3322 - (C) RARE GERMAN OCCUPATION SLOTTED POLISH RADOM P.35(P) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Radom
Model: P.35(P)
Serial No. C8579
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



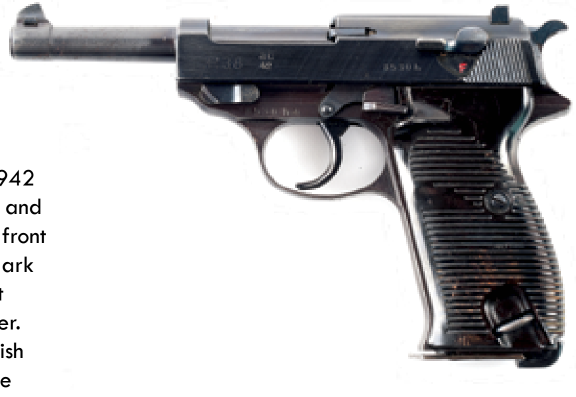
3-lever P.35 manufactured at the Radom arsenal in Poland while under German occupation. Left side of slide bears manufacturer information above “P.35(P)” as well as Steyr and Radom “(Eagle) / WaA77” and “(Eagle) / 623” waffenamts. 2 “(Eagle) / 77” waffenamts are present on the frame, with 2 “(Eagle) / 623” waffenamts present on the barrel. Rear of frame is slotted for stock attachment. Metal components are blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered black plastic “FB” grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Pistol is accompanied by an unmarked period holster. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the majority of their original arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear overall that show through to grey patina. Grip straps and grip safety exhibit areas of thinning to grey patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks and some nicks to the diamonds but are otherwise fine. Holster exhibits smoothing and wear from use but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,400 - 2,400

3323 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “BYF/44” CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 8486u
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1944. Left side of frame is stamped “P.38” and “byf/44” followed by the serial number, with the right side bearing 2 eagle/WaA135 waffenamts on either side of an eagle firing proof. Metal components are salt blued, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece brown pressed resin grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Complete with a reproduction holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory salt blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and high edge wear that show through to grey patina, as well as a few scattered handling marks overall. Bright bore, exhibiting some spots of very light surface oxidation but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show some minor handling marks, with the right panel exhibiting a chip at the top right corner. Reproduction holster is very good overall. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3324 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II WALTHER "AC/42" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

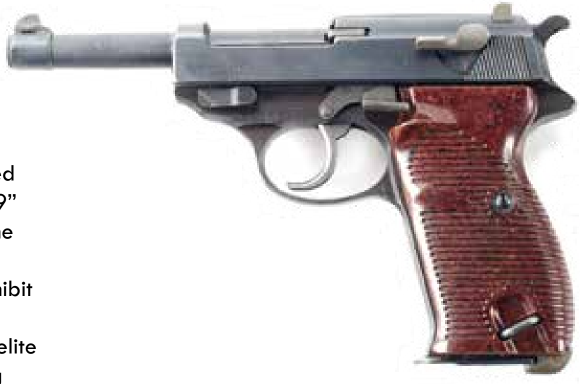
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 8530h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Walther "ac/42" code P.38 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1942 at Walther. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, slide, barrel, and barrel block. "(Eagle)/359" Waffenamts on the frame, slide, and barrel. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original dark brown plastic grips. Includes 2 blued steel magazines marked "P.38v" on the left base. Also included is a "jwa" marked, "42" dated black leather hardshell holster. "P.38" is marked on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear and scratches. The frame has formed a plum color. Grips have minor scratches. Bore is clean overall with strong rifling. Mechanically fine, with the de-cocker working as it should. Magazines have normal finish wear. Holster has wear and minor scratches. Stitching is tight. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3325 - (C) RARE LATE-WAR WALTHER "AC/45" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ASSEMBLED ON FN FRAME WITH HOLSTER.

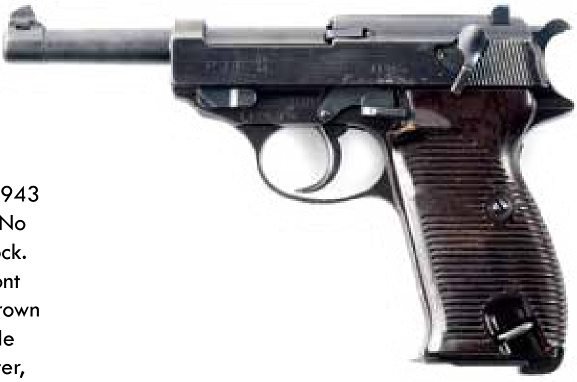
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 7654c
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



P.38 manufactured by Walther in 1945. Left side of slide bears "P.38" followed by the serial number and "ac 45" code. Right side bears a single "(Eagle)/359" waffenamt. Left side of frame bears an "(Eagle)/140" waffenamt following the serial number, as well as an "MI" stamp on the trigger guard web, indicating manufacture by Fabrique Nationale in Herstal, Belgium. Metal components exhibit a late-war dull blue finish, with some smaller parts being phosphated and the trigger being in-the-white. Frame is mounted with grooved 2-piece brown bakelite grips. Pistol is accompanied by "gxy 1945" stamped leather holster, indicating manufacture by Gebr. Klinge, in Dresden and contains a late-war wire cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original arsenal finishes, exhibiting some light wear and scattered handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips are very good. Holster shows wear overall, with some signs of age-related wear. Cleaning rod shows a few spots of oxidation. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3326 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II WALTHER "AC/43" P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

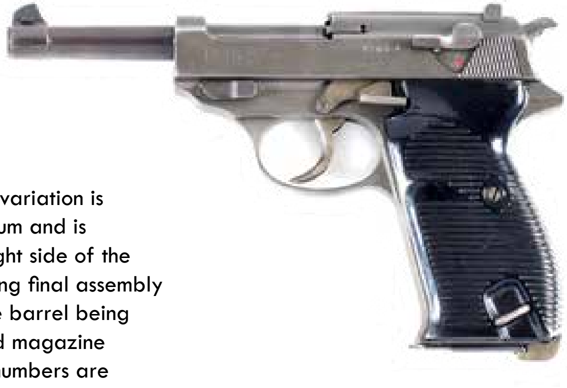
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 4422a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Walther "ac/43" code P.38 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1943 at the Walther factory. Stacked markings "ac/43" on the left side of the slide. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, slide, barrel, and barrel block. "(Eagle)/359" Waffenamts on the frame, slide, and barrel. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Ribbed brown plastic grips. Original blued steel magazine with "P.38V" marked on the left side and "(Eagle)/359" Waffenamt on the spine. Includes a brown leather flap holster, marked "gxy 1943" on the back. There is also an illegible Waffenamt on the back, in addition to "P38". CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its finish with light wear and some spots of finish lot on the right side of the frame. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, with the de-cocker working as it should. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster has light wear, with some crazing on the top of the flap. Stitching remains tight. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3327 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE MAUSER "AC/44" DUAL-TONE P.38 WITH FABRIQUE NATIONALE SLIDE AND LEATHER HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 8505c
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

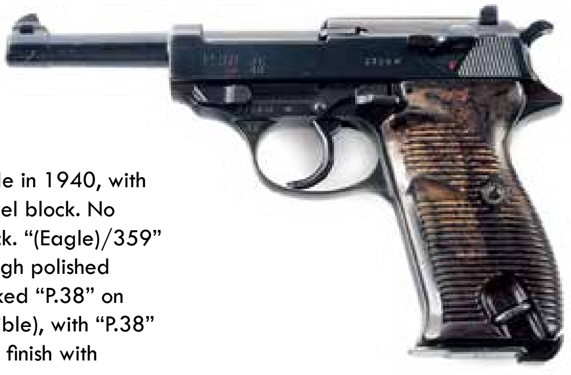


P.38 semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Mauser near the end of WWII. This variation is unique, in that the slide was manufactured by Fabrique Nationale in Liege, Belgium and is stamped "P38 ac/44", signifying its intent for use at the Walther factory. The right side of the slide bears 2 Mauser eagle/135 waffenamts surrounding a firing proof, indicating final assembly at the Mauser factory. The frame and slide are both phosphate finished, with the barrel being blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece grooved black polyamide grips. The blued magazine is stamped "P38/U" indicating that the feed lips were not hardened. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. This example is accompanied by a brown leather holster marked "bla/1944" and "(Eagle)/WaA159", indicating manufacture by E. G. Leuner in Bautzen, Germany, that contains a spare phosphate finished magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory-applied phosphate and blued finishes, exhibiting some high edge wear as well as some scattered handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show some light superficial handling marks overall, with the bottom rear of the right panel showing a small spot of marring. Holster shows some age-related cracking and minor spots of crazing but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very fine example of an extremely intriguing and rare Mauser produced P.38 variation. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3328 - (C) RARE WALTHER AC CODE "40" ADDED P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

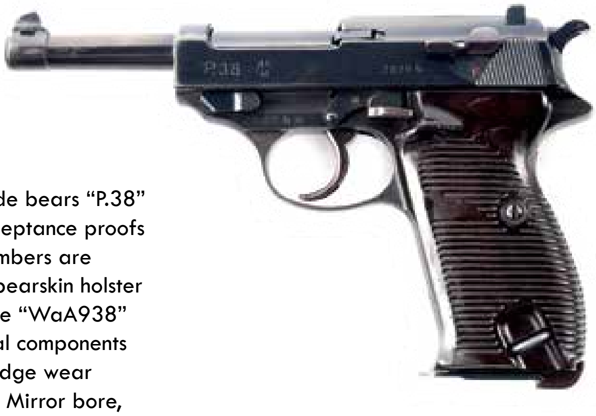
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 2734a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Very rare Walther "ac" code P.38 semi-automatic pistol. About 5,700 were made in 1940, with the "40" being factory added later. "ac" marked on the trigger guard and barrel block. No import marks found. Matching serials on the frame, slide, barrel, and barrel block. "(Eagle)/359" Waffenamts throughout. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory high polished blued finish. Brown serrated plastic grips. Magazine is not numbered and is marked "P.38" on the left side. Includes a brown leather, hardshell holster. Faint factory code (illegible), with "P.38" marked on the corner. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original high polish finish with general wear. Grips have a few minor handling marks. Bore is lightly frosted but retains strong rifling. Mechanically operable but de-cocker is not functioning correctly. Magazine has light wear. Holster has some wear and handling marks. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

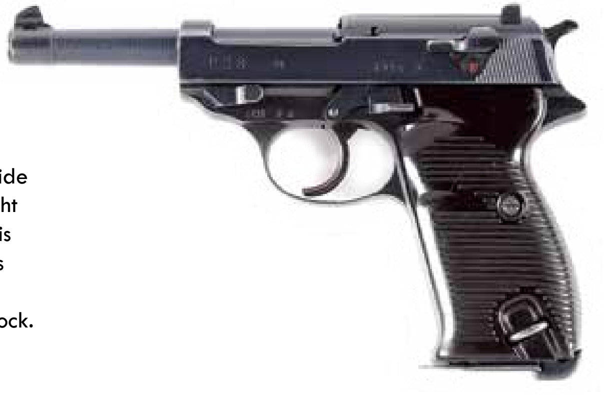
3329 - (C) VERY NICE GERMAN WORLD WAR II WALTHER "AC/41" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH RARE OAKLEAF "9" HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 2825h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



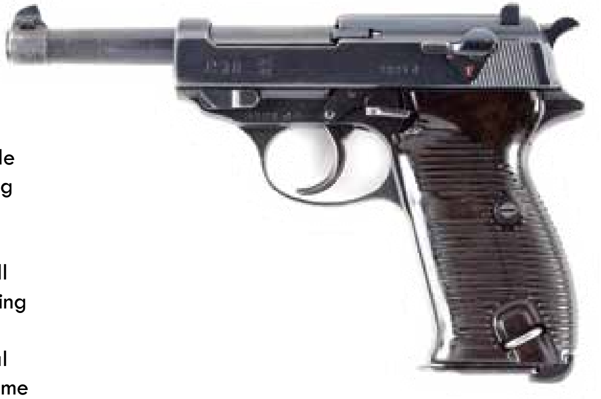
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Walther in 1941. Left side of slide bears "P.38" followed by "ac/41" and the serial number. Right side bears usual Walther acceptance proofs and firing proof. Blued finish with 2-piece grooved brown bakelite grips. All numbers are matching with the exception of the magazine. Pistol is accompanied by a rare bearskin holster bearing a "9" within an oakleaf maker mark on the rear and a partially legible "WaA938" waffenamt and contains a spare magazine. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting high edge wear and some areas of thinning and wear showing through to brown patina overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips show some superficial handling and storage marks but are otherwise fine. Holster shows some scattered handling marks and light age-related cracking but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

3330 - (C) GERMAN WWII SPREEWERKE "CVQ" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Spreewerke
Model: P.38
Serial No. 1935p
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



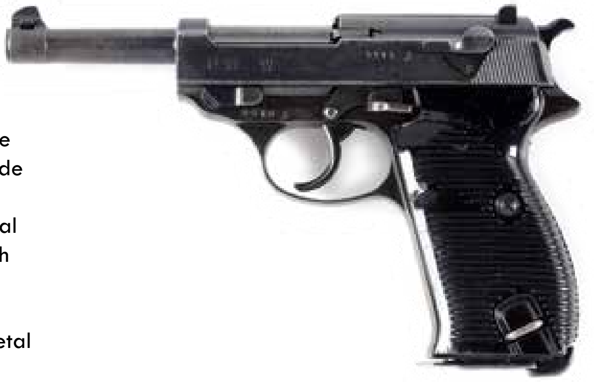
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Spreewerke during WWII. Left side of slide is stamped "P.38" and "cvq" followed by the serial number, with the right bearing two "(Eagle) / 88" waffenamts on either side of a firing proof. Frame is stamped "334" on the left side to the rear of the slide catch. Metal components are salt blued, with the frame being mounted with brown 2-piece pressed resin grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Complete with an "(Eagle) / WaA938" leather holster. Interior of holster flap bears "GILMORE" handwritten with a felt pen. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and some scattered handling marks overall. Front grip strap has turned a grey patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show a few handling marks overall but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster shows some moderate wear overall from use. MLW 800 - 1,200

3331 - (C) GERMAN WWII WALTHER "AC/42" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 9821d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



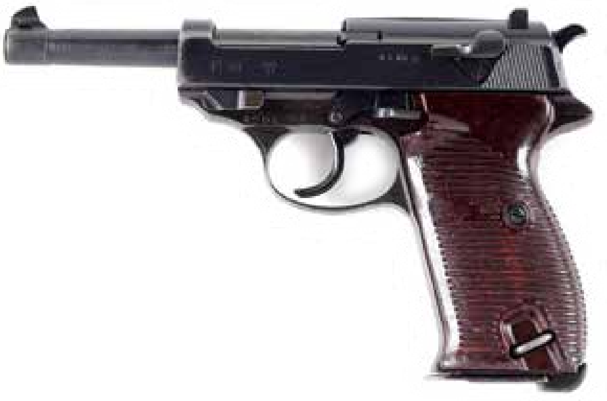
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Walther in 1942. Left side of slide bears "P.38" and "ac / 42" followed by the serial number, with the right bearing 2 Walther "(Eagle) / 359" waffenamts on either side of an eagle firing proof. "(Eagle) / 359" waffenamts are also present on the left side of the frame and barrel, as well as on the spine of the magazine. Metal components exhibit a dull blue finish and frame is mounted with 2-piece brown pressed resin grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Complete with a "cny" stamped leather holster manufactured in 1941. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear overall that show through to grey patina. Mirror bore with strong rifling throughout. Grips are very good. Holster shows some wear from use but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3332 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER BYF/43 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 9916b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



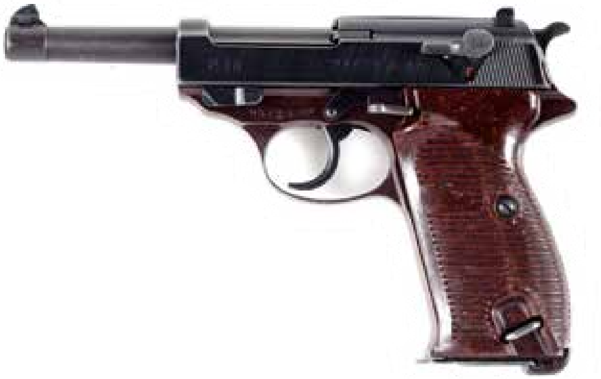
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1943. Left side of slide is stamped "P.38" and "byf/43" followed by the serial number, with the right side bearing 2 "(Eagle) / 135" Mauser waffenamts surround an eagle firing proof. "(Eagle) / 135" waffenamts are also present on the frame and barrel lug. Metal components exhibit a dull blue military finish, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece black Polymid 6-grooved grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Complete with a 1943 black leather holster stamped "cww", indicating manufacture by Carl Weiss. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original blue finish, showing wear and thinning to brown and grey patina overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting good rifling throughout. Grips show scattered handling marks but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster is good overall. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

3333 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER BYF/43 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 4208n
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



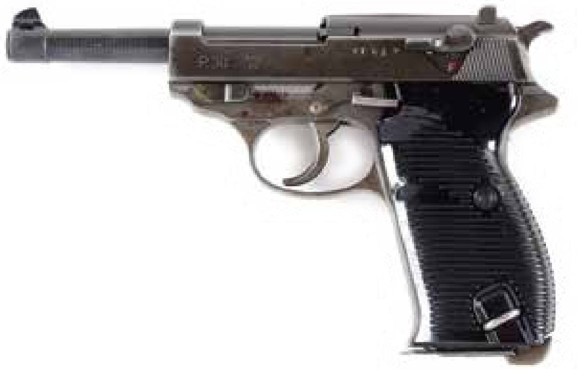
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1943. Left side of slide is stamped “P.38” and “byf/43” followed by the serial number. Right side of slide bears 2 Mauser “(Eagle) / 135” waffenamts on either side of an eagle firing proof. “(Eagle) / 135” waffenamts are also present on the frame and barrel. Metal components are blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece brown pressed resin grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Complete with a “dkk/43” marked black leather holster containing a spare magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of thinning and wear overall, as well as a few scattered spots of surface oxidation. Very bright bore, exhibiting some light oxidation throughout and retaining good rifling. Grips show scattered handling marks from use but are otherwise fine. Holster shows some handling marks and age-related wear but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,300

3334 - (C) NICE GERMAN WWII WALTHER AC/44 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 9572f
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



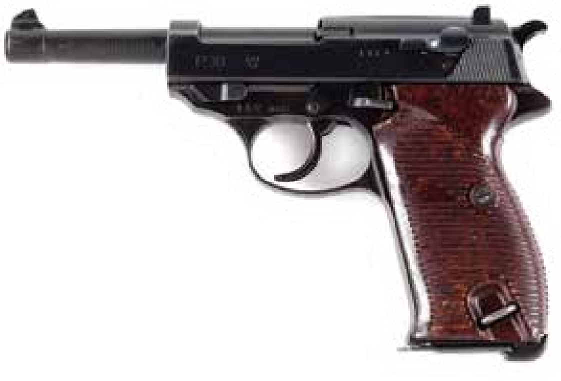
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured at the Walther factory in 1944. Left side of slide is stamped “P.38” followed by the serial number and “ac 44”, with the right side bearing 2 Walther “(Eagle) / 359” waffenamts on either side of an eagle firing proof. Metal components are salt blued, with the frame retaining a plum color and being mounted with brown 2-piece pressed resin grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Complete with a “bla/1944” marked leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some spots of wear and some scattered handling marks overall. Mirror bore exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips are very good overall. Holster shows wear from use and some age-related cracking overall, as well as a small hole cut through the bottom. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3335 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER SVW/45 CODE DUAL-TONE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 8762e
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



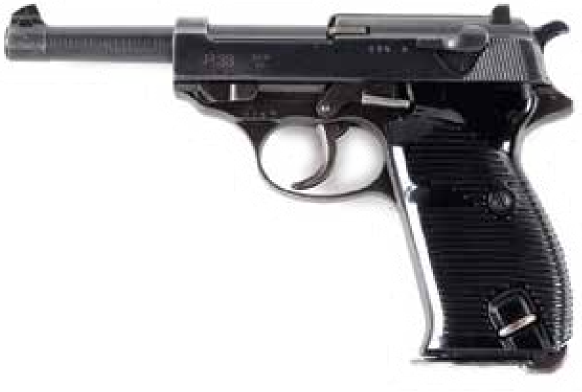
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1945. Left side of slide “P.38” followed by “svw/45” followed by the serial number, with the right side bearing 2 “(Eagle) / 135” waffenamts as well as a firing proof. Metal components are phosphate finished, with the barrel being blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece black polymid grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Pistol is accompanied by “jwa/41” code holster, indicating manufacture by Moritz Stecher. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their arsenal finishes, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning overall. Bore is bright and exhibits good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks overall but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster is very good overall. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3336 - (C) GERMAN WWII MAUSER BYF/44 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH MODIFIED HI-POWER HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 142s
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



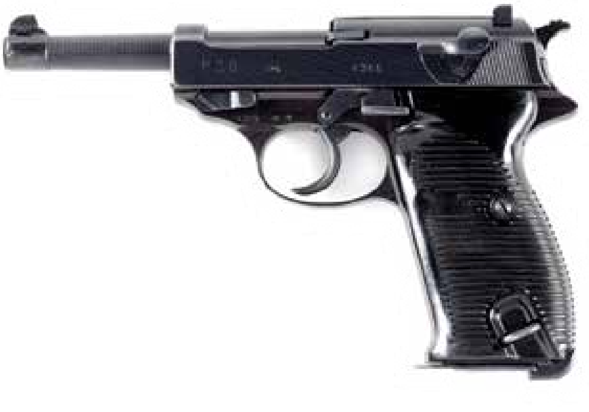
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1944. Left side of slide is stamped “P.38” and “byf/44” followed by the serial number. Right side bears 2 Mauser “(Eagle) / WaA135” waffentamts on either side of an Eagle firing proof. Additional “(Eagle) / WaA135” waffenamts are present on the left side of the frame and barrel lug. Metal components exhibit a dull military blue finish, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece brown pressed resin grips. Complete with a “dla/44” marked Hi-Power leather holster, that has been period modified for use with the P.38. Holster flap bears a German Heer hat insignia. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some light wear overall and some cleaned areas of light oxidation. Front grip strap shows thinning to grey and brown patina. Mirror bore with strong rifling throughout. Grips are very good. Holster bears a new section sewn on at the toe but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3337 - (C) FRENCH OCCUPATION MAUSER SVW/45 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 974h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



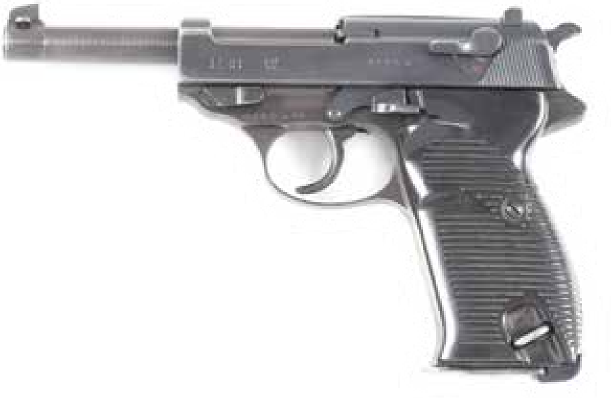
P.38 manufactured at the Mauser factory under French occupation in 1945. Left side of slide bears “P.38” followed the Mauser’s late-war “svw / 45” code as well as the serial number. Right side of slide bears a single 5-pointed star, signifying French manufacture. Metal components are blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece grooved polymid grips. Bottom right side of slide bears a “MADE W. GERMANY” Interarms import stamp. Barrel bears a Mauser “(Eagle) / 135” waffenamt followed by 2 sunburst rework stamps. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Pistol is accompanied by an unmarked softshell leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning that shows through to grey patina overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks but are otherwise fine. Holster is very good. MLW 1,000 - 1,400

3338 - (C) RARE LATE WAR SPREEWERKE “A” PREFIX P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Spreewerke
Model: P.38
Serial No. a365
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



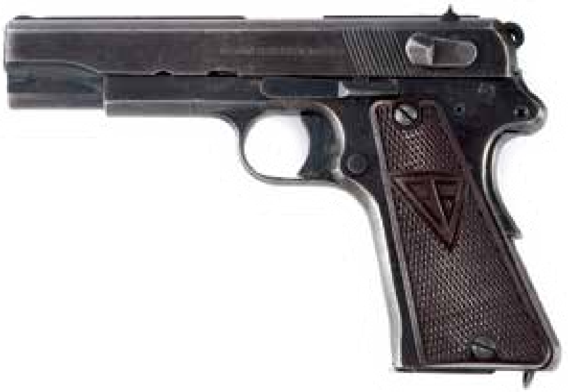
P.38 manufactured by Spreewerke in approximately 1945. Left side of slide is stamped “P.38 cvq” followed by the serial number “a365”, with the right side bearing 2 “(Eagle) / 88” waffenamts on either side of a firing proof. Left side of frame bears a single “(Eagle / 88” waffenamt followed by a sunburst rework stamp as well as an unusual “284” to the rear of the slide catch. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Metal components are salt blued and frame is mounted with 2-piece black pressed resin grips. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some high edge wear overall, as well as some thinning to the grip strap. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips are excellent overall. MLW 1,000 - 1,200

3339 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER “BYF/44” CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 9742x
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



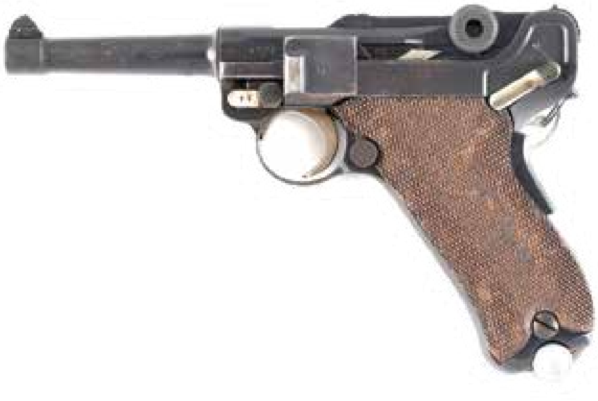
Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1944. Metal components are salt blued with some minor components in the white. Left side of receiver is marked “P.38” and “byf/44” followed by the serial numbered. Right side bears shows 2 eagles over “WaA135” acceptance proofs on either side of an eagle firing proof. Matching numbers include the frame, receiver, barrel, and the locking block. Magazine bears a Walther eagle over “359” acceptance proof on the spine as well as the serial number “649a” on the floorplate. Complete with a period modified P.08 holster marked “DLU (Ewald Luneschloss)/1944” above an eagle over “WaA641” acceptance proof. Top flap has been replaced and bears 2 Luftwaffe eagle pins. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original salt blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear that show through to silvering as well as a few areas with freckling. Bright bore, exhibiting some light oxidation and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Bakelite grips show few minor handling marks. Holster shows age related cracking and crazing all around. A nice World War II Mauser production P.38. MLW 800 - 1,200

3340 - (C) RADOM VIS MODEL 35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: VIS Radom
Model: P-35
Serial No. G9403
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



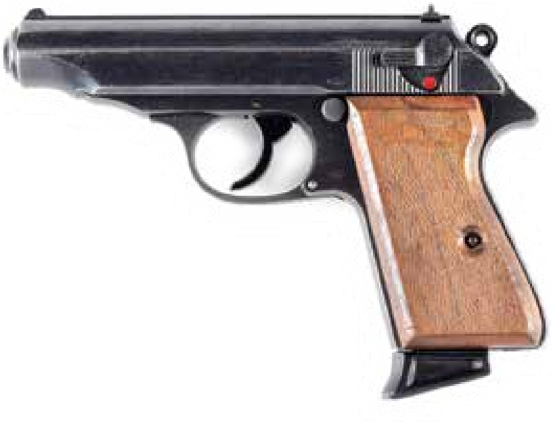
Polish VIS P-35 semi-automatic pistol made at Radom, Poland under German supervision circa 1943-44. 2nd Alphabet series with deteriorating workmanship serial numbered G9403 with “(Eagle) / 77” and “(Eagle) / 623” proofs with riveted frame and no takedown latch with all matching numbers. Brown bakelite grips with unmarked correct clip. CONDITION: 60% fading original arsenal finish with good grips. Bore is good and shootable with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3341 - (C) PORTUGUESE NAVY CONTRACT MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Portuguese Navy
Serial No. 4323v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



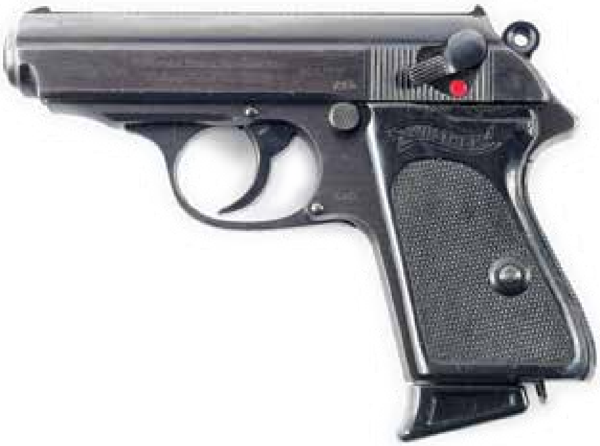
Portuguese Navy Contract Mauser Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1937 as a contract of 50 guns. “MAUSER” banner on the chamber. Safety is marked “SEGURANCA”. No import marks found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Standard 1906 style grip safety. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Original blue and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are unmarked. Includes two matching aluminum bottom magazines. Also includes a German brown leather holster. Holster has illegible markings, but Waffenamt on the back looks to be “(eagle)/WaA191”. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Straw is about 85%. Grips have light wear and dings. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically in-operable as the sear is not catching. Magazines have light wear. Holster has light finish wear with tight stitching. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3342 - (C) RARE WALTHER "AC" CODE MODEL PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PP
Serial No. 374333
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



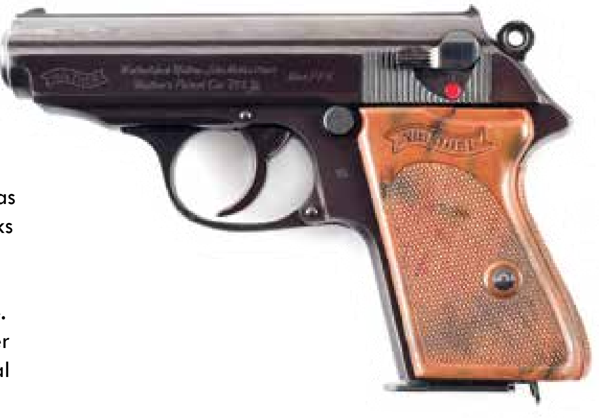
Model PP manufactured by Walther towards the end of World War II. Left side of the slide and frame bear only a single "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamt. Right side of slide bears an "(Eagle) / N" commercial nitro proof, followed by the serial number above Walther's "ac" code. "(Eagle) / N" nitro proofs are also present on the right side of the chamber as well as on the barrel towards the muzzle. Right side of magazine bears a "W". Metal components retain a dull blue military finish and frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood Walther banner grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of high edge wear, some thinning, as well as some scattered handling marks overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting scattered spots of oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and minor handling marks overall, but are otherwise fine. MLW
1,000 - 1,400

3343 - (C) GERMAN WWII WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PPK
Serial No. 378543k
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Walther PPK semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1942. Standard 2-line Zella-Mehlis address on the left side of the slide. This is all behind a "WALTHER" banner and in front of "Mod PPK". No import marks found. Matching serial numbers on the frame and slide. "(Eagle) / N" proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA359" waffenamts on the left side of the frame and slide. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered black plastic one piece grip. Includes two factory blued steel magazines. One has a finger rest, other is a normal metal bottom. Also includes a black leather flap holster marked "jhg/44" on the front flap. There is an "(Eagle) / WaA44" waffenamt on the strap. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear, scratches, and handling marks. Grips have handling marks as well. Backstrap is not cracked. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine with the de-cocker working as it should. Magazines have light finish wear. Holster has light wear, with some cracking/crazing on the top of the flap. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

3344 - (C) GERMAN POLICE MARKED WALTHER MODEL PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PPK
Serial No. 327139k
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



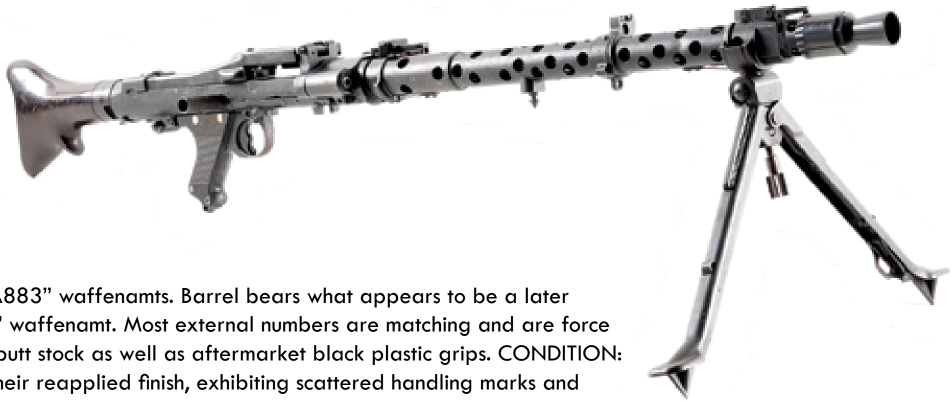
Walther Model PPK semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1944. This gun has the standard Zella-Mehlis address on the left side of the slide. No import marks found. Only serial number is on the frame. "(Eagle) / N" commercial proofs on the slide and barrel. "(Eagle) / C" Police proof on the left side of the frame. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the frame and slide. Checkered brown plastic grip. Original blued steel magazine, with a non-finger groove bottom. Includes an unmarked black leather holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish, with the whole gun forming a plum color (typical for 1944 guns). Grip has handling marks and scratches. Small crack on the back grip strap. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, de-cocker works as it should. Magazine has light wear. Holster has wear and some light cracking/crazing on the top. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3345 - (C) GERMAN WARTIME COMMERCIAL WALTHER MODEL PPK .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER & SPARE MAGAZINE.

Manufacturer: Walter
Model: PPK
Serial No. 343900K
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration PPK chambered in .22 LR manufactured by Walther in 1941. Left side of slide bears the Walther banner logo followed by stampings stipulating the manufacturer information as well as the caliber and model designations. Right side of chamber and slide bears horizontal German “(Eagle) / N” commercial nitro proofs. Metal components are blued and frame is mounted with a 1-piece checkered Walther black plastic wrap around grip. Matching numbers are present on the frame and slide. Pistol is accompanied by a “D.R.G.M.” marked leather holster containing 1 spare magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning showing through to gray and brown patinas overall. Bore is bright and retains fair rifling throughout. Grips show some minor warping, as well as some scattered nicks and handling marks from use, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,800

3346 - DESIRABLE GERMAN WORLD WAR II MG-34 DISPLAY MACHINE GUN.



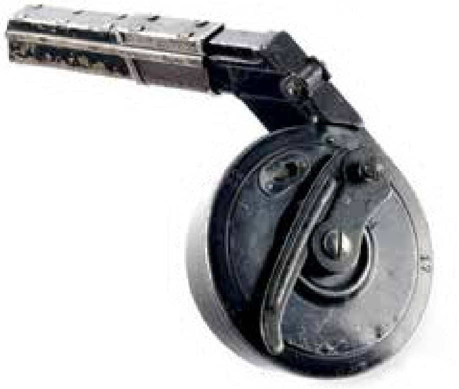
MG-34 display machine gun assembled from original World War II components on a dummy receiver. Barrel shroud is stamped bears Waffenwerke Brunn’s “dot” code above “1943”. Receiver cover markings have been ground and bear a contemporary “clc” manufacturer code above “(Eagle) / WaA883” waffenamts. Barrel bears what appears to be a later applied “cra” over an “(Eagle) / WaA11” waffenamt. Most external numbers are matching and are force matched. Gun is mounted with a bakelite butt stock as well as aftermarket black plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks and some light surface oxidation overall. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Buttstock shows some scattered handling marks, but otherwise appears serviceable. Grips show scattered handling marks and minor losses, with the left grip panel bear a loss at the mid section. A nice non-firing example of an MG-34 machine gun that would make for a fine display piece. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

3347 - FIRST MODEL LUGER SNAIL DRUM MAGAZINE, DUST COVER, M-18 ADAPTER, AND REPRODUCTION MAGAZINE POUCH.

Lot contains: (A) First model 32-round Luger snail drum marked “B over N” with matching numbers on body and cover (4392), with a mismatched “flap” on lower magazine well (2016) retaining 65-70% of its original blued finish, and which appears to be functional. Lot also includes a dust cover (65% black finish), and MP-18 adapter (25% finish). CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. (B) Reproduction leather snail drum magazine pouch marked “Gustav Reinhardt, Berlin, 1915”. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,400 - 1,800

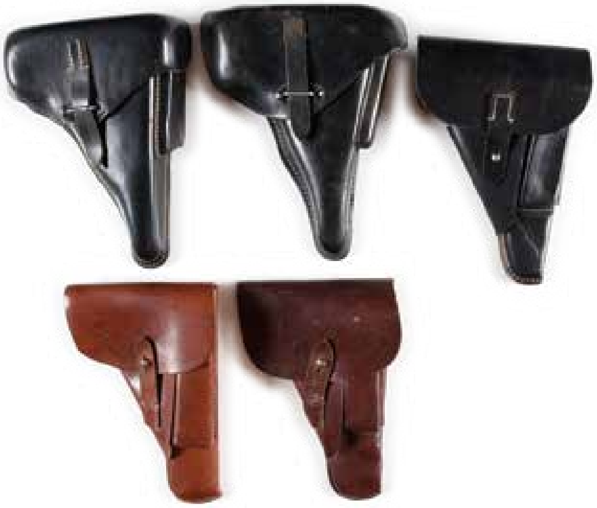
3348 - SECOND MODEL LUGER SNAIL DRUM MAGAZINE WITH MP-18 ADAPTER AND DUST COVER.

Second model 32-round Luger snail drum marked “B over N” with matching numbers (430994) retaining 80-85% of its original blued finish, and which appears to be functional. Lot also includes a dust cover (70% black finish), and MP-18 adapter (40% finish). CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000



3349 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN WWII P-38 AND HI-POWER HOLSTERS.

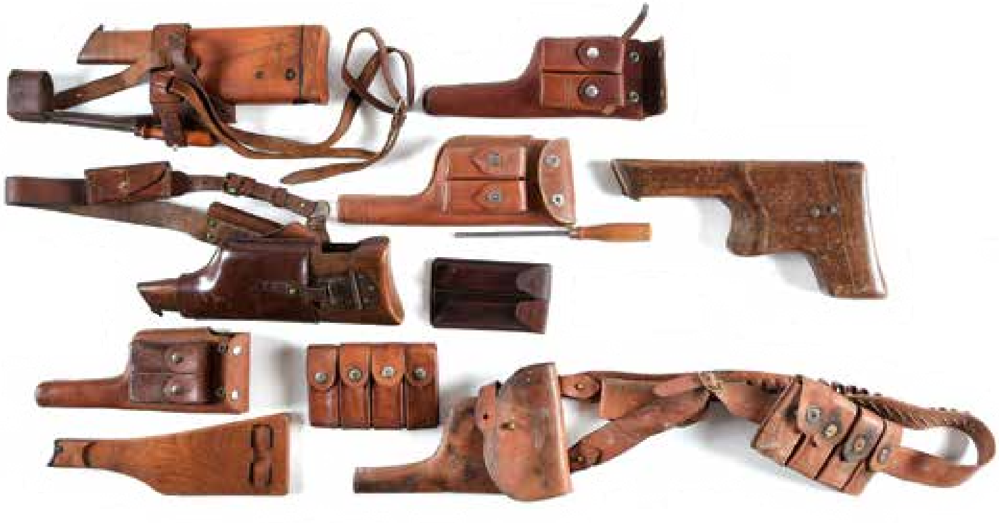
Lot contains: (A) German World War II P-38 hard shell holster marked “0/0655/0013”, “gmo 44”, “WaA204”, and a faint “P38” with very light wear overall and no visible damage. CONDITION: Unissued and overall excellent plus. (B) P-38 hard shell holster marked “hlv 43”, “WaA668”, and “P38” with light wear and damage, and signs of a light application of show polish. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) P-38 soft shell holster marked “P.38”, “jwa”, and “43” with very light wear and damage. CONDITION: Unissued and overall excellent plus. (D) Brown leather Browning High Power holster marked with a Third Reich eagle with light wear and damage. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (E) Brown leather Browning High Power holster marked with a “WaA101” with the veteran’s name and service number in pencil with light to moderate wear. Includes an unmarked 13-round magazine with aluminum follower. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 900 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

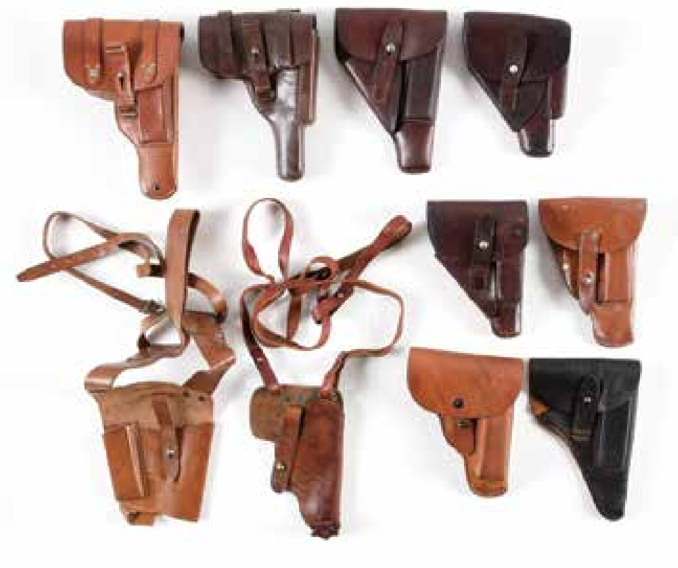
3350 - LOT OF 11: MAUSER C96 STOCKS, HARNESSES, AND ARTILLERY LUGER STOCK AND POUCH.

Lot contains an original Mauser C96 Broomhandle stock/ holster, leather harness, and cleaning rod assembly with light to moderate wear and damage, especially the leather. Lot also contains an original leather harness with 2 attached ammo pouches with a reproduction stock/ holster, and an original dual magazine pouch. Also included are the following reproductions: 3 holsters with dual magazine pouches attached, an Artillery Luger stock, a C96 cleaning rod, a C96 wooden stock/ holster, a 4-magazine pouch, and a holster/ pouch with cartridge belt and another 4-magazine pouch assembly. CONDITION: Overall fair to very good. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500



3351 - LOT OF 10: GERMAN WWII 7.65MM PISTOL HOLSTERS.

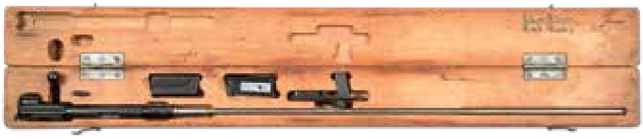
Lot contains: (A) German World War II P-37 Femaru holster marked “Nur fur Pistole 37 u, (Ung) Kal. 7,65” and “jsd”, “1942”, “Eagle2” with light wear. CONDITION: Unissued and excellent plus. (B) German FN 1922 holster marked “Nur fur lange Browning Pistole Kal 7,65”, “BA1815”, and “jng43 with light wear, and a M1922 magazine marked “FN 7.65mm”. CONDITION: Unissued and excellent plus. (C) German Walther PP holster with no visible markings, moderate wear, 1 thread loose on the closure strap, with a “Walther PP 7,65 m/m” marked magazine. CONDITION: Overall very good. (D) German shoulder holster (Walther PP?) marked “E.G. Deuner G.m.b.H., Bautzen 1941” with light to moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (E) German Walther PPK holster marked “Walther P.P.K.”, “D.R.G.M.” and a mostly obscured “Akah” marking with moderate wear, and a “Walther” marked PPK magazine. CONDITION: Overall very good. (F) German shoulder holster marked “D.R.G.M.”, “Akah” with moderate wear, and a postwar shoulder strap. CONDITION: Overall very good. (G) German Walther PPK holster marked “D.R.G.M”, “Akah” with moderate wear, and a “Walther” marked PPK magazine. CONDITION: Overall very good. (H) German P-27 holster marked “P. Mod.27”, “WaA76”, “1941” and a “CZ” stamp with light wear. CONDITION: Unissued and excellent plus. (I) German Walther PPK (6.35mm) holster marked “Schambach, Berlin”, and “1941” with a eagle proof, with light wear. CONDITION: Unissued and excellent. (J) German private purchase Walther PP holster in black pigskin leather, with no visible markings, and light wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 1,300 - 1,800



3352 - PRE-WWII GERMAN ERMA E.L.24 K98 CONVERSION KIT WITH CAPTURE PAPERS.

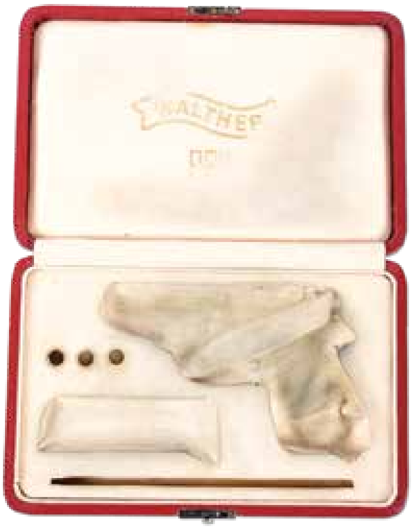
Serial No. 1846

German Pre-World War II .22 Caliber K98 EL24 conversion kit in its wooden storage box. Receiver is marked “Erma Fabrikat Erma”, various “WaA77” (Erma & Geipel) proofs, and the bolt assembly, receiver, and barrel have matching numbers (1846). 2 .22 5-round magazines are included and are of different types. 1 with a side spring is marked “Erma” with a “WaA132”, and the second more conventional type is marked “WaA280” and “Erma”, “Erfurt”, and “1937”. The second magazine is missing its spring, but the follower and base plate are present. The conversion floor plate magazine well is marked “WaA280”, “Erme”, “Erfurt”, “1937”, and a mismatched serial number (2370). Blued components retain 90+% of their finish. The original wooden box was sent by a US WWII GI (PFC Sidney Steiger) to a “Lt. Steiger “ at Ft Meade, MD. While the inside of the box was marked to a different conversion kit in black ink, an era pencil marking has the matching serial number of “1846”. Both sets of markings identify the serial number of the K98 the kit was assigned to. A capture paper filled out on “13 May 1945” by “Pfc. Sidney Steiger” listing “1 Conversion Kit For German Rifle” is included in the lot, but is tattered. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000



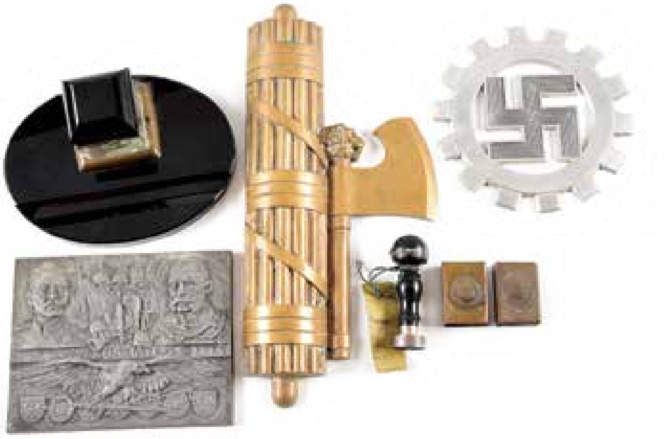
3353 - THIRD REICH WALTHER PPK PRESENTATION CASE.

Third Reich Walther PPK Factory Presentation Case. Measuring 10” wide, 7” deep and 2” tall, the case is finished on the exterior in red leather, with partially concealed hinges. The front latch locks the lid in place. The interior is lined in white chamois, with the Walther banner logo and “PPK” in gold inside the lid. The white chamois has areas of dark patina and staining from the weapon being present at some point. Spaces are present for 1 pistol, 1 magazine with extension base, a cleaning rod, and 3 rounds of ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent. DMW 2,000 - 3,000



3354 - LOT OF 7: GERMAN AND ITALIAN PLAQUES, DESK SET, AND OTHER EPHEMERA

Lot contains 2 Imperial German brass match book covers, an Imperial German and Austro-Hungarian Empire 1914 zinc plaque, a German World War II administrative stamp with wooden handle, a Third Reich "DAF" aluminum emblem, and a Fascist Italy brass fasces wall hanging. Also included is a glass, granite, and brass inkwell of unknow origin. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 600 - 900



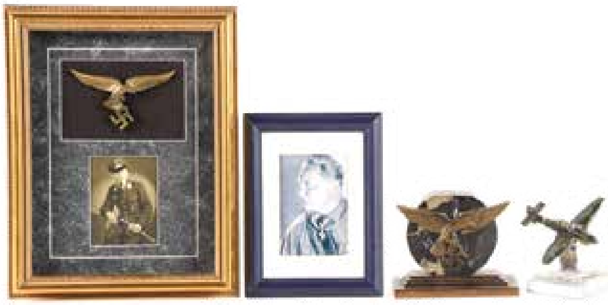
3355 - THIRD REICH ALLACH PORCELAIN HIMMLER PRESENTATION PLATE FOR "JULFEST 1943".

Third Reich Himmler presentation Allach porcelain plate measuring almost 10" for "JULFEST1943". The Allach trademark, as well as a 1758 quote from Frederick the Great, appears on the reverse side in black block letters. Light wear on the reverse from laying flat all these years. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. WEZ 700 - 1,000

3356 - US WWII CATERPILLAR CLUB POW DIARY AND DOCUMENT GROUPING OF LT. ROSS H. LAWSON, 459TH BOMB GROUP, 756TH BOMB SQUADRON SHOT DOWN OVER PLOESTI.

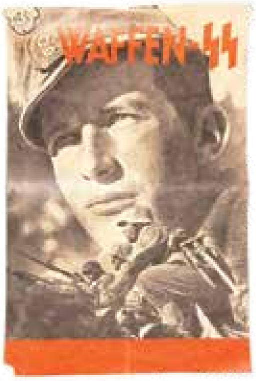
Small but significant WWII POW diary and document grouping to Lieutenant Ross H. Lawson who was a navigator on B-24 bombers in the 459th Bomb Group, 756th Bomb Squadron. Lawson's Prisoner of War saga begins on July 28, 1944, when the 459th suffered one of it's worst combat mission losses over Ploiesti, Romania. Though not as costly as "Black Sunday" 6 crews failed to return, with 2 lost at the target from direct flak hits. 4 aircraft later crashed due to damage. That day, the total count was 26 POWs, 16 KIAs, and 19 men evaded and were eventually returned. The lot consists of Lawson's POW diary, his personnel cards, newspaper excerpts, blank letters, and liberation document. Lawson's diary is colorful and is filled with details of his POW experience. The diary begins with a section he titled "FOREWARD" which includes details of his last mission, how his B-24 was damaged, and how he bailed out. "I was on a bombing raid to the Ploesti Oil Fields and the intelligence was right-- there was intense, accurate flak." There are pages filled with information from other POWs, as the diary served as a small yearbook where members of Stalag Luft 3 would sign their names, units, and other information. The information also includes how these other airmen were shot down. There is also a section of poetry and the middle of the diary contains photos of Lawson's sweetheart, as well as very interesting cartoon drawings along with entries of Lawson's day-to-day life as he talks about the conditions of the camp, different interactions, the poor diet (he was not fond of the soup), and forced marches leading up to liberation by the Russians. There is even a section in the back of the diary in which Lawson addresses the commandant of Stalag Luft 3 regarding the conditions and lists his complaints. The back of the diary contains small clippings of German propaganda, including a cartoon of US soldiers being listed as "Roosevelt's Gangsters" and was translated by Lawson. Completing the diary is a Christmas 1944 Stalag Luft 3 menu and the original document that accompanied the diary, signed by the YMCA. Another highlight of the group is Lawsons Personnel cards which recorded Lawson's personal information including his "mugshot", fingerprints, address, and other information. The edges are deformed and have browned, almost giving the appearance of having been in the center of a large document fire which claimed the edges but not the center of the documents. Also included is a document from Headquarters, Camp Ramp, which explains how to maintain a proper diet and adjust to eating after liberation. There are also scattered newspaper clippings and several blank letters which were distributed to the POWS. Finally, Lawson's pilot, Claude Porter, wrote a book after the war titled "Cuckoo Over Vienna". The book is not included with this grouping, however, the winner may want to purchase a copy, as there may be details on Lawson. CONDITION: The diary's cover is fraying at the binding and separating. The pages show typical age, but drawings and entries are wonderfully preserved. The POW personnel cards are worn as mentioned. The other pieces of ephemera exhibit age and wear that is typical of old paper. Overall good. This is an excellent Caterpillar Club POW grouping. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

3357 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE DESK ORNAMENTS AND FRAMED PHOTOS.



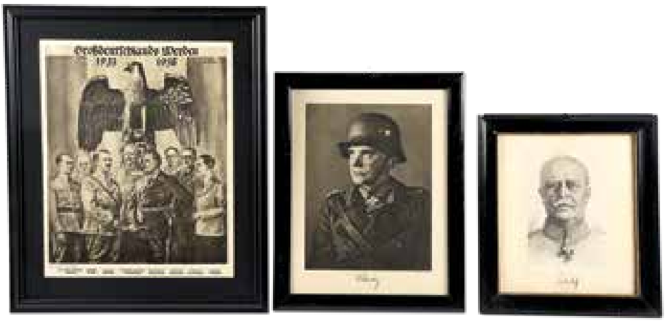
Lot contains an aluminum Ju87 Stuka mounted to an aluminum block with an aluminum Luftwaffe eagle mounted as well. Consignor provided a Certificate of Authenticity stating this item was manufactured prior to May 1945. Also included is a WWII award consisting of a bronze Luftwaffe eagle mounted to what appears to be marble, which is then mounted to a bronze base with the inscription "Z. Verm. gew. v. d. Kamen d. Abt.I Funk Brieg. 19.3.40.", and appears to be an award won by a Luftwaffe signal unit in 1940. Lot also includes a non-WWII print of Hermann Goering mounted in a frame. Also included is a nicely postwar framed wartime portrait of a Luftwaffe NCO wearing a Luftwaffe Air Gunner's badge as well as a Glider Pilot's badge with a bronze Luftwaffe eagle, as well as another wartime wedding photo of the NCO attached to the reverse. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 500 - 800

3358 - THIRD REICH WAFFEN SS RECRUITMENT POSTER.



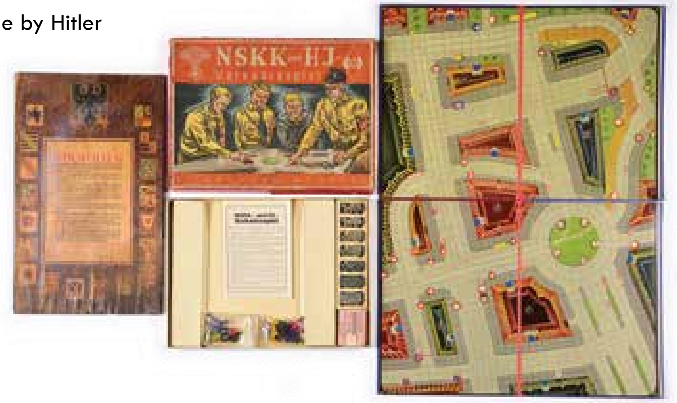
Third Reich Waffen SS recruiting poster measuring 16" by 24" portraying a SS soldier in his M43 cap and 3 others in full combat gear. Thin paper poster is marked "HOCH" in the lower left corner, presents light fading, has creases from being folded for a long time, and is now rolled up. Top edge has 2 tears, left edge is lightly damaged, and a 1" piece is missing on the lower left corner. A very desirable and uncommon poster. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 900 - 1,400

3359 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH PRINTS.



Lot contains: (A) Third Reich framed print, measuring 27 - 1/2" X 23", titled "Deutschlands Werden 1933-1938" (Greater Germany from 1933-1938) featuring Adolf Hitler, Rudolph Hess, Dr Frick, von Hindenburg, Hermann Goering, Konrad Henlein, Dr. Seyss-Inquart, and Dr. Goebbels: who were all influential NSDAP leaders from 1933-1938. The artist's name "Kunz Weidlich" is on the upper right, and the printer "Stenders Kunstverlag Nuernberg" is on the lower left. The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper with a black overprint, and remains vibrant throughout. The print does not appear to have been folded. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Third Reich framed print, measuring 21" X 17", featuring General Werner von Blomberg; Hitler's first Minister of Defense. The print has a facsimile of Blomberg's signature and was printed by "Verlag Albert Fils, Berlin SO 16". The poster cannot be removed from its frame, as it was professionally mounted and sealed. The poster appears to be made of a wood pulp fiber paper with a black overprint, and remains vibrant throughout. The print does not appear to have been folded. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) Third Reich framed print, measuring 17 - 1/2" X 15 - 1/2", featuring General Erich Ludendorff. The print features what appears to be his signature, and and extends from the matting to the print itself. The print/ matting is backed by a piece of cardboard which in turn exhibits buckling and water stains. The matting has light stains and damage, and the frame has moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 700 - 1,000

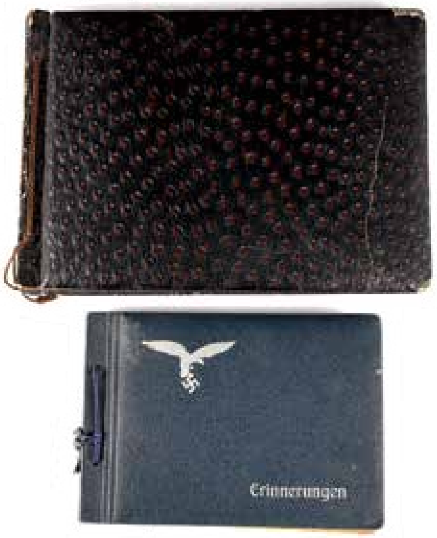
3360 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH WOOD DOOR PLAQUE AND NSKK/HJ BOARD GAME.



Lot contains: (A) Third Reich wooden door plaque presenting a speech made by Hitler on "March, 21, 1933" titled "Wir Wollen" translated to "We Want". Plaque consists of what appears to be 7 demands made by Hitler, and well as city emblems which appear to be in Bavaria. Wood is dry, faded, and with moderate separation on the bottom with a 4" by 1/2" piece missing. CONDITION: Overall good. (B) Third Reich boxed NSKK and HJ "Verkehrspiel" or "traffic game". Game consists of folding board, instructions, vehicles, dice, and playing cards. Board and components have little wear, appears to be complete, and box has moderate wear and damage, mainly ripped corners. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 500 - 700

3361 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII PHOTO ALBUMS.

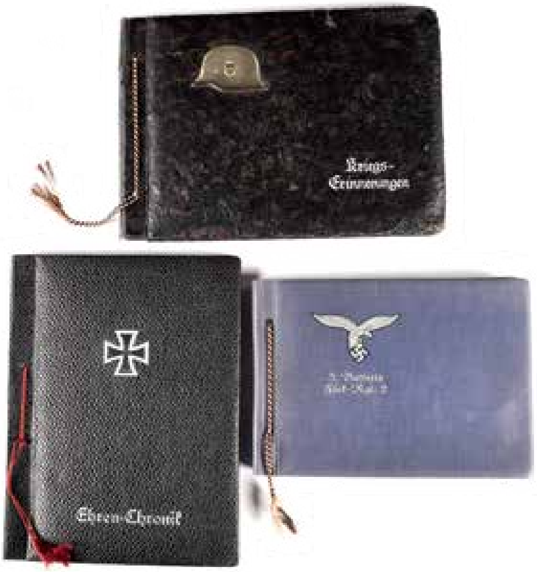
Lot contains a German World War II Heer album with 130+ photos presenting some RAD service, but mostly his time as a Pioniere with some nice portraits, troops, and construction photos. Lot also includes a Luftwaffe pre-1940 album with 120+ photos of an early bi-plane pilot with some aircraft photos. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 500 - 800



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

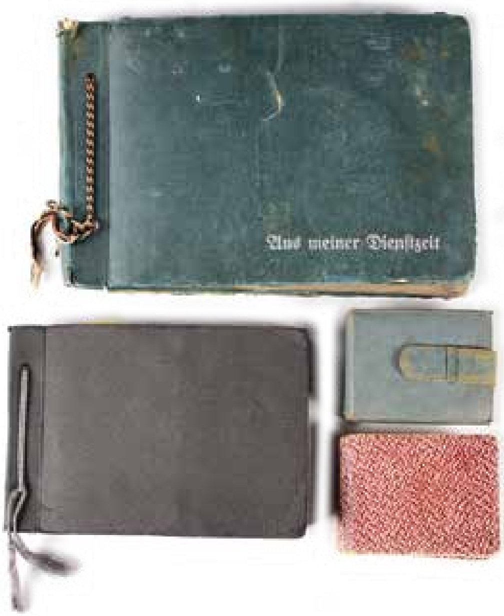
3362 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII PHOTO ALBUMS.

Lot contains a German World War II Kriegsmarine album with 50+ pre-1942 photos presenting a sailor in training, sentry duty, Christmas, and other non-sea duties. Lot also includes a Heer album with 50+ photos presenting Heer troops, but mostly family and postwar veterans. Also included is a Luftwaffe album (3. Batterie Flak Regt. 2) with 75+ photos presenting RAD training, but mostly serving in a Flak unit in the field. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 500 - 800



3363 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII PHOTO ALBUMS.

Lot contains a German World War II Luftwaffe album with 120+ photos of a signal airman presenting his service time and travels throughout Europe. Also included is an album with 160+ photos presenting pre and early war RAD and Heer service during various Western campaigns, to include 2 prints of Hitler. Also included is a small album with 40+ photos of Luftwaffe service, and a small album with 25+ photos of Heer service. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 500 - 800



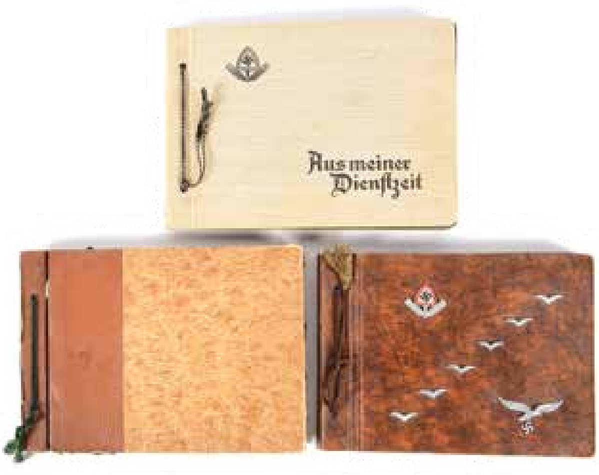
3364 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS GERMAN WWII EPHEMERA.
Large interesting lot of German World War II paperwork and photos. CONDITION: Very good-excellent. DMW 500 - 1,000

3365 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII PHOTO ALBUM AND DIARY.
Lot contains a German World War II Heer album with 180+ photos presenting Heer troops and service throughout Europe to include North Africa. More than 50 are of the soldier's time as a POW in Egypt from 1942 to 1947, to include sightseeing photos and of British soldiers. Lot also contains a diary of a transportation soldier and several very provocative photos. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 500 - 800

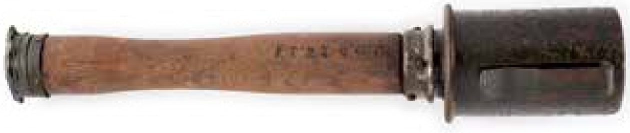
3366 - GERMAN WWII PANZER ALBUM.
German World War II Photo album consisting of 83 individual photos, all of which were individually applied to the pages of the album by the Panzer soldier whom originally compiled them. Photos show various aspects of daily life as a soldier in the German Panzer Troops, as well as a few photos of tanks and vehicles. The album is covered with a thin leatherette, which has some cracking at the fold on the front and rear cover. The Stahlhelm emblem is intact on the cover, with some light wear to top of the helmet, and remnants of dried rubber band which had been pressed against it for a very long time. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. DMW 600 - 800

3367 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII PHOTO ALBUMS.
Lot consists of: (A) German World War II Luftwaffe Photo Album consisted of 171 large printed photos of Luftwaffe planning staff, mobile headquarters, photo development labs, etc. Compiled around Christmas of 1941. Album has light scuffs on exterior and some wear to the pages. CONDITION: Very good. (B) German World War II photo album chronicling the life of a German soldier during the years of 1941 to 1942. 183 photos depicting the soldiers in what appears to be Germany, Greece, Tobruk in North Africa, and Russia. Photos of vehicles, damaged buildings, foxholes, a few of a Stug soldier, a funeral for a young soldier, and Christmas in 1942. The album had an insignia attached, but has since been removed leaving only the wool base material. Cover has light wear throughout. Binding intact. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. DMW 600 - 1,100

3368 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WWII PHOTO ALBUMS.
Lot contains a German World War II 1938-1940 album with 125+ photos presenting service in the RAD throughout Europe. Also included is a album with 150+ photos representing a soldier who was in both the Luftwaffe and Heer from 1942-1952 with numerous portraits, field views, friends, family and early postwar travel. Included is also is a pre-WWII album with 90+ photos of an airman serving in both the RAD and the Luftwaffe. Condition: Overall excellent. WEZ 400 - 700



3369 - IMPERIAL GERMAN WWI INERT STICK GRENADE.
Imperial German World War I inert stick grenade marked “Sprengkapsel einsetzen” (The words “Vor Gebrauch” indicating “before use insert detonator” are obscured by freckling), “H.N.B.”, and illegible markings on white paint on the head which retains 40-45% of its original green paint, complete with its clip. Wooden handle is marked “N.C.B. 6.12.17” (made on December 6, 1917), and “5 - 1/2, Sek. _ A.P.C.” (5 - 1/2 second fuse), complete removable end cap, and the porcelain “doughnut” and string. An uncommon complete example. CONDITION: Overall good. WEZ 500 - 800



NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

EDGED WEAPONS, ARMOR, & MILITARIA

Accepting Consignments for our Spring 2022 Auctions

Meine Ehre heißt Treue

GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEINRICH HIMMLER PRESENTATION SS DAGGER
SOLD $11,400

MASSIVE SCAGEL CAMP KNIFE WITH STAG POMMEL.
SOLD $11,700

BEAUTIFUL RECURVED SCAGEL HUNTER WITH SHEATH (1929-1931).
SOLD $20,400

[CIVIL WAR]. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND IMPORTANT BEARDSLEE MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MILITARY TELEGRAPH
SOLD $30,000

GERMAN WWII M35 HEER SINGLE DECAL SOUTHERN FRONT CAMOUFLAGE HELMET
SOLD $7,200

SEALED WWII ESCAPE & EVASION KIT WITH X-RAY & PAPERWORK.
SOLD $9,000

ID'D WWII USAAF 341ST BOMB GROUP 491ST BOMB SQUADRON A-2 FLIGHT JACKET
SOLD $5,700

CIVIL WAR 34-STAR U.S. FLAG
SOLD $6,000

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM
MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

BIDDER
TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or Morphy Firearms LLC collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement, published or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (buyer), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
  - o A: antique
  - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
  - o C: curio & relic eligible
  - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
  - o D: Destructive Devices
  - o ^:Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
  - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
  - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
  - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
    - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
  - o Residents of Pennsylvania
    - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.
    - Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.
    - If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

(continued...)

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• Shipping

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C& R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY's reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of $200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%	*Near Mint 90% - 96%*
Excellent 80% - 89%	*Very Good 70% - 79%*
Good Below 70%	

BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

(continued...)

BIDDER
Terms & Conditions

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY's has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY's has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - **Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.** MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

$0 - $500...................$25
$500 - $1,000............$50
$1,000 - $2,000.........$100
$2,000 - $5,000.........$200
$5,000 - $10,000.......$500
$10,000 +.................. Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

Most of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third-party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. Sales tax rate will be charged by law on behalf of the state and locality where the customer of record takes possession of their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales tax rate applicable. As a convenience, here is a resource to find your applicable sales tax: https://www.taxjar.com/sales-tax-calculator. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than $100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 45 days after the invoice

(continued...)

BIDDER
Terms & Conditions

date, shall be subject to a daily storage fee as follows: $5/day per regular sized item or $10/day per oversized item. Buyer authorizes MORPHY's to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90-day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY's and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Any outstanding balance will be auto charged to the credit card on file. If you wish to pay by another method, please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- CREDIT CARD – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY's reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a $30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over $2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a $30 charge added to all wire transfers less than $2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY's cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY's from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY's applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MOPRHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS –** Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
  · Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
  · USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
  · There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x

(continued...)

20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.
- STORAGE FEE – MORPHY'S will charge a daily storage fee of $5/day per regular sized item or $10/day per oversized item for any items awaiting pickup for more than 45 days following the invoice date. Buyer authorizes the MORPHY's to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90-day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY's and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY
TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2021, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: **March 15, 16, & 17, 2022**
Collectible Firearms & Militaria

MORPHY
AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line **Absentee Bid**

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.
Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	**Description**	**Absentee Bid**	**Phone Emergency Bid** Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:
$0 - $500/$25
$200 - $500/$25
$500 - $1,000/$50
$1,000 - 2,000/$100
$2,000 - $5,000/$200
$5,000 - $10,000/$500
$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲
Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ **State** ____________ **Zip** ________

Phone Line 1 ____________________ **Phone Line 2** ____________________

Email ____________________

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature ____________________ **Date** ____________

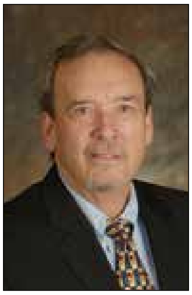
Print Name ____________________

MEET THE TEAM

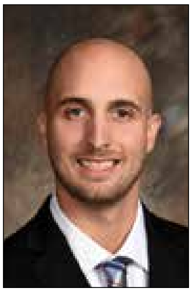
MORPHY
AUCTIONS

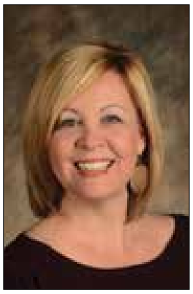
LEADERSHIP TEAM

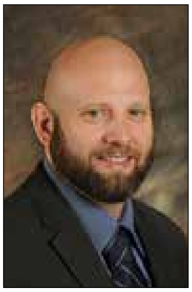
Dan Morphy
President & Founder

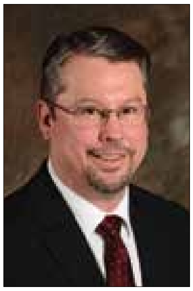

Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive Officer

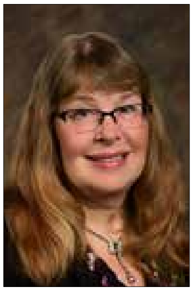
Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer


Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations & Auctioneer


Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience Manager


Scot Kauffman
General Manager Firearms


Chris Hince
Consignment Manager


Colleen VanBaak
Salesforce Administrator

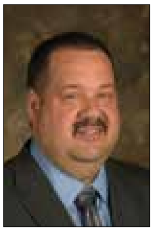
INDUSTRY LEADING EXPERTS

Russ Withem
Firearms Specialist

David Geiger
Arms & Armor Specialist

John Keene
NFA Specialist

Michael Salisbury
Firearms Specialist

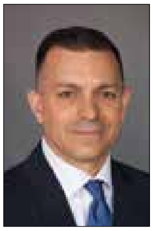

Dan Mackel
Firearms Specialist

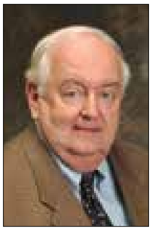
David Cruz
Firearms Specialist

Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant

Willi Zahn
German Militaria & Military/Target Firearms Expert

David Wyatt
German Military Artifacts (1813 to 1945) Expert

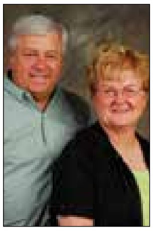

Brian Manifor
Western Antiques & Weapons Expert


John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/ Appraisals

Gary Metz
Consignment Assessment & Procurement

Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains

Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant


John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron Consultants

Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy & Horse-Drawn Expert

John Mihovetz
Department Head & Expert Automobilia & Petroliana

Don Grimmer
West Coast Acquisitions, Coin-Op & Advertising Expert

Brian Burke
Soda & Advertising Specialist

Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern Silver Consultant

James Infante
Amphora & Pottery Consultant

Ron Ciarmello
Fine & Decorative Arts Division, Jewelry & Timepiece Specialist

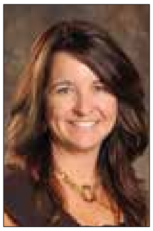
Jim Maley
Acquisitions & Promotions

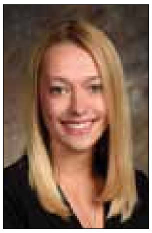
MORPHY AUCTIONS | 2000 North Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517 | Phone: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115

MEET THE TEAM

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

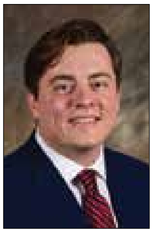
ACCOUNTING TEAM


Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer


Abbe Shearer
Assistant Controller

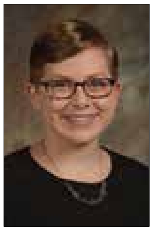
Ashley Messner
Accounting Specialist

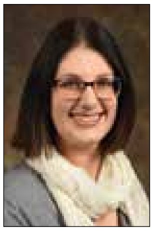
MARKETING TEAM


Alex Barr
Social Media Specialist

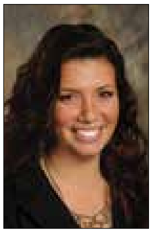
Mary Beth Nocera
Senior Photographer

Dana Hipszer
Photographer


Emily Malloy
Photographer

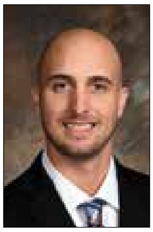

Liz Crasten
Photographer

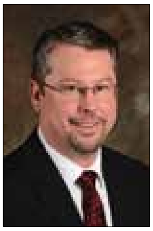
Alex Conn
Photographer


Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic Designer

Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer

OPERATIONS & CONSIGNMENT TEAM


Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations & Auctioneer


Chris Hince
Consignment Manager

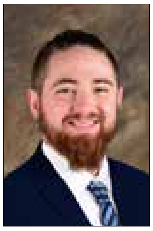
Nate Burkholder
Lead Operations Associate

Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate

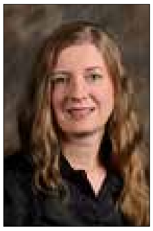
Zach Moran
Operations Associate

Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator & Auctioneer

Kayla Specht
Process Center Manager


Brandon Law
Consignment Associate

Hilary Boettcher
Consignment Associate


Olha Vetterlein
Consignment Associate

Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist

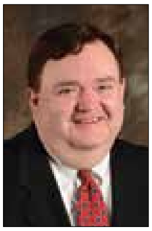
Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager

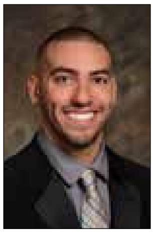
Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate

Andrew Martin
Operations Associate

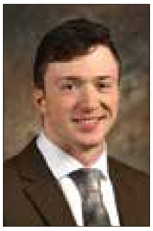
CUSTOMER SERVICE & POST AUCTION TEAM

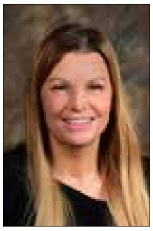
Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience Manager


John Morphy
Customer Experience Associate


Jeremy Bailey
Customer Experience Associate

Alicia Lancto
Customer Experience Associate


Caleb Enck
Operations Administration & Auctioneer


Melissa Ober
Inside Sales Coordinator

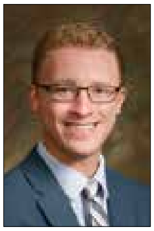
FIREARMS TEAM

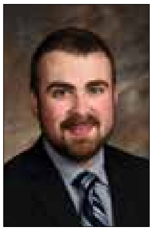
Scot Kauffman
General Manager Firearms

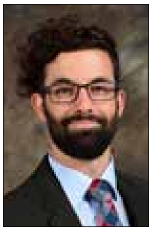
Myles Welsh
NFA Compliance Specialist

Eric Wagner
Firearms Researcher & Cataloger

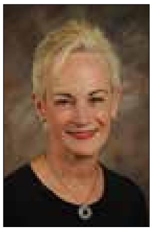
Tucker Nelson
Firearms Compliance Specialist


Josh Dobroskey
Militaria Consignment Associate


Ben Shupp
Firearms Consignment Associate


Glenn Peters
Firearms Consignment Associate

Liz Sayres
Firearms Administration


Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions & Promotions

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Collectible Firearms & Militaria
March 15, 16, & 17, 2022

Automobilia & Petroliana
March 29 & 30, 2022

Coin-Op & Advertising
May 4, 5, & 6, 2022

Early Arms & Militaria
May 17, 2022

Extraordinary Firearms
May 18 & 19, 2022

Fine & Decorative Arts
June 8 & 9, 2022

Collectible Firearms & MIlitaria
July 12 - 15, 2022

Toy & General Collectibles
August 9 & 10, 2022

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

WALTHER
P.38
0778
十四年式